VAN BUREN REGIONAL
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Webster Memorial Library
200 N. Phelps St.   Decatur, MI 49045

March 13, 1992

Helen E. Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623

Dear Helen:

Thank you for your letter regarding Lorenzo Root. It made its way from the Paw Paw Library to our society for response.

Enclosed please find a copy from Lakeside Cemetery, Decatur records listing Lorenzo Root. You will note that he has an unmarked grave, and that he does not appear to be buried with anyone, at least not by the name of Root. To find out who else may be buried in lot 298 with him, you would need to contact the sexton, Richard Rice, (616)423-7643.

I looked up in the Decatur newspaper for 1888 and found the only write-up for him that there appeared to be:

"Lorenzo Root, age 74 years died at home of Hiram Lee where he resided for 3 years. Mr. Lee was his brother-in-law. Funeral Monday at 3 p.m. Mr. Root had resided in the area for 30 years."

I found him in the 1870 census in Bangor Township as follows:

Lorenzo Root, age 56, Laborer, born in NY
Mercy Root, age 49, born in NJ
Edgar Bresley, 20?, Laborer, born in MI

Since I began this letter I found that Lorenzo was buried in the same lot as High and Sophia Lee in Lakeside Cemetery, copy enclosed. This should be the same gentleman that was listed as his brother-in-law in Lorenzo's death notice.

I also looked briefly in the Bangor Cemeteries for Mercy Root, and even though there were other Roots, not her. I also looked in our County Histories for anything on Lorenzo, also nothing. There are other things that can be done, vital record search, probate records, and more census work. I have enclosed a copy of our brochure. Please note that upon joining our group, you would be entitled to an hour of free research. Our flat rate is $8.00 per hour.

I hope the information that I have enclosed is helpful to you, and I further hope that you will decide to join our group and benefit from group research.

Good luck to you in your search.

Sincerely,

Toni I. Benson

Toni I. Benson
Correspondence Secretary

NAME	GRAVE MARKER (CEMETERY RECORD)	LOT NO.
LEE		
Edwin W.	No dates on stone (Age ?, buried 5-6-1929)	173
Elizabeth	No Stone (Age 68, buried 4-21-1866)	168
Ella M.	No dates on stone (Age 78, buried 6-14-1938)	173
Frank	No Stone (Age 10, buried 6-12-1887)	168
Harry	No Stone (Age 6m, buried 11-25-1886)	154
Herbert	1862 - 1915 (Age 53, buried 12-31-1915)	61A
Herbert Alton	No Stone (Age 52, buried 12-14-1956)	61A
High	No Stone (Age ?, buried 8-2-1891)	298
Hugh L.	5-4-1892 - 5-26-1898 (Age 6, buried 5-28-1898)	61A
James	d. 3-30-1863 (Age 64, buried 4-1-1863)	168
Le Roy	1907 - 1937 (Age 30, buried 5-11-1937)	61A
Lucy A.	No Stone (Age 45, buried 5-31-1880)	166
Maria	1868 - 1937 (Age 69, buried 5-1-1937)	452
Mary E.	Age 25Y5M15D (Age 25, buried 3-10-1876	366
Rosella	1864 - 1943 (Age 79, buried 2-17-1943)	61A
Sarah Ann	No Stone (Age89, buried 10-13-1934)	366
Sophia	No Stone (Age 40, buried 1861)	298
Wesley	No Stone (Age 67, buried 6-12-1906)	168
LEET		
Julia A.	1833 - 1881 (and infant son) (Age ?, buried 9-14-1881)	242

NAME	GRAVE MARKER (CEMETERY RECORD)	LOT NO.
ROGERS		
Sarah J.	1844 - 1871 (No record)	397
Stillman M.	d. 11-14-1867 (Age 57, buried 11-15-1867)	396
Thomas C.	No Stone (Age ?, buried 4-6-1908)	396
ROOK		
Sarah J.	1846 - (No record)	
ROOT		
Asa F.	1883 - (Age 81, buried 5-31-1965)	3AA
Lorenzo	No Stone (Age 67, buried 4-23-1888)	298
Pearl B.	1889 - 1963 (Age 74, buried 5-9-1963)	1AA
Wilbur A.	1912 - 1953 (Age 41, buried 10-7-1953)	2AA
ROOTS		
Isaac	1849 - 1921 (Age 71, buried 6-17-1920)	244A
ROSE		
Cora Lee	1894 -	336
D. K. (Dr.)	1886 -	336
G. L. (Dr.)	1853 - 1907 (Age 53, buried 1-8-1907)	336
Mary E.	1854 - 1932 (Age 78, buried 9-5-1932)	336
Max	1885 - 1959 (Age 74, buried 11-2-1959)	336
ROSENGART		
Augusta	1857 - 1941 (Age 82, buried 2-15-1941)	258A
Herman	1854 - 1943 (Age 89, buried 2-12-1943)	258A
ROSEWARNE		
Annie Graham	1866 - 1943 (Age 73, buried 4-25-1943)	314
ROSS		
Norman	No Stone (Age 83, buried 4-5-1893)	124
Norman (Mrs.)	No Stone (Age 67, buried 4-3-1878)	124
ROUND		
Infant	No Stone (Age 5m, buried 1-22-1877)	24

June 10, 1992

Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Dear Helen:

Sorry for the delay in replying to your research. There are two researches enclosed, one was done by Toni Benson (typed page) and the rest is what I found while researching in the history and Van Buren County's court records.

Research as requested for:

- Sophie Lee - See copy of Lakeside Cemetery records (No dates available as date of death is 1861 and is before records were kept in Michigan.)

- Hiram Lee - Obituary (see typed page by Toni Benson)

Marriage Records on:
Sophie Root and Hiram Lee (nothing found)
Lorenzo D. Root and Mercy (only marriage for Lorenzo D. Root was to Amanda M. Cheney on August 31, 1853, which as indicated in your letter you already have.)

Deeds Records:
Copy of Bangor property deeded to Lorenzo D. Root.

Probate Records:
Searched probate from first entries to 1948 and nothing was found on; Lorenzo D. Root, Hiram Lee, Sophia Lee.

1870 Census: Copy of index for Lee and Root surnames.
The complete Van Buren County 1870 Index can be purchased through the society.
Hardbound - $26.00 plus $3.00 postage
Soft cover - $22.00 Plus $2.50 postage

Cemetery Records: Bangor/Decatur
Ellen Root, Charles Lee, Henry Lee (nothing found)

Research on Eliza Root/Black/Simmerson (nothing found)

Again sorry for the delay. Thank you for being so patient and if you have further research in Van Buren County, please contact Toni Benson c/o the V.B.R.G.S.

Sincerely,

Donna L. Staggs

Donna L. Staggs

was so good a blacksmith that he was sent back to operate the shop. His ledger was in the possession of Rev. David N. Beach until his death and probably now in the possession of his son, John T., both of whom are direct descendants and from whom this data was obtained. They in turn having obtained it from family records, deeds and certified copies of wills. The old ledger shows many entries of bayonets made for different companies in the Continental Army. Other authority says he served as a private in Captain Gillan's Company in the 2nd Regt. of Essex County, Militia, and also in the state troops and in the Continental Army but this service may have been for another Joniah or a Josiah. The tradition in one branch of the family is that Washington sent his watch to him to be fixed.

Children, incomplete:

David J., b. Oct. 21, 1780, d. Sept. 16, 1848; md. Mar. 6, 1805, Huldah Crowell, b. Dec. 18, 1781, d. Nov. 8, 1867.
Mary, d. at Newark, Sept. 16, 1817, ae. 16.

Pebe (5) David (4) Samuel (3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1).

Hannah (5) David (4) Samuel (3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1).

David (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) died in 1824 at Cayuga County, N. Y. His will will be published in this or an early issue. He married Mary Tompkins, born October 25, 1771 and died March 29, 1837. He was a private in the Essex County Militia, in the Revolution.

Children, named in will:

Richard Smith; md. Lydia McKinney. Called Smith Beach.

Samuel Thomas, b. N. J., 1796, d. June 24, 1828, ae. 32; md. Thankful Sarah, dau. Hubbard and Sally (McKinney) Spencer, b. Oct. 1807, d. Mar. 7, 1864. She md. 2nd Judson Bradley Cutler and had by him 10 children. He died Mar. 5, 1872.
Isaac Ambrose, d. s. p. See his will.

David.
Benoni H.
Zenas W.
Dr. Moses Tompkins.
Pamelia; md. Theodore Lacey.
Mary, perhaps.
Nancy; md. Charles Treat.

Samuel (5-4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1). He married in Washington, D. C. and moved to New York State.

Children:
Susan.
Eliza.
Julia.
Harriet.
Martha (Patty).

John (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) was born Conn. Farms, N. J., May 12, 1757, died Jefferson Village, February 16, 1801, age 44. He married Jerusha, daughter David and Elizabeth (Jones) Bunnell, born January 17, 1764 and who married 2nd David Muchmore of Springfield.

Children:

James, b. Mar. 7, 1782; md. 1st Ann McGinnis of Newark; md. 2nd Catherine Allen of Newark; md. at Lexington, Ky., Betsey Ellis; md. 4th Mildred Grannis, cousin of Joseph's 2nd wife.
Joanna, b. Feb. 12, 1784, d. young.
Susan, b. May 15, 1785; md. Jacob Broadwell, s. Hezekiah.
William, b. Aug. 7, 1787, d. Aug. 8, 1858; md. 1813 Susan C. Savercool who d. 1852 at Newton, N. J.
Joseph, b. Apr. 15, 1790; md. 1st Rebecca, dau. Martin Hoaglan, b. June 29, 1795, d. Feb. 17, 1821; md. 2nd Sept. 29, 1822, Catherine, dau. Thomas Grannis, b. Apr. 5, 1790 and widow ———— Wallace.
Jabez, b. June 22, 1792; md. Marie, dau. John Tillou.
Samuel, b. Jan. 3, 1795; md. 1st Phebe Mitchell; md. 2nd in Ky., Elizabeth Van Pelt; md. 3rd ————.
John, b. Aug. 12, 1797; md. 1st Mary McCollum, who d. s. p. Feb. 1850; md. 2nd Abigail, dau. Aaron McCollum of Sussex and sister of his 1st wife, Mary.
Abigail, b. May 18, 1800; md. Dec. 20, 1820, Jonathan, s Capt. Samuel Bailey and lived in Newark.

Ebenezer (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) moved to Washington D. C., then to New York City and married Eleanor Smoote.

Children:

Maria.
James.
Joanna; md. John Savage and lived and died in in N. Y. City.
William.
Phineas H., b. June 6, 1811, d. 1882; md. Elizabethtown, N. J., June 6, 1836, Martha Meldrum, b. Mar. 8, 1816.
John.
Dan or Daniel.

Susan (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) married Isaac Miller of New Vernon.

Children:

Mary.
Betsey.
Isaac.
Phebe.

Elias (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) married Hannah Hoadley and moved to Cayuga County, N. Y., where he resided in 1817.

Hannah (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) married Stephen Harris and moved to Red Stone, Pa.

Patty (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) was married to ——— Evarts.

Phebe (5) Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) probably married David Dean of Springfield.

Children:

- Jerusha.
- Hannah.
- Aaron.
- Isaac.
- Harriet.
- John.

Samuel (5) Waldron (4) Samuel (3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1) probably the one who married 1797 Hannah Hasted of Virginia.

Israel (5) Israel (4) Zophar (3-2) Thomas (1) was born 1788-9, and died in 1817 in his 29th year.

Peter L. (5) Israel (4) Zophar (3-2) Thomas (1) died December 9, 1818.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL FEATURE

The magazine for 1927, will, in addition to the material heretofore carried, be open to Beaches to place therein, at a small extra charge, pictures and biography of their particular branch of the family. Portraits before 1850 will be carried for the cost of the cut ($5.00). There are many interesting pictures of older members of the family which ought to be preserved in some sort of permanent form. Many requests have come to us for an opportunity to place these in the magazine.

The cuts will be 3½x4½ and will be made by us and become our property. Photographs will be returned. Orders for extra copies other than those provided herein must accompany the order. Biography should be limited to 300 words but more may be published if of general interest to a large branch of the family and without extra cost. The price for this service will be $15.00, including six extra copies of the magazine.

AN OLD WILL

David (5) Beach, son of Samuel (4-3) Zophar (2) Thomas (1), with his brother Elias, and perhaps others of his brothers and sisters, came early to Cayuga County, New York. We have been fortunate in securing from some of his immediate descendants copies of the will of David, and of two of his sons. David's will is given below, together with part of the probate proceedings had thereon.

WILL OF DAVID BEACH

In the name of God, Amen: I, David Beach, of Springport, in the county of Cayuga and State of New York, being sick and weak in body and of sound mind and memory, thanks be to Almighty God, well knowing the uncertainty of this mortle life and the certainty of death, knowing it is appointed unto all men onst to die, Do hereby publish this as my last will and testament—and first I doe recomend my soul into the hands of Almighty God, who gave it—my body I recomend to the earth in decent and christian burial and as touching my worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with, I give and bequeath and dispose of the same in the following manner and form—

Therefore, I firstly constitute, nominate and appoint my well beloved son Richard S. Beach, also my well beloved son, Samuel T. Beach, together with my trusty and well beloved friend William G. Harkness, to be my sole executors of this my last will & testament, secondly it is my will and desire that these my executors or such of them as may serve within six months after my decease or as soon as may conventiently be pay off and discharge all debts and demands against me or my estate. Thirdly it is my will and desire and I do hereby give and bequeath to my son Richard S. Beach, the wooden clock or time peace now in his possession and also my marble inkstand, I also give and bequeath to my son Samuel T. Beach my mahogany shaving box and writing desk. I likewive give and bequeath to my beloved wife Mary Beach the equal third part of my real and personal property as her right of dower for and during her natural life, and at her decease what remains of her dower, to be divided equally amongst my surviving heirs and further it is my will and desire that after settling the widow's dower together debts, demands and funeral charges the remainder of my said estate disposed of and divided in the following manner and form, (Viz) that is to say, it is my will and desire that my daughter Pamela Laase, wife of Theodore Lasse, receive out of my real and personal property, two-thirds as much in proportion to my son Benonia Beach to be paid to her at the discretion of my executors or in case of her decease, the same to be paid to her children if any or if no child or children, the amount of the same to remain in the hands of her brothers in equal division—It is my will and desire that her legacee be plast out at use in safe hands at the discretion of my executors and further it is my will and desire that the remainder of my estate both real and personal be divided equally amongst my seven sons (towit) Richard S. Beach, Samuel T. Beach, Ambrose Beach, David Beach, Benonia Beach, Zenas Beach and Moses Beach, subject to the following exceptions, that is to say Ambrose and David each to share one hundred dollars less than my other five sons in proportion, and futher it is my will and desire that the equal legacee that is to go to Benonia, Moses and Zenas my three youngest sons is to be plast out at use in safe hands at the discretion of my executors, the one-half of said use or interest to be equally divided amongst my other four sons and the other half to go to the use and benefit of said Benonia, Moses and Zenas. And I do hereby revoke & discard all former wills by me made and hereby publickly acknowledge and declare this to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I do here unto set my hand and affix my seal this fourteenth (14) day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four (1824).

DAVID BEACH.

Signed, seald and publisth and delivered by the testator in our presence, as his last will & testament—each

of us at the same time and in the presence of the testator himself and of each other.

NEHEMIAH WISNER,
MORGAN L. WISNER,
SYLVESTER FRANCIS.

Surrogate's Office)
Cayuga County)

Be it remembered that on this sixteenth day of April eighteen hundred & twenty four. Nehemiah Wisner personally appeared before me Benjamin L. Cuyler, Esqr. Surrogate of said County, and being sworn did depose and on his oath declare that he saw David Beach late of the town of Springport in said County deceased, sign seal and deliver an instrument in writing purporting to be his last will and testament bearing date the fourteenth day of February—Eighteen hundred and twenty-four (whereof the preceding is a true copy) and heard him publish and declare as and for his last will & testament and at the time thereof he was of sound disposing mind & memory, according to the best knowledge and belief of this deponent, and that the name of the deponent subscribed to the said Will is his own proper handwriting which he subscribed thereto in presence of the testator and that the said Morgan L. Wisner and Sylvester Francis subscribed their names to the said Will as witnesses thereto in presence of each other and to the testator.

BENJAMIN L. CUYLER,
Surrogate.

Surrogate's Office)
Cayuga County)

Be it remembered that on this sixteenth day of April, eighteen hundred and twenty four personally came before me the Subscriber surrogate of the county of Cayuga—Richard S. Beach and Samuel T. Beach and William G. Harkness, executors in the preceding will named and were qualified as executors by taking the necessary Oats & letters testamentary were accordingly issued and recorded in this Office the day and year aforesaid—

BENJAMIN L. CUYLER,
Surrogate.

The above will was probated at Ledyard, Cayuga County, N. Y., before the Hon. Benjamin L. Cuyler, Esq. Surrogate, April 16, 1824. This copy was made by Alice M. Beach, September 11, 1924 from Wills B, pp. 199-200 in the Surrogate's Office at Auburn, N. Y., and furnished to the writer by George Spencer Beach of Sharpsburg, Iowa.

NOTICE

Subscribers for the magazine for 1927 may purchase the 1926 issue for the subscriptions price of $5.00. After the index has been completed to Volume I, the price will be advanced.

The price to other than regular subscribers is advanced as contained in previous notices.

REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS—(Continued.)

NATHANIEL BEACH

Nathaniel Beach on the 7th of April, 1818, was a resident of Liberty, Sullivan County, N. Y.

He made application for a pension, No. W 21,655, and says that he enlisted as a private in the Company of Captain James Beebe in Colonel Charles Webb's Regiment. That at the time he was living at Trumbull, Fairfield County, Conn. That this first enlistment was in 1776 and that he was at New York, White Plains, in the Jersey campaign and was with Washington when he crossed the Deleware and fought in the Battle of Trenton. That after this battle he guarded Hessian prisoners until he received his discharge from General Washington on the 1st day of January, 1777. That in April at the time of the Danbury Alarm with the same Captain and under the same Colonel he again entered the service for a period of two years. He then went with Colonel Butler and was with him in the Battle of Monmouth after which he joined General Scott's Artillery. He then was transferred to the command of General DeLafayette and was at the seige of Yorktown after which he went with the sick and wounded to Baltimore. He was wounded in 1778 and when peace was declared he was given a Badge of Honor by General Washington.

He had at the time of the filing of a supplemental application a wife and seven children and at that time three of the children still lived with him. He says in this affidavit that he was a tailor by trade and that his eyesight was failing him. On the 14th of June, 1820, he files an affidavit showing the age of his wife as 54; Nathan, 20; Sally 17, and Nancy, 12.

The pension certificate of both himself and his wife are in file in an excellent state of preservation. Ruth, the widow, makes affidavit on the 10th of August, 1838, that Nathaniel, her husband, died October 5, 1825 and that they were married at her father's house in Trumbull, Fairfield County, Conn., on January 31, 1788, and that her father's name was Thomas Porter. On the same day Louisa Jackson gives affidavit concerning the marriage and the ages of the children are found in leaves from a note book in the hand-writing of Nathaniel.

These papers show they moved to New York in 1812. He was the son of Thomas (4) Nathaniel (3-2) John (1).

OBIL BEACH

On the 17th of June, 1819, Obil made application for pension No. S 4264. He says he enlisted in September, 1777, in Capt. Chapman's Company, Col. Heman Swift's Regiment from Goshen, Conn., and was discharged in October, 1780. His pension was granted. On page 28 of this magazine, are the notes of his gradson, Dr. William Morrow Beach, which give the family migrations and matters of interest concerning him. He was son of Amos (4) John (3-2) Thomas (1).

Copy - Becky

Benoni Harris Beach
and
Nancy Root
1808 - 1829

Presidents during this time were Jefferson, Madison, Monroe and J.Q. Adams.

Benoni Beach was born in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N.Y. on March 21, 1808. [1] (Genoa is about 20 miles due south of Auburn.) Benoni's father, David, died 1824 leaving his widow, Mary Tompkins Beach with three sons, Benoni, 16; Moses T,. 14; and Zenas W., 11. Benoni had three older brothers and three sisters whose ages are unknown.[7] After David's death it is assumed that Mary moved to Monroe County, N.Y. with her young sons.

Nancy Root was born in Penfield, Wayne Co. N.Y. on January 18, 1812. (Penfield is just east of Rochester.) Her mother, Sally Sprague Root, died in Brighton, N.Y. some time before 1829. (Brighton is just south of Rochester.) Nancy was the oldest of three sisters. She had three brothers, two older and one younger. At age 12, in 1824, Nancy completed a sampler of her family register which lists her brothers and sisters and their ages. Ruth Hinton Cooper, Nancy's great granddaughter copied the information from this sampler in 1939. Ruth noted the following: "The beautiful and carefully done handwork on this sampler is an evidence of the fine, lovely and intelligent girl and woman Nancy W. Root must have been."[16]

We have two accounts as to how Nancy and Benoni met. Bertha Hinton, Nancy's granddaughter, gives us this version: "The Beach family were snowbound somewhere around Buffalo and sought to stay overnight at Nancy Root's home and were welcome as was the custom in those arduous days. A romance ensued from this meeting, culminating in marriage."[12]

Vandosto Root, Nancy's older brother, writes this version which is probably closer to the truth: "Sister and I went to a camp meeting at Elby, a few miles from Niagara Falls. From many invitations on the way home, we called at a little town called Sweeden, (now known as Brockport.) There we made the acquaintance of the Beach family. My sister and Benoni H. Beach were married December 31, 1829 at Brighton, N.Y."[17] In a box of family keepsakes preserved by Ruth Hinton Cooper there is a scrap of Nancy's wedding dress and a piece of her everyday dress. The wedding dress is a chocolate brown cotton with a small lighter brown floral pattern woven in the material. The everyday dress is of coarser cotton. The light brown background seems to be printed as does the small pattern of rust flowers and black leaves.

1830 - 1844

Presidents during this time were Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler

From the Beach Bible we learn that Benoni and Nancy had six children:

Julia Ann Beach was born Dec. 4, 1830 at Brighton, Monroe Co., N.Y. Julia died at 10 months in Buffalo on Sept. 22, 1831

WILLIAM BENONI HARRIS BEACH was born June 10, 1832 in the Town of Gates, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died in Cheshire, Ontario Co. N.Y. on Jan. 13, 1875, age 42.

Henry Milton Beach was born April 17, 1834 in the town of J(a)rusalem, Yates Co. N.Y. He was alive in 1874 but the date of his death is unknown.[9,1]

John R. Beach was born Feb. 6, 1836 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died at age 18, May 24, 1854 of typhoid fever in Cincinnati Ohio.

Emily Eliza Beach was born July 26, 1837 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. She died Dec, 1901, in Livonia (East Avon) Livingston Co. N.Y. at age 64.

Sarah Elizabeth Beach was born Nov. 22, 1840 in the Village of Medina, Medina Co., Ohio. She died May 14, 1841 at the age of six months.

By checking the birth places of the children one can see that Benoni and Nancy moved from place to place rather frequently. Benoni's mother, Mary, died in Churchville in 1837. Perhaps she was living with Benoni and Nancy. We do know that Benoni and Nancy were living in Medina, Ohio in 1840.[3] Perhaps they moved to Ohio to be near other relatives. Nancy's brother and father, Vandosto and John Root, were living in Medina as was Benoni's brother, Moses T. Beach.

Vandosto writes in one of his letters: "Father and I, with our families, emigrated to Medina Co., Ohio. Benoni had, by this time, run thru his property, learned to make shoes, and we find him in a shoe shop at Medina. Then he died. My sister settled up his affairs, educated the children as best she could, married again and died leaving an infant a few hours old who died the same night."[16]

It is said that our great grandfather, WBH Beach, was left a penniless orphan at the age of 12.[10] This could well be true. In his will Benoni left two pieces of land and his household goods to his wife Nancy, and his children. Benoni died April 14, 1841, probably of T.B.,[16] leaving Nancy with WBH age 10; Henry age 7; John age 5; Emily age 3½; and Sarah, age 5 months. This six-month old daughter died one month after Benoni's death. So at 29, Nancy had

1830 - 1845

Presidents during this time were Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler

From the Beach Bible we learn that Bennet and Nancy had six children:

Julia Ann Beach was born Dec. 4, 1830 at Brighton, Monroe Co., N.Y. Julia died at 10 months in Buffalo on Sept. 22, 1831

WILLIAM HENRY HARRIS BEACH was born June 10, 1832 in the Town of Gates, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died in Cheshire, Ontario Co. N.Y. on Jan. 13, 1875, age 42.

Henry Hilton Beach was born April 17, 1834 in the town of J(e)rusalem, Yates Co. N.Y. He was alive in 1878 but the date of his death is unknown. 9.1

John H. Beach was born Feb. 6, 1836 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died at age 18, May 24, 1854 of typhoid fever in Cincinnati Ohio.

Emily Elisa Beach was born July 26, 1837 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. She died Dec. 1901, in Livonia (East Avon) Livingston Co, N.Y. at age 64.

Sarah Elizabeth Beach was born Nov. 22, 1840 in the Village of Medina, Medina Co., Ohio. She died May 14, 1841 at the age of six months.

By checking the birth places of the children one can see that Bennet and Nancy moved from place to place rather frequently. Bennet's mother, Mary, died in Churchville in 1832. Perhaps she was living with Bennet and Nancy. We do know that Bennet and Nancy were living in Medina, Ohio in 1840.[7] Perhaps they moved to Ohio to be near other relatives. Nancy's brother and father, Vandoote and John Root, were living in Medina as was Bennet's brother, Moses T. Beach.

Vandoote writes in one of his letters: "Father and I, with our families, emigrated to Medina Co., Ohio. Bennet had, by this time, run thru his property, learned to make shoes, and we find him in a shoe shop at Medina. Then he died. My sister settled up his affairs, educated the children as best she could, married again and died leaving an infant a few hours old who died the same night."[15]

It is said that our great grandfather, WHH Beach, was left a penniless orphan at the age of 12.[10] This could well be true. In his will Bennet left two pieces of land and his household goods to his wife Nancy, and his children. Bennet died April 14, 1841, probably of T.B.,[16] leaving Nancy with WHH age 10; Henry age 7; John age 5; Emily age 3½; and Sarah, age 5 months. This six-month old daughter died one month after Bennet's death. So at 29, Nancy had a heavy load of responsibility. She sold the property and paid off most of Benoni's debts. As I looked over the inventory included with the will, it seemed to me that Benoni owed more than Nancy was able to raise. The court allowed Nancy $130 for maintaining the children for one year. Some property was sold for $260. Expenses were in excess of $280, and Benoni owed 14 other private notes amounting to about $180. (One of these notes was to his father-in-law, John Root.) I don't know how these notes were paid. There is this statement in the inventory: "There are no assests in the hands of the Executor to pay the following demands:......"

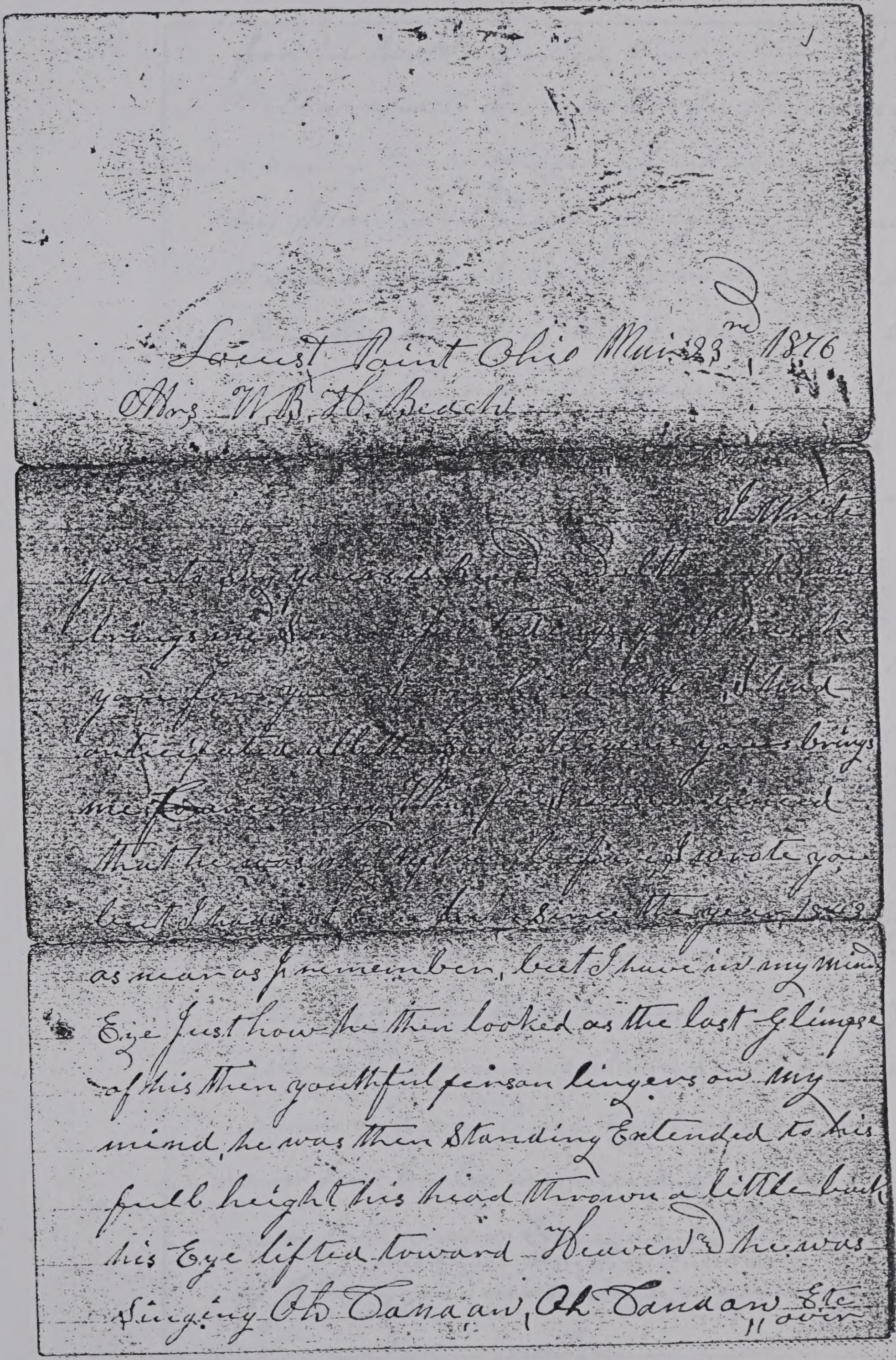
The personal property that was given to Nancy seems rather meager:

> The family Bible and school books used by the family of the deceased - of little value
> one cow
> wearing apparel of the deceased
> wearing apparel of the widow
> three beds and bedding
> one common and one male bedstead
> one brass kettle, one tea kettle, one iron pot, one spider (black frying pan,) one dish kettle, one iron basin, two flat irons, six chairs, one table, six knives and forks, six plates, one set tea-ware, twelve spoons.

On November 13, 1842, Nancy W. Root Beach married Benjamin H. Northrop. (The Northrops were among the very earliest settlers of Medina County.) Their first child, Nancy, was born November 12, 1844. Nancy Root Beach Northrop died two days later, November 14, 1844 at age 32. Her child Nancy Northrop died the next morning, November 15, 1844, just three days old. In the Beach Bible Nancy's birth and the deaths of the two Nancys are entered with a different hand, perhaps that of Benjamin Northrop. Nancy Root's name is blotted as if by a tear drop.

So at age 12, our great grandfather, William Benoni Harris Beach, finds himself the oldest of four orphaned children, Henry, 10; John, 8; and Emily, 7. Their stories will follow.

Do not have copy of
footnote references *KB*

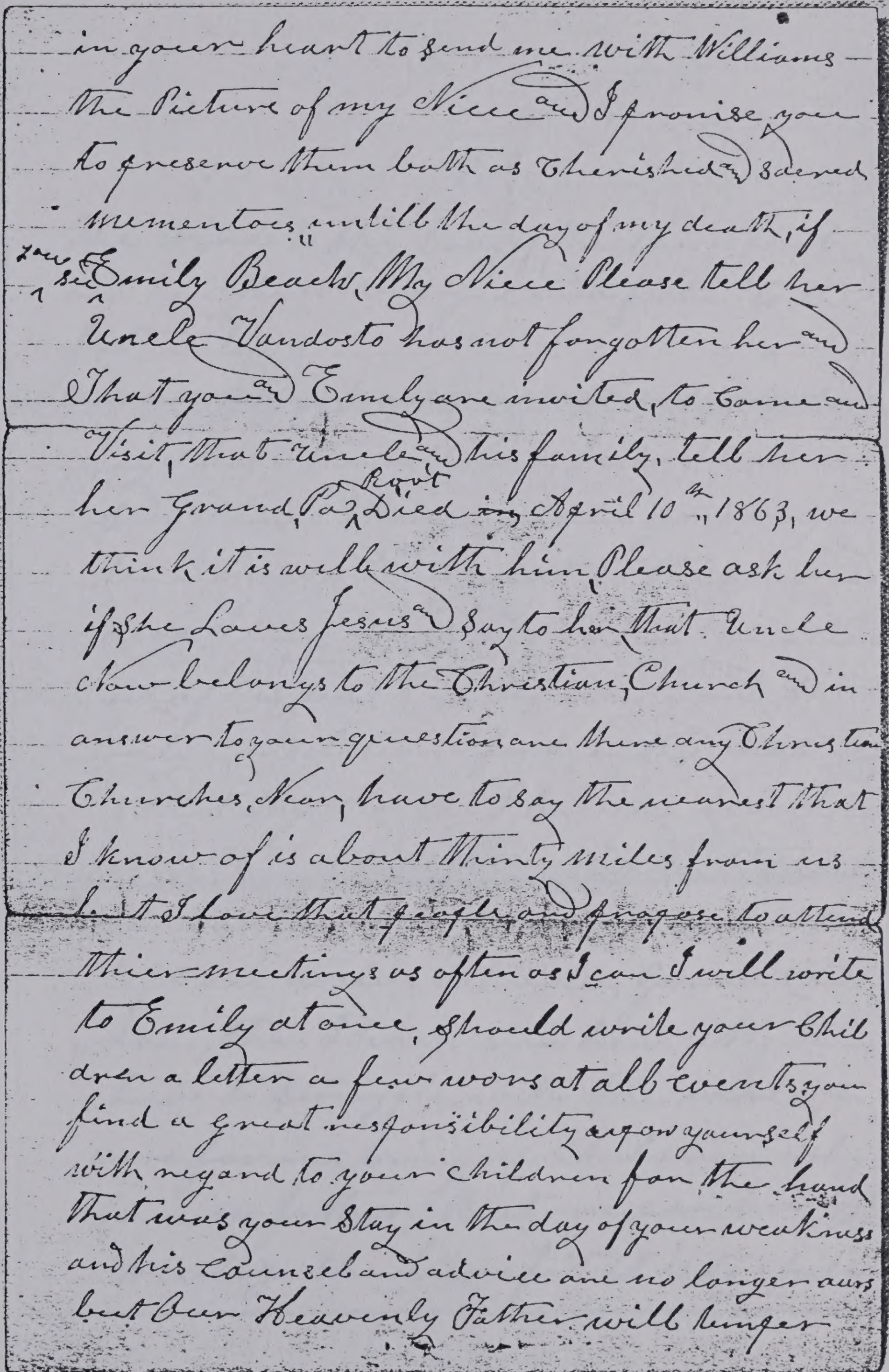


Locust Point Ohio Mar 23^nd 1876
Mrs W. B. H. Beach

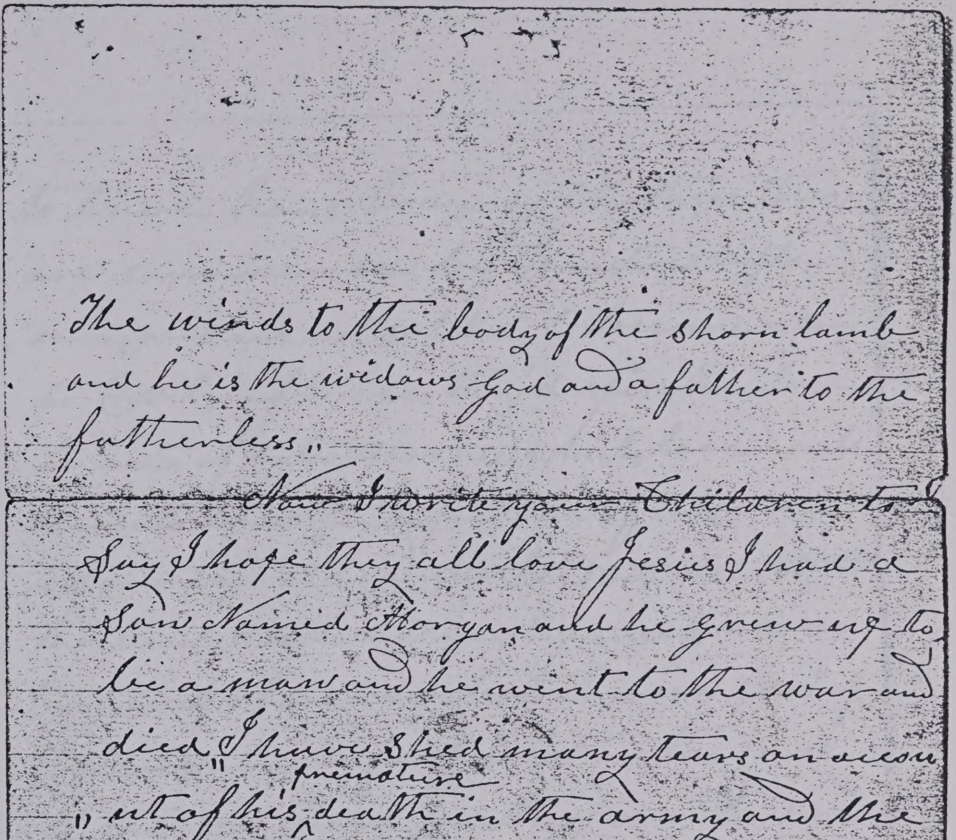
I Write
you to say yours is [illegible] and all though your
[illegible]
you for your [illegible] I had
anticipated all the intelligence yours brings
me [illegible] concerning [illegible]
that he was [illegible] before I wrote you
but I have not [illegible] since the year 1849
as near as I remember, but I have in my mind
Eye just how he then looked as the last Glimpse
of his then youthful person lingers on my
mind, he was then Standing Extended to his
full height his head thrown a little back
his Eye lifted toward Heaven and he was
Singing Oh Canaan, Oh Canaan Etc
over

for he had Embraced the doctrine of Mr
Miller and to him, boy as he then was it wa
a verry Good religeon, but as he Matur
his Manhood and as his Judgement Mature
it seems his full Soul Soared away to kn
the Misteries of the Gospel and the hiden
riches of the revealed Grace of our Lord a
Savior Jesus Christ yours informs me y
Love to talk of him and it seems your pen wo
like to delineate the good and noble faculti
of his soul under the influence of inspira
of the Spirit of God, but human intellect
is so clouded and Words so weak we can on
only realize the shadow the soul alon
can converse with the Soul it alone can real
and receive those impressions "it is written
Other foundation can no man lay than th
is laid and he that buildeth thereon Gold
Silver and precious stone shall receive a
a reward, and these light afflictions whi
are for but a moment shall work out
us a far more Exceeding and Eternal Weigh
and he is gone to his reward
of Glory," and inasmuch as you my Niec

Aided him, and Shared With him in his labors divided his Sorrows & Shared in his comforts you are Also to have a Star in the Crown of your rejoicing, it would be saying but little that you are one day to meet your William on the Elysian fields but that same Jesus Whom your Loved one Served, promises you With him Immortality Exquisite and infinite Joy & Gladness at the right hand of the redeemers Glory,, I love to think of William too not so much because he was my Nephew,, but also because he was a Minister of the ,, Christian Church and Magnified his Office, and then it is so comforting too to know that he was one of our race,, you promise me Wm,s Photograph and I Shall indeed be verry Grateful to receive same, and I thank you for your verry kind invitation to me to visit you but distance and other Circumstances forbid it at present & probably forever inasmuch as these circumstances prevail it will also be verry acceptable could you find



in your heart to send me with Williams the Picture of my Niece and I promise you to preserve them both as Cherished and sacred mementoes untill the day of my death, if you see Emily Beach, My Niece Please tell her Uncle Vandosto has not forgotten her and That you and Emily are invited to Come and Visit that Uncle and his family, tell her her Grand Pa Root Died on April 10th, 1863, we think it is well with him, Please ask her if She Loves Jesus and Say to her that Uncle Now belongs to the Christian Church and in answer to your question are there any Christian Churches Near, have to say the nearest that I know of is about Thirty Miles from us but I Love that people and propose to attend thier meetings as often as I can I will write to Emily at once, Should write your Children a letter a few wors at all events you find a great responsibility upon yourself with regard to your children for the hand that was your Stay in the day of your weakness and his Counsel and advice are no longer ours but Our Heavenly Father will linger



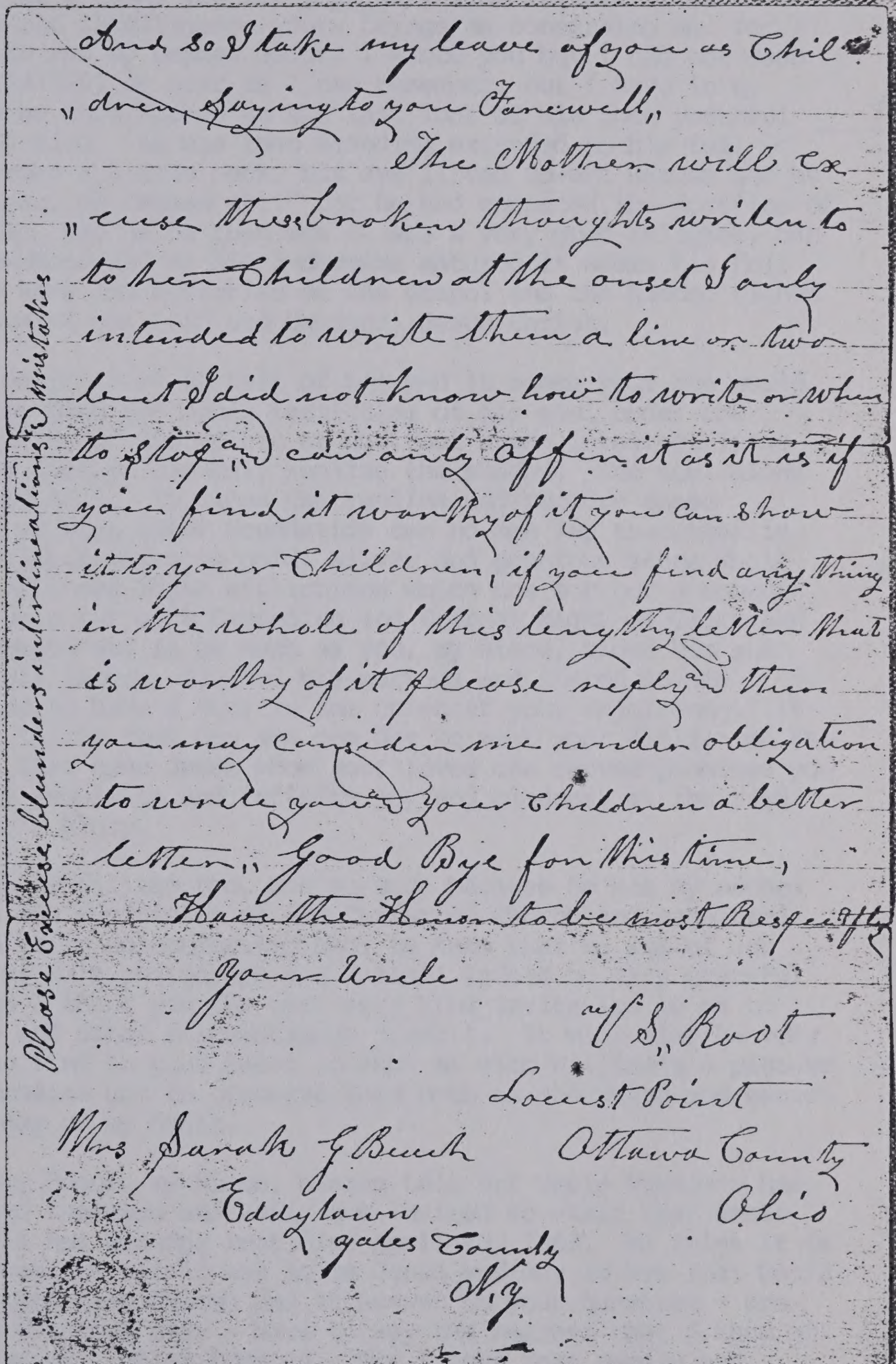
The winds to the body of the shorn lamb and he is the widows God and a father to the fatherless,,

Now I write your Children to Say I hope they all love Jesus I had a Son Named Morgan and he grew up to be a man and he went to the war and died I have Shed many tears on account of his premature death in the army and the anly Consolation I find in this matter is that My Morgan I believe loved Jesus, then I had three ~~I had three~~ Sons in law who died in the war this left me twelve Fatherless Grand Children, thus I have seen how Mothers have to Struggle with the world, to care for and bring up Children who have no father; But one can harly realize the benefit it is to Children

over

to have Pious Praying Mothers they are surrounded by Christian influences and are not so likely to become a prey to Evil, influences they despise the low haunts of intemperance which lead Souls down to death" Every feature of Sin is a Deformity and leaves a heidous Stain upon the Soul, disobedience to parents is a ruling evil of our day, but this is a sort of Excresence a foul blot on the fair face of the virtuous youth of our land, and it often leads its victim down to death" Receive then the counsel of your Mother my Dear young friends her advice is your life, her words are fitly spoken, and Children who have No father, may also be very careful and Judicious in the Choice of associates and friends, young People will rise or sink to the level of the company they keep, you then should meet Good Company or none, the, Sunday School and Church are blessed places to the youth of our land,

the Hallowed associations of those places
are life to the Soul, they bring inward
Peace they decay not in time, they never
Perish or decay with thier using, they re
" tain thier hold on our memory and mind
they in our Souls live through all life "
and Elevate our raptured soul to all Eternity
" to the same Extent ~~that~~ vice lays its foul
hand upon the human Soul and with its with
" ering blight and milldew " Scars and sears
~~[illegible]~~ it dethrones Virtue and lands its victim in a vor
tex of inevitable woe, but that Child
who follows the Counsel of a Praying
Mother has nothing to fear, in her Coun
" sel all is well for her advice is life and health
and peace, from the premises before us
our real interest is visible and apparent
Our only inquiry then need to be how
we can best shun the various temptations
in life and do most Good to our Surviving
Parent but this question has been already
with us under contemplation and the an
" swer is at hand take Mothers advice



And so I take my leave of you as Chil-
„dren, Saying to you Farewell,„
The Mother will ex-
„cuse the broken thoughts writen to
to her Children at the onset I only
intended to write them a line or two
but I did not know how to write or when
to stop and can only offer it as it is if
you find it worthy of it you can show
it to your Children, if you find any thing
in the whole of this lengthy letter that
is worthy of it please reply and then
you may consider me under obligation
to write you and your Children a better
letter„ Good Bye for this time,
Have the Honor to be most Respectfully
Your Uncle

V. S„ Root
Locust Point
Ottawa County
Ohio

Mrs Sarah G Bush
Eddytown
Yates County
N.Y.

Please Excuse blunders interlineations & mistakes

Copy - Becky

Locust Point Ohio Mar (?) 23, 1876
Mrs. W.B.H. Beach

I write to you to say yours is recieved and although same brings me
sorrowful tidings, yet I thank you for your very kind letter. I had
anticipated all the sad intelligence yours brings me concerning Wm. for I
was convinced that he was my nephew before I wrote you but I had not seen
Wm. since the year 1843(?) as near as I can remember, but I have in my
mind's eye just how he then looked as the last look of his then youthful pg 1
person lingers on my mind. He was then standing extended to his full
height, his head thrown a little back, his eye lifted toward Heaven and he
was singing "Oh Canaan, Oh Canaan etc." for he had embraced the doctrine of —
Mr. Miller and to him, boy as he then was it was a very good religion, but
as he matured his manhood and as his judgement matured it seems his full
Soul soared away to know the mysteries of the Gospel and the hidden riches
of the revealed Grace of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.

Yours informs me you love to talk of him and it seems your pen would
like to delineate the good and noble facilities of his soul under the
influence of inspiration of the Spirit of God, but human intellect is so
clouded and words so weak we can only realize the shadow. The soul alone
can converse with the Soul. It alone can realize and receive those
impressions. It is written other foundation can no man lay than that is
laid and he that buildeth there on gold, silver and precious stone shall pg 2
receive a reward, and these light afflictions which one for but a moment
shall work out for us a far more Exceeding and Eternal Might of Glory and
he is gone to his reward and in as much as you, my Niece, aided him and —
shared with him in his labors, divided his sorrows and shared in his
comforts you are also to have a star in the crown of your rejoicinng. It
would be saying but little that you are one day to meet your William on the
Elysian fields, but that same Jesus whom your loved one served promises you
with him Immortality Exquisite and infinite joy and gladness at the right
hand of the Redeemer's glory.

I love to think of William too, not so much because he was my nephew
but also because he was a minister of the Christian Church and magnified
his office and then it is so comforting too, to know that he was of our
race. You promise me Wm's photograph and I shall indeed be very grateful pg 3
to receive same, and I thank you for your very kind invitation to me to
visit, but distance and other circumstances prevail. It will also be very
acceptable could you find in your heart to send me with William's a picture —
of my Niece and I promise you to preserve them both as cherished and sacred
mementos until the day of my death.

If you see Emily Beach, my Niece, please tell her Uncle Vondosto has
not forgotten her and that you and Emily are invited to visit that Uncle
and his family. Tell her Grandpa Root died April 10, 1863. We think it is
well with him. Please ask her if she loves Jesus and say to her that Uncle
now belongs to the Christian Church and in answer to your question - are
there any Christian Churches near - have to say the nearest that I know of pg 4
is about ninety (?thirty?) miles from us. But I love that people and
propose to attend their meetings as often as I can. I will write to Emily
at once. Should write your children a letter a few words. At all events
you find a great responsibility upon yourself with regards to your
children, for the hand that was your stay in the day of your weakness and
his counsel and advice are no longer ours. But Our Heavenly Father will —
temper the winds to the body of the shorn lamb and he is the widows' God
and the Father to the fatherless.

Now I write your children to say I hope they all love Jesus. I had a
son named Morgan and he grew up to be a man and he went to the war and
died. I have shed many tears on account of his premature death in the army
and the only consolation I find in this matter is that my Morgan, I pg 5
believe, loved Jesus. Then I had three sons-in-law who died in the war.
This left me twelve Fatherless grandchildren. Thus I have seen how Mothers
have to struggle with the world to care for and bring up children who have
no father. But one can truly realize the benefit it is to children to have
Pious Praying Mothers. They are surrounded by Christian influences and are
not so likely to become a prey to Evil influences. They despise the low
haunts of intemperance which lead souls down to death. Every feature of
sin is a Deformity and leaves a hideous stain upon the Soul. Disobedience
to parents is a ruling evil of our day, but this is a sort of evanescence- pg 6
a foul blot on the fair face of the virtuous youth of our land and it often
leads its victim down to death.

Receive then the counsel of your Mother, my Dear young friends. Her
advice is your life. Her words are fitly spoken and children who have no
father may also be very careful and judicious in the choice of associates
and friends. Young people will rise or sink to the level of the company
they keep. You then should meet good company or none. The Sunday School
and church are blessed places to the youth of our land. The Hallowed
associations of those places are life to the soul. They bring inward
peace. They decay not in time. They never decay or perish with their pg 7
using. They retain their hold on our memory and mind. They in our Souls
live through all life and elevate our raptured Soul to all Eternity. To
the same extent vice lays its foul hand upon the human Soul and with its
withering blight and milldew, scars and sears, dethrones virtue, and lands
its victim in a ?vortex? of inevitable woe. But that child who follows the
Counsel of a Praying Mother has nothing to fear. In her counsel all is
well for her advice is life and health and peace. From the ?promises?
before us our real interest is visible and apparent. Our only ??inquiry??
then need to be how we can best shun the various temptations in life and do
most good to our surviving parent. But this question has been already with
us under contemplation and the answer is at hand: take Mother's advice.
And so I take leave of you as children, saying to you Farewell.

The Mother will excuse these broken thoughts written to her Children.
At the onset I only intended to write them a line or two but I did not know
how to write or when to stop and can only offer it as it is. If you find pg 8
it worthy of it you can show it to your children. If you find anything in
the whole of this lenghty letter that is worthy of it, please reply and
then you may consider me under obigation to write you and your children a
better letter. Good Bye for this time.

Have the Honor to be most Respectfully Your Uncle
V S Root
Locust Point
Ottawa County, Ohio

Mrs Sarah G. Beach
Eddytown
Yates County, N.Y.

Please excuse blunders, interlineations and mistakes

The Beach Line

At about 1850, 85% of the Beach families in the United States were probably descended from the three Beach brothers, Richard, John and Thomas who came to New Haven, Conn. 1639 - 1643. The Beach name may have been "de la Beche," a Norman family name. They may have descended from Viking Norseman who came to the Seine River Valley in France with Rolf or Tollo, Red Wolf. Then these knights accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066. They were described as "war like, vigorous and a most brilliant race."

Richard and John Beach came to the New Haven Colony in 1639 and were original proprietors and grant owners in New Haven, Milford, Wallingford and Stratford Colonies. The third brother, THOMAS, probably came to New Haven in 1643. It is thought that their father was Reverend John Beach of Devonshire or Derbyshire, England. (Hertfordshire.)

Our ancestor, Thomas Beach, first appears in the New Haven records in 1646. He was fined for not having his gun in proper working order. In 1653, Thomas married Sarah Platt of Milford. In 1654, Thomas and Sarah moved from New Haven to Milford where he practiced his trade, shoemaking. He died in 1663, leaving his widow with five children: Sarah (1653-4) 10; John (1655) 8; Mary (1657) 6; Samuel (1660) 3 and our ZOPHAR (May 27, 1662) 1 year old.

The dates on the inventory of Thomas's estate are a bit confusing, but the facts seem to be that there was not much left for Sarah. "...house being built with round stones and standing without tennant it was like to fall and ye fence much decayed...." Thomas's house and land were sold and the money was put in trust until the sons became of age. Sarah's father, Deacon Richard Platt, helped support the family and he settled the estate. Later Sarah married Miles Merwin, a second marriage for each. She had four more children.

Sarah Beach, Zophar's older sister, married Samuel Lyons. They moved to Newark, N.J. with a group of people from Milford who had become dissatisfied with some of the religious changes - "the half-way covenant." Only by church connection could one vote, but the "half-way covenant" modified this requirement. Those who were against this change moved to the area around Newark. The site they chose had geographical features similar to those of New Haven and Milford.

The Beach Line

In about 1650, one of the Beach families in the [illegible], probably descended from the three Beach brothers, Richard, John and Thomas who came to New Haven, Conn. 1639 - 1643. The Beach name may have been "de la Beche," a Norman family name. They may have descended from [illegible] Normans who came to the [illegible] in France which [illegible]. Then these [illegible] accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066. They were described as "tall lithe, vigorous and a most valiant race."

Richard and John Beach came to the New Haven Colony in 1639 and were original proprietors and good [illegible] in New Haven, Milford, Wallingford and [illegible]. The third brother, Thomas, probably came to New Haven in 1643. It is thought that their father was [illegible] of [illegible], England. ([illegible].)

Our ancestor, Thomas Beach, first appears in the New Haven records in [illegible]. He was fined for not having his gun in proper working order. In [illegible] Thomas settled [illegible] of Milford. In [illegible] Thomas and Sarah moved from New Haven to Milford where he [illegible] his trade, [illegible]. He died in 1662, leaving his widow with five children: Sarah ([illegible]), John ([illegible]), Mary ([illegible]), Samuel ([illegible]) and [illegible] (May 27, 1662), [illegible].

The [illegible] of the inventory of Thomas's estate are a bit confusing, but the [illegible] seem to [illegible] there was not much left for Sarah. "[illegible] being built [illegible] without [illegible] because it was like to fall and go [illegible] ..." Thomas's house and land were sold and the money was put in trust until the [illegible] of age. Sarah's father, [illegible], helped support the family and [illegible]. [illegible] Sarah married [illegible], a [illegible] for [illegible]. She had four more children.

Sarah Beach, Thomas's [illegible] sister, married Samuel [illegible]. They moved to Newark, N.J. with a group of people from Milford who had become dissatisfied with some of the [illegible] - "[illegible]." Only by [illegible] could one vote, but the "[illegible]" [illegible] this requirement. [illegible] were [illegible] moved to the area around Newark. The [illegible] had [illegible] similar to those of New Haven and Milford.

Samuel Lyons gave Zophar, age 21, two acres of land. Zophar traded this for some other property on which he built. He was Newark's town assessor from 1695-1697 and again in 1699. He was a townsman from 1691-1693. He married Martha Pratt of Milford, Conn. They had four children, all born in New Jersey. Their third child, SAMUEL, was born in 1698. He was married to Hannah and then to Sarah. In 1747 he was the Overseer of Highways in Newark. He had five children, one of whom was SAMUEL JR., born in 1730. Samuel lived in Jefferson Village, N.J. His first son, DAVID, was a private in the Essex County Militia in the Revolution. After the war, David moved to the Lakes - Cayuga County, N.Y. He had ten children and died in Springport, Cayuga County, N.Y. in 1824. One of his sons was BENONI H. BEACH whose story follows.

Information for The Beach Line was gathered from these sources:

Beach Family Magazine by Alfred Holmes Beach, 1926.

Beach Family in America by Elmer Taylor Beach, 1923, Kalamazoo, Mi.

Beach Family Reminiscences and Annals by David Nelson Beach, 1931, Meriden Conn.

The Descendants of Thomas Beach by Mary E. Beach.

Benoni Harris Beach
and
Nancy Root
1808 - 1829

Presidents during this time were Jefferson, Madison, Monroe and J.Q. Adams.

Benoni Beach was born in Genoa, Cayuga Co. N.Y. on March 21, 1808.[1] (Genoa is about 20 miles due south of Auburn.) Benoni's father, David, died 1824 leaving his widow, Mary Tompkins Beach with three sons, Benoni, 16; Moses T,. 14; and Zenas W., 11. Benoni had three older brothers and three sisters whose ages are unknown.[7] After David's death it is assumed that Mary moved to Monroe County, N.Y. with her young sons.

Nancy Root was born in Penfield, Wayne Co. N.Y. on January 18, 1812. (Penfield is just east of Rochester.) Her mother, Sally Sprague Root, died in Brighton, N.Y. some time before 1829. (Brighton is just south of Rochester.) Nancy was the oldest of three sisters. She had three brothers, two older and one younger. At age 12, in 1824, Nancy completed a sampler of her family register which lists her brothers and sisters and their ages. Ruth Hinton Cooper, Nancy's great granddaughter copied the information from this sampler in 1939. Ruth noted the following: "The beautiful and carefully done handwork on this sampler is an evidence of the fine, lovely and intelligent girl and woman Nancy W. Root must have been."[16]

We have two accounts as to how Nancy and Benoni met. Bertha Hinton, Nancy's granddaughter, gives us this version: "The Beach family were snowbound somewhere around Buffalo and sought to stay overnight at Nancy Root's home and were welcome as was the custom in those arduous days. A romance ensued from this meeting, culminating in marriage."[12]

Vandosto Root, Nancy's older brother, writes this version which is probably closer to the truth: "Sister and I went to a camp meeting at Elby, a few miles from Niagra Falls. From many invitations on the way home, we called at a little town called Sweeden, (now known as Brockport.) There we made the acquaintance of the Beach family. My sister and Benoni H. Beach were married December 31, 1829 at Brighton, N.Y."[17] In a box of family keepsakes preserved by Ruth Hinton Cooper there is a scrap of Nancy's wedding dress and a piece of her everyday dress. The wedding dress is a chocolate brown cotton with a small lighter brown floral pattern woven in the material. The everyday dress is of coarser cotton. The light brown background seems to be printed as does the small pattern of rust flowers and black leaves.

Presidents during this time were Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler

From the Beach Bible we learn that Benoni and Nancy had six children:

Julia Ann Beach was born Dec. 4, 1830 at Brighton, Monroe Co., N.Y. Julia died at 10 months in Buffalo on Sept. 22, 1831

WILLIAM BENONI HARRIS BEACH was born June 10, 1832 in the Town of Gates, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died in Cheshire, Ontario Co. N.Y. on Jan. 13, 1875, age 42.

Henry Milton Beach was born April 17, 1834 in the town of J(a)rusalem, Yates Co. N.Y. He was alive in 1874 but the date of his death is unknown. [9,1]

John R. Beach was born Feb. 6, 1836 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. He died at age 18, May 24, 1854 of typhoid fever in Cincinnati Ohio.

Emily Eliza Beach was born July 26, 1837 in the town of Riga, Churchville, Monroe Co. N.Y. She died Dec, 1901, in Livonia (East Avon) Livingston Co. N.Y. at age 64.

Sarah Elizabeth Beach was born Nov. 22, 1840 in the Village of Medina, Medina Co., Ohio. She died May 14, 1841 at the age of six months.

By checking the birth places of the children one can see that Benoni and Nancy moved from place to place rather frequently. Benoni's mother, Mary, died in Churchville in 1837. Perhaps she was living with Benoni and Nancy. We do know that Benoni and Nancy were living in Medina, Ohio in 1840.[3] Perhaps they moved to Ohio to be near other relatives. Nancy's brother and father, Vandosto and John Root, were living in Medina as was Benoni's brother, Moses T. Beach.

Vandosto writes in one of his letters: "Father and I, with our families, emigrated to Medina Co., Ohio. Benoni had, by this time, run thru his property, learned to make shoes, and we find him in a shoe shop at Medina. Then he died. My sister settled up his affairs, educated the children as best she could, married again and died leaving an infant a few hours old who died the same night."[16,]

It is said that our great grandfather, WBH Beach, was left a penniless orphan at the age of 12.[10] This could well be true. In his will Benoni left two pieces of land and his household goods to his wife Nancy, and his children. Benoni died April 14, 1841, probably of T.B.,[16] leaving Nancy with WBH age 10; Henry age 7; John age 5; Emily age 3½; and Sarah, age 5 months. This six-month old daughter died one month after Benoni's death. So at 29, Nancy had

a heavy load of responsibility. She sold the property and paid off most of Benoni's debts. As I looked over the inventory included with the will, it seemed to me that Benoni owed more than Nancy was able to raise. The court allowed Nancy $130 for maintaining the children for one year. Some property was sold for $260. Expenses were in excess of $280, and Benoni owed 14 other private notes amounting to about $180. (One of these notes was to his father-in-law, John Root.) I don't know how these notes were paid. There is this statement in the inventory: "There are no assests in the hands of the Executor to pay the following demands:......"

The personal property that was given to Nancy seems rather meager:

The family Bible and school books used by the family of the deceased - of little value
one cow
wearing apparel of the deceased
wearing apparel of the widow
three beds and bedding
one common and one male bedstead
one brass kettle, one tea kettle, one iron pot, one spider (black frying pan,) one dish kettle, one iron basin, two flat irons, six chairs, one table, six knives and forks, six plates, one set tea-ware, twelve spoons.

On November 13, 1842, Nancy W. Root Beach married Benjamin H. Northrop. (The Northrops were among the very earliest settlers of Medina County.) Their first child, Nancy, was born November 12, 1844. Nancy Root Beach Northrop died two days later, November 14, 1844 at age 32. Her child Nancy Northrop died the next morning, November 15, 1844, just three days old. In the Beach Bible Nancy's birth and the deaths of the two Nancys are entered with a different hand, perhaps that of Benjamin Northrop. Nancy Root's name is blotted as if by a tear drop.

So at age 12, our great grandfather, William Benoni Harris Beach, finds himself the oldest of four orphaned children, Henry, 10; John, 8; and Emily, 7. Their stories will follow.

copy of orig. in book

Copy - Becky

Tustin
Mich.
May 2, 1901

My Dear Niece. Your favor at hand. I am exceeding thankful to you for same. For a long time past I have been thinking of you and of Emily and wondered where I should direct a letter for either of you. I never have forgotten our correspondence while I lived in Ohio. I wrote you from Locust Point. Your goodness will not permit you to say my neglect is unpardonable. I sold my possessions in Ohio thinking to go where I could do more good in the Church but I shortly recieved a broken limb and my surgeon made it crooked. I have seen much trouble, hence your Excuse. You inquire concerning our nativity. My ancestors descended from the Anglo Saxon Race. My grandfather's name was Nicholas Root. His wife, my grandmother's maiden name, Eunice Crippin. Page 1 They lived in the Eastern Part of the State of New York. They both died at the Town and county of Chenango. Grandma was his administratrix. After her death, my parents went from Rochester, NY down to the place of grandma's death. They went on a sleigh drawn by two horses. There was no railroad then. They returned with some goods that my good grandma in her lifetime had called hers. That I remember which my boyish mind treasured most were two little books. The one repeated the cruelties of a Roman Catholic Clergy upon an accomplished young lady because she would not recant the faith she had in Jesus. The other little book was entitled the Life of Judas Iscariot. Now I intended that I wrote as a consideration for Bro Shreve ? who had asked questions of the editor (I write this to you that I may show where I am misunderstood.) I wrote or intended to - Judas was the only disciple who dared to face the Sanhedrin and say Jesus was innocent. Again I did not see that book within the last quarter century--it should say more than three quarters of a century ago. 77 years since I saw that book. 77 years ago I was a young boy. My father's house was then burned. I have not seen that book since. It was an ancient ledgend. Again I indite that like the father of the Baptist wrote his name is John, so the wife of Simon speaking for her child wrote my name is Judas, Again Iscariot says it is all my own they (that is the cons????of such ???? ???? what is all your own) For brevity sake,I merely wrote what the King replies that I see floating yonder,countriers reply unless, etc, etc. Querry-is there room in Heaven for the repentance of the Son of Perdition? With these corrections I leave it in the hand of my Niece. After all I do not regret it for it has been productive of good.

Now I can say nothing to you of William or Emily but that I wrote you in the long ago, William was at my house, stayed a while in the year 1862??(Note incorrect date) Millerism was rife at that time. I can still see how he looked while singing at that time. Page 2 Henry and Emily made us a visit of one week in the year 1856 or 7. About that time it seems he then returned to some service on the Mississippi and Emily to the East where William was. It was rumored that William was preaching for the Christians.

My sister, Nancy W. Root was born in the county of Wayne at or near Penfield NY. My father brought us into Rochester before it was a city. My sister Nancy was raised there. My father and mother were charter members of the first ME Church of that city. We afterwords removed to Brighton. There mother died. Sister and I went to a camp meeting at Elby, a few miles from Niagara Falls. From many invitations while on the way home, we called at a little town called Sweeden. There we made the acquaintance of the Beach family. My sister and Benoni H. Beach were married at Brighton NY. Father and I with our families emigrated to Medina Co. Ohio. Benoni had by this time run thru his property, learned to make shoes and we find him in a shoe shop at Medina. There he died. My sister settled up his affairs, educated the children as best she could, married again and died leaving a young child a few hours old which died the same night.

My father became old and feeble. He lived with me at Locust Point, Ohio and he died there. At the time of father's death he left three of us brothers. My younger brother Lorenzo died at ?Decatur Michigan. Now at the time of his death there two of us left. My older brother, Simon--I think he used to write Emily sometimes, he was in his 93rd year, died just across the river from you at Leamington, Ont. Canada, Sept 20, 1899. Now I am left alone of my father's family. I am in my ninety second year. The Ever Blessed Lord has thus far stood by me in all my troubles and difficulties. I have a numerous family, some in Michigan, in Ohio, one in California. I once prayed that I might live to see my children old enough to care for themselves. Some of them carry gray hairs, some are broken down from hard work.

But you have not told me of your other children besides your second son. Are you a member of a Christian Church? Is there one at Detroit? What station do your children occupy in the church? Is your son with whom you live a mechanic or what business is he in at Detroit? Hope for no offense from these questions. Only hope you are well supplied with all your needs in the present life. I have been thinking of our relation to the unseen world. Is there a world about us invisible to us or what relationship have we to the author of our being? I have said there is more of man than that we can see of him, a sort of compound Supernatural being working erect in the image of his God. I do not know how to write. It is not fancy that a supernatural ?agency overshadows and abides about us and protects our steps. So he cares for us. You must excuse the length of this letter and after saying you will reply to same when you have read this. I close. Await your reply.

With Prayerful Regards, Sincerely Yours,
Vondosto S. Root

written to:
S.(arah) G.(amble) Beach
311 Cass ave.
Detroit Mich.

(written on lined legal type paper.)

Sarah Beach was the widow of WBH Beach, Vondosto's nephew
Sarah was living with her son Ward Beach in Detroit

Tustin
Mich
May 2nd 1901

My Dear Niece   your favor at hand
I am Exceeding thankful to you for same for a
long time past I have been thinking of you & of Emily
and wondered where I should direct a letter for either
of you I never have forgotten our Correspondence while
I lived in Ohio I wrote you from Locust Point your goodness
will not Permit you to say my neglect is unpardonable I sold my
Possessions in Ohio thinking to go where I could do more good in the
Church but I shortly received a broken limb and my Surgeon made
it crooked & I have seen much trouble hence you Excuse) you inquire
concerning our nativity my ancestors Descended from the Anglo
Saxon Race my Grand fathers Name was Nicholas Root his wife my Grand
Mothers ~~name~~ maiden name Eunice Crippin they lived in the
Eastern Part of the State of New York they both Died at the Town
and County of Chenango Grand Ma was his administratrix after
her death my Parents went from Rochester NY Down to the Place of
Grand mas Death they went on a Sleigh Drawn by two horses there was
no railroad then they returned with some goods that my good grand
ma in her life time had called hers that I remember which my
boyish mind treasured most were two little books the one repeated the
cruelties of a Roman Catholic Clergy upon an accomplished young
Lady because she would not recant the faith she had in Jesus
the other little book was entitled the Life of Judas Iscariot now I
intended that I wrote as a consideration for Bro Shreeve who had
asked Questions of the Editor I write this to you that I may show
where I am misunderstood 1st I wrote or intended to) Judas was the
only Disciple who dared to face the sanhedrin and Say Jesus was inno
cent; again I did not see that book within the last Quarter Century
it should say ~~than~~ more than three Quarters of a century ago) 77 years
since I saw that book, 77 yrs ago I was a young boy my fathers house
was then burned & I have not seen that book since it was an
ancient Ledgend; again I indite that like the father of the Baptist wrote

ie is John So the Wife of Simon Speaking for her child ie my name is Judas, again Iscariot says it is all my own ey (That is the Courtiers of such King in infernum What is all your own) for brevity sake I merely wrote what (the King replies that I See floating yonder, Courtiers reply unless, Etc, etc,) Query is there room in Heaven for the repentance of the Son of ~~the Son of~~ Perdition) with these corrections I leave it in the hand of my Niece after all I do not regret it for it has been Productive of good

Now I can say nothing to you of William or Emily but that I wrote you in the Long ago William was at my house stayed a While in the year, 1862 William was rife at that time I can still see how he looked while Singing at that time Henry and Emily made us a visit of one week in the year 1856 or 7 about that time it seems he then returned to some service on the Mississippi and Emily to the East Where William was it was rumord that william was was Preaching for the Christyans, My Sister Nancy W Root was born in the County of Wayne at or near Penfield NY my father brot us into Rochester before it was a city my Sister Nancy was raised there my father and Mother were Charter members of the first M.E Church of that City we afterwards removed to Brighton there Mother died Sister and I went to a camp meeting at Elby a few miles from Niagara falls from many invitations while on the way home we called at a little town called Sweden there we made the acquaintance of the Beach family my Sister and Benoni H Beach were married at Brighton NY father and I with our families emigrated to Medina co. Ohio Benoni had by this time run thro his Property learned to make Shoes and we find him in a Shoe shop at Medina then he died my sister settled up his affairs Educated the children as best she could married again and died leaving a young child a few hours old which died the same night my father became old & feeble he lived with me at Locust Point ~~Point~~ Ohio and he Died there at the time of fathers Death he left three of us brothers my younger brother Lorenzo Died at Decatur Michigan

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: David BEACH
Born:
Married:
Died: 1824
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: res NJ during RW, was on Sullivan Expedition 1779[1]; res Springport, Cayuga Co; will (p199) dtd 14 Feb 1824 probate 16 Apr 1824 mentions wife Mary, sons Richard S., David, Samuel T., Zenas, Moses, Benonis, Ambrose, dau Pamela w/o Theodores LOSEE, Exec: sons Richard, Sam'l, Wm G. HARKNESS, wit: Morgan L. WISNER, Sylvester FRANCIS;

WIFE: Mary TOMPKINS
Born:
Died: 1837 Churchville, Riga twp, Monroe Co[1]
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN: order not known

1. Isaac A.
    res Springport; will (p34) dtd 10 Oct 1824 probate 18 Nov 1824 mother Mary, bro Richard S., Samuel S., Moses G., Zenas W., David, Benona H., sis Lydia, cousin Ruth HEATH, Charles TREAT Jr, Nancy TREAT, Parmalee & Theodorus LOSEE, exec: mother, W.G. HARKNESS, wit: Jabesh TEFFT, Avery THOMAS, Lydia McHENRY;
2. Richard S.
3. David
4. Samuel T.
    res Springport; will (p283) dtd 1828 probate 1828 widow Thankful S., bro Richard S., sons Samuel S., Isaac A., wit incl Benoni H. BEACH
5. Zenas W.
6. Moses G.(T.[1])
    res Medina early?
7. Benoni Harris
    b Genoa, Cayuga Co, 21 Mar 1808 d Medina Co OH 14 Apr 1841 m Brighton, Monroe Co, 31 Dec 1829 Nancy W. ROOT
8. Ambrose
9. Pamela
    m Theodores LOSEE
10. Lydia

---

[1] Jean Dupuis

Root

NAME: Lorenzo D.

BIRTHDATE:
PLACE:
DEATHDATE:
PLACE:

MARRIED: Samanta Walton
DATE: 5 Mar. 1837
PLACE: Huron Co. Oh.

CHILDREN:

NOTES: Hur. Co Oh. Mar.
Prop. ded: ~~Sold~~ $75 - Medina Co. Oh pt. lot # 128 - 3 Sept. 1838
Huron Co. Recorder - sold lot in Norwalk twp. Apr. 1844
no wf. on deed - res. of Norwalk twp.
did not find pur. deed

Root

NAME: John

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE:

DEATHDATE:

PLACE:

Sally on
deed of 27 mar. 1828

MARRIED:

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN:

NOTES: Prop. Deeds: Monroe Co. NY
Bt. 1822 $300 - Stone
Sd: 1828 $1300 - Downs
Bt. 1827 $1,960 - Downs
Sd. 1829 $700 - Simon I. Root
Bt. 1829 $500 - Downs?
Sd 1831 $500 - Downs
Sweden { Bt.
Sd 1847 $1000 - Henry Root

Root

NAME: Sim~~e~~on J. on sell. I. on pur. of prop.

BIRTHDATE:

PLACE:

DEATHDATE:

PLACE:

MARRIED:

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN:

NOTES: Sold: Pt. lot #18 T13 - 7R - Brighton, NY. 8 MAR 1831
Simon liv. Pittsburgh, PA.

Bought: SIMEON I. - Pt. lot #18 T13 7R - Brighton, NY
Not in 1830 or 1840 PA. CENSUS INDEX

Root

NAME: Simeon

BIRTHDATE: 1807

PLACE:

DEATHDATE:

PLACE:

MARRIED:

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN:

NOTES: NEWS-DEMOCRAT 11/25/1898 - Locust Pt. OH

1898
91

Visit Frs. - ret. home to Can. this week

Root

NAME: Simeon I

BIRTHDATE: 1800-1810

PLACE:

DEATHDATE:

PLACE:

MARRIED: b1800-1810

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN: 1fu5

NOTES: 1840 Erie Co. Oh. Cen. -Huron twp.

Root

NAME: Simeon I.

BIRTHDATE: 1808
PLACE: N.Y.
Butcher
DEATHDATE:
PLACE:

MARRIED: Margaret-1807 b.C.W.
DATE:
PLACE:

CHILDREN:

NOTES: 1850 Medina Co.Oh.-Cen-Litchfield twp

ROOSA, JAMES	ULST	122	SHANDAKE
ROOSA, JAMES	ULST	092	SHAWANGU
ROOSA, JESSE	ULST	167	SAUGERTI
ROOSA, JOHN	SULL	043	FALLSBUR
ROOSA, JOHN	SULL	071	MAMMAKAT
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST	265	WAWARSIN
ROOSA, JOHN E.	ULST	155	KINGSTON
ROOSA, JOHN J.	ULST	153	KINGSTON
ROOSA, JOHN S.	ULST	015	NEW PALT
ROOSA, JONATHAN D.	ULST	088	SHAWANGU
ROOSA, LEVI	ULST	103	HURLEY
ROOSA, MARIAH	ULST	244	ROCHESTE
ROOSA, MARTIN	ULST	171	SAUGERTI
ROOSA, MATTHEW	ULST	088	SHAWANGU
ROOSA, MOSES	ULST	122	SHANDAKE
ROOSA, PETER	BROO	362	WINDSOR
ROOSA, PETER	BROO	362	WINDSOR
ROOSA, SAMUEL	ORAN	208	CRAWFORD
ROOSA, SIMON	ULST	015	NEW PALT
ROOSA, SIMON	ULST	041	NEW PALT
ROOSA, SOLOMON	ULST	171	SAUGERTI
ROOSA, THOMAS	ULST	085	SHAWANGU
ROOSA, TUNIS	ULST	138	KINGSTON
ROOSA, WIDOW	ULST	091	SHAWANGU
ROOSA, WILLIAM C.	ORAN	217	DEER PAR
ROOSA, WILLIAM*	CAYU	205	MENTZ
ROOSAR, ALPHA	NEW	186	NEW YORK
ROOSBACK, ROBERT	COLU	186	LIVINGST
ROOSE, HENRY L.	MONT	369	CHARLEST
ROOSE, SIMON S.	ULST	038	NEW PALT
ROOSE, WILLIAM	ALLE	231	OSSIAN
ROOSE, WILLIAM*	CAYU	205	MENTZ
ROOSETIR, EDWIN	NEW	149	NEW YORK
ROOSEVELT, CATHARINE	NEW	107	NEW YORK
ROOSEVELT, EBBERT	NEW	075	NEW YORK
ROOSEVELT, ELBERT	WEST	100	NEW ROCH
ROOSEVELT, JAMES J. JR	NEW	100	NEW YORK
ROOSEVELT, JAMES W.*	NEW	190	NEW YORK
ROOSEVILT, C.VJ.	NEW	066	NEW YORK
ROOSON, A.	SENE	329	FAYETTE
ROOSS, JOHN	WARR	343	JOHNSBUR
ROOT NATHANIEL	ONON	089	CLAY
ROOT, A.	BROO	304	CHENANGO
ROOT, A. JR.	ALLE	033	BOLIVAR
ROOT, AARON	ORLE	426	YATES
ROOT, ABEL	CHAU	227	POMFRET
ROOT, ABEL	ST L	296	STOCKHOL
ROOT, ADCISIFAH	ONON	004	SALINA
ROOT, ALBERT	GREE	140	WINDHAM
ROOT, ALEXANDER	ONTA	214	E BLOOMF
ROOT, ALPHIUS	LEWI	011	DENMARK
ROOT, AMASA	CHAU	079	BUSTI
ROOT, AMBROSE	COLU	124	CLAVERAC
ROOT, AMOS	ERIE	804	BLACK RO
ROOT, AMOS	ORLE	315	BARRE
ROOT, AMOS	LIVI	297	SPRINGWA
ROOT, ANDREW	MONR	135	SWEDEN
ROOT, ANDREW B.*	ONEI	042	NEW HART
ROOT, ANNA	NIAG	168	HARTLAND
ROOT, ANNA	NIAG	023	CAMBRIA
ROOT, ARTEMAS	ONON	339	MARCELLU
ROOT, ASA	WASH	226	FT ANN
ROOT, ASA	ONTA	199	VICTOR
ROOT, ASA	TIOG	128	TIOGA
ROOT, ASA	SARA	273	SARATUGA
ROOT, ASA	SARA	272	SARATOGA
ROOT, ASABEL	ESSE	126	WEST POI
ROOT, ASEL	ONEI	272	DEERSFIE
ROOT, B.	ALLE	118	PIKE
ROOT, B.	ALLE	132	RUSHFORD
ROOT, BENJAMIN	OSWE	228	MEXICO
ROOT, BENJAMIN	MONR	171	CLARKSON
ROOT, BENJAMIN	DELA	438	FRANKLIN
ROOT, BENJAMIN M.*	NIAG	102	PORTER
ROOT, BOWEN	JEFF	010	LE RAY
ROOT, BRINNETT	COLU	037	CANAAN
ROOT, C.	CAYU	184	BRUTUS
ROOT, CALEB	ST L	002	FOWLER
ROOT, CATHERINE	ORLE	323	BARRE
ROOT, CHANCY	MADI	105	EATON
ROOT, CHANCY S.	JEFF	315	ADAMS
ROOT, CHANDLER	OTSE	054	OTSEGO
ROOT, CHARLES	OTSE	202	BUTTERNU
ROOT, CHARLES	CHAU	310	HANOVER
ROOT, CHARLES	ONTA	188	VICTOR
ROOT, CHARLES	RENS	319	PITTSTOW
ROOT, CHARLES	OTSE	248	HARTWICK
ROOT, CHARLES	LEWI	108	WEST TUR
ROOT, CHAUNCEY	ONEI	014	KIRKLAND
ROOT, CHAUNCEY W.	ORLE	332	RIDGEWAY
ROOT, CHAUNCY	ONTA	014	CANANDAI
ROOT, CHESTER	MONR	050	BRIGHTON
ROOT, CHESTER	LIVI	213	YORK
ROOT, CHESTER	GENE	265	BYRON
ROOT, CHRISTIAN	ERIE	528	AMHERST
ROOT, CHRISTIAN	ORAN	210	CRAWFORD
ROOT, COLEMAN	MADI	234	GEORGETO
ROOT, CYNTHIA	ONON	071	CICERO
ROOT, CYRUS	CHAU	139	RIPLEY
ROOT, CYRUS JR.	CHAU	134	RIPLEY
ROOT, D.C.	ALLE	033	BOLIVAR
ROOT, DANIEL	RENS	237	SAND LAK
ROOT, DANIEL	CHEN	004	PITCHER
ROOT, DANIEL	ORLE	383	CARLTON
ROOT, DANIEL	TIOG	103	RICHFORD
ROOT, DANIEL	DELA	385	SIDNEY
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	DELA	445	FRANKLIN
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	TIOG	103	RICHFORD
ROOT, DANIEL M.	TIOG	052	NICHOLS
ROOT, DANIEL W.	CORT	047	CINCINNA
ROOT, DAVID	ERIE	154	COLLINS
ROOT, DAVID	FULT	357	BROADALB
ROOT, DAVID	CHEN	074	OXFORD
ROOT, DAVID	GENE	633	ELBA
ROOT, DIANA	GREE	346	CATSKILL
ROOT, DINAH	ONEI	167	WESTERN
ROOT, DINAH	ONEI	014	KIRKLAND
ROOT, DINAH	ONEI	014	KIRKLAND
ROOT, DON	MONR	136	SWEDEN
ROOT, DUDLEY	MONR	136	SWEDEN
ROOT, E.	CAYU	245	SENNET
ROOT, E.	CAYU	184	BRUTUS
ROOT, E.	CAYU	210	MENTZ
ROOT, E.S.	LIVI	181	ST MORRI
ROOT, EBENEZER	CHEN	034	NORWICH
ROOT, EDWIN	LIVI	283	LIVONIA
ROOT, EDWIN, S.	MONR	200	CHILI
ROOT, ELEAZAR	ONEI	014	KIRKLAND
ROOT, ELI	ONON	357	LYSANDER
ROOT, ELIAKIM	JEFF	245	HOUNDSFI
ROOT, ELIAS	OSWE	093	E OSWEGO
ROOT, ELIAS	CORT	132	HOMER
ROOT, ELIAS	HERK	140	GERMAN F
ROOT, ELIJAH	ORLE	420	MURRAY
ROOT, ELISHA	JEFF	002	LE RAY
ROOT, ELISHA	ONEI	411	VERNON
ROOT, ELISHA	ALLE	230	OSSIAN
ROOT, ELIZA	COLU	227	HUDSON 2
ROOT, EPHRAIM	SARA	090	PROVIDEN
ROOT, EPHRAIM	ONEI	075	ROME
ROOT, EPHRAIM	NEW	011	NEW YORK
ROOT, ERASTER	ONEI	168	WESTERN
ROOT, ERASTUS	ORLE	325	BARRE
ROOT, ERASTUS	MONR	131	SWEDEN
ROOT, ERASTUS	CHEN	115	MC DONOU
ROOT, ERASTUS	DELA	405	DELHI
ROOT, ERASTUS	ONEI	066	ROME
ROOT, ERASTUS	ONEI	066	ROME
ROOT, ETHEL	ONEI	066	ROME
ROOT, EZEKIEL	ORLE	312	BARRE
ROOT, EZEKIEL	ORLE	418	MURRAY
ROOT, FLAOJS *	STEU	048	GREENWOO
ROOT, FRANCIS	ONTA	035	PHELPS
ROOT, FRANCIS O.	ORLE	297	BARRE AL
ROOT, FRANCIS 2ND	ONTA	038	PHELPS
ROOT, FREDERICK	COLU	184	LIVINGST
ROOT, FREDERICK P.	MONR	136	SWEDEN
ROOT, FREDERICK*	ORAN	210	CRAWFORD
ROOT, FREEDON	ONON	042	SALINA
ROOT, G.	CAYU	228	AURELIUS
ROOT, G. W.	BROO	397	BARKER
ROOT, GALMON	ONEI	244	REMSEN
ROOT, GARRET	GREE	068	GREENVIL
ROOT, GEORGE	JEFF	015	WILNA
ROOT, GEORGE	STEU	048	GREENWOO
ROOT, GEORGE	COLU	241	HUDSON 2
ROOT, GEORGE	HERK	140	GERMAN F
ROOT, GEORGE	HERK	193	SCHUYLER
ROOT, GEORGE C.	LIVI	206	YORK
ROOT, GEORGE R.	CHEM	304	VETERAN
ROOT, GEORGE W.	LIVI	209	YORK
ROOT, GOERGE	ONEI	066	ROME
ROOT, GROCIUS*	NIAG	084	LOCKPORT
ROOT, H.	CAYU	245	SENNET
ROOT, HANNAH F.	ONTA	174	FARMINGT
ROOT, HARLEY	HERK	070	NEWPORT
ROOT, HARRY	ONTA	192	VICTOR
ROOT, HARVEY	CAYU	290	IRA
ROOT, HENRY	RENS	314	PITTSTOW
ROOT, HENRY	ERIE	740	BUFFALO
ROOT, HENRY	ORLE	324	BARRE
ROOT, HENRY	ONON	233	LAFAYETT
ROOT, HENRY	ALLE	288	GRANGER
ROOT, HENRY	MONR	131	SWEDEN
ROOT, HENRY	NEW	322	NEW YORK
ROOT, HENRY*	ONEI	215	UTICA 1S
ROOT, HIRAM A.	TOMP	199	DRYDEN
ROOT, HORACE	ONEI	023	KIRKLAND
ROOT, HORACE	ONON	338	MARCELLU
ROOT, HORATIO	COLU	008	CHATHAM
ROOT, HORATIO W.	ONEI	096	ROME
ROOT, IRA	CATT	161	OTTO
ROOT, IRA	MONR	065	PERRINTO
ROOT, ISAAC	SARA	221	STILLWAT
ROOT, ISAAC	ONTA	196	VICTOR
ROOT, ISAAC ALIAS ROCK	CLIN	310	AUSABLE
ROOT, ISRAEL	ALLE	237	PORTAGE
ROOT, ISRAEL	ORLE	314	BARRE
ROOT, ISRAEL	ONON	313	ELBRIDGE
ROOT, ISRAEL D.	LIVI	209	YORK
ROOT, J. G.	ALBA	032	WATERVLI
ROOT, J. M.	BROO	293	CHENANGO
ROOT, J.B.	ALLE	033	BOLIVAR
ROOT, JACOB	CHEN	158	NEW BERL
ROOT, JACOB	COLU	174	TAGHKNIC
ROOT, JACOB	ONON	344	LYSANDER
ROOT, JAMES	NEW	032	NEW YORK
ROOT, JAMES	DUTC	345	NORTH EA
ROOT, JAMES	SCHO	150	SUMMIT
ROOT, JAMES	HERK	192	SCHUYLER
ROOT, JAMES	GENE	399	LE ROY
ROOT, JAMES R.	MADI	216	HAMILTON
ROOT, JOEL	LIVI	217	CALEDONI
ROOT, JOEL	CHEN	183	GUILFORD
ROOT, JOHN	OTSE	102	SPRINGFI
ROOT, JOHN	STEU	003	DANSVILL
ROOT, JOHN	COLU	120	CLAVERAC
ROOT, JOHN	COLU	191	LIVINGST
ROOT, JOHN	ERIE	358	CLARENCE
ROOT, JOHN	WASH	170	HEBRON
ROOT, JOHN	OSWE	042	VOLNEY
ROOT, JOHN	COLU	191	LIVINGST
ROOT, JOHN	ERIE	297	HOLLAND
ROOT, JOHN	WASH	229	FT ANN
ROOT, JOHN	OSWE	037	VOLNEY
ROOT, JOHN	ST L	014	EDWARDS
ROOT, JOHN	ONTA	130	GORHAM
ROOT, JOHN	JEFF	420	BROWNSVI
ROOT, JOHN	NEW	039	NEW YORK
ROOT, JOHN	ONEI	279	BOONVILL
ROOT, JOHN M.	ONEI	089	ROME
ROOT, JOHN*	ONEI	021	KIRKLAND
ROOT, JOSEPH	ORLE	325	BARRE
ROOT, JOSEPH	SCHO	092	JEFFERSO
ROOT, JOSEPH	ALLE	252	PORTAGE
ROOT, JOSEPH	ORLE	324	BARRE
ROOT, JOSEPH	ORLE	407	CLARENDO
ROOT, JOSHUA	CHEN	061	OXFORD
ROOT, JOSIAH	HERK	224	FRANKFOR
ROOT, JUSTUS	MADI	110	EATON
ROOT, L H.	JEFF	271	SACKETTS
ROOT, LAWRENCE	HERK	228	FRANKFOR
ROOT, LEONARD	DELA	422	DAVENPOR
ROOT, LEONARD	HERK	140	GERMAN F
ROOT, LESTOR	CORT	098	TRUXTON
ROOT, LEVI	JEFF	002	LE RAY
ROOT, LEWIS	ONEI	120	WHITESTO
ROOT, LEWIS	STEU	048	GREENWOO
ROOT, LEWIS	HERK	188	SCHUYLER
ROOT, LORIN	ONTA	195	VICTOR
ROOT, LORIN	ORLE	421	MURRAY
ROOT, LUCY	WASH	224	FT ANN
ROOT, LYAMN	SCHO	010	BLENHEIM
ROOT, LYDIA	ORLE	315	BARRE
ROOT, LYMAN	ALBA	325	ALBANY 3
ROOT, LYMAN	CHEN	075	OXFORD
ROOT, LYMAN	LIVI	201	YORK
ROOT, MARTIN	ERIE	422	LANDCAST
ROOT, MARTIN F.	GREE	318	CATSKILL
ROOT, MATTHEW	CHEM	305	VETERAN
ROOT, MATTHIAS	COLU	186	LIVINGST
ROOT, MEDAD	CHAU	011	HARMONY
ROOT, MEDAD	ONEI	042	NEW HART
ROOT, MERCY	ONEI	330	AUGUSTA
ROOT, MERRILL	DUTC	207	AMENIA
ROOT, MILO	ONEI	272	DEERSFIE
ROOT, MILTON	CHEN	183	GUILFORD
ROOT, MORAN	NEW	203	NEW YORK
ROOT, MOSES	ORAN	284	WARWICK
ROOT, NATHAN	ORLE	313	BARRE
ROOT, NATHAN	ORLE	398	CLARENDO
ROOT, NATHANIEL	ONON	357	LYSANDER
ROOT, NATHANIEL	ONON	357	LYSANDER
ROOT, NATHANIEL	CAYU	033	MILES
ROOT, NATHANIEL	ERIE	558	TONAWAND
ROOT, NELSON	CHAU	139	RIPLEY
ROOT, NELSON S.	TIOG	130	TIOGA
ROOT, NICHOLAS	STEU	085	TROUPSBU
ROOT, NICHOLAS*	JEFF	491	WATERTOW
ROOT, NOAH	ONTA	200	VICTOR
ROOT, NORMAN	ONON	415	SPAFFORD
ROOT, NORMAN	OSWE	260	RICHLAND
ROOT, O. W.	MONR	164	CLARKSON
ROOT, OBEDIAH	ONTA	158	HOPEWELL
ROOT, OLIVER	CATT	173	FRANKLIN
ROOT, OLIVER	ONTA	230	W BLOOMF
ROOT, OLIVER	LIVI	209	YORK
ROOT, ORLANDA	MONT	377	CHARLEST
ROOT, ORLANDO*	JEFF	014	ELLISBUR
ROOT, OTIS	CHEN	189	GUILFORD
ROOT, OWEN	ONON	033	SALINA
ROOT, PALMER	HERK	086	RUSSIA
ROOT, PETER	COLU	174	TAGHKNIC
ROOT, PETER	RENS	216	SAND LAK
ROOT, PETER S.	GREE	346	CATSKILL
ROOT, PHEBE R.	SARA	189	GREENFIE
ROOT, PHILANDER	CHAU	078	BUSTI
ROOT, PHILEMON	CHAU	135	RIPLEY
ROOT, PHILIP	GENE	417	LE ROY
ROOT, POLLY	NIAG	168	HARTLAND
ROOT, RALPH	CAYU	272	IRA CATO
ROOT, REUBEN	CLIN	318	AUSABLE
ROOT, REUBEN	ONEI	202	CAMDEN
ROOT, REUBEN	ORLE	426	YATES
ROOT, RICHARD	CHEN	187	GUILFORD
ROOT, ROBERT	GREE	214	HUNTER
ROOT, ROSWELL	ONTA	024	CANANDAI
ROOT, ROYAL B.	TIOG	064	NEWARK
ROOT, RUFUS	ORLE	330	RIDGEWAY
ROOT, RUSSEL	CHEN	115	MC DONOU
ROOT, RUSSELL JR.	STEU	106	ADDISON
ROOT, RUTUFF	HERK	192	SCHUYLER
ROOT, S.	CAYU	208	MENTZ
ROOT, S. G.*	CHAU	166	WESTFIEL
ROOT, S. H.*	CAYU	208	MENTZ
ROOT, S. N.*	CAYU	208	MENTZ
ROOT, S. R.*	CAYU	208	MENTZ
ROOT, SALLY	ONTA	043	PHELPS
ROOT, SALLY	WASH	224	FT ANN
ROOT, SALLY	CAYU	273	IRA CATO
ROOT, SALMON	LEWI	073	MARTINSB
ROOT, SAMUEL	HERK	073	NEWPORT
ROOT, SAMUEL	ONEI	090	ROME
ROOT, SAMUEL	SCHO	011	BLENHEIM
ROOT, SAMUEL	CHEN	072	OXFORD
ROOT, SAMUEL	STEU	134	READING
ROOT, SAMUEL G.	CORT	104	TRUXTON
ROOT, SANSON R.	CHEN	260	CONVENTR
ROOT, SARAH	MONR	294	ROCHESTE
ROOT, SARAH	LIVI	251	GENESEE
ROOT, SARTIAL	ONTA	214	E BLOOMF
ROOT, SEHIAL*	ORLE	398	CLARENDO
ROOT, SHELDEN	ONON	357	LYSANDER
ROOT, SILAS	CHEN	180	GUILFORD
ROOT, SILAS	CORT	035	SOLON
ROOT, SILAS	ORLE	319	BARRE
ROOT, SILAS G.	STEU	085	TROUPSBU
ROOT, SILAS W.	OTSE	055	OTSEGO
ROOT, SLI*	ONEI	145	WHITESTO
ROOT, SMAPSON	ONON	124	ONONDAGO
ROOT, SMITH	ERIE	512	AMHERST
ROOT, SOLOMON	ONEI	066	ROME
ROOT, SOLOMON JR.	MADI	234	GEORGETO
ROOT, SOLOMON*	ORAN	210	CRAWFORD
ROOT, STEPHEN	JEFF	420	BROWNSVI
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON	056	SALINA
ROOT, STEPHEN V.	MONR	173	CLARKSON
ROOT, STEPHIN	MONR	178	CLARKSON
ROOT, SYLVANUS	CHEN	072	OXFORD
ROOT, THOMAS	STEU	015	DANSVILL
ROOT, THOMAS	SARA	013	BALLSTON
ROOT, THOMAS	ONEI	247	UTICA 4T
ROOT, THOMAS	CHEN	069	OXFORD
ROOT, THOMAS	OSWE	238	MEXICO
ROOT, THOMAS	GENE	063	CHINA
ROOT, THOMAS JR.	CHEN	069	OXFORD
ROOT, TRUMAN	JEFF	245	HOUNDSFI
ROOT, VIENNA	ONON	045	SALINA
ROOT, WALTER	NIAG	165	HARTLAND
ROOT, WARHAM	WASH	172	HEBRON
ROOT, WARHAM	ONON	369	VAN BURE
ROOT, WILLAIM	ORLE	325	BARRE
ROOT, WILLARD	OTSE	171	OTEGO
ROOT, WILLIAM	MONR	136	SWEDEN
ROOT, WILLIAM	TIOG	103	RICHFORD
ROOT, WILLIAM	ALLE	186	ALMOND
ROOT, WILLIAM	ONEI	409	VERNON
ROOT, WILLIAM	WASH	170	HEBRON
ROOT, WILLIAM	CHEM	249	ERIN
ROOT, WILLIAM	BROO	397	BARKER
ROOT, WILLIAM	CHEN	072	OXFORD
ROOT, WILLIAM	CAYU	273	IRA CATO
ROOT, WILLIAM	GREE	344	CATSKILL
ROOT, WILLIAM D.	WASH	190	HAMPTON
ROOT, WILLIS	NEW	351	NEW YORK
ROOT, ZADOC	CHAU	078	BUSTI
ROOT, ZADOC	GENE	339	PERRY
ROOT, ZALMON	ONEI	244	REMSEN
ROOTE, MAICHAEL	ERIE	078	EVANS
ROOTH, ELIJAH	DUTC	331	PAWLING
ROOTH, RICHARD	SARA	249	SARATOGA
ROOTHE, WILLIAM W.	STEU	216	COHOCTON
ROOTHER, JESSE	STEU	216	COHOCTON
ROOTILE, THOMAS*	CHAU	314	HANOVER
ROOTS, HANNAH	STEU	245	PRATTSBU
ROOTS, STEPHEN	LEWI	073	MARTINSB
ROOTS, TRUMAN	LEWI	077	MARTINSB
ROOTS, WARD	ONEI	402	VERNON
ROOTS, WILLIAM	ERIE	740	BUFFALO
ROOTSIZER, EDWARD	DELA	356	ROXBURY
ROOUSE, BENJAMIN	LIVI	304	SPRINGWA
ROOVOST, S.A.	ERIE	724	BUFFALO
ROOZA, JACOB	SULL	043	FALLSBUR
ROOZA, JOHN C.	SULL	043	FALLSBUR
ROP, ALEXANDER	COLU	235	HUDSON 2
ROPASS, WILLIAM *	STEU	021	LINDLEY
ROPCANN, JACOB	ONON	044	SALINA
ROPE, ANTHONY*	MONT	403	CANAJOHA
ROPER, A.	QUEE	031	OYSTERBA
ROPER, ABSOLUM	KING	900	WILLIAMS
ROPER, CATHERINE*	NEW	299	NEW YORK
ROPER, DAVID	CLIN	256	CHAZY
ROPER, ESTHER	TOMP	240	DANBY
ROPER, FOEDYCE	CHEM	249	ERIN
ROPER, HORATIO	TIOG	039	CANDOR
ROPER, JAEMS	KING	900	WILLIAMS
ROPER, JOHN	ONON	367	LYSANDER
ROPER, JOHN	NEW	003	NEW YORK
ROPER, JOHN	ONEI	236	LEE
ROPER, JOHN	RENS	146	GREENBUS
ROPER, MR.	NEW	040	NEW YORK
ROPER, ROBERT	NEW	150	NEW YORK
ROPER, SARAH	ONEI	214	UTICA 2N
ROPER, SUSAN	KING	830	FLATBUSH

1830

ROOT, BUTLER	ALLE	149	PIKE
ROOT, CALEB O.	MADI	259	EATON
ROOT, CAPT R.*	ERIE	020	BUFFALO
ROOT, CHAPMAN	ONEI	403	ROME
ROOT, CHARLES	ONEI	031	UTICA
ROOT, CHARLES	OTSE	087	HARTWICK
ROOT, CHARLES	OSTE	326	BUTTERNU
ROOT, CHARLES	MADI	272	FENNER
ROOT, CHARLES	WAYN	202	BUTLER
ROOT, CHAUNCEY M.	NIAG	375	ROYALTON
ROOT, CHESTER	LIVI	046	YORK
ROOT, CYNTHA	RENS	026	TROY 2ND
ROOT, CYRUS	ONON	274	POMPEY
ROOT, DADLEY	MONR	376	SWEDEN
ROOT, DAN	MONR	369	SWEDEN
ROOT, DANIEL	DELA	203	SIDNEY
ROOT, DANIEL	CHEN	072	LINKLEAN
ROOT, DANIEL	RENS	335	SAND LAK
ROOT, DANIEL	OSTE	326	BUTTERNU
ROOT, DANIEL	TIOG	218	BERKSHIR
ROOT, DANIEL	WAYN	156	GALEN
ROOT, DANIEL	ULST	106	SAUGERTI
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	TIOG	219	BERKSHIR
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	DELA	072	FRANKLIN
ROOT, DANIEL S.	ORLE	032	SHELBY
ROOT, DANIEL*	GENE	276	SHELDON
ROOT, DAVID	GENE	400	ELBA
ROOT, DAVID	COLU	250	LIVINGST
ROOT, DAVID	CHAU	332	HANOVER
ROOT, DAVID	SARA	246	PROVIDEN
ROOT, EBENEZER	CHEN	199	GUILFORD
ROOT, EDWARD	ERIE	012	BUFFALO
ROOT, EDWARD	CAYU	219	SENNETT
ROOT, EDWARD	CAYU	196	BRUTUS
ROOT, EDWARD	MADI	272	FENNER
ROOT, ELEAZER*	COLU	055	CHATHAM
ROOT, ELEAZUR	ONEI	091	KIRKLAND
ROOT, ELI	ONEI	219	WHITESTO
ROOT, ELI	ORLE	035	ALBION
ROOT, ELIAKIM	JEFF	170	HAUNSFIE
ROOT, ELIAS	CAYU	378	MENTZ
ROOT, ELIAS	OTSE	043	OTSEGO
ROOT, ELIAS	NIAG	385	LEWISTON
ROOT, ELIHU	ONEI	030	VERNON
ROOT, ELIJAH	ONEI	428	VERONA
ROOT, ELIJAH	ORLE	050	MURRAY
ROOT, ELIJAH	CHAU	411	POMFRET
ROOT, ELIJAH	GENE	098	ALEXANDE
ROOT, ELIJAH	HERK	160	FRANKFOR
ROOT, ELISHA	JEFF	328	LE ROY
ROOT, ELISHA	ALLE	047	BURNS
ROOT, ELISHA	ONEI	217	WHITESTO
ROOT, EPAPHAS	DELA	076	FRANKLIN
ROOT, EPHRAIM	SARA	246	PROVIDEN
ROOT, EPHRAIM JR.	ERIE	219	WALES
ROOT, ERASTUS	DELA	035	DELHI VI
ROOT, ERASTUS	ONEI	121	AUGUSTA
ROOT, ERASTUS	ONEI	381	ROME
ROOT, ETHEL	ONEI	447	WESTMORE
ROOT, EZEKIEL	ORLE	045	MURRAY
ROOT, EZDERNICE	OTSE	078	SPRINGFI
ROOT, EZRA	GENE	235	PEMBROKE
ROOT, FANCY	MADI	253	EATON
ROOT, FRANCIS	ONTA	046	PHELPS
ROOT, FREDERICK	COLU	251	LIVINGST
ROOT, FREEDON	ONON	070	LYSANDER
ROOT, GEORGE	LEWI	402	MARTINSB
ROOT, GEORGE	FRAN	023	CHATEAUG
ROOT, GESSE*	COLU	109	HUDSON
ROOT, HANNAH	CHAU	236	CHAUTAUQ
ROOT, HANNAH	NEW	335	NYC 5TH
ROOT, HENRY	NEW	330	NYC 5TH
ROOT, HENRY	ALLE	132	GROVE
ROOT, HENRY	CAYU	219	SENNETT
ROOT, HENRY	COLU	217	TAGHKANI
ROOT, HIRAM	CHAU	413	POMFRET
ROOT, HIRAM A.	TOMP	472	DRYDEN
ROOT, HOLLEY	HERK	043	NEWPORT
ROOT, HORACE	ONEI	077	KIRKLAND
ROOT, HORATIO	COLU	044	CHATHAM
ROOT, HULDAH	CAYU	279	LOCKE
ROOT, IRA	ONTA	212	VICTOR
ROOT, IRA	OTSE	080	SPRINGFI
ROOT, ISAAD	ORLE	020	BARRE
ROOT, ISAAC	ORLE	099	CARLTON
ROOT, ISAAC	ONTA	210	VICTOR
ROOT, ISAAC	ERIE	222	WALES
ROOT, ISRAEL	CAYU	216	FLEMING
ROOT, ISRAEL	ALBA	456	WATERVLI
ROOT, ISRAEL O.	LIVI	059	YORK
ROOT, J.H.	CHEN	072	LINKLEAN
ROOT, JACOB	OTSE	049	OTSEGO
ROOT, JAMES	RENS	301	NASSAU
ROOT, JAMES	NEW	380	NYC 9TH
ROOT, JAMES	MADI	415	SMITHFIE
ROOT, JAMES	HERK	107	SCHUYLER
ROOT, JAMES	JEFF	070	WATERTOW
ROOT, JAMES	ULST	185	WAWARSIN
ROOT, JASON	JEFF	069	WATERTOW
ROOT, JEHIEL	ORLE	097	CLARENDO
ROOT, JESSE C.	GENE	091	ALEXANDE
ROOT, JOANTHAN	OSTE	331	BUTTERNU
ROOT, JOEL	ONEI	199	WHITESTO
ROOT, JOEL	WASH	304	HARTFORD
ROOT, JOHN	WASH	329	FORT ANN
ROOT, JOHN	YATE	282	JERUSALE
ROOT, JOHN	SARA	066	STILLWAT
ROOT, JOHN	STEU	406	DANSVILL
ROOT, JOHN	JEFF	225	PHILADEL
ROOT, JOHN	MONR	036	BRIGHTON
ROOT, JOHN	ERIE	019	BUFFALO
ROOT, JOHN	DUTC	274	NORTH EA
ROOT, JOHN	COLU	218	TAGHKANI
ROOT, JOHN JR.	COLU	219	TAGHKANI
ROOT, JOSEPH	ALLE	162	PORTAGE
ROOT, JOSEPH	ONEI	429	VERONA
ROOT, JOSEPH	ORLE	025	BARRE
ROOT, JOSEPH N.	SCHO	185	JEFFERSO
ROOT, JOSIAH	CATT	210	PERRYSBU
ROOT, JOSIAH	HERK	161	FRANKFOR
ROOT, JUDA	LIVI	015	GENESEO
ROOT, JUSTICE	MADI	260	EATON
ROOT, LAWRENCE	HERK	107	SCHUYLER
ROOT, LESTER	CORT	045	TRUXTON
ROOT, LEVI	ORLE	025	BARRE
ROOT, LEWIS	HERK	109	SCHUYLER
ROOT, LOOMIS	MONR	116	MENDON
ROOT, LOREN	MONR	312	CHILI
ROOT, LORENZO	JEFF	016	ADAMS
ROOT, LUTHER	ONTA	022	PHELPS
ROOT, LYMAN	CHEN	050	OXFORD
ROOT, LYMAN	ALBA	131	ALBANY
ROOT, LYMAN N.	MADI	[illegible]	MADISON
ROOT, M. H.	CHEN	195	GUILFORD
ROOT, MARQUIS	PUTN	010	CARMEL
ROOT, MARTIN	NIAG	333	NEWFANE
ROOT, MARY	ERIE	095	ERIE
ROOT, MEDAD	WAYN	069	ARCADA
ROOT, MIDAD	ONEI	062	NEW HART
ROOT, MILO	NEW	229	NYC 11TH
ROOT, MILO	HERK	111	SCHUYLER
ROOT, MOSES	MADI	214	CAZENOVI
ROOT, MOSES	WAYN	096	MACEDON
ROOT, NATHAN	ONEI	428	VERONA
ROOT, NATHAN	ORLE	096	CLARENDO
ROOT, NATHANIEL	ONON	307	LA FAYET
ROOT, NATHANIEL	CAYU	265	SCIPIO
ROOT, NEHEMIAH	JEFF	288	BROWNVIL
ROOT, NICHOLAS	CHEN	028	COVENTRY
ROOT, NOAH	ONTA	216	VICTOR
ROOT, NORMAN	ONON	224	MARCELLU
ROOT, NORMOND	OTSE	019	PLAINFIE
ROOT, OLIVER	NIAG	374	ROYALTON
ROOT, OLIVER	CATT	168	FRANKLIN
ROOT, ORLANDO	JEFF	046	ELLISBUR
ROOT, ORLANDO*	MONT	121	AMSTERDA
ROOT, P.	ERIE	041	BUFFALO
ROOT, PALMER	HERK	025	RUSSIA
ROOT, PHILLIP	ONON	278	POMPEY
ROOT, PHILO P.	WAYN	091	MACEDON
ROOT, PLIN	STEU	405	DANSVILL
ROOT, RALPH	CAYU	420	CATO
ROOT, REUBEN	CLIN	348	PERU
ROOT, REUBEN	ORLE	117	YATES
ROOT, REUBON	GENE	297	WARSAW
ROOT, RILEY	ONEI	354	CAMDEN
ROOT, ROBERT	GREE	137	HUNTER
ROOT, ROSWELL	LIVI	055	YORK
ROOT, ROSWELL	ONTA	136	CANANDAI
ROOT, ROYAL	ONEI	355	CAMDEN
ROOT, RUFUS	ONEI	454	WESTMORE
ROOT, RULIFF	HERK	109	SCHUYLER
ROOT, RUSSEL	ESSE	256	SCHROON
ROOT, RUSSEL	CHEN	058	OXFORD
ROOT, SALLY	CAYU	427	CATO
ROOT, SALMON	CAYU	196	AURELIUS
ROOT, SALMON	LEWI	392	MARTINSB
ROOT, SAMUEL	CAYU	385	MENTZ
ROOT, SAMUEL	ONEI	199	WHITESTO
ROOT, SAMUEL G.	CAYU	306	SEMPRONI
ROOT, SARAH	HERK	107	SCHUYLER
ROOT, SARAH	PUTN	010	CARMEL
ROOT, SARAH	TOMP	366	ENFIELD
ROOT, SARTIAL	ONTA	160	BLOOMFIE
ROOT, SETH G.	CHAU	479	WESTFILL
ROOT, SHELDEN	HERK	160	FRANKFOR
ROOT, SILAS	CORT	013	SOLON
ROOT, SOLOMON	CAYU	423	CATO
ROOT, SOLOMON	MADI	368	MADISON
ROOT, SOLOMON	ONON	146	SKANEATE
ROOT, SOLOMON JR.	MADI	371	MADISON
ROOT, STEPHEN	LEWI	398	MARTINSB
ROOT, STEPHEN	MONR	276	CLARKSON
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON	018	SALINA
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON	274	POMPEY
ROOT, STEPHEN	OTSE	026	EXETER
ROOT, SYLVANUS	CHEN	065	OXFORD
ROOT, THADEUS	MONR	309	CHILI
ROOT, THEODORE	TIOG	189	CATLIN
ROOT, THEODOSIA	ONON	027	SALINA
ROOT, THOMAS	STEU	406	DANSVILL
ROOT, THOMAS	OSWE	251	MEXICO
ROOT, THOMAS	CHEN	060	OXFORD
ROOT, THOMAS	GENE	166	CHINA
ROOT, THOMAS J.	COLU	143	KINDERHO
ROOT, THOMAS JR.	CHEN	060	OXFORD
ROOT, TRUMAN	LEWI	395	MARTINSB
ROOT, TRUMAN	OTSE	254	NEW LISB
ROOT, TRUMAN	NEW	037	NYC 1ST
ROOT, URI	ONEI	115	AUGUSTA
ROOT, W. M.	CHEN	185	GUILFORD
ROOT, W.P.	CHEN	044	GREEN
ROOT, WALTER	ONEI	241	DEERFIEL
ROOT, WARREN	SCHO	066	BLENHEIM
ROOT, WERCHAM	WASH	243	HEBRON
ROOT, WILLAIM	WASH	240	HEBRON
ROOT, WILLAIM	ONEI	106	VERNON
ROOT, WILLAIM	DELA	193	SIDNEY
ROOT, WILLIAM	LEWI	397	MARTINSB
ROOT, WILLIAM	MONR	368	SWEDEN
ROOT, WILLIAM	CAYU	184	AURELIUS
ROOT, WILLIAM	CAYU	342	SPRINGPO
ROOT, WILLIAM	ALLE	013	ALMOND
ROOT, WILLIAM S.	RICH	037	CASLETON
ROOT, WINTHROP	HERK	116	SCHUYLER
ROOT, ZADOCK	GENE	267	PERRY
ROOT, ZADOCK	CHAU	271	BUSTI
ROOT, ZALMON	ONEI	260	REMSEN
ROOT, ZALMON JR.	ONEI	267	REMSEN
ROOT, ZEBULON SR.	JEFF	234	ALEXANDR
ROOT, ZENOS*	COLU	055	CHATHAM
ROOT,ROYAL	MADI	255	EATON
ROOTS, ALANSON	YATE	247	BARRINGT
ROOTS, ASA	TIOG	146	SPENCER
ROOTS, JOHN	JEFF	291	BROWNVIL
ROOTS, SAMUEL	STEU	310	TYRONE
ROOTS, STEPHEN	JEFF	291	BROWNVIL
ROPER, EPHRAIM	TIOG	253	CANDOR
ROPER, ISAAC	ONEI	034	UTICA
ROPER, JAMES	NEW	349	NEW YORK
ROPER, JOHN	OTSE	084	HARTWICK
ROPER, MR.	NEW	371	NEW YORK
ROPER, NATHANIEL	TOMP	429	DANBY
ROPER, SYLVESTER	TOMP	348	ITHACA
ROPER, WILLIAM	ONEI	032	UTICA
ROPILLER, DR.	NEW	424	NYC 6TH
ROPITEN, REBECCA	NEW	432	NYC 6TH
ROPITER, NATHANIEL	MONR	020	ROCHESTE
ROPLLNER, SEFFRENUS	MONT	229	JOHNSTOW
ROQUSKI, JOHN*	GENE	125	BENNINGT
RORABACK, CHRISTOPHER	COLU	243	ANCRAM
RORABACK, JOHN	COLU	243	ANCRAM
RORABACK, PETER	COLU	247	LIVINGST
RORABACKER, JOHN C.	YATE	241	BARRINGT
RORABECK, CHARLES	GENE	124	BENNINGT
RORABUCHES, CHRIS. A.*	DUTC	269	NORTH EA
RORABUCK, URIAH	COLU	127	HUDSON
RORAPAUGH, ANDREW	CHEN	102	SMITHVIL
RORBAN, JOHN*	LEWI	422	PINKNEY
ROREBECK, GEORGE	MADI	217	CAZENOVI
ROREBC, SIMON	STEU	352	ERWIN
ROREBROOKS, FOWLER	TOMP	441	DANBY
ROREGE, EDWARD	NEW	207	NYC 11TH
ROREHOVE, JOHN	NEW	457	NYC 6TH
RORICK, CATHARINE WID	SCHO	322	SCHOHARI
RORICK, GEORGE	SCHO	322	SCHOHARI
RORICK, JACOB	SCHO	322	SCHOHARI
RORICK, JOHN	SCHO	322	SCHOHARI
RORICK, LEWIS	SCHO	317	SCHOHARI
RORICK, WILLIAM	SCHO	322	SCHOHARI
RORISON, ALEXANDER	SENE	060	FAYETTE
RORK, DAVID	CHAU	452	SHERIDAN
RORK, EDWARD	CHAU	391	HANOVER
RORK, EDWARD	ESSE	296	JAY
RORK, JOHN	ESSE	291	JAY
RORK, MARK	CHAU	452	SHERIDAN
RORK, WILLIAM	ESSE	244	CHESTERF
RORKE, DANIEL	NEW	358	NYC 9TH
RORKE, JOHN	NEW	397	NYC 6TH
RORKE, PATRICK	NEW	040	NYC 7TH
RORKE, PATRICK	KING	389	NEW UTRE
RORLAND, THOMAS	ORAN	103	NEW WIND
RORR, HENRY F.	OTSE	064	OTSEGO
RORRURANT, JACOB	YATE	309	BENTON
RORSTEN, JOHN	STEU	313	TYRONE
RORT, HENRY	MADI	317	LENOX
RORY, THOMAS	ORAN	134	WALKILL
ROS, AZARIAH	NEW	190	NYC 8TH
ROS, JUSTUS	MONR	337	PENFIELD
ROS, WILLIAM	MADI	349	LEBANON
ROSA, ABRAM	CHEN	097	MC DONOU
ROSA, BENJAMIN	ULST	078	KINGSTON
ROSA, DANIEL	OSWE	287	RICHLAND
ROSA, DAVID	ONEI	337	ANNSVILL
ROSA, EPHRAIM	ONEI	412	VIENNA
ROSA, GEORGE	CAYU	243	LOCKE
ROSA, GILBERT	MONT	267	NORTHAMP
ROSA, ISAAC	MONT	277	MAYFIELD
ROSA, JAMES J.	ONEI	411	VIENNA
ROSA, MORN V.V.	JEFF	014	ADAMS
ROSA, RICHARD	ONEI	337	ANNSVILL
ROSABACH, WILLIAM	ALBA	315	ALBANY 4
ROSABACK, GEORGE	RENS	249	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, JOHN	RENS	249	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, JOHN G.	RENS	255	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, JOHN JR.	RENS	249	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, PETER	RENS	247	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, SAMUEL	RENS	249	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, SIMEON G.	RENS	256	SCHODACK
ROSABACK, ZACHARIAH	RENS	240	SCHODACK
ROSABAGH, JACOB	DUTC	173	AMENIA
ROSACRANS, WILLIAM	ALBA	318	ALBANY 4
ROSAPAUGH, JEDUTHAN	CHEN	103	SMITHVIL
ROSAPAUGH, PETER	CHEN	102	SMITHVIL
ROSAVELT, STEPHEN	CLIN	322	CHAZY
ROSBACH, ADAM	HERK	058	HERKIMER
ROSBACK, JOHN	HERK	120	MANKRIM
ROSBACK, JOSEPH	HERK	120	MANKRIM
ROSBECK, HANNAH	NEW	012	NYC 10TH
ROSBECK, HENRY	LEWI	414	DENMARK
ROSBROOKS, HARVEY	CHEN	163	NORWICH
ROSBROOKS, JOHN	CHEN	162	NORWICH
ROSCO, HESEKIAH	WEST	164	S SALEM
ROSCO, LEWIS	WEST	165	S SALEM
ROSCO, STEPHEN	PUTN	046	SOUTHEAS
ROSCO, THEOFALUS	WEST	164	S SALEM
ROSCOE, CALEB	WEST	040	MT PLEAS
ROSCOE, JAMES	TOMP	339	ITHACA
ROSCOE, JAMES	NIAG	314	CAMBRIA
ROSCOE, NATHAN	ONEI	378	LEE
ROSCOE, PETER	HERK	151	FRANKFOR
ROSDEY, ISAAC*	GENE	167	CHINA
ROSE KRANTS, ABRAHAM D.*	COLU	002	NEW LEBA
ROSE*, RAMSEY	SUFF	164	BROOKHAV
ROSE, A.	NEW	355	NEW YORK
ROSE, A. F.	SUFF	213	SOUTHAMP
ROSE, AARON	JEFF	128	RUTLAND
ROSE, ABEL	TIOG	238	CANDOR
ROSE, ABRAHAM	SUFF	218	SOUTHAMP
ROSE, ABRAHAM	STEU	417	HOWARD
ROSE, ABRAHAM	STEU	412	HOWARD
ROSE, ABRAHAM	ORAN	233	MONROE
ROSE, ABRAM	ONEI	170	SANGERFI
ROSE, ABRAM	TOMP	461	DRYDEN
ROSE, ABRAM	TOMP	456	DRYDEN
ROSE, ABRMA	TOMP	498	CAROLINE
ROSE, ALBAN	ONTA	082	SENECA
ROSE, ALEXANDER	NEW	034	NYC 1ST
ROSE, ALEXANDER	GENE	423	LE ROY
ROSE, ALEXANDER	DELA	181	STAMFORD
ROSE, ALFRED	JEFF	071	WATERTOW
ROSE, ALONZO B.	GENE	152	CASTILE
ROSE, ALPHA O.	ORLE	058	MURRAY
ROSE, AMOS	CATT	150	FARMERSV
ROSE, ANDREW	ERIE	171	AURORA
ROSE, ANDREW	PUTN	155	HAVERSTR
ROSE, ANEL	CORT	068	CORTLAND
ROSE, ANNA	NIAG	311	CAMBRIA
ROSE, AUSTIN	SUFF	223	SOUTHAMP
ROSE, AVILLA	SARA	165	SARATOGA
ROSE, B. F.	ALLE	148	PIKE
ROSE, BARLIN	OSWE	226	HASTINGS
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ORLE	100	CARLTON
ROSE, BENJAMIN	SARA	221	GREENFIE
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ST L	122	CANTON
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ONTA	221	VICTOR
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ORAN	198	CORNWALL
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ALLE	092	FRIENDSH
ROSE, BENJAMIN	CATT	150	FARMERSV
ROSE, BENJAMIN JR.	ST L	122	CANTON
ROSE, BENJAMIN W.	SARA	221	GREENFIE
ROSE, BENONA	OSTE	171	CHERRY V
ROSE, CELPHAS	SARA	255	PROVIDEN
ROSE, CHARLES	SULL	012	ROCKLAND
ROSE, CHARLES	BROO	088	WINDSOR
ROSE, CHARLES	MONT	200	JOHNSTOW
ROSE, CHAUNCY	OSWE	175	GRANBY
ROSE, CHESTER	ONTA	125	CANANDAI
ROSE, CHISTER	ERIE	122	COLLINS
ROSE, CLARISSA	ONEI	454	WESTMORE
ROSE, CORNELIUS	TOMP	337	ITHACA
ROSE, CORNELIUS	YATE	282	JERUSALE
ROSE, CYRUS	HERK	113	SCHUYLER
ROSE, DANIEL	TOMP	387	ULYSSES
ROSE, DANIEL	SCHO	019	SCHOHARI
ROSE, DANIEL	ST L	012	PARISHVI
ROSE, DANIEL B.	RENS	277	STEPHENT
ROSE, DARUS	ALLE	082	CANEADEA
ROSE, DAVID	ALLE	027	ALFRED
ROSE, DAVID	DUTC	171	AMENIA
ROSE, DAVID	SUFF	223	SOUTHAMP
ROSE, DAVID	SUFF	169	BROOKHAV
ROSE, DAVID	ONON	312	LA FAYET
ROSE, DAVID	ORAN	198	CORNWALL
ROSE, DAVID JR.	ORAN	233	MONROE
ROSE, DAVID R.	SUFF	223	SOUTHAMP
ROSE, DE WITT	ONON	170	ONONCAGO
ROSE, E.	NEW	145	NYC 11TH
ROSE, EBENEZER	ONON	311	LA FAYET
ROSE, EDWARD	RENS	133	PITTSTOW
ROSE, EDWIN	GENE	239	PEMBROKE
ROSE, ELANSON	BROO	003	CHENANGO
ROSE, ELEZUR	CHAU	315	ELLERY
ROSE, ELI	OTSE	253	MILFORD
ROSE, ELIAS	ONEI	030	UTICA
ROSE, ELIAS	NIAG	311	CAMBRIA
ROSE, ELIAS I.	NIAG	311	CAMBRIA
ROSE, ELIJAH	ORAN	224	MONROE
ROSE, ELIJAH	ST L	122	CANTON
ROSE, ELIJAH	BROO	116	LISLE
ROSE, ELIJAH	BROO	116	LISLE
ROSE, ELIJAH	CAYU	165	AUBURN
ROSE, ELIJAH	MONR	295	PITTSFOR
ROSE, ELIJAH	MONR	175	GREECE

1830
N.Y.

ROLLISON, JOHN			
ROLLS, ANDREW	NEW	435	NYC 6TH
ROLLS, APOLLOS	NEW	233	NYC 4TH
ROLLS, DANIEL	RENS	298	STEPHENT
ROLLS, THOMAS	OTSE	291	BURLINGT
ROLLY, CALEB	STEU	290	JERSEY
ROLLY, EDMUND R.	ONEI	464	WESTMORE
ROLMSTED, STEPHEN	MONR	373	SWEDEN
ROLO, BENJAMIN C.	OTSE	27	MARYLAND
ROLONSON, EDWARD	ONEI	443	VERONA
ROLP, JOHN	ONTA	193	FARMINGT
ROLPH, BENJAMIN	ALLE	137	OSSIAN
ROLPH, BENJAMIN	WARR	051	LUZERNE
ROLPH, ELSA	WARR	059	LUZERNE
ROLPH, EPHRAIM	STEU	298	JERSEY
ROLPH, JACOB O.	STEU	298	JERSEY
ROLPH, JAMES	GENE	297	SHELDON
ROLPH, JOHN	GENE	388	ELBA
ROLPH, JOHN	ERIE	217	WALES
ROLPH, JOHN	STEU	299	JERSEY
ROLPH, JONATHAN	SUFF	268	SMITHTOW
ROLPH, JOSEPH	GENE	348	BETHANY
ROLPH, MOSES	STEU	299	JERSEY
ROLPH, MOSES	STEU	299	JERSEY
ROLPH, NATHANIEL	GENE	373	BYRON
ROLPH, NATHANIEL	GENE	373	BYRON
ROLPH, POLLY	ST L	154	DEPEAU
ROLPH, STEPHEN	WARR	052	LUZERNE
ROLPH, STEPHEN	SARA	271	HADLEY
ROLSH, A.	SARA	197	CORINTH
ROLSIA, JOSEPH	ERIE	047	AMHERST
ROLSTON, ROBERT	MONR	010	ROCHESTE
ROLSTON, W.H.	CATT	224	PERRYSBU
ROLY, WILLAIM	NEW	032	NYC 2ND
ROM, PETER	CHEN	112	SMITHVIL
ROMACK, SAMUEL	NEW	274	NYC 12TH
ROMAIN, BENJAMIN	SENE	070	FAYETTE
ROMAIN, JOHN V.	NEW	323	NYC 9TH
ROMAIN, WILLIAM	NEW	317	NYC 5TH
ROMAINE, ABRAHAM	WARR	063	QUEENSBU
ROMAINE, ABRET R.	NEW	340	NYC 9TH
ROMAINE, BENJAMIN	NEW	369	NYC 9TH
ROMAINE, BENJAMIN	NEW	342	NYC 9TH
ROMAINE, JACOB	NEW	280	NYC 5TH
ROMAINE, JOHN	NEW	376	NYC 5TH
ROMAINE, JOHN	NEW	285	NYC 5TH
ROMAINE, MARIA	ORAN	092	WARWICK
ROMAINE, RALPH	NEW	406	NYC 14TH
ROMAINE, SAMUEL R.	TIOG	277	OSWEGO
ROMAN, ANTHONY	NEW	289	NYC 5TH
ROMAN, CINES	NEW	166	NYC 4TH
ROMAN, JOHN	NEW	295	NYC 12TH
ROMAN, PETER	OTSE	21	MARYLAND
ROMANA, RICHARD	JEFF	270	LYME
ROMANE, AARON	NEW	137	NYC 11TH
ROMANE, JACOB	NEW	203	NYC 11TH
ROMANE, JOHN	NEW	208	NYC 11TH
ROMANE, NICHOLAS	WEST	076	CORTLAND
ROMANE, PHILIP	NEW	239	NYC 11TH
ROMANS, FREEMAN	NEW	206	NYC 11TH
ROMANS, ROBERT	SUFF	306	HUNTINGT
ROMAYNE, ABRAHAM	CAYU	381	MENTZ
ROME, BENJAMIN	WAYN	147	GALEN
ROME, GEORGE	NEW	305	NYC 9TH
ROME, JOHN	SUFF	314	HUNTINGT
ROME, PETER	YATE	245	BARRINGT
ROME, SABINA	SULL	092	MAMAKATI
ROMEO, PETER	NEW	335	NYC 10TH
ROMER, ALEXANDER	PUTN	071	PHILLIPS
ROMER, BARNET	NEW	303	NYC 12TH
ROMER, BIZAM	NEW	226	NYC 8TH
ROMER, CORNELIUS	NEW	303	NYC 12TH
ROMER, HENDICK	WEST	019	GREENBUR
ROMER, HENRY	WEST	021	GREENBUR
ROMER, HENRY	WEST	032	MT PLEAS
ROMER, HENRY	NEW	232	NYC 4TH
ROMER, JAMES	DUTC	355	POUGHKEE
ROMER, JOHN	PUTN	065	PHILLIPS
ROMER, JOHN	NEW	243	NYC 5TH
ROMER, JOHN	WEST	024	GREENBUR
ROMER, JOHN	WEST	100	RYE
ROMER, JOSEPH	WEST	019	GREENBUR
ROMER, THEODORUS	WEST	032	MT PLEAS
ROMERS, MRS.	DUTC	359	POUGHKEE
ROMES, DAVID	KING	275	BROOKLYN
ROMES, HENRY*	SULL	032	BETHEL
ROMEY, DANIEL	WEST	064	CORTLAND
ROMEYN, BENJAMIN	WAYN	110	LYONS
ROMEYN, ISAAC	DUTC	334	POUGHKEE
ROMEYR, JOHN	DELA	068	FRANKLIN
ROMI, JOHN*	NEW	185	NYC 8TH
ROMIC, BENAJMIN	NIAG	391	LOCKPORT
ROMIG, ISAAC	LIVI	132	SPARTA
ROMIGH, GEORGE	LIVI	019	AVON
ROMIS, OLIVE	WAYN	123	LYONS
ROMME, CORNELIUS	ONEI	451	WESTMORE
ROMMINE, DAVID	ULST	062	KINGSTON
ROMP, P.	SULL	029	BETHEL
ROMSAY, ALEXANDER	NEW	168	NYC 11TH
ROMSON, DAVID	SULL	029	BETHEL
ROMYNE, DANIEL	ONEI	409	ROME
ROMYNE, THOMAS*	WAYN	161	GALEN
RON, GEORGE	MONT	130	AMSTERDA
RON, GEORGE	PUTN	155	HAVERSTR
RON, HENRY	ROCK	139	HAVERSTR
RON, ISAAC	PUTN	155	HAVERSTR
RON, JACOB	ONON	066	LYSANDER
RON, JAMES	PUTN	155	HAVERSTR
RON, JOHN	ROCK	139	HAVERSTR
RON, NATHAN	PUTN	144	HAVERSTR
RON, THOMAS	ONON	162	ONONDAGO
RONALDS, JAMES	ONON	014	SALINA
RONANS, JEREMIAH	NEW	243	NYC 5TH
RONBORN, JACOB	TOMP	455	DRYDEN
RONCK, CORNELIUS	ALBA	198	ALBANY 1
RONCRANTS, JOHN	ULST	251	SHAWANGU
RONO, PATRICK	ONON	172	ONONDAGO
RONDALL, ABRAHAM	CLIN	264	PLATTSBU
RONDO, FRANCIS	YATE	275	JERUSALE
RONDO, LEWIS	CLIN	332	CHAMPLAI
RONDZ, PETER	CLIN	337	CHAMPLAI
RONEA, WILLIAM	CLIN	331	CHAMPLAI
RONEMT, THOMAS	ONON	051	CLAY
RONER, LYMAN	ST L	231	OSTWEGAT
RONEY, EDWARD*	OTSE	286	BURLINGT
RONEY, JOSEPH	COLU	153	GHENT
RONEY, MICHAEL	DUTC	394	RHINEBEC
RONEY, MICHAEL	SCHO	031	SCHOHARI
RONEY, PATRICK	NEW	299	NYC 9TH
RONEY, WILLIAM	NEW	266	NYC 12TH
RONK, DAVID	ESSE	327	ESSEX
RONK, GEORGE	ULST	253	SHAWANGU
RONK, JAMES	ULST	256	SHAWANGU
RONK, JOHN	ULST	205	NEW PALT
RONK, JOHN G.	ULST	253	SHAWANGU
RONK, JOSEPH	ULST	255	SHAWANGU
RONK, PHILIP	ULST	253	SHAWANGU
RONK, PHILIP JR.	ULST	253	SHAWANGU
RONK, WILLIAM	ULST	253	SHAWANGU
RONLEY, JESSE	ALLE	174	SCIO
RONN, GEORGE	ONON	074	LYSANDER
RONNALDS, SHARLE	SCHE	274	GLENVILL
RONNEY, JAMES	NEW	125	NYC 10TH
RONNOS, JOHN J.	JEFF	086	ANTWERP
RONS, JOHN	GREE	149	GREENVIL
RONS, PETER	ROCK	090	RAMAPO
RONTUS, JAMES	QUEE	143	FLUSHING
RONYKPYTE, JEMIMA	NEW	206	NYC 6TH
ROOD, ABRAM	TOMP	547	LANSING
ROOD, ALANSING	WASH	223	SALEM
ROOD, ALLEN H.	CAYU	259	SCIPO
ROOD, AMOS	MONT	185	JOHNSTOW
ROOD, AUGUSTUS	CAYU	422	CATO
ROOD, CHARLES	CLIN	293	MOOERS
ROOD, CHARLES K.	ALLE	144	PIKE
ROOD, CHARLES W.	DELA	182	STAMFORD
ROOD, CYRUS	CATT	150	FARMERSV
ROOD, DANIEL	ONTA	237	BRISTOL
ROOD, DARIUS	DELA	203	TOMPKINS
ROOD, DAVID	CATT	151	FARMERSV
ROOD, DAVID	WASH	278	HAMPTON
ROOD, ELI	GENE	312	WETHERSF
ROOD, ELISABETH	WASH	166	GREENWIC
ROOD, EPHRAIM	GENE	182	COVINGTO
ROOD, EZEKIEL	WASH	173	JACKSON
ROOD, EZRA	OTSE	015	PLAINFIL
ROOD, GEORGE	ONTA	005	GORHAM
ROOD, GIDEON	GENE	181	COVINGTO
ROOD, HENRY	ONTA	002	GORHAM
ROOD, HIRAM	MADI	311	LENOX
ROOD, IRA	DELA	210	TOMPKINS
ROOD, IRA	ONEI	272	FLOYD
ROOD, JAMES	ST L	046	STOCKHOL
ROOD, JAMES	GENE	274	PERRY
ROOD, JASON	CLIN	290	MOOERS
ROOD, JONAS	TOMP	496	CAROLINE
ROOD, JONATHAN	CHAU	363	HARMONY
ROOD, JONATHAN	ONTA	259	CANADICE
ROOD, JOSEPH	CHAU	421	POMFRET
ROOD, JOSEPH	CORT	128	HOMER
ROOD, JOSEPH	JEFF	136	CHAMPION
ROOD, JOSEPH W.	ONON	294	POMPEY
ROOD, JOSIAH W.	OTSE	015	PLAINFIE
ROOD, LEVI	ALLE	064	BELFAST
ROOD, NATHANIEL	WASH	165	GREENWIC
ROOD, OLIVER	ONEI	166	SANGERFI
ROOD, PARTHINE	OTSE	015	PLAINFIE
ROOD, PHILIP	WAYN	184	PORT BAY
ROOD, REUBEN	BROO	119	LISLE
ROOD, ROBERT P.	CLIN	290	MOOERS
ROOD, SAMUEL	BROO	119	LISLE
ROOD, SAMUEL	ONON	248	FABIUS
ROOD, SAMUEL	ORAN	236	MONROE
ROOD, SETH	WASH	165	GREENWIC
ROOD, SOLOMON	WASH	165	GREENWIC
ROOD, WELCOME	OTSE	211	UNADILLA
ROOD, WILLAIM	WASH	223	SALEM
ROOD, WILLIAM	ST L	044	STOCKHOL
ROOD, WILLIAM	MONT	186	JOHNSTOW
ROODA, CHRISTOPHER	ONEI	244	DEERFIEL
ROODS, CALVIN	WASH	161	GREENWIC
ROODS, CHARLES	ERIE	170	AURORA
ROODS, HENRY F.	SARA	195	CORINTH
ROODS, JACOB	ERIE	143	HAMBURG
ROODS, JONATHAN	SARA	212	GREENFIE
ROODS, LYDIA	MADI	186	BROOKFIE
ROODS, SIMON S.	CAYU	405	CONQUEST
ROODS, STEPHEN	FRAN	070	MALONE
ROOF, ABRAHAM	HERK	227	STARK
ROOF, ADAM	MONT	031	CANAJOHA
ROOF, ADAM J.	MONT	022	CANAJOHA
ROOF, ANDREW	MONT	023	CANAJOHA
ROOF, ANDREW O.	MONT	040	CANAJOHA
ROOF, CONRAD	JEFF	243	PAMELA
ROOF, DANIELS	HERK	228	STARK
ROOF, ELIZABETH	MONT	020	CANAJOHA
ROOF, HENRY	ERIE	012	BUFFALO
ROOF, HENRY	SULL	041	THOMPSON
ROOF, JOHN	MONT	022	CANAJOHA
ROOF, JOHN	HERK	228	STARK
ROOF, JOHN D.	MONT	007	MINDEN
ROOF, JONATHAN	OSWE	191	VOLNEY
ROOF, NATHANIEL	MONR	261	PARMA
ROOF, PERER*	NEW	299	NYC 9TH
ROOK, AMOS	NEW	380	NYC 9TH
ROOK, ANAH	LEWI	403	MARTINSB
ROOK, JAMES	WEST	231	MAMARONE
ROOK, JUSTUS	STEU	390	JERSEY
ROOK, PATRICK	RICH	030	NORTHFIE
ROOK, PATRICK	KING	252	BROOKLYN
ROOK, WILLIAM	ONEI	062	NEW HART
ROOKE, HESTER	NEW	195	NYC 4TH
ROOKE, WILLIAM	ONEI	046	UTICA
ROOKER, JAEMS	HERK	199	COLUMBIA
ROOKER, JOSEPH	HERK	224	WARREN
ROOKER, NELSON	WASH	346	WHITEHAL
ROOKER, PHILLIP	WASH	346	WHITEHAL
ROOKER, WILLIAM L.	CAYU	406	CONQUEST
ROOKER, ZADOCK N.	WAYN	109	LYONS
ROOKES, BARNABAS	MADI	415	SMITHFIE
ROOKEY, BENJAMIN	CAYU	192	BRUTUS
ROOKS, AMOS	RICH	017	SOUTHFIE
ROOKS, DANIEL	STEU	354	ERWIN
ROOKS, DANIEL R.	CAYU	315	SEMPRONI
ROOKS, EZEKIEL S.*	GENE	156	CHINA
ROOKS, H.	ERIE	047	AMHERST
ROOKS, JOHN	CAYU	315	SEMPRONI
ROOKS, PHILING*	GENE	156	CHINA
ROOKS, WILLIAM	CORT	015	FREETOWN
ROOKSBAROR, HIRAM	ORAN	185	CRAWFORD
ROOME, ANN	NEW	330	NYC 9TH
ROOME, HANNAH	NEW	368	NYC 9TH
ROOME, HENRY	NEW	494	NYC 14TH
ROOME, JACOB	NEW	392	NYC 9TH
ROOME, JACOB A.	NEW	365	NYC 9TH
ROOME, JAMES	NEW	429	NYC 14TH
ROOME, JACOB P.	NEW	215	NYC 8TH
ROOME, JEMIMA	NEW	189	NYC 9TH
ROOME, NICHOLAS S.C.	NEW	375	NYC 9TH
ROOME, PETER	NEW	403	NYC 9TH
ROOME, PETER	NEW	369	NYC 9TH
ROOME, WILLIAM H.	NEW	494	NYC 14TH
ROOME, WILLIAM J.	NEW	365	NYC 9TH
ROOME, WILLIM	NEW	372	NYC 9TH
ROOME,WILLIAM	NEW	274	NYC 12TH
ROOMER, JAMEZ	NEW	400	NYC 9TH
ROONAR, THOMAS	SCHO	112	SHARON
ROONDION, ----*	WARR	047	JOHNSBUR
ROONEY, BARNARD	NEW	297	NYC 5TH
ROONEY, BARTHOLOMEW	NEW	386	NYC 6TH
ROONEY, CHARLES	NEW	373	NYC 6TH
ROONEY, DANIEL	NEW	448	NYC 6TH
ROONEY, DANIEL	NEW	387	NYC 6TH
ROONEY, JAMES	NEW	297	NYC 9TH
ROONEY, JOHN	NEW	313	NYC 9TH
ROONEY, JOHN	NEW	410	NYC [illegible]
ROONEY, JOHN	NEW	503	NYC 14
ROONEY, MARY	NEW	384	NYC 8T
ROONEY, PATRICK	NEW	216	NYC [illegible]
ROONEY, TERRENCE	NEW	369	NYC 8T
ROONKIN, HENRY	NEW	110	NYC 3R
ROOP, AARON	ULST	256	SHAWAN
ROOP, WILHELMUS	ULST	256	SHAWAN
ROOPER, DAVID	ALBA	445	WATERV
ROOPER, WILLIAM	ERIE	064	ERIE
ROORBACK, CATHARINE	DUTC	370	RED HO
ROORBACK, JAMES	HERK	180	DANUB
ROORBACK, JOHN	HERK	211	COLUM
ROORBACK, MICHAEL	NEW	375	NYC [illegible]
ROORBACK, ROBERT	DUTC	370	RED HO
ROORBACK, ROBERT	ALBA	322	ALBANY
ROORICK, WILLIAM	YATE	245	BARRIN
ROOS, GIDEON	BROO	020	CHENAN
ROOS, JOHN	CHEN	044	GREEN
ROOS, THOMAS	ULST	255	SHAWAN
ROOSA, ABRAHAM	ULST	143	HURLEY
ROOSA, ABRAHAM	ULST	218	NEW PAL
ROOSA, ALBERT	ULST	177	ROCHES
ROOSA, ALBERT	ULST	235	SHAWAN
ROOSA, ANDRES J.	ULST	158	MARBLE
ROOSA, ANDREW	ULST	218	NEW PAL
ROOSA, ANDREW P.	ULST	155	MARBLE
ROOSA, ANDRUS	ULST	187	WAWARS
ROOSA, ANDRUS J.	ULST	182	ROCHES
ROOSA, CALEB	ULST	161	MARBLE
ROOSA, CHARLES	ULST	235	SHAWAN
ROOSA, CORNELIUS	NEW	179	NYC 8T
ROOSA, DAVID	ULST	174	ROCHES
ROOSA, DERICK	ULST	254	SHAWAN
ROOSA, EGBERT	ULST	137	OLIVE
ROOSA, GILBERT	ULST	126	SHANDAK
ROOSA, HENRY V.W.	ULST	197	WAWARS
ROOSA, HIMAN	ULST	144	HURLEY
ROOSA, ISAAC	ULST	185	WAWARS
ROOSA, ISAAC	ULST	196	WAWARS
ROOSA, ISAAC J.	ULST	152	MARBLE
ROOSA, ISAAC P.	ULST	076	KINGSTO
ROOSA, JACOB A.	SULL	080	MAMAKAT
ROOSA, JACOB H.	ULST	142	HURLEY
ROOSA, JACOB J JR.	ULST	173	ROCHES
ROOSA, JACOB J.	ULST	158	MARBLE
ROOSA, JACOB JR.	ULST	151	MARBLE
ROOSA, JACOB S.	ULST	218	NEW PAL
ROOSA, JACOBUS	ULST	182	ROCHES
ROOSA, JACOBUS	ULST	077	KINGSTO
ROOSA, JACOBUS	ULST	170	ROCHES
ROOSA, JACOBUS L.	TOMP	468	DRYDEN
ROOSA, JAMES	ULST	134	OLIVE
ROOSA, JOHANNIS J.	ULST	127	SHANDAK
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST	177	ROCHES
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST	150	MARBLE
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST	204	NEW PAL
ROOSA, JOHN A.	ULST	231	NEW PAL
ROOSA, JOHN E.	SULL	079	MAMAKAT
ROOSA, JOHN J.	ULST	073	KINGSTO
ROOSA, JOHN J. JR.	CORT	136	PREBLE
ROOSA, JOHN P.	ULST	072	KINGSTO
ROOSA, JOHN S.	ULST	145	HURLEY
ROOSA, JONATAN	ULST	157	MARBLET
ROOSA, JONATHAN	ULST	127	SHANDAKE
ROOSA, LEVI	ULST	113	SAUGERT
ROOSA, LEVI JR.	ULST	167	MARBLET
ROOSA, MARTIN	ULST	163	MARBLET
ROOSA, MARTIN JR.	ULST	110	SAUGERT
ROOSA, MINA F.	ULST	104	SAUGERT
ROOSA, NANCY	STEU	473	CANISTEO
ROOSA, SAMUEL	ULST	187	WAWARSIN
ROOSA, SIMON	ULST	127	SHANDAKE
ROOSA, SIMON	ULST	228	NEW PALT
ROOSA, SOLOMON	ULST	181	ROCHESTE
ROOSA, TUNIS H.	ULST	097	SAUGERTI
ROOSA, TUNIS J.	ULST	071	KINGSTON
ROOSA, *IDOW	SULL	069	FALLSBUR
ROOSA, WILKESMUS	ULST	127	SHANDAKE
ROOSA, WILLAIM	STEU	473	CANISTEO
ROOSA, WILLAIM	ULST	167	MARBLETO
ROOSA, WILLAIM JR.	ULST	145	HURLEY
ROOSA, WILLIAM	ULST	167	MARBLETO
ROOSA, ZECHARIAH	ULST	204	NEW PALT
ROOSA, ZECHARIAH JR.	ULST	161	MARBLETO
ROOSE, CHAUNCEY	ULST	161	MARBLETO
ROOSE, LUKE	ERIE	120	EDEN
ROOSE, WILLIAM H.	ULST	232	NEW PALT
ROOSEBOOM, GARRET	PUTN	140	HAVERSTR
ROOSEVELT, CATH. M.*	SCHO	010	SCHOHARI
ROOSEVELT, CORNELIUS	NEW	428	NYC 14TH
ROOSEVELT, EDWARD	NEW	402	NYC 9TH
ROOSEVELT, ELBERT	DUTC	235	HYDE PAR
ROOSEVELT, ISAAC	WEST	115	PELHAM
ROOSEVELT, JAMES	DUTC	346	POUGHKEE
ROOSEVELT, JOHN	NEW	432	NYC 9TH
ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS JR.	SARA	253	PROVIDEN
ROOSEVELT, PETER	WARR	048	JOHNSBUR
ROOSEVELT, RICHARD VAR.*	NEW	295	NYC 5TH
ROOSEVELT, WALTON	DUTC	235	HYDE PAR
ROOSVILL, NELSON	DUTC	235	HYDE PAR
ROOT, AARON	SENE	032	TYRE
ROOT, AARON	CHEN	079	LINKLEAN
ROOT, AARON	JEFF	328	LE ROY
ROOT, AARON	LEWI	395	MARTINSB
ROOT, ABEL	MONR	376	SWEDEN
ROOT, ABEL	MONR	370	SWEDEN
ROOT, ABEL	JEFF	230	ALEXANDR
ROOT, ABEL	ALLE	056	BOLIVAR
ROOT, ABEL JR.	ST L	040	STOCKHOL
ROOT, ADONIGAH	ALLE	056	BOLIVAR
ROOT, ALANSON	ONON	007	SALINA
ROOT, AMBROSE	MONR	026	BRIGHTON
ROOT, AMEY	COLU	076	CLAVERAC
ROOT, AMON	ONEI	226	DEERFIEL
ROOT, AMOS	OSWE	210	CONSTANT
ROOT, AMOS	LIVI	109	SPRINGWA
ROOT, AMOS	ALLE	102	GROVE
ROOT, AMUS A.	JEFF	183	HAUNSFIE
ROOT, ANNA	QUEE	086	S HAMPST
ROOT, ANSON	ORLE	102	CARLTON
ROOT, ANSON	GENE	204	MIDDLEBU
ROOT, ARCTAS L.	CHAU	404	POMFRET
ROOT, ASA	GENE	189	GAINESVI
ROOT, ASA	ONTA	217	VICTOR
ROOT, ASAHEL	WASH	329	FORT ANN
ROOT, ASAHEL	WASH	329	FORT ANN
ROOT, ASAHEL	ESSE	342	ELIZABET
ROOT, AUSTIN	CHAU	479	WESTFIEL
ROOT, AZARIAH	GENE	284	SHELDON
ROOT, BENJAMIN	CHEN	060	OXFORD
ROOT, BENJAMIN	ONTA	098	HOPEWELL
ROOT, BENJAMIN M.	OSWE	257	MEXICO
ROOT, BENJAMIN S.	ONON	362	MANLIUS
ROOT, BENNET F.	DELA	076	FRANKLIN
ROOT, BILLA	COLU	022	CANAAN
ROOT, BUDD	LEWI	414	DENMARK
	PUTN	010	CARMEL

1820
N.Y.

ROMER, JOHN	SARA 235 MILTON
ROMER, JOSEPH	NEW 309 7TH WARD
ROMER, JOSEPH	WEST 186 MT PLEAS
ROMER, THEORORUS	DUTC 072 FISHKILL
ROMERJN, JOHN T.	SARA 226 HALFMOON
ROMEYN, JOHN B.	NEW 258 6TH WARD
ROMEYN, THOMAS	SARA 226 HALFMOON
ROMIN, BENJAMIN	DUTC 111 POUGHKEE
ROMLEY, JANE	OTSE 084 OTEGO
ROMLEY, JOHN	OTSE 084 OTEGO
ROMLEY, RICHARD	OTSE 136 HARTWICK
ROMLEY, SETH	OTSE 083 OTEGO
ROMLEY, SETH	OTSE 081 OTEGO
ROMMINGTON, SAMUEL	OTSE 005 CHERRY V
ROMUN, ISAAC J.	DELA 060 FRANKLIN
ROMYIN, ABRAHAM	SENE 123 GALEN
RONADLS, LACKEY	QUEE 247 NO TWP L
RONALDS, JAMES	QUEE 229 NO TWP L
RONALDS, JEREMIAH	QUEE 271 NO TWP L
RONALDS, JUSTUS	NEW 140 4TH WARD
RONALDS, RICHARDSON	QUEE 229 NO TWP L
RONALDS, THOAMS A.	NEW 061 2ND WARD
RONES, CHESTER	CHAU 089 HANOVER
RONEY, ALEXANDER	DUTC 067 FISHKILL
RONEY, JOHN	DELA 075 MIDDLETO
RONEY, MICHAEL	ALBA 195 ALBANY
RONEY, MICHAEL	JEFF 489 RODMAN
RONKRAUSE, MOSES	ULST 066 SHAWNANQ
RONLEY, CHARLES	CHEN 189 GREENE
RONNAS, WILLIAM	HERK 032 COLUMBIA
RONNDY, DANIEL	ONON 114 SPAFFORD
RONNDY, DENNIS	ONON 114 SPAFFORD
RONNDY, WILLIAM	ONON 118 OTISCO
RONSE, HARMON H.	COLU 130 CHATHAM
RONWICK, JANE	NEW 259 6TH WARD
ROOB, JACOB	NIAG 058 CLARRENC
ROOD, ALLEN	CAYU 096 SCIPIO T
ROOD, AMASA	JEFF 483 RODMAN
ROOD, AMOS	MONT 373 JOHNSTOW
ROOD, ARCHER B.	WASH 188 JACKSON
ROOD, ASA	CHAU 122 POMFRET
ROOD, CALEB	CAYU 015 BRUTUS
ROOD, CALVIN	WASH 182 SALEM
ROOD, CHARLES	WASH 161 KINGSBUR
ROOD, CHARLES	WASH 161 KINGSBUR
ROOD, CLARK	ALLE 025 PIKE TWP
ROOD, DANIEL	ONTA 354 PITTSFOR
ROOD, DANIEL	WASH 183 SALEM
ROOD, ELI	COLU 164 HILLSDAL
ROOD, EZRA	OTSE 175 PLAINFIE
ROOD, GIDEON	CAYU 100 SCIPIO T
ROOD, HENRY	STEU 201 DANSVILL
ROOD, IRA	DELA 091 TOMPKINS
ROOD, IRA	ONEI 235 DEERFIEL
ROOD, JAMES	CAYU 100 SCIPIO T
ROOD, JAMES	ST. 147 STOCKHOL
ROOD, JEMIMA	CAYU 028 AURELIUS
ROOD, JONAS	CAYU 145 LOCKE TW
ROOD, JONATHAN	ONTA 043 RICHMOND
ROOD, JONATHAN	ONTA 168 HENRIETT
ROOD, JOSEPH	CHAU 122 POMFRET
ROOD, JOSEPH	JEFF 378 CHAMPION
ROOD, LEISTER	CAYU 100 SCIPIO T
ROOD, LEVI	ALLE 023 PIKE TWP
ROOD, LEWIS	ONON 071 POMPEY
ROOD, OLIVER	ONEI 310 SANGERFI
ROOD, ROBERT	CLIN 423 MOOERS
ROOD, RUEBEN	HERK 042 WINFIELD
ROOD, SETH	WASH 201 GREENWIC
ROOD, WILLIAM	WASH 183 SALEM
ROOD, WILLIAM	ST. 147 STOCKHOL
ROOF, ADAM	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, ADAM	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, ANDREW	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, COONRADT	JEFF 373 BROWNVIL
ROOF, DANIEL	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, EAVE	HERK 049 DANUBE
ROOF, ELISHA W.	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, GEORGE	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, HENRY	CHEN 185 GREENE
ROOF, HUMPHREY	CAYU 039 AURELIUS
ROOF, JOHN	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOF, JOHN	HERK 049 DANUBE
ROOF, MANUEL	MONT 373 JOHNSTOW
ROOF, MARTIN	MONT 314 CANAJOHA
ROOK, AMOS	RICH 106 SOUTHFIE
ROOK, CHRISTIAN	DUTC 123 RHINEBEC
ROOK, JOHN	NEW 294 7TH WARD
ROOK, MICHAEL	RENS 180 HOOSICK
ROOKE, AMOS	NEW 188 5TH WARD
ROOKE, GEORGE	RENS 243 SANDLAKE
ROOKER, BENJAMIN	CAYU 015 BRUTUS
ROOKER, ICHABOO	CAYU 015 BRUTUS
ROOKER, JAMES	HERK 033 COLUMBIA
ROOKER, JOSEPH	HERK 044 WARREN
ROOKER, LYDIA	CAYU 015 BRUTUS
ROOKER, SAMUEL	WASH 129 GRANVILL
ROOKER, WILLIAM L.	CAYU 067 CATO
ROOKER, ZADICL	COLU 032 HUDSON
ROOKES, DAVID	NEW 283 6TH WARD
ROOKS, DANIEL R.	CAYU 080 SEMPRONI
ROOKS, DAVID	STEU 182 PAINTED
ROOKS, IRA	CAYU 079 SEMPRONI
ROOKS, JOHN	CAYU 080 SEMPRONI
ROOLYEA, AUGUSTINE	HERK 052 DANUBE
ROOM, ZACHERIAH JUN.	ULST 064 MARBLETO
ROOME, HENRY	NEW 013 8TH WARD
ROOME, JACOB	NEW 064 8TH WARD
ROOME, JACOB P.	NEW 235 6TH WARD
ROOME, MATHIAS	NEW 036 8TH WARD
ROOME, N. C.	NEW 110 9TH WARD
ROOME, PETER	NEW 064 8TH WARD
ROOME, PETER P.	NEW 097 9TH WARD
ROONEY, BERNARD	NEW 237 6TH WARD
ROONEY, DANIEL	NEW 249 6TH WARD
ROONEY, HUGH	NEW 251 6TH WARD
ROONEY, JAMES	NEW 249 6TH WARD
ROONEY, JAMES	NEW 344 7TH WARD
ROONEY, JOHN	NEW 242 6TH WARD
ROONEY, LYDIA	NEW 249 6TH WARD
ROONEY, LYMAN	CATT 029 PERRYSBU
ROONEY, PATRICK	NEW 095 9TH WARD
ROONEY, PAUL	NEW 138 4TH WARD
ROONEY, PHILLIP	NEW 241 6TH WARD
ROOP, JAMES	COLU 032 HUDSON
ROOR, NATHANIEL	SARA 232 MILTON
ROORABACK, ALEXANDER	COLU 354 ANCRAM
ROORABACK, CHRISTOPHER	COLU 354 ANCRAM
ROORABACK, COONRADT	COLU 354 ANCRAM
ROORABACK, GEORGE	COLU 356 ANCRAM
ROORABACK, JACOB	COLU 354 ANCRAM
ROORBACH, MISS	NEW 116 4TH WARD
ROORBACK, ARTHUR	ALBA 194 ALBANY
ROORBACK, JOHN	SCHO 200 BLENHEIM
ROORBACK, MARY H.	NEW 039 8TH WARD
ROOS, ASA	WASH 130 GRANVILL
ROOS, JACOB	ULST 071 NEW PALT
ROOS, JACOBUS	ULST 073 WAWARSIN

ROOS, JOHN	SULL 175 NEVERSIN
ROOSA, ABRAHAM	SULL 157 MAMAKATI
ROOSA, ABRAHAM	SULL 151 THOMPSON
ROOSA, ABRAHAM	ULST 076 ROCHESTE
ROOSA, ALDERT	ULST 065 SHAWNANQ
ROOSA, ALDERT JUN.	ULST 065 SHAWNANQ
ROOSA, ANDRUS J.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, FREDERICK A.	SULL 168 LUMBERLA
ROOSA, ISAAC	SULL 159 MAMAKATI
ROOSA, ISAAC	ULST 061 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JACOB JUN.	ULST 061 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JACOBUS A.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JACOBUS L.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JACOBUS N.	ULST 061 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JAMES C.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JOHANNIS G.	ULST 061 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST 071 NEW PALT
ROOSA, JOHN	ULST 079 KINGSTON
ROOSA, JOHN	SULL 158 MAMAKATI
ROOSA, JOHN	SULL 176 NEVERSIN
ROOSA, JOHN A.	SULL 159 MAMAKATI
ROOSA, LEVI	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, MARTIN	ULST 081 SAUGERTI
ROOSA, PETER	ULST 065 SHAWNANQ
ROOSA, PETER J.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, PETER J.	ULST 062 MARBLETO
ROOSA, RICHARD	ULST 065 SHAWNANQ
ROOSA, STORM	GREE 081 GREENVIL
ROOSBACK, TUNIS	HERK 052 DANUBE
ROOSE, ABRAHAM	SULL 154 MAMAKATI
ROOSE, ABRAHAM *	ULST 046 WOODSTOC
ROOSE, DANIEL	ST. 151 PIERPONT
ROOSE, GILBERT	ULST 048 SHANDAKE
ROOSE, JACOB J. JUN.	ULST 075 ROCHESTE
ROOSE, JOSHJA JUN.	SCHO 197 BLENHEIM
ROOSEBAUG, JEDNATHAM *	CHEN 217 SMITHVIL
ROOSECRANTS, HENRY	ALBA 028 BERN
ROOSEVELT, JAEMS C.	NEW 078 3RD WARD
ROOSEVELT, MARGARET	NEW 064 2ND WARD
ROOSVELT, JAMES J.	NEW 013 1ST WARD
ROOT, AANOS *	CORT 502 CINCINNA
ROOT, AARON	CHEN 257 GUILFORD
ROOT, AARON	LEWI 021 MARTINSB
ROOT, ABEL	CHAU 096 HANOVER
ROOT, ABEL	MADI 090 MADISON
ROOT, ABEL	GENE 277 SWEDEN
ROOT, ALPHEUS	LEWI 035 DENMARK
ROOT, ALPHEUS	SARA 232 MILTON
ROOT, AMOS	JEFF 404 HOUNSFIE
ROOT, AMOS	ONTA 100 FREEPORT
ROOT, AMOS JR.	JEFF 405 HOUNSFIE
ROOT, ANSON	QUEE 241 NO TWP L
ROOT, ANSON	GENE 169 MIDDLESB
ROOT, ARON	HERK 017 RUSSIA
ROOT, ASA	CAYU 139 LOCKE TW
ROOT, ASA	ONTA 327 VICTOR
ROOT, ASA	WASH 143 FORT ANN
ROOT, ASAHEL	WASH 143 FORT ANN
ROOT, ASAHEL	ESSE 013 ELIZABET
ROOT, ASEL	GENE 010 ATTICA
ROOT, BENJAMIN	ONEI 220 VERONA T
ROOT, BENJAMIN	ONTA 367 LIMA
ROOT, BENJAMIN	OSWE 060 CONSTANT
ROOT, BENJAMIN S.	DELA 059 FRANKLIN
ROOT, BENNETT F.	COLU 304 CANAAN
ROOT, CALEB	DUTC 088 NORTH EA
ROOT, CALVIN	COLU 282 NEW LEBA
ROOT, CHARLES	MADI 039 SMITHFIE
ROOT, CHARLES	ONEI 232 BRIDGEWA
ROOT, CHARLES	CAYU 013 BRUTUS
ROOT, CHARLES	JEFF 476 RODMAN
ROOT, CHAJNCEY	CORT 548 HOMER
ROOT, CURTIS	ONON 132 SALINA
ROOT, CYRUS	ONON 078 POMPEY
ROOT, CYRUS	CAYU 138 LOCKE TW
ROOT, DANIEL	BROO 009 LISLE
ROOT, DANIEL	RENS 243 SANDLAKE
ROOT, DANIEL	DELA 095 WALTON
ROOT, DANIEL	ONEI 274 PARIS
ROOT, DANIEL	OTSE 058 BUTTERNU
ROOT, DANIEL	SENE 120 GALEN
ROOT, DANIEL C.	WASH 197 HEBRON
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	DELA 063 FRANKLIN
ROOT, DAVID	SARA 238 PROVIDEN
ROOT, DUDLEY	GENE 280 SWEDEN
ROOT, EBENEZER	CHEN 262 GUILFORD
ROOT, EDWARD	MADI 039 SMITHFIE
ROOT, EDWARD	CAYU 004 BRUTUS
ROOT, ELEAZER	COLU 132 CHATHAM
ROOT, ELI	ONEI 294 WHITESTO
ROOT, ELIAKIM	JEFF 404 HOUNSFIE
ROOT, ELIAS	NIAG 226 LEWISTON
ROOT, ELIAS	OTSE 099 OTSEGO
ROOT, ELIAS	ONEI 184 FLOYD
ROOT, ELIHU	ONEI 257 VERNON
ROOT, ELIJAH	ONEI 257 VERNON
ROOT, ELIJAH	ONEI 220 VERONA T
ROOT, ELIJAH	HERK 035 FRANKFOR
ROOT, ELISHA	ONEI 293 WHITESTO
ROOT, ELISHA	CORT 610 TRUXTON
ROOT, EPHRAIM	SARA 238 PROVIDEN
ROOT, ERASTUS	MADI 082 HAMILTON
ROOT, ERASTUS	ONEI 123 ROME
ROOT, ERASTUS	DELA 055 DELHI
ROOT, ETHEL	ONEI 125 ROME
ROOT, EZEKIEL	ONON 094 CICERO
ROOT, EZERIAH	CHEN 244 OXFORD
ROOT, EZPERIENCE	OTSE 145 SPRINGFI
ROOT, FLAVEOUS	STEU 213 TROUPSBU
ROOT, FRANCIS	ONTA 302 PHELPS
ROOT, GEORGE	CLIN 446 CHAZY
ROOT, GEORGE	LEWI 020 MARTINSB
ROOT, GEORGE	SENE 078 ROMULUS
ROOT, HANEY	GREE 081 GREENVIL
ROOT, HENRY	CAYU 004 BRUTUS
ROOT, HENRY	ALLE 045 NUNDA TW
ROOT, HORACE	CHEN 289 GERMAN
ROOT, HORATIO	COLU 132 CHATHAM
ROOT, HULDAY	GENE 208 PARMA
ROOT, IRE	GENE 232 PERRY
ROOT, ISAAC	GENE 145 LE ROY
ROOT, ISAAC	ONTA 324 VICTOR
ROOT, ISAAC	ONTA 099 FREEPORT
ROOT, ISAAC	SARA 221 HALFMOON
ROOT, ISRAEL	ALLE 043 NUNDA TW
ROOT, ISRAEL	RENS 243 SANDLAKE
ROOT, JAMES	HERK 026 SCHUYLER
ROOT, JAMES	HERK 027 SCHUYLER
ROOT, JAMES	GENE 162 LEICESTE
ROOT, JAMES	OTSE 027 MIDDLEFI
ROOT, JARAD	STEU 200 COHOCTON
ROOT, JEHIAH	GENE 285 SWEDEN
ROOT, JERARD	RENS 233 NASSAU
ROOT, JESSE C.	GENE 005 ALEXANDE
ROOT, JOEL	CHEN 257 GUILFORD
ROOT, JOEL	WASH 145 FORT ANN
ROOT, JOHN	WASH 163 FORT ANN

ROOT, JOHN	SARA 192 STI
ROOT, JOHN	STEU 201 DANS
ROOT, JOHN	NIAG 069 BUFF
ROOT, JOHN	RENS 243 SAND
ROOT, JOHN	ONTA 207 JERU
ROOT, JOHN	GENE 279 SWE
ROOT, JOHN	JEFF 361 BROW
ROOT, JOHN	ONTA 163 BRIS
ROOT, JOSEPH	ALLE 045 NUNDA
ROOT, JOSEPH	GENE 053 BARRE
ROOT, JUDAH	ONTA 210 CANA
ROOT, JUSTUS	MADI 057 EATON
ROOT, LEA	OTSE 145 SPRI
ROOT, LEVI	JEFF 427 LE RA
ROOT, LORENZO	JEFF 345 ADAM
ROOT, LOVEN	GENE 232 PERRY
ROOT, LUTHER	ONTA 303 PHEL
ROOT, LYMAN	ALBA 194 ALBA
ROOT, MEDAD	ONEI 302 WHIT
ROOT, MERCHIAH	ORAN 349 MONT
ROOT, MILTON H.	CHEN 257 GUIL
ROOT, MOSES	ONTA 138 ONTAR
ROOT, MOSES	MADI 034 CAZEN
ROOT, NATHANIEL	ONON 105 ONOND
ROOT, NEHEMIAH	JEFF 346 ADAM
ROOT, NICHOLAS	COLU 060 CLAV
ROOT, NICHOLAS	BROO 027 UNION
ROOT, NICHOLAS	JEFF 454 RUTLA
ROOT, OLIVER	CATT 014 ISHUA
ROOT, OSWELL	GREE 082 GREENV
ROOT, PERSA	GENE 184 MURRAY
ROOT, PHILLIP	MONT 424 PALATI
ROOT, PHINEHAS	SARA 232 MILTON
ROOT, POLLY	OTSE 023 MIDDL
ROOT, RALPH	CAYU 065 CATO
ROOT, REUBEN	GENE 263 RIDGEW
ROOT, REUBEN	GENE 203 ORANGE
ROOT, REUBEN	ONEI 318 AUGUST
ROOT, ROBERT	GREE 107 HUNTE
ROOT, ROSWELL	CAYU 054 MENTZ
ROOT, ROSWELL	ONTA 219 CANADA
ROOT, RUFUS	MADI 034 CAZENO
ROOT, RULIFF	HERK 027 SCHUY
ROOT, RUSSEL	CHEN 247 OXFORD
ROOT, SALMON	GENE 146 LE ROY
ROOT, SALMON	CAYU 036 AURELI
ROOT, SALMON	LEWI 018 MARTIN
ROOT, SAMUEL	STEU 246 WAYNE
ROOT, SAMUEL	CAYU 053 MENTZ
ROOT, SAMUEL	CAYU 078 SEMPRO
ROOT, SAMUEL	OTSE 087 UNADI
ROOT, SAMUEL JR.	OTSE 087 UNADI
ROOT, SELAH	ESSE 026 SCHROON
ROOT, SHELDEN	ONON 106 ONONDAG
ROOT, SILAS	CORT 502 CINCINN
ROOT, SIMEON	GENE 113 ELBA
ROOT, SOLOMON	MADI 090 MADISON
ROOT, SOLOMON	MADI 097 MADISON
ROOT, SOLOMON	CAYU 075 CATO
ROOT, SOPHIA	ONTA 380 BLOOMFI
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON 131 SALINA
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON 078 POMPEY
ROOT, STEPHEN	GREE 138 CATSKIL
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONTA 144 ONTARIO
ROOT, STEPHEN	LEWI 022 MARTINSB
ROOT, STEPHEN	OTSE 177 PLAINFIE
ROOT, TENMAN	OTSE 132 LAURENS
ROOT, THADIOUS	GENE 259 RIGA
ROOT, THEODORE	DELA 052 FRANKLIN
ROOT, THOMAS	GREE 112 DURHAM T
ROOT, THOMAS	CHEN 244 OXFORD
ROOT, THOMAS	OSWE 032 MEXICO
ROOT, TRUMAN	LEWI 021 MARTINSB
ROOT, URI	ONEI 320 AUGUSTA
ROOT, WARREN	SCHO 197 BLENHEIM
ROOT, WILLIAM	CHEN 199 GREENE
ROOT, WILLIAM	CAYU 041 AURELIUS
ROOT, WILLIAM	ONEI 258 VERNON
ROOT, WILLIAM	LEWI 034 DENMARK
ROOT, WILLIAM	WASH 196 HEBRON
ROOT, WILLIAM JR.	CAYU 041 AURELIUS
ROOT, WILLIAM S.	RICH 115 CASTLETO
ROOT, WINTHROP	RENS 233 NASSAU
ROOT, ZALMON	ONEI 169 REMSEN
ROOT, ZEDOCK	GENE 232 PERRY
ROOT, ZEDOCK	GENE 085 COVINGTO
ROOTS, ELIJAH JR.	GENE 005 ALEXANDE
ROOTS, FREEMAN	NEW 214 5TH WARD
ROOTS, JOEL	MONT 397 MAYFIELD
ROOTS, PETER P.	ONON 091 FABIAS
ROOTS, SAMUEL	MONT 397 MAYFIELD
ROOTS, WILLIAM	TIOG 297 CHEMUNG
ROOTS.JONATHAN	OSWE 062 VOLNEY
ROPE, CHRISTIAN	ALLE 093 ORCEAN
ROPER, BARNEY	NEW 239 5TH WARD
ROPER, CATHERINE	NEW 254 5TH WARD
ROPER, DAVID	NEW 317 7TH WARD
ROPER, NATHANIEL	TIOG 271 DANBY
ROPER, SYLVESTER	TIOG 271 DANBY
ROPERS, WILLIAM	WEST 233 MAMARONE
ROPES, MARTIN	NEW 103 3RD WARD
ROPLEE, JAMES	STEU 208 JERSEY
ROPPLEY, JOHN R.	STEU 244 WAYNE
RORABACK, FREDERICK	COLU 090 KINDERHO
RORABACK, MICHAEL	DELA 049 COLCHEST
RORABAUGH, BENJAMIN	CHEN 218 SMITHVIL
RORABAUGH, PETER	CHEN 217 SMITHVIL
ROREBACK, URIAH	COLU 032 HUDSON
RORICK, JACOB	SCHO 187 SCHOHARI
RORICK, JOHN	SCHO 187 SCHOHARI
RORICK, JOHN T.	ALBA 136 COEYMANS
RORICK, LEWIS	SCHO 187 SCHOHARI
RORK, EDWARD	ESSE 017 JAY
ROS, DAVID H.	SENE 101 JUNIUS
ROSA, ABRAHAM	CAYU 138 LOCKE TW
ROSA, ABRAHAM JR.	CAYU 140 LOCKE TW
ROSA, HARMAN	ULST 050 HURLEY
ROSA, HENRY	MONT 397 MAYFIELD
ROSA, HENRY	GREE 077 COXSACKI
ROSA, JAMES	SCHE 124 SCHENECT
ROSA, JOHN	GREE 077 COXSACKI
ROSA, LUKE	ULST 076 ROCHESTE
ROSA, MARGARET	MONT 397 MAYFIELD
ROSA, MAUS V.V.	JEFF 341 ADAMS
ROSA, STORM	GREE 077 COXSACKI
ROSA, WILLIAM	ULST 071 NEW PALT
ROSABECK, JOHN	OTSE 020 WORCESTE
ROSACRANCE, CORNELIUS	ORAN 276 DEER PAR
ROSACRANCE, PETER	ORAN 273 DEER PAR
ROSACRANTS, WID.	ORAN 333 WALLKILL
ROSAKRANS, ROBERT	ORAN 217 NEWBURG
ROSAMOND, MARY	NEW 319 7TH WARD
ROSAMOND, WILLIAM	NEW 324 7TH WARD
ROSANCRANCE, JACOB	ORAN 273 DEER PAR
ROSANGUIST, JOHN	NEW 326 7TH WARD
ROSBACH, JOSEPH	NEW 255 5TH WARD
ROSBACK, HENRY	LEWI 040 DENMARK
ROSCKRAUSE, JACK	ULST 061 MARBLETO

This Indenture, Made the seventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one- Between John Root of Brighton in the County of Monroe and State of New York of the first part, and Clary Downs of the Town of Bodman, County of Jefferson and state aforesaid of the second part, witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents, doth grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to her heirs and assigns for ever, all that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the Village of Rochester on the east side of Genesee River it being part of lot number sixty six in township thirteen in the seventh range of towns on the Genesee River, and second division of lands in said township it being part of one acre of land formerly deeded to the said John Root by Enos Stone and Clarissa his wife on the twenty second day of June in the year 1822 and bounded as follows, to wit, beginning on the south line of said acre of land and two chains eastward from the east line of North Street in said village, thence running eastwardly along the south line of said acre ~~one chain~~ one chain and twenty five links, thence northardly and parallel with North Street one chain and seventy five links, thence westwardly and parallel with the south line of said acre one chain and twenty five links, thence southwardly and parallel with the said North Street one chain and seventy five links to the place of beginning, containing thirty five perches of land- together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging

and parallel with the south line of said acre one chain and twenty five links, thence southwardly and parallel with the said North Street one chain and seventy five links to the place of beginning, containing thirty five perches of land- together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises above described, to the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns, for ever. And the said party of the first part for himself and for his heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, he and they will for ever WARRANT AND DEFEND.

In witness whereof, the party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered,) John Root (L.S.)
in presence of

Monroe County ss. On the 7 day of July 1831 before me a commissioner of deeds came John Root to me known to be the person described in and who has executed the within deed and duly acknowledged the same. H. Humphrey

A true copy of the original recorded
July 8, 1831 at 10 o'clock A.M. & examined.

chains thence north two degrees and thirty minutes east twenty chains to the place of beginning containing one hundred and forty three acres and sixty nine hundredths of an acre more or less Also all that other piece or parcel of land situate in said Town of Sweden and being a part of lot number fourteen in the sixth section of town number three of the aforesaid Triangular Tract as laid down and distinguished on the before mentioned map and bounded as follows beginning at a stake on the south line of said lot distant twenty seven chains and eighty eight links from the south east corner thereof and running thence north parrallel to the east line thereof twenty chains to the north line of said lot thence west twelve chains and fifty links thence south twenty chains to the south line aforesaid and thence east twelve chains and fifty links to the place of beginning containing twenty five acres more or less Also that other piece or parcel of land situate in said town of Sweden and being a part of lot number seven in the seventh section of town number three of the said Triangular Tract as laid down and distinguished on said map and bounded as follows beginning at the south east corner of said lot and running thence west fifty chains thence north two degrees thirty minutes west five chains thence east fifty chains to the east line of said lot thence south two degrees thirty minutes west five chains to the place of beginning containing twenty five acres more or less together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above described premises hereditaments and appurtenances to have and to hold the said premises and appurtenances to the said party of the second part his heirs to his and their sole benefit and behoof forever

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the party of the first part has hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

John Root (L.S.)

State of New York)
Monroe County ss) On the 8th day of December 1847 before me came John Root the within named grantor to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the above conveyance and duly acknowledged the execution thereof

William Nash Justice of the Peace

Recorded December 27, 1847 at 4 O'clock P.M.

S.W.D. Moore Dep. Clerk

of the first part and Henry Root of the same place of the second part WITNESSETH that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid by the ~~said~~ party of the second part has bargained sold remised release and quit claimed and does by these presents bargain sell remise release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever ALL that piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Sweden aforesaid and being the west part of the certain lot part of certain large tract of land known by the name of the Triangular Tract and on a map thereof made by Richard M. Stoddard and filed in the Clerks office of the County of Genesee distinguished as lot number five in the seventh section of town number three and bounded as follows beginning at a stake standing on the south line of said lot distant fifty four chains and sixty two links from the north east corner of said lot and running thence north eighteen chains and fifty links to the north line of said lot thence west along said north line sixteen chains and twenty two links to the north west corner of said lot thence south along the west line of said lot eighteen chains and fifty links to the north west corner of said lot thence east sixteen chains and twenty two links to the place of beginning Also all that other piece or parcel of land situate in said town of Sweden and being the whole of lot number six in the seventh section of town number three of the aforesaid Triangular Tract as distinguished on the above mentioned map and bounded as follows beginning at the north east corner of said lot number six at a birch post thence west seventy two chains twenty seven links thence south twenty chains thence east seventy one chains and fifty links thence ~~south twenty chains~~ thence north two degrees and thirty minutes east twenty chains to the place

John Root)
To)
Henry Root)

THIS INDENTURE made this eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty seven BETWEEN John Root of Sweden Monroe County New York

---

mise release and quit claim unto the said party of the second assigns forever ALL that piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Sweden aforesaid and being the west part of the certain lot part of certain large tract of land known by the name of the Triangular Tract and on a map thereof made by Richard M. Stoddard and filed in the Clerks office of the County of Genesee distinguished as lot number five in the seventh section of town number three and bounded as follows beginning at a stake standing on the south line of said lot distant fifty four chains and sixty two links from the north east corner of said lot and running thence north eighteen chains and fifty links to the north line of said lot thence west along said chains and twenty two links to the north west corner of said lot

17-44

7 Sweden Hill Road
Brockport, NY 14420
December 15, 1987

Mr. Charles H. Tieman
207 So Stearns Road
Oakdale, CA 95361

Dear Mr. Tieman:

I apologize for the inconvenience caused you. I have been fighting recurrent health problems this past spring and summer, aggrevated by car troubles. Thus my research schedules have been shot to pieces. Thank you for your patience and understanding. During this period I was able to do the research for you if only in fits and starts.

My report is going to be disapponting. First there is no record of the grave of Sally (Sprague) Root, since she died in Brighton she would have been buried in the old Brighton Cemetery, these graves were all moved to Mount Hope Cemetery in Rochester. There is no record of her in the MT Hope Cem. records, there are serveral unidentified re-interrments it can not be determined if she was one of them. I checked the cem records for both Brighton and Mt Hope. I also checked for John Root, there are no Deed records for him in Rochester now does he appear in any of the oldest of the city directories, nor is there an obituary for Sally Root, nor any mention of Vandesto S. I did not find them in the 1830 Fed. census for Monroe Co. the 1820 Fed Cen was unavailable, monroe Co being formed from Ontario Co in 1821, if they were here they would appear under Ontario County. If there are any deed records they also would be in the Ontario Co. records for Brighton I did not extend the search to Ont. Co.

For Calvin Foote here in Brockport I could find no cemetery record for him in the village cem. nor in the old part of the Beach Ridge Cem. (Lakeview), also checking the headstones. Without the year of his death it will be next to impossible to find him. There is no mention of him in the published histories- Landmarks of Monroe Co. Peck, Raines, Fairchild, 1895 and History of Rochester and Monroe Co. NY, Peck, 1906 and the Hisoty of Brockport, Martin 1929. Landmarks does mention Henry, Frederick and Seymour H. Root of the town of Sweden, they were sons of Abel, Aaron and Andrew Root respectively brothers of Saratoga Co. NY I could determine no relationship to your John Root to any of them. Given this lack of information I was hestitant to take the search any further.

What is needed is a census search for Genesee and Onatario 1800 to 1820, if your Roots were living in the Ontario, Livingston, Monroe county areas they would appear thereon, these census are not available to me here. If John Root served in the War of 1812 records would be available via State of NY, Div, Military & Naval Affairs, State Campus, Albany, NY 12226, which do not duplicate the Nat'l Archives records. I regret to say it but any further research is going to prove fruitless unless an exact residence can be established for a definite period of time. Church records were not available it being the only possibility I was unable to check for you. It would appear that if there are any records for your people in this area it would have to be in the Ontario Co deeds and perhaps census, given the info we had to start with all other possibilities have been eliminated.

My time and travel do exceed that allowed by your retainer. Circumstances made it necessary for me to consult the deed and probate records at the County courthopuse and the County clerks office, sources at the Rundell Library Rochester-newspapers, city directories, census etc.; and cemetery records on three separate occasions and here in Brockport and mileage, that be my fault I will not assess that. My actual research and office time did exceed your retainer. Again I'm sorry about the inconvenience and trust you will understand. It did think it important to check each possibility in the hope of finding something for you. If there were records here I feel sure that I would have found them thru one of these sources.

With best Holiday wishes to you and yours

Sincerely,

Roy Gould

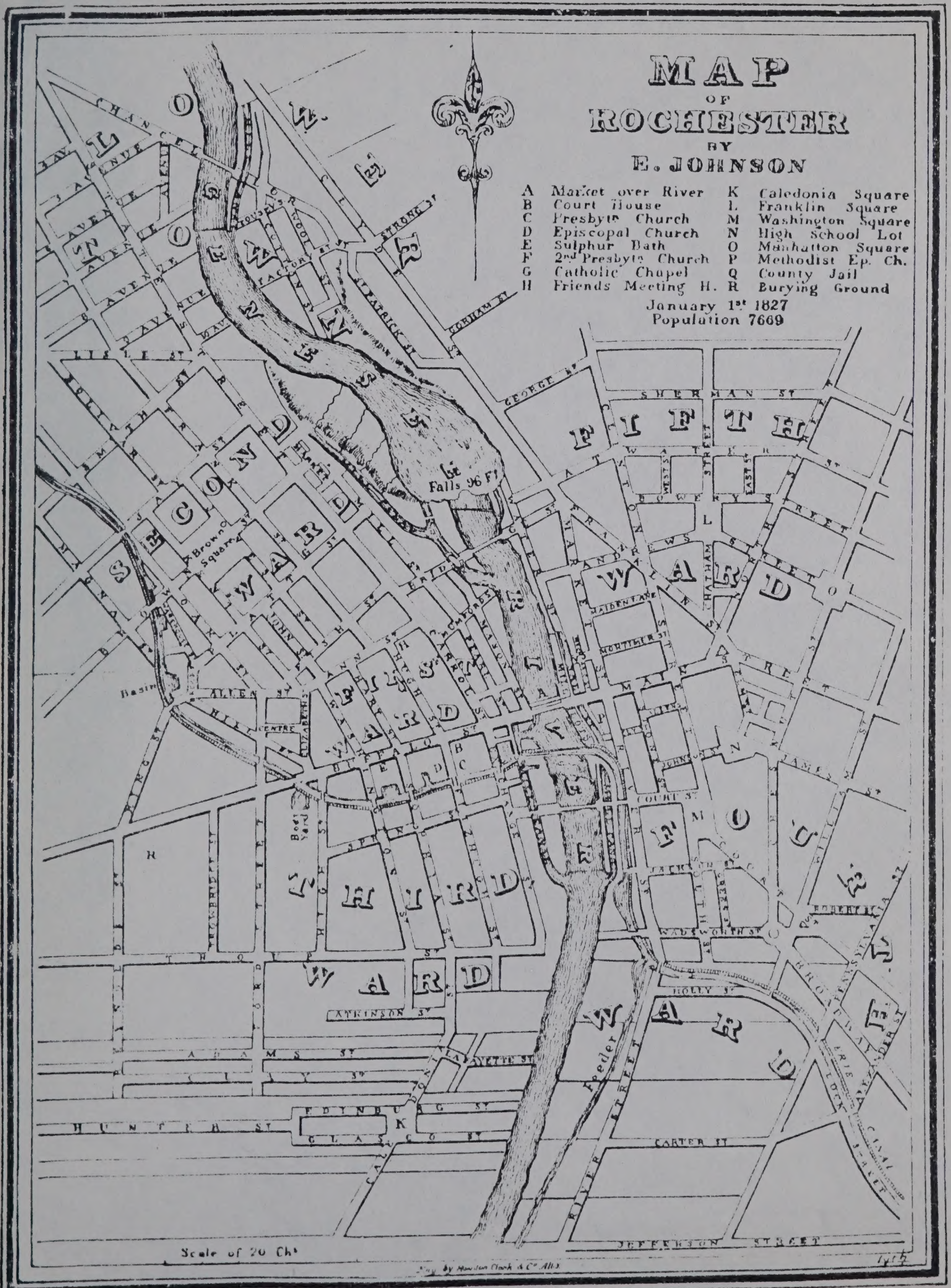
Roy Gould

GRANTEE. Index of Deeds, Ontario County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	LIBER	PAGE
1797	Edward					Root	William Shepard Jr.	5	541
"	Ephraim					Root etal.	James K. Garnsey	6	71
1801	Ephraim					Root etal (Deed of Trust) (Mtg. Sale)	James K. Garnsey etal.	7	267
1802		Isaac				Root	Nicholas Smith etux	8	107
"			Nathaniel			Root	Nathan Watkins	8	495
1803	Daniel					Rood	Giles Blodget etal by Exr	9	97
"	Elbert					Roosevelt	Judah Colt	9	123
"			Luther			Root	Seth Deane	9	318
1804					William	Root	Nathan Hatch	9	563
1808				Roswell		Root	Oliver Phelps	13	255
"				Roswell		Root	Same	13	256
1809					William	Root	Phineas Pierce etux	13	754
"					William	Root	Phineas Pierce	13	756
"					William	Root	Same	14	4
"		Isaac				Root	Nathan Boughton Jr.	14	73
1812		Josiah				Root	Gideon Curtiss etux.	17	479
1813		Isaac				Root	Abner Adams	18	101
1816	Daniel					Root etal	Asher Saxton	25	443
"			Luther			Root	William Dickinson	26	167
"			Luther			Root }	Isaac Deane	26	174
"		Francis				Root }			
1818				Sartial		Root	Jonathan E. Hubbard etux	31	499
1819				Roswell		Root	Gideon Granger	32	553
	Cornelius	D. S. & James				Roosevelt etal	Truman Hart etux	34	446
1822			Luther			Root	Seth Deane	40	306
"			Luther			Root	Pierce Granger	40	332
1823				Sartial		Root	Robert Harris etux	41	544
1827	Asa					Root	Abraham Boughton	46	368
1828			Lyman			Root	Joshua Gray etux	46	477
"			Lyman			Root	Asa Stanley etux etal	48	63
1830		Ira				Root	Isaac Root etux	49	354
"		Jonathan				Rood	Frederick Cratsley etux	50	39
"			Luther			Root	Rebecca Musselman etal	50	138
"			Luther			Root	Humphrey Howland etux	50	189
1831			Luther			Root	Abraham D. Underhill	52	124
1832			Luther			Root	Humphrey Howland	52	269
1833		Isaac				Root etal	Daniel Johnson etux	53	557
"			Lyman			Root	Sheldon Wood etux etal	54	332
"			Luther			Root	Isaac Deane etux	54	350
1834	Asa					Root	Isaiah Townsend etux etal	55	281
"		Henry				Roome etal	Charles Butler etux	55	404

GRANTOR. Index of Deeds, Ontario County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	LIBER	PAGE
1795					William	Root	John Shethar	3	482
1799		Jared				Root	Seth Lewis	6	233
1800					William	Root etux	Charles Williamson	6	409
1801					William	Root	Joseph Mitchell	7	477
"					William	Root	Jeremiah Atwater	7	531
1802					William	Root (Mtg. Sale)	Polydore B. Wisner	8	90
1803					William	Root etux	Thaddeus Chapin	9	190
"					William	Root	Nicholas Low	9	486
1804					William	Root etux	Thaddeus Chapin	10	45
"					William	Root	Moses Atwater	10	115
1805					William	Root etux	Theophilus Allen	10	692
1806	Edward					Root	Richard Jones	10	724
1807	Daniel					Rood	Benjamin Weeks	11	401
1813			Luther			Root etux	Leman Hotchkiss etal	20	111
1814			Luther			Root	Ebenezer D. Redfield	21	526
1815		Josiah				Root	Alfred Norton	24	330
1816	Daniel					Root	Amos Avery	25	443
1817	Ephraim					Root etux	Timothy Shower etal.	27	55
"			Luther			Root	John Ralls	27	234
1818		Isaac				Root etux	Thomas Beach	31	314
1819			Luther			Root etux	Claudius V. Boughton	33	212
1820			Luther			Root etux	Joel Thayer	35	202
"			Luther			Root etux	Luther Hersey	36	447
"				Surtial		Root	Jonathan Smith	37	37
1822			Kinney	F.		Roosa	David Pier	39	305
"			Luther			Root etux	Oliver Burgess	39	409
1824			Luther			Root etal by Shff.	Jared Willson	42	317
1826		Isaac				Root etux	William Bushnell etal	44	423
1828			Lyman			Root etux	Seth Lee	48	60
1829	Asa					Root etux etal	Isaiah Townsend etal	48	524
1830		Isaac				Root etux	Ira Root	49	354
"			Lyman			Root etux	Charles Godfrey	49	522
1831				Roswell		Root	David Prince etal	50	427
"			Lyman			Root etux	Joseph Thayer	50	583
"			Luther			Root etux	Frederick Vandermark	51	295
1832		James I.				Roosevelt } etal	Robert Staunton etal	52	282
"	Cornelius V. S.					Roosevelt }			
1833		Jonathan				Rood etux	Mary Chamberlin	54	359
1834				Roswell		Root	Thadeus Remington Jr.	55	159
"	Asa					Root } etal	Edwin Bement	55	251
"				Polly		Root }			


MAP
OF
ROCHESTER
BY
E. JOHNSON
A Market over River
B Court House
C Presbytn Church
D Episcopal Church
E Sulphur Bath
F 2nd Presbytn Church
G Catholic Chapel
H Friends Meeting H.
K Caledonia Square
L Franklin Square
M Washington Square
N High School Lot
O Manhattan Square
P Methodist Ep. Ch.
Q County Jail
R Burying Ground
January 1st 1827
Population 7669
LOWER
TOWN
WEST
FIFTH WARD
SECOND WARD
FIRST WARD
THIRD WARD
FOURTH
WARD
Falls 96 Ft
Brown Square
Basin
Boat Yard
Feeder
ERIE CANAL
CHANCELLOR ST
STRONG ST
GORHAM ST
FITZPATRICK ST
FACTORY ST
GEORGE ST
SHERMAN ST
ATWATER ST
BOWERY STREET
ANDREWS STREET
MAIDEN LANE
MORTIMER ST
MAIN ST
COURT ST
JACKSON ST
WADSWORTH ST
HOLLY ST
ALLEN ST
CENTRE
ELIZABETH ST
BUFFALO ST
SPRING ST
ATKINSON ST
ADAMS ST
LAFAYETTE ST
EDYNBURG ST
GLASGOW ST
HUNTER ST
CARTER ST
RIVER STREET
JEFFERSON STREET
LISLE ST
JAMES ST
BROADWAY
ALEXANDER ST
PENNSYLVANIA ST
KING ST
Scale of 20 Chs
Eng. by Rawdon Clark & Co. Alb.

MAP OF ROCHESTER, 1827

GRANTOR. Index of Deeds, Monroe County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Liber	Page	Lot	Description
1820		Jonathan				Rood. heir. of					
						Daniel Rood.	James. Sawrus Et al.	6	259		Pittsford
					Ur	Root	Jasper Drake	6	497	144	Gelice
1826		Jonathan		Polly		Rood. heir. of					
	Daniel					Rood decd	Lorenzo Winslow	7	24		Pittsford
	Daniel					Rood. des. by heir	Jonathan Rood	7	25		"
	Daniel					Rood dec. by. heir. of	" Rood	7	297		"
	Elizabeth		Lyman			Root	James. Wadsworth	7	347	J	Mill St
1828		John		Sally		Root	Joseph Downs	10	532		North St
	Erastus			Polly		Root	Samuel. D. Waggoner	13	377	20	Brighton
	Elizabeth		Lyman			Root	Latham Cornell	14	94	143	Sophia St
1829	Chester					Root					
	Clarissa					Root	Jacob Thorn Et al.	15	258	62	Cat. Plt
1830		John				Root	Simon J. Root	17	76	18	Brighton
		James				Root					
		Freelove S.				Root	Josiah Leonard	17	476	5	Brockport
	Erastus			Polly		Root	John Boardman	18	52	20	Brighton
1831	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	Kenzy Stottle Et al.	20	419	25	Chili
		John				Root	Mary Downs	20	739	66	North St.
		James				Root. by. Master	Luke Webster	19	399	5	Brockport
1832	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	David. Cope	22	545	108	Chili
1833	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	Samuel. Barker	28	109	49	Caleb. St.
1834	Daniel. R					Rood. by. heir	Lyman Barker	28	571		Pittsford
	Daniel S.					Root					
	Eliza					Root	Elisha Lock	29	5	14 Sec 5	Sweden
	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	John Wheeler	29	495	56	Chili
1835	Emily				Wm	Root	Wm. R. Peck	30	243	9	Sweden
		Judah		Sally		Root	Ezra Carpenter	30	569		Scottsville
	Celia		Milo			Root	Gideon Bullong	31	21		Perinton
				Simeon	J.	Root	Eber S. Hart	33	161	18	Brighton
1836	Emily				Wm.	Root	Stephen Bathrick	38	307	5	Sweden
1837		Jonathan		Polly		Rood Et al.	John S. Purse	40	354		Pittsford
	Chester					Root					
	Ede					Root	Sarah Miller	41	224	6	Brighton
1839	Daniel					Root	Dudley Root	47	18	5	Sweden
1838	Edwin S.					Root Et al.	Wm. Palmer Jr.	44	6		Frankfort
1835	Daniel					Rood. heir. of	Lyman Barker	30	249		Pittsford
1840		Ira				Root					
		Hannah				Root	Ezra Taylor	53	94	33	Perinton
1841	Daniel					Rood					
	Anna					Rood	Benj. S. Whitehead	54	126		Webster
1842	Daniel					Rood					
	Anna					Rood	Hiram Eldred	59	40		Penfield

GRANTOR. Index of Deeds, Monroe County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Liber	Page	Lot	De
1843	Chester					Root	Joseph L. Russell	61	441	6	Brig
1844	Aaron					Root. by heir	Fred^k P. Root	62	449		Subd
	Andrew J.					Root. heir of					
	Aaron					Root	Frederick P. Root	62	450		"
		Geo. W.				Root Et.al.	Selah. Mathews	64	37		
1845		Freeman E.				Root					
		Harriet				Root	Seymour Sherwood	65	460	2	Salam
	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	Freeman E. Root	66	409		
		Fred^k P.	Maria E.			Root	Thomas McGowern	67	430	9	Subd
		Geo. W.			Vermila	Root	Charlotte Powell	68	92	57	Pen
1846	Edwin S.					Root					
	Catharine					Root	Chas. Church	70	94		Chu
		Fred^k P.				Root	Andrew J. Root	70	493	3	Swe
1843		Henry				Root Et.al.	Sampson Howard Et al	62	305		Agree
1847		Harriet N.				Root					
		Freeman E.				Root	John Fox	72	475		Chil
		Fred^k P.				Root Et.al.	Martin Sedgwick	74	437	9	Subd
	Edwin S.					Root					
	Amanilla					Root	Fred^k P. Root	76	155	8	
	Chester			Sophia L.		Root	Wm. Allen	76	161	25	Mu
	Erastus	Henry		Sybil E.		Root					
	Delia A.					Root	Milton Randall	78	117		Subd
1848	Erastus					Root					
	Delia A.					Root	Henry Root	78	441	14	
	Erastus					Root					
	Delia A.					Root	Henry Root	78	442	6 & 7	
1847		John				Root	Henry Root	79	18		
1848				Rufus W.		Root	Henry Root	80	158	6 & 7	Subd
1849	Darwin H.					Root					
	Elmira E.					Root	Frederick P. Root	81	446		
	Andrew					Root					
	Almira D.					Root	Darwin H. Root	82	456	3 Sec. 10	Subd
1848		Fred^k P.	Marian E.			Root	Darwin H. Root	82	458	3 Sec. 10	"
1849				Rufus W.		Root	Milton W. Randall	84	69	5 & 6 Sec. 7	T. 3
	Dudley			Phebe		Root	Allen J. Potter	84	435	5 Sec.	T. of 3
	Dudley			Phebe		Root	Frederick P. Root	86	407	1.10	Sale
1850	Eliza A.					Root	Henry Root	89	412	6.7.14.	
	Eliza A.					Root	Milton Randall	92	453	5 & 6 Sec. 7	
	Dudley			Phebe		Root Et.al.	Anson Arcott	92	491	3.4 Sec. 7.	
1851		Fred^k P.	Marian E.			Root	Peter G. Root	93	185	8. Sec. 7.	
	Dudley			Phebe		Root	D. H. Glazier	95	537	3. Sec. 7.	
1852		Peter A.				Root	Fred^k P. Root	98	197		
		Joel E.				Root	Same	98	198		
	Erastus					Root					
	Delia A.					Root	Josiah F. Mason	106	479	19	Sal
1853	Augustus L.		Lucy A.			Root	Peter Arndt	108	177	39	
	Chas. G.					Root	Wm. C. Goodrich	109	407	Sec.	

Abels FAM Aaron Fam

GRANTEE. Index of Deeds, Monroe County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Liber	Page	Lot	Description
1823	X	John				Root	Thos. Stone et al.	3	460	66	Roch.-Kent
1824					Wm	Root	Nathan Hatts " "	4	327	144	Gates
1826		Jonathan				Rood	Sally Adams, heir of Daniel Rood	7	25		Pittsford
			Lyman			Root	Jesse E. Langdon et al	7	288	5	Roch.
			Lyman			Root (Pr. of atty.)	Thos. Langdon	7	289		
		Jonathan				Rood (Rel.)	Jonas Lawrence, et al, hrs. of Daniel Rood	7	297		Pittsford
			Lyman			Root	Jonathan Child et al	8	181	143	Sophia st.
1827	X	John				Root	Joseph Downs " "	8	442	18	Brighton
	Aaron					Root	Herman LeRoy " "	9	592	6	Sweden
	Edwin S.					Root	Elijah T. Miller " "	10	245		Chili
	Daniel					Rood	Russel Rood	11	67		Pittsford
1828	Aaron					Root	Robert Bayard Trus. James McEvers	12	156	7	Sweden
	Dudley				Wm	Root	Herman LeRoy, et al	12	491	5+9	"
	Dudley					Root	Robert Bayard - Trus. of James McEvers	12	493	1	"
	Abel					Root	Herman LeRoy, et al	12	505	6	"
1829	X	John				Root	Joseph Downs " "	13	609	66	Roch.
		James				Root et al	Pelatiah Rogers " "	15	510	5	Brockport.
	Dudley					Root	Robert Bayard Trus. of James McEvers	16	409	1	Sweden
1830			X	Simon J.		Root	John Root	17	76	18	Brighton
	Edwin S.					Root	David Cathcart, et al	17	418	158 159	Chili
	Edwin S					Root	Peter Smith	17	420	25	"
	Erastus					Root	Levi Hoyt. et al	18	51	20	Brighton
	Edwin S.					Root	Palmer Cleveland et al Trus. of Ann Livingston	18	187	25	Chili (13)
	Edwin S.					Root	Josiah Bissell Jr. et al	18	188	49	Caled. Pl.
	Edwin S.					Root	Fras. Granger, et al Exrs. of Gideon Granger et al	18	189		Chili
			Milo			Root	Walter Graham	22	192	32	Perinton
	Edwin S.					Root	Newton Johnson	22	327	56+108.	Chili
1832	Edwin S.					Root	Henry Shears	25	531	17+74.	"
1833		Judah				Root	Nelson H. Gould	26	281		Scottsville
	Abel					Root	Levi Branch	27	314	5	Sweden
1834			Aaron wf	Selinda		Root	Robert Bayard Trus.	29	503	7	"
1835	Dan					Root	James McEvers, by Trs.	30	363	5	"
			Milo			Root	Alex Duncan	30	435	29	Perinton
			Milo			Root	Milton Burling	30	436	32	"
	Abel					Root	Ebenezer Harvey	34	66	7	Sweden
1836	Dudley					Root	Jas. McEvers by Trs.	35	182	10	See 9. "
	Dudley					Root	Rob. Bayard	35	182	10	"
	Edwin					Root	Jas. McEvers, by Trs.	35	184	8	See 9. "
	Edwin					Root	Rob. Bayard Trs.	35	184	8	"
	Abel					Root	Rob. Bayard Trs.	35	470	14	See 6.

143

GRANTEE. Index of Deeds, Monroe County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Liber	Page	Lot	Description
1836	Abel					Root	Jas. McEwen, by Trs.	35	470	Sec 14	6. Sweden
1837		Fred'k B.				Root	Sumner Bathrick	39	434	3	"
		Joseph A.				Root	Chauncey A. Knox	39	507	4	Parma
	Chester					Root	Asahel Hall	41	1	6	Brighton
1838		Ira				Root	Ezra Taylor	46	237	33	Perinton
1839	Dudley					Root	Dan Root	47	18	5	Sweden
	Elijah					Root	John C. Nash	49	243	20	
1840		Fred'k B.				Root	Jas. McEwen, by Trs	49	310	10	"
				Patrick		Rooney	Aristarchus Champion	51	37	19	Mayne Tr.
1841	Daniel					Root	Stephen Case	52	484		Penfield
	Daniel					Root	Charles Close	54	1		Webster
1844		Fred'k B.				Root	Aaron Root, by heirs	62	449		Sweden
		Fred'k B.				Root	Andrew J. Root, heir of Aaron	62	450		"
		Henry				Root et. al.	Joseph Randall, et al	62	305		Agreement
		Fred'k B.				Root	John R. Murray Jr.	62	450	143	Ogden
1845		Harriet				Root	Wm. Wooden	65	466	2	Clarkson
		Freeman E.				Root	Edwin S. Root	66	209		Chili
1846	Andrew J.					Root	Fred'k B. Root	70	293	3	Sweden
		Freeman E.				Root	Charles Church	72	353		Chili
1847	Andrew					Root	Lordy Bennett	76	20	3 13	Sweden
		Frederick B.				Root et al	John W. Spencer	76	154	9	"
		Frederick B.				Root	Edwin F. Root	76	155	8	"
1848		Henry				Root	Erastus Root	78	241	14	"
		Henry				Root	Erastus Root	78	242	6+7	"
1847	Erastus					Root	Edwin E. Clark	79	18		"
		Henry				Root	John Root	79	18		"
1848	Charles					Root	Orson Phelps	79	54	45	State St.
		Henry				Root	Rufus W. Root	80	156	6+7	Sweden
1849		Fred'k B.				Root	Darwin H. Root	81	226		
1848	Darwin H.					Root	Andrew Root	82	256	3	Sec 10. "
	Darwin H.					Root	Frederick B. Root	82	258	3	Sec 10. "
	Dudley					Root	Amos Smith	82	285	3-4	" 7 "
1849	Dudley					Root	John W. Spencer	83	234	9	" 7 "
		Fred'k B.				Root	Dudley Root	86	207	1+1	"
	Dudley					Root	Daniel J. Avery et al	88	442	4	Sec 7. "
1850		Henry				Root	Elijah A. Root	89	412	6-7	14. "
	Edwin S.					Root	Silas Olmstead	89	497		Chili
	Erastus					Root et al.	Waterman Davis	90	439		Genl. Assgt.
1851		Silas W.				Root	Frederick B. Root	93	185	8	Sec 9. Sweden
		Silas A.				Root	Jeremiah C. Osborn	93	186	181	Ogden
		James K.				Root	Philemon Allen	95	100	8	Sec 8. Clarkson
		Henry				Root	Garret Sutphen	95	382	7	Sec 11. Sweden
	Augustus L.					Root	Arthur Stevenson	96	296	29	Brown Tr. Mill St.
1852		Fred'k B.				Root	Silas A. Root	98	197		
		Fred'k B.				Root	Joel E. Root	98	198		
			Mariah			Root	John Blossom	102	192	1.	Sec 20. Clarkson
	Erastus					Root	Joshua Wright	104	251	19	Sec 5. "

Root

Try Ontario
Co. next

GRANTEE. Index of Deeds, Monroe County, N. Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Liber	Page	Lot	Description
1852	Charles G.					Root	Samuel Moreland	107	30	Sec 7 1.	Clarkson
1853				Sylvanus L.		Root et al.	Henry Van Buren	110	405	41	Perinton
1854		Geo. L.				Root	Clement W. Abbott	116	336	206	Ogden
	Edwin S.					Root Jr.	Edwin S. Root	116	456		Chili
		Filer A.				Root	Edward Hyatt	117	330	157	Ogden
		Frederick B.				Root	Filer A. Root	117	379		"
		Henry				Root	Clark Allen	117	456	6	Sec 7 Sweden
		Filer A.				Root	Wm. A. Wadsworth et al	118	249	171	Ogden
	Edwin S.					Root Jr. et al.	Ellen A. Clark	118	250		Chili
	Delia A.					Root	Seth L. King	119	159	16	Greig St.
			Lorenzo W.			Root Trus.	Benj. S. Foreman	120	355	22-31	Greece
1855		Harry				Roote	Timothy K. Holden	123	66		Mendon
		Freeman E.				Root	Polly Smith	123	109		Chili
1856		Harriet N.				Root	John McConnell	125	507		"
1855	Erastus					Root	Peter Pollock	126	369	3.	Sec 11 Clarkson
			Margaret			Rooney	Albert C. Newell et al	129	188	3.	Scio St.
		Harry				Root	Susan Stone	129	293		Mendon
					Wm.	Root	Jerome Richmond	129	402	Sec 9 5.	Sweden
1856	Edwin S.					Root	Edwin S. Root Jr.	135	218		Chili
1858		Henry				Root	Milton Randall	141	440	Sec 8 7-8-10.	Union
	Enos B.					Root	Henry Woolsey + al	144	22		Perinton
1860		Geo. W.				Root	Chauncey R. Bond	154	418	146	Yates
					Valentine	Roan or Roar	Lawrence Johnston	156	143		Penfield
1861	Alexander					Root	Chester W. Farr	166	351		Parma
1862	Edwin S.					Root Jr.	Oscar Sheldon	169	366		Chili
				Randolf		Root	Levi S. Willit	173	214		Perinton
1863			Lydia			Root	Edwin B. Ford	178	177	4	Mendon
		Harry				Root	Charles Foote	178	178	30.	"
		Henry				Root	Caleb E. Colburn	178	421		Sweden
		George				Root	Sophia Willard	181	101		Chili
1864		Geo. L.				Root	Alice Wayne by Gdn.	181	217	3	"
		Geo. L.				Root	Deborah C. Wayne	181	219	3	"
		Frances				Root	George W. Camp	185	170		Perinton
	Dudley					Root	Eastman Colby	185	280	Sec 3 1+3	Sweden
1865		Hiram C.				Root	Wm. Bradford	190	252		Brockport
	Elmendorf					Rood	Sarah A. Collins	193	219	27	Brighton
		James B.				Root	Monroe County Bank	195	191		[illegible]
			Menzo D.			Root	David W. Bevins	198	44	52 65	Riga
1866		Harry				Root	Achsah A. Brockway	201	265		Mendon
		Isaac				Root	Samuel A. Bates	201	270	Sec 4 4	Clarkson
				Simon		Rood	James H. Atkins	209	467		Brockport.
			Mary A.			Root - Wife of					
		George				Root	John Boswell	212	379	1	Chili
		Harriet N.				Root	Wm. B. Hill	215	115		"
			Lotta C.			Root	Freeman E. Root	215	173		"
		Henry				Root	Albert L. Willis	216	261		Brockport
1868	Ellen					Rooney	Peter Conway	218	321	18	Vincent Pl

145

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Liber	Page	Lot	Description
1868	.	Fanny J.				Rood	Jeremiah C. Chadwick	220	340		Fairport
		Fredk P.				Root et al.	Asa Burrows	217	363	Sec 7. 12-13.	Sweden
	Elmendorf					Rood	Sarah A. Collins	222	435	27	Brighton
		Harriet N.				Root	Freeman E. Root, by Ref	223	239		Chili
		Hiram C.				Root	Guy E. Chappell	225	339	Sec 8. 16	Brockport
		Jacob				Roon	John Baird	225	349	11	Irondequoit
1869	Aaron	F.				Root	Frederic P. Root	226	324		
	Aaron	F.				Root	Adell E. Root, by Gu	227	96	Sec 10. 3.	Sweden
	Adell	E.				Root	Eastman Colby	227	99	Sec 7. 1-2&6.	"
					Wm.	Rooker	Sarah Palmer	228	88	28.	
1870		Henrietta				Root	Harry Root	239	411	30	Mendon
1871				Rufus	H.	Root	Henry Root	240	398	Sec 7. 1-2&6.	Sweden
		Henry				Root	Adell E. Root	240	400	Sec 7. 6.1&7.	"
				Sarah	E.	Root	Enoch A. Burroughs	241	509		Brockport
	Charles	J.				Roodenbury	Catharine Hughes	242	583	27	Shannon St.
		Frederick	P.			Root	Aaron F. Root	244	334		
				Sarah	E.	Root	Isaac Davis	247	266		Sweden
		Frederick	P.			Root	George R. Ward	250	139	Sec 10. 3.	"

Grantee

	Root	Liber	Page	Town	Grantor
1872	Charles W. Root	266	360	Brockport	Luther Gordon
1874	Mary E. "	274	275	"	" "
1876	Rufus H. "	293	356 PT.5	Sweden	Peleg Thomas
1876	Frederick P. "	295	558	"	Darwin H. Root
1877	Sarah E. Etal "	304	123	Brockport	Isaac Davis
1877	Fredrick P. "	304	222 PT.68	"	James H. Smith
1878	Fredrick P. "	316	197 PT.4	Sweden	Charles Luce
1879	Francks "	320	182	Fairport	Martin Sperbeck etal
1879	Frederick P "	321	107 PT.3	Sweden	James H. Smith
1879	Almira "	327	85 PT.5	"	Fred P. Root
1880	George W. "	327	349	Brockport	James B. Vanderhoof
1880	Fredrick P. "	332	253 PT.8	Sweden	Eastman Colby etal
1883	" " "	365	210	Brockport	Edwin M. Brockway etal
1883	Lena et al "	375	256	"	Milton Budlong-Will
1884	Carrie J. "	387	375	Fairport	Nelson Lewis
1884	Fredrick P. "	389	279	Gen. Assignment	George R. Ward
1885	Lucy A. "	390	17	Sweden	John Reed
1885	Charles G. "	403	47	P.O. Atty.	Ida Brown

#-44

GENESEE DEEDS

4 July 1803, between Wilhem Willink Peter Van Eeghen et al of the City of Amsterdam in the Republic of Batavia by Joseph Ellicott their Attorney and Elijah Root of County of Genesee, State of New York, for $250 part of Township 11, 2nd Range, 7th section, beginning at a post on the Western Bank of Tomawonta Creek...containing 125 acres

18 April 1807, between Elijah Root of the county of Genesee and Elijah Root junior of the same county for $665 land in Genesee Co part of tract belonging to Holland Purchase Co made for them by Joseph Ellicott Surveyor, twp 11, 2nd range, lot no one in the 7th section as above containing 125 acres; signed Elijah Root, in the presence of Benjamin Moulton, John Emes

15 Oct 1809, between Rodolphis Hawkins of Genesee and Elijah Root Junior of the same place for $350, part of lots #2 & 3 in the 7th section of Twp 11 2nd range of land of the Holland Land Co..to the Allegany Road....containing 100 acres; signed Rodolphus Hawkins, wit: Cyrus ??, Moses Claflin.

17 Mar 1815, between Kellogg Vosburgh of town of Gates in Genesee Co and Edwin L. Root of the same place for $250, parcel of land being one equal undivided moity to be held as tenants in common of all those parts of lots #26 & 27 in the village of Rochester in Genesee Co beginning at SE corner of lot #25 ....to Mason St.. to Buffaloe St....; signed Kellogg Vosburgh in presence of J. Martick

24 Jun 1816, between Edwin L. Root and Catharine his wife of the town of Gates, Genesee Co and Kellogg Vosburgh of the same place for $800..all those parts of lots 26 & 27 in the village of Rochester in Genesee Co...; signed Edwin L. Root, Catharine Root, in the presence of J. Martick

#-44

HEARYE - HEARYE
Volume 9, No. 3 - Fall 1988

IRONDEQUOIT'S HOOKER PIONEER CEMETERY (continued)

Bob Gustafson

The period since the summer of 1985 has been unusually productive for two very different reasons. The Department of Parks and recreation of the town was able to put crews to work at the task of excavating the northwest portion of the cemetery to a depth of ten feet, as previously noted, and this resulted in a number of fragments and entire markers, representing interments not previously known. Fragments must still be joined to others, and even then legibility will be questionable at best. Because excepting the veterans' sites and those of the Hooker and West families family plot sites are not known, future restoration will see the cemetery as a memorial park with the town's pioneer families being recongnized through the establishment of plots in which the markers and footstones for each particular family group will be placed. Some vidence exists as to the chronological sequence of interments, and this will be used to asure as much historical accuracy as is possible under the circumstances. Two separate problems arose: first, it was absolutely essential that no remains be disturbed, and second, that extreme caution be exercised to avoid damaging the fragile stones and also to avoid personal injuries.

The second major impact came from an unexpected source: the 1837-1860 register of Mt. Hope Cemetery in the city of Rochester. Here it was found that in this first register the interments in more than thirty cemeteries other than Mt. Hope were recorded, including thousands in the early Catholic cemeteries, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Include, too were a number from Hooker, often referred to simply as 'Irondequoit', as there was no other public burying ground in the town at that time. From this it is apparent that Hooker was used by residents of the city of Rochester, as well as surrounding towns such as Brighton and Webster.

This must be considered as an on-going project; this is the fourth version of this monograph, and the reader's assistance is solicited. Any bit of information about Irondequoit's pioneers will help to improve the completeness and accuracy.

Note: Reader should refer to HEARYE issues vol. 5, no. 2, vol. 6, no. 1 & 2, and vol 8, no. 2 & 3 for additional information about Hooker Cemetery interments and the Blackhawk War by Mr. Gustafson. Also for out-of-town members, Hooker Cemetery is located in the Town of Irondequoit, Monroe County, New York between the city of Rochester and Lake Ontario on the east side of the Genesee River.

MARRIAGES, EARLY ONTARIO COUNTY, NY NEWSPAPERS:

Jim Roome

WESTERN REPOSITORY

11Aug1807	Amos Lamberton	to Orphea Curtis, Batavia
25Aug1807	Heman Norton	to Julia Strong, Windsor, Conn.
15Sep1807	Simeon Dunn	to Polly Nelson, Batavia
22Sep1807	Samuel Reed, Jr.	to Apphia Hubble, Coxsackie
13Oct1807	Ira Holden	to Polly Ransay, Canandaigua
27Oct1807	Timothy Wilder	to Nancy Codding, Bristol
03Nov1807	Robert W. Stoddard	to Sally Riggs, Mendon
17Nov1807	Dan Boutell	to Nancy Thompson, Canandaigua
	Elisha Hickox	to Rebecca Miller, Canandaigua
24Nov1807	Lyman Hayes	to Margaret Tepels, Gorham
	William B. Lucas	to Abigail Reed, Canandaigua

Note: From time to time lists of marriages from early Ontario County newspapers are published in HEARYE. These newspapers are in the Ontario County Historical Society Archives in Canandaigua, NY. The abstracts were originally compiled under the supervision of the late Bernhardena Stratton. ED.

HEAR YE - HEAR YE
Volume 9, No. 3 - Fall 1988

RELOCATED CEMETERIES IN MONROE COUNTY, NY

Dick Halsey

After the October, 1987, meeting of the Rochester Genealogical Society, I was asked to write up my talk for the "HEAR YE" so that others could share in my research. Also, I've added some notes on other Monroe County cemeteries that have been moved.

Like most genealogists, my interest in cemeteries was limited to the inscriptions and family information on the stones. On July 25, 1984 something happened that changed my outlook on cemeteries. On that date a bulldozer, grading part of Highland Park in the southern part of Rochester, unearthed some human bones from a long abandoned cemetery. As the day went on more bones were uncovered. The Rochester Museum and Science Center was called on to excavate the site and archealogical students very carefully uncovered three hundred and five skeletons. The site was later found to be the cemetery for the Monroe County Poor House. I heard about the discovery early and visited the site. The day I visited, it was found that sometime in the late 19th century a sewer line was installed through part of the cemetery. Question: what happened to the bodies that were dug up at that time? There have been other cemeteries in Monroe County that have been moved from one place to another. Was good care taken to move the remains?

The first part of my story is about the early cemeteries in Rochester as there is much more information available on them.

The first cemetery in Rochester was on a half-acre lot set aside as a place to bury the dead by the proprietors of the village, Nathaniel Rochester, Charles Carrol and William Fetzhugh, when they laid out the village. This lot was on the east side of what is now South Plymouth Avenue. It is said that the first burial in that cemetery was the wife of Dr. Gibbs. That small cemetery was considered by many to be too close to the homes and in June 1821 a new larger cemetery, called West Cemetery, was opened farther to the west on Buffalo Street (now West Main Street) outside of the village. The old cemetery on South Plymouth Avenue was soon built on so it was supposed that the bodies were moved to the Buffalo Street cemetery.

By 1837, 570 of the 579 plots in the West Cemetery had been sold and Rochester needed a larger cemetery. Fifty-four acres were bought in the Town of Brighton, and Mt. Hope Cemetery came into being. Although there were no more sales of lots in West Cemetery, family members of lot owners were buried there until August 1848. Even before then the cemetery was suffering from neglect. In November 1844 it was reported that the fence around the cemetery was broken and cattle were grazing in the cemetery. In 1851 the West Cemetery lot was sold to Rochester City Hospital on the stipulation that they either fence in the cemetery, or if they wanted to build on that part of the lot, they must find a suitable place for the bodies. It was not until the latter half of 1859 that the remains were moved. There were probably about one thousand bodies moved from West Cemetery to Mt. Hope Cemetery. Many were moved to family owned plots and the remainder were put into a section along Indian Trail Road in Mt. Hope. The tombstones were also moved and many are still readable.

You would think that would be the end of the story of West Cemetery, but during the building of an addition to the Hospital in March of 1906 workman discovered two large boxes buried in the eastern lawn. When opened, one box contained thirty seven skeletons, all neatly arranged in a row and the other contained seventy one skeletons. These remains were probably the remains of the persons that were originally buried in that first cemetery on South Plymouth Avenue. Then again while building another addition to the hospital in October 1959, workman dug up a skull but failed to find any more bones. One must wonder how much care was taken to move the bodies from West Cemetery to Mt. Hope.

(continued)

RELOCATED CEMETERIES IN MONROE COUNTY, NY(continued)

Dick Halsey

Enos Stone gave a small plot on the east side of the Genesee River to be used for burials. It was on the south side of East Avenue, opposite Gibbs Street. This small plot quickly filled and on June 10th, 1827 the Village of Rochester bought two acres of land on Monroe Avenue. This cemetery, called East Cemetery, may have been used for burials before the date of sale. Eventually 200 bodies were moved from the small cemetery on East Avenue to the East Cemetery. The first recorded grave sold in East Cemetery was sold to Simss Joy who paid $5.00 for the plot. In the 1840's some bodies were being moved from East Cemetery to family plots in Mt. Hope. Still, new burials were made in the East Cemetery until the 1860's. In 1872 the City of Rochester wanted to move the rest of the bodies and use the lot for a school. The remaining bodies were moved in 1873 to a very small plot in Mt. Hope Cemetery west of the lot of the removals from the West Cemetery. The tombstones were also moved. Then while building an addition on the school in July of 1926, workman dug up some bones, which were later pronounced to belong to a 12 year-old girl. One wonders if bones could still be found on that site today .

There were also other smaller cemeteries in Rochester that were moved. Frankfort Cemetery on the eastern corner of Frank and Smith Streets. A Methodist Church was built on that site in 1853 so the graves must have been moved before that time. There was a cemetery in McCrackenville, on the west side of the river near the Driving Park bridge. This cemetery probably contained no more than a dozen graves. Recently I found records that at least three of the McCracken family were moved from this cemetery to Mt. Hope in April 1846. A cemetery for the old village of Carthage was located on Tyler Street near the Veteran's Memorial Bridge. When it was moved is not known. Two other small cemeteries were on the east side of Mt. Hope Avenue, across from Mt. Hope Cemetery . The West Brighton Rural Cemetery was moved toMt. Hope in 1893 and some bodies were moved to family plots. The remainder were moved to a very small plot along Indian Trail in Mt. Hope. Some records remain of this cemetery including a map of plot owners. Next to West Brighton Cemetery was the Friends, Quaker, Cemetery. It is not known when or to where these graves were moved.

The old Catholic cemeteries didn't have any better fate. St. Patrick's was the first Catholic Church in Rochester to have a cemetery. At first there was a small graveyard behind the Church. Then in 1838, St. Patrick's bought a large lot on the corner of South Clinton and Field Streets, on part of Pinnacle Hill. After Holy Scpulchre Cemetery was opened in 1872, no more lots were sold in St. Patrick's Cemetery, and some bodies were moved to family plots in Holy Sepulchre. The last recorded burial in St. Patrick's was on December 4, 1900. The cemetery was abandoned and became overgrown. There were about 6000 persons originally buried there. A newspaper account of 1929 said some of the graves had been moved. In 1935 the remaining 4769 bodies were moved to Holy Sepulchre. A photo in the Democrat & Chronicle of September 2nd, 1935 show a steamshovel digging off the top layer of dirt. Another photo dated September 17, 1935 shows workman setting up a tombstone. But what happened to the tombstones? In the plot in Holy Sepulchre, to where the graves were moved, there is only one stone memorializing the dead from St. Patrick's Cemetery.

The St. Patrick's Cemetery was sold for $40,000 in 1960 but still remains vacant. I had heard about tombstones remaining there so I went to check it out last summer. I found many bases of tombstones and one whole stone still there with the inscription; "Eleanor Agnes, wife of Amos H. Greeno, died August 23, 1864 at 35 years." Also part of another stone of someone who died aged 72 years. Are the rest of the tombstones buried on the lot? Time may tell. The lot owner wants to sell it to the City of Rochester for $5,700,000 to be used as a park.

(to be continued)

ROOT DEEDS IN MONROE COUNTY, NY
(1 chain = 66ft = 100 links)

22 Jun 1822
Enos & Clarissa Stone of Brighton to John Root of Brighton for $300 land in Village of East Rochester Town of Brighton one acre part of lot 66, 2nd divisio,n twp 13, 7th range beginning on east line of North St, reference to Johnson & Seymour's printed map of said village, at NW corner of William Woodruff's land then S 69 deg E on the North line of said William Woodworths & Aaron Brown's land 5 chns a post, then N 21deg E so far that a line W, parallel with S line, & then S on North St to beginning will contain one acre. Signed Enos Stone LS & Clarissa Stone LS; wit: J. Mastick. Certified by J. Mastick 8 Jul 1822

27 Mar 1828
John and Sally Root of village of Rochester to Joseph Downs of same place for $1300 land in village of Rochester as above except beginning at NW corner of land lately owned by William Woodworth (sounds like Woodruff above an error), Downs to pay off mortgage held by Enos Stone. Signed John Root LS & Sally Root LS. No witness, certified by Moses Chapin, 1st judge of cnty court Monroe Co 29 Mar 1828

27 Jan 1829
Joseph & Clara Downs of Henrietta ~~and~~ to John Root of Brighton for $500 land in village of Rochester, E of Genesee River, part of land above, beginning on S line, 2 chains E of E line of North St, run E on S line 1 chain 25 links (83 ft), N parallel with North St 1 chain 75 links (115 ft), E (should be W) parallel with S line 1 chain 25 links, S parallel with North St 1 chain 75 links to beginning, containing 35 perches (a lot for Root home?). Signed by Joseph Downs LS & Clary Downs LS, no witness. Certified by Moses Chapin, 1st judge of cnty courts of Monroe Co, 28 Jan 1829.

28 Dec 1829
John Root of town of Brighton to Simon I. Root of same place for $700 land in Brighton, part of lot 18, twp 13, 7th range, 2nd division, beginning at SW corner run N 24.5 deg E on W line 32 chains 75 links (2162 ft) to a stake at the SW corner of 100 acres taken from the N end of lot 18, then E parallel to N line 41 chains 2 links (2707ft) to E line of lot 18, S 24 deg 30 min W along E line 9 chains 38 links (619ft) to NE corner of 30 acres taken off from SE corner of lot 18, then W 14 Chains 12 links (932ft) to stake, then S 24.5deg W 22 chains 87 links (1509ft) to stake, then W 4 chains 44 links (293ft) to stake, then N 50 deg W 9 chains 84 links (649ft), then S 24.5 deg W 7 chains 53 links (497ft) to S boundary line of lot, then W 11 chains 46 links (756ft) to beginning containing 89 acres 15 rods; a mortgage held by Joseph Downs against the land executed by John Root to secure the purchase money, signed John Root LS, no witness; Certified on 28 Dec 1829 "came John Root to me satisfactorily proved by the oath of Addison Collins, who also came before me and made oath to his identity to be the persons described in & who has executed

the within deed"
(Missing deed Joseph Downs to John Root for this land)

28 Mar 1831
Simon J. Root of Pittsburgh, PA, by LaFayette Collins, his lawfully empowered agent, to Eber J. Hart of Brighton for $2000 land in Brighton part of lot 18 as described above (except 41 chains ten (not two) links along N boundary), subjected to mortgage John Root to Joseph Downs late of Henrietta on which $1407 due to be paid by said Hart; signed Simon J. Root LS by LaFayette Collins his agent & attorney, no witness, certified 28 Mar 1831 by H. Humphrey, a Commissioner of deeds, "came before me ... Lafayette Collins"

7 July 1831
John Root of Brighton to Clary Downs of town of Bodman, Jefferson Co, NY, for $500 land in Village of Rochester part of lot 66 described above 35 perches; signed John Root LS, no witness; certified that on 7 July 1831 John Root came before H. Humphrey, a commissioner of deeds.

8 Sep 1847

John Root of Sweden, Monroe Co, NY, to Henry Root of same place for $1000 several parcels of land in town of Sweden: A) W part of a part of Triangular Tract on map made by Richard M. Stoddard & filed in Clerks Office of the County of Genesee, named lot 5, 7th section town 3, beginning at stake on S line of said lot, 54 chains 62 links fm NE corner, run N 18.5 chains to N line of lot, then W 16 chains 22 links to NW corner of said lot, then S along W line 18 chains 50 links to NW (sic) corner, then E 16.22 chains to place of beginning; B) the whole of lot 6, 7th section, town 3 beginning at NE corner of lot 6 at birch post, then W 72.27 chains, then S 20 chains, then E 71.5 chains, then N 2.5deg E 20 chains to place of beginning containing 143.69 acres; C) part of lot 14, 6th section town 3, beginning at stake on S line 27.88 chains from SE corner, run N parallel to E line 20 chains to N line, then W 12.5 chains, then S 20 chains to place of beginning, containing about 25 acres; D) part of lot 7, 7th section, town 3, beginning at SE corner, run W 50 chains, then N 2.5 deg W 5 chains, then E 50 chains to E line, then S 2.5 deg W 5 chains to the place of beginning contng about 25 acres, signed John Root LS, no witness; certified 8 Dec 1847 by Willim Nash Justice of the Peace that John Root came etc

H-44

parallel with the south or first mentioned line to North Street and thence southerly on the east line of North Street to the place of beginning will contain one acre: it being understood that the party of the second part shall pay off and discharge a mortgage on said premises executed to and held by Enos Stone.- together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said parties of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: To have and to hold, the said premises above described, to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, they will for ever warrant and defend.

In witness whereof, the parties of the first part, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

John Root (L.S.)
Sally Root (L.S.)

Monroe County ss. On the twenty ninth day of March 1829 before me Moses Chapin, first judge of the county courts of Monroe County came John Root and Sally Root his wife, known to me to be the persons described in and who executed the within deed and duly acknowledged the same- and the said Sally on a private examination by me separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear or compulsion of him. Moses Chapin

A true copy of the original recorded

This Indenture, made the twenty seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight- between John Root of the village of Rochester, State of New York and Sally his wife of the first part, and Joseph Downs of the same place of the second part, witnesseth, that the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, all that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the village of Rochester aforesaid being a part of lot number sixty six in the second division of lots in township number thirteen seventh range, bounded as follows, beginning on the east line of North Street, as on Johnson and Seymour's printed map of said village at the north west corner of land lately owned by William Woodworth, thence south sixty nine degrees east, five chains, thence north twenty one degrees east so far that a line drawn westerly parallel with the south or first mentioned line to North Street and thence southerly on the east line of North Street to the place of beginning will contain one acre: it being understood that the party of the second part shall pay off and [illegible] a mortgage on said premises executed to and held by Enos Stone.-

John Root
to
Simon I. Root

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, between John Root of the town of Brighton in the county of Monroe and state of New York, of the first part and Simon I. Root of the same place of the second part, witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars, lawful money of the United States to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, and sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever, all that certain piece or parcel of land lying being and situated in the town of Brighton, county and state aforesaid, being known and distinguished as part of lot no. eighteen in township no. thirteen in the seventh range on the Genesee River, and in the second division of lands in said township and bounded as follows to wit, beginning at the south west corner of said lot, Thence running north twenty four and an half degrees, east on the west line of said lot, thirty two chains and seventy five links to a stake, being the south west corner of one hundred acres of land **taken off from the north end of said lot thence east and parallel to the north line of said lot forty one chains, and two links to the east line of said lot, thence south twenty four de-**grees and thirty minutes west along the east line of said lot, nine chains and thirty eight links to the north east corner of thirty acres of land taken off from the south east corner of said lot, thence west fourteen chains and twelve links to a stake, thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west twenty two chains and eighty seven links to a stake, thence west four chains and forty four links to a stake, thence north fifty degrees west, nine chains

part and to his heirs and assigns forever, all that certain piece or parcel of land lying being and situated in the town of Brighton, county and state aforesaid, being known and distinguished as part of lot no. eighteen in township no. thirteen in the seventh range on the Genesee River, and in the second division of lands in said township and bounded as follows to wit, beginning at the south west corner of said lot, Thence running north twenty four and an half degrees, east on the west line of said lot, thirty two chains and seventy five links to a stake, being the south west corner of one hundred acres of land **taken off from the north end of said lot thence east and parallel to the north line of said lot forty one chains, and two links to the east line of said lot, thence south twenty four de**grees and thirty minutes west along the east line of said lot, nine chains and thirty eight links to the north east corner of thirty acres of land taken off from the south east corner of said lot, thence west fourteen chains and twelve links to a stake, thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west twenty two chains and eighty seven links to a stake, thence west four chains and forty four links to a stake, thence north fifty degrees west, nine chains and eighty four links to a stake, thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west, seven chains and fifty three links to the south boundary line of said lot, thence west eleven chains and forty six links to the place of beginning containing eighty nine acres and fifteen rods of land, togather with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title;

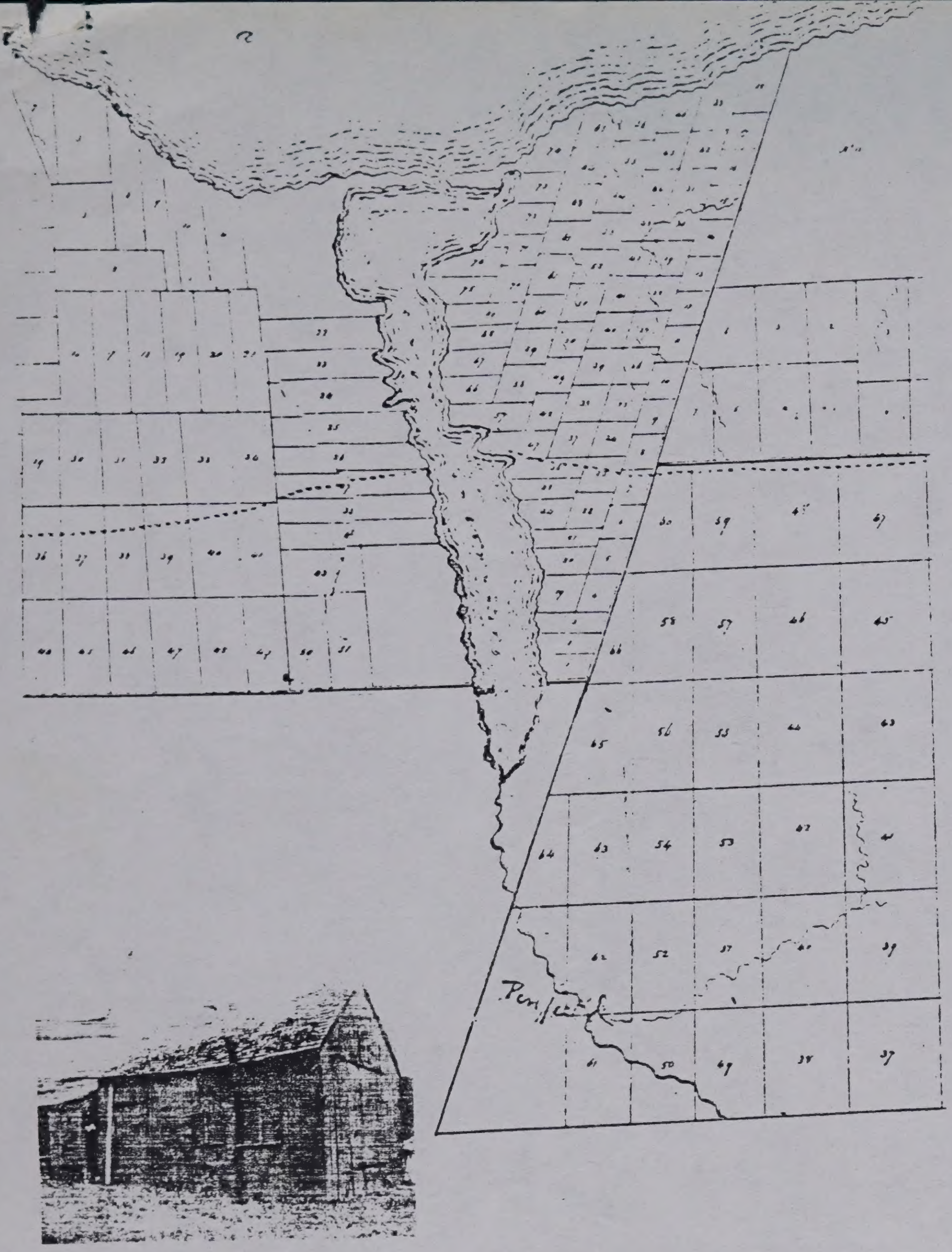
interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises with the said hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold the said premises above described to the said party of the second party, his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof except against a mortgage which Joseph Downs or his administrators holds against the said land executed by me to secure the purchase money, he shall and will forever warrant and defend, in witness whereof the party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

John Root (LS)

Signed, Sealed and
delivered in presence of)

(This interlining on the
last line but one was
made before signing)

Monroe County ss: On the 28 day of December 1829, before me a commissioner to take acknowledgments of deeds etc, came John Root to me satisfactorily proved by the oath of Addison Collins, who also came before me and made oath to his identity to be the persons described in & who has executed the within



EARLY MAP—*showing land divisions in much of Northfield. From the Pulteney Collection at the Court House, Bath, N.Y. Courtesy of Charles Oliver, Steuben County Historian. Inset: Enos Stone's house—Rochester's first frame home.*

Northfield . . . on the Genesee

H-44

By

Margaret Schmitt MacNab
Katherine Wilcox Thompson
Shirley Cox Husted

1 The Northfield Pioneers

Although it lay northwest of the seven-year-old settlement at Canandaigua, the term: "field" was a touch of sheer optimism. The heavy forest of hardwoods and pine growing close to the lake shore was almost unbroken. Any trails into this dense region had been hewn out by the slow and laborious wielding of many broadaxes, or followed footpaths along ancient Indian portages between waterways.

Northfield included the northernmost towns in Ranges 4, 5 and 7, including the present areas of Webster, Penfield, Perinton, Irondequoit, Brighton, Pittsford and Henrietta, plus the eastern portion of what is now the city of Rochester. Lake Ontario was at the north boundary, the Genesee River at the west. The eastern boundary of the County of Monroe and the southern boundaries of Perinton, Pittsford and Henrietta follow the eastern and southern boundaries of this vast early township which changed its name to Boyle in 1808. The area of Rochester, not settled until 1812, then lay in Brighton and Gates.

Now this 220-square mile block of land has a population of about a third of a million — comprising nearly half of Monroe County. The first census of Northfield, taken in 1800, showed 398 individuals. But, it was a rapidly growing area. In a decade, its population increased to 2,360.

Settlers were flocking into the whole Phelps and Gorham Purchase as the 19th century dawned. The Purchase was a two million acre tract bought and developed when investment and settlement finally became a safe venture after the Revolutionary War. The tract reached from the Pennsylvania border to Lake Ontario, with its eastern boundary line passing through Seneca Lake and the Genesee River forming its western boundary. Its division by surveyed ranges running north and south and by town lines going east and west, created 102 geographical divisions called "townships", each being six miles square. These were sold by Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham and successive owners of the Purchase.

All of the land in Township Number Thirteen on the Genesee River was sold to a group of speculators — lawyers, politicians and judges — from Berkshire County, Massachusetts, in January, 1789. In less than two months, Israel and Simon Stone and Seth Dodge from Salem, Washington County, N.Y. had acquired the land that would become Pittsford, and Perinton was sold to an assortment of purchasers the same year. By summer of 1789, parts of those lands had been resold, and the land lying at the strategic Indian Landing on Irondequoit Creek (now located in Ellison Park, Brighton) was sold to John Lusk, whose family journeyed from Richmond, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, to become the first white pioneers in present-day Monroe County. When he arrived with his son, Stephen, and a hired man, Seely Peet, he found a mulatto squatter, Asa Dunbar, living with his family at the Landing.

3 Land Development

The opening of the western lands of New York State for settlement, specifically the Phelps and Gorham Purchase, stimulated investment of both eastern and foreign capital. The account of the development of the Phelps and Gorham Purchase need not be related here except as it applies to seven towns in the northwest corner, east of the Genesee River, which became the governmental unit of Northfield in 1796. They were Towns 12, 13 and 14 of Range IV, Town 12 of Range V, and Towns 12, 13 and 14 of Range VII. Settlement had been made only in Town 12 of the Fifth Range (Pittsford) and Town 13 of the Seventh Range (Brighton) when the Federal Census was taken in 1790, but speculators had already bought four of these seven towns.

The surveyors of the Phelps and Gorham Purchase laid out 102 towns. Between July 8, 1788, when the Treaty of Buffalo Creek cleared the Indian title to the land, and November 18, 1790, when the remainder of the tract was sold to Robert Morris, about 50 of these towns had been sold.

Township 12, Range IV (Perinton) had been sold to Capt. William Walker from Lenox, Berkshire, Massachusetts, an agent of Phelps and Gorham. The deed for this sale to Judge Walker is dated August 31, 1789, conveying 36 square miles or 2,112 acres, to him for £1,056. Walker, his brother Caleb and cousin Glover Perrin surveyed the town into 54 lots of equal size plus another dozen of somewhat larger size along the western edge, through which the Irondequoit Creek flows. Glover Perrin was the first permanent settler and gave his name to the town that was established August 26, 1812. His aunt, Elizabeth Perrin, was Judge Walker's mother.

The Association of Stone and Dodge, a family group from Washington County, N.Y., bought 12,296 acres of Town 12, Range V (Pittsford) on August 24, 1789 for $4,786.56. The survey of the land divided it into about 70 lots which in the southern part of that township are nearly equal in size, but which are quite unequal north of Pittsford village. On March 25, 1814, this became the Town of Pittsford and took its name from the native home of Caleb Hopkins, a local war hero from Vermont.

Townsmen of Lenox, Berkshire County, Massachusetts headed by Caleb Hyde purchased Town 13, Range VII "on the Genesee" which became Brighton on March 25, 1814. This group of investors included Joseph Chapin, Senator Caleb Hyde, Col. Elijah Northrop, Prosper Polly and Judge Enos Stone. The survey of their township was made by Job Gilbert, who laid it out in three divisions. The first division included small lots 13-20 in the northeast and 25-35 in the southwest. The second division had large lots 3-80 and the third division was for small lots 26-32 on the river. The purchasers divided it by random drawing lots, soon after their purchase from Phelps and Gorham on January 17, 1789. The purchase price had been £1,584 for 18,090 acres. It was named for Brighton, England.

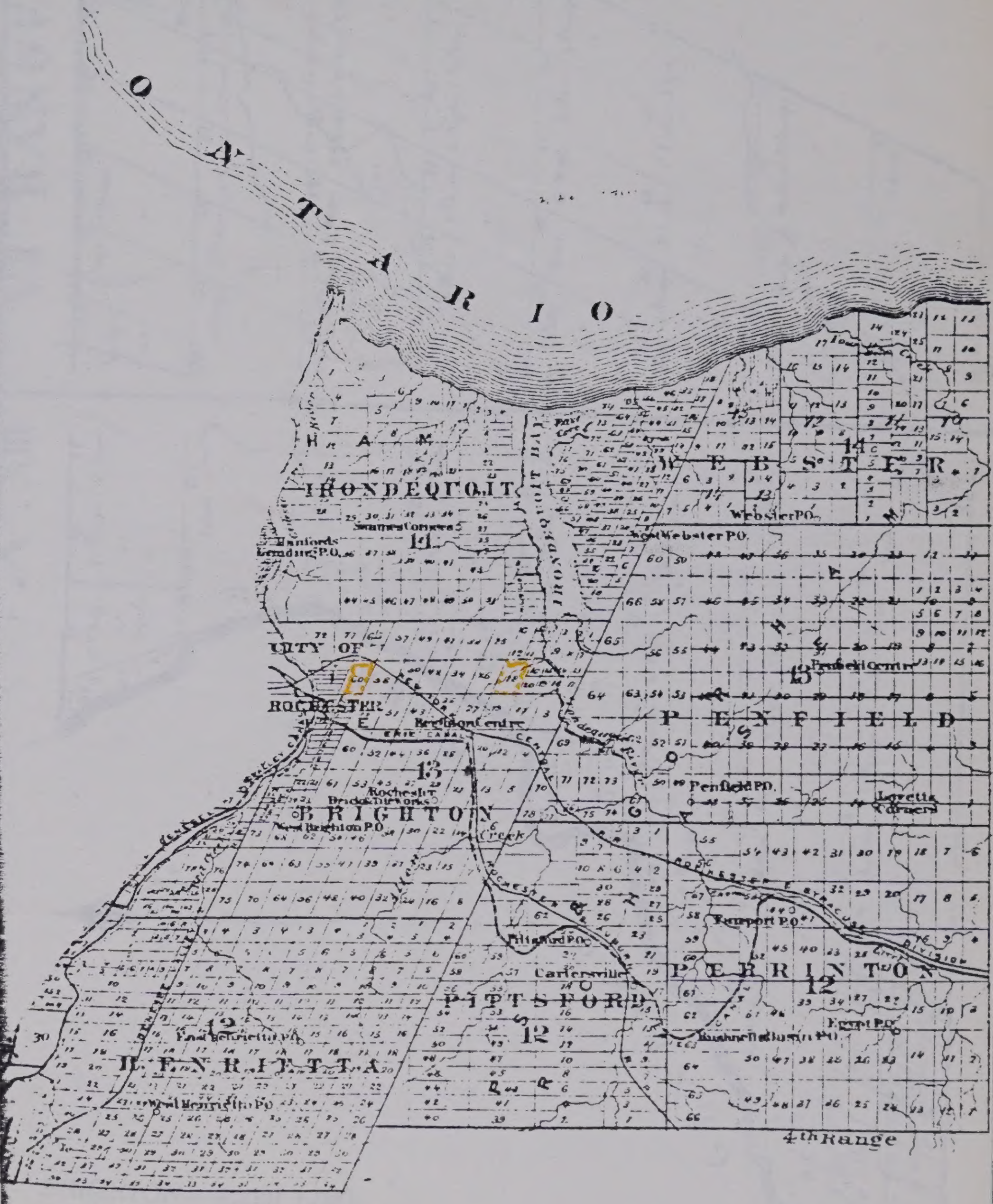
A single speculator, General Jonathan Fassett of Pittsford, Vermont, became the owner of Town 13, Range IV (Penfield). He bought the entire 25,030 acres for about $4,160 on September 14, 1790. He had Augustus Porter survey it into lots of about 400 acres each, with a few smaller lots overlooking Irondequoit Creek. It passed through the hands of several speculators until bought by Daniel Penfield. On March 30, 1810, it separated from Boyle and became the Town of Penfield.

Irondequoit and Webster were among those

Plan of Original Lots

MONROE COUNTY, N.Y.

Scale 800 Rods to the inch



NUMBERED LOTS—as shown in the plat map book of 1872 published by Beers.

tion. For a total of 1,300,000 acres, he paid $75,000.00, approximately 6¢ per acre. Henrietta's surveyor, Ezekiel Scott, bought a tract of 900 acres on November 1, 1790 from Phelps and Gorham. The rest of the town was included in the lands sold by them to Robert Morris.

That fall, Morris sent William Temple Franklin, grandson of Benjamin Franklin, to England as his agent to find purchasers for these American lands. Three Englishmen agreed to purchase them: Sir William Pulteney, William Hornby and Patrick Colquhoun. Pulteney was the largest investor, with ownership of three quarters of the enterprise. The others shared the remainder. Because at that time New York State laws forbade foreigners from owning land, they selected a Scotsman, Charles Williamson, to come to the United States, become naturalized, and then act as their agent. Williamson sold the lands of Henrietta in three parcels to James Wadsworth. A deed of 1794 shows the purchase price for an undivided third to be $2.00 an acre. In 1799, the sale of two pieces of 10,000 acres and 11,412 acres was completed for about $1.00 per acre.

Wadsworth went to Europe in 1796. He contracted with Dr. Willem Six and Associates to purchase land for them in the Genesee Country and to represent them as their agent. Wadsworth transferred his land in Henrietta to them in two large tracts the day after he completed the purchase of the last portion of the land from Williamson. In this deal, he about doubled his purchase price.

Dr. Willem Six died in 1811 and his brother, Cornelius Charles Six, became owner of the lands of Henrietta. It had been surveyed by Stephen Rogers into five ranges of 34 lots each, with a band of irregular sized lots along the river.

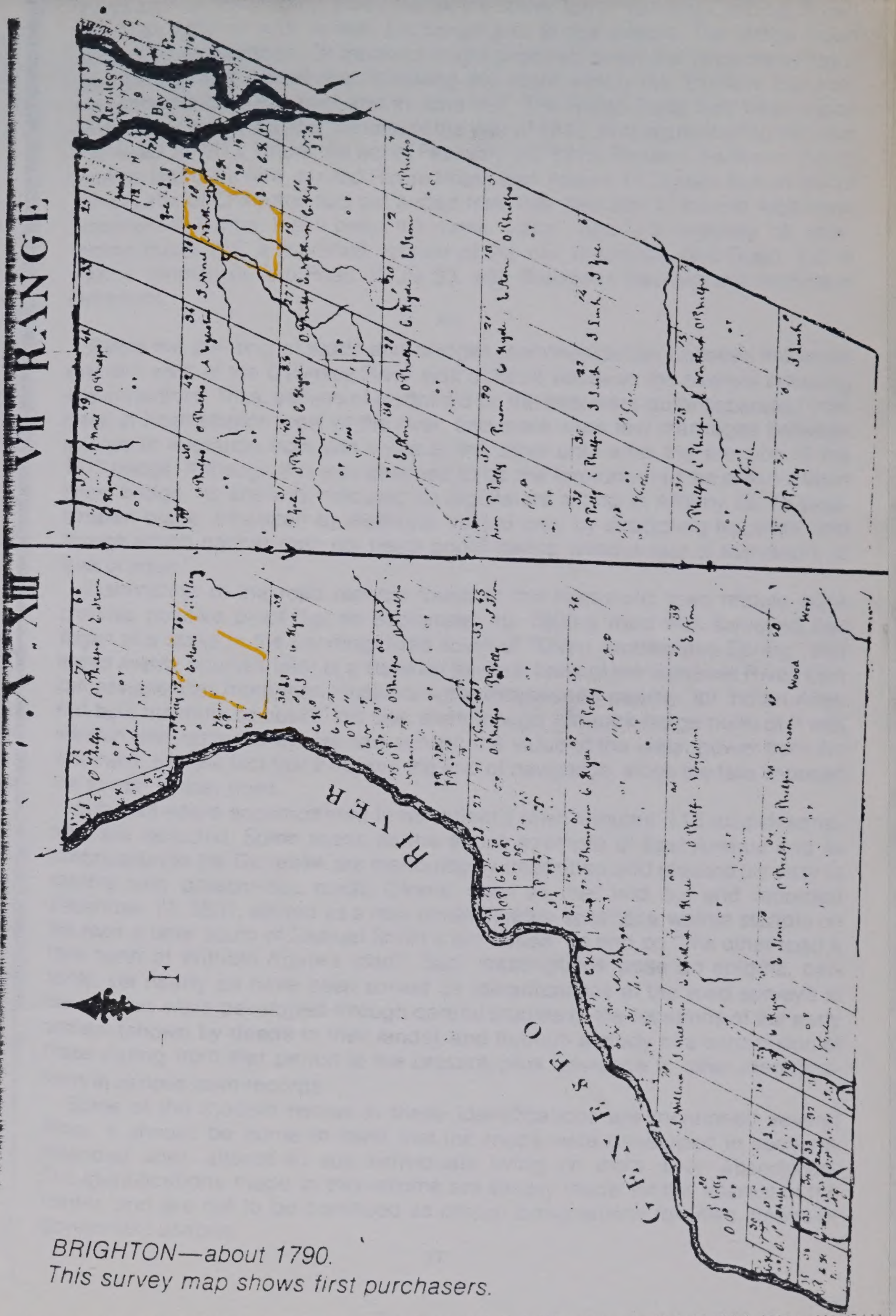
At this time, it was discovered that deeds to lands in Henrietta had not been properly recorded with the Secretary of State, as required by law. Many pioneers moved away rather than improve lands to which their right of title was in doubt. Those who stayed did receive good titles by the time Henrietta became a separate town on March 27, 1818. The name "Henrietta" was chosen to honor Henrietta Laura, Countess of Bath, daughter and heiress of Sir William Pulteney. He had died in 1795.

The Pulteney estate was likewise owner of the towns which until 1839 and 1840 were the northern portions of Brighton and Penfield. Settlement in these lowlands was slow.

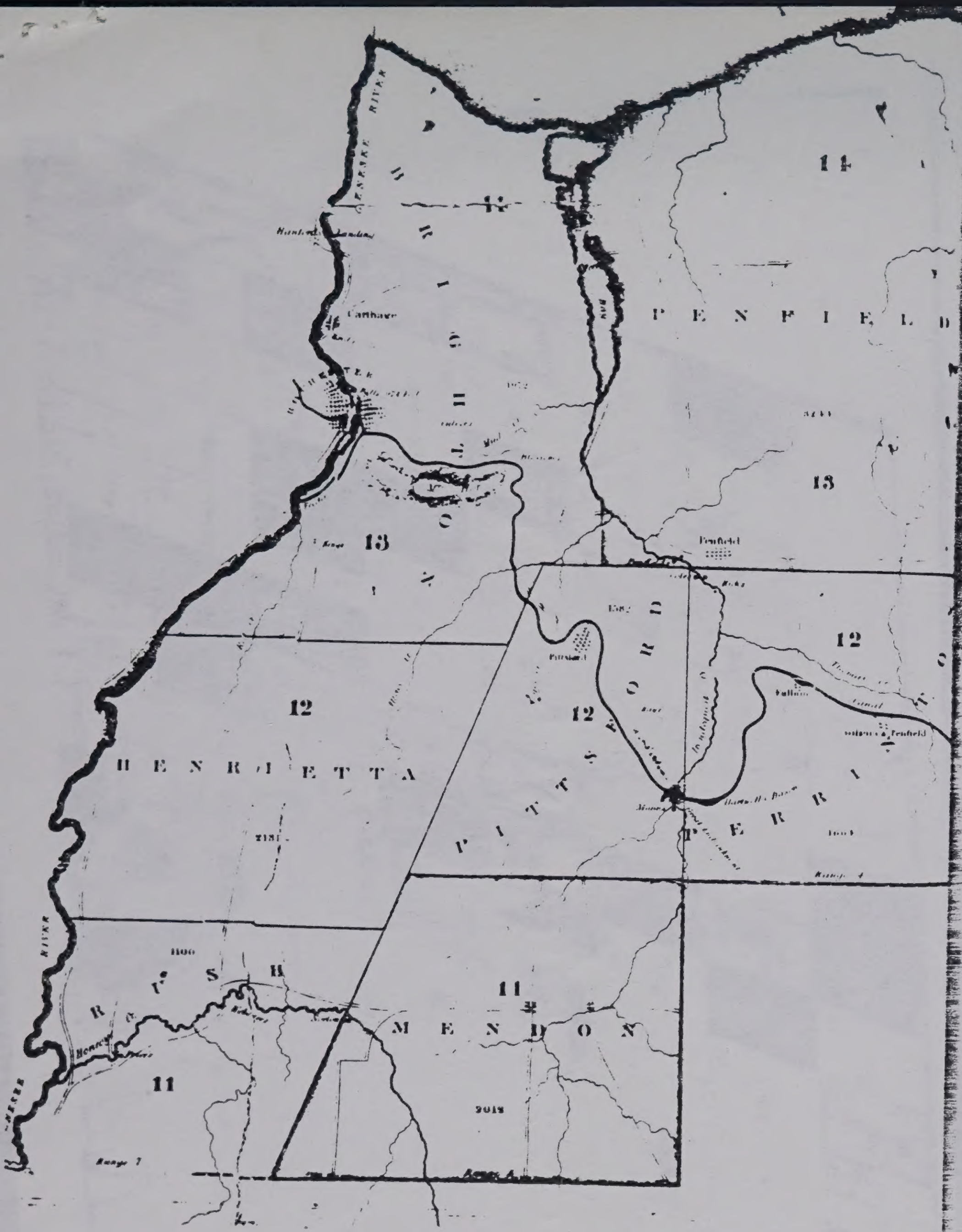
Caleb Lyon in 1805 became the first purchaser of land in Webster. It was located at the mouth of Four Mile Creek. He intended to lay out a settlement there. Lyon became one of the early purchasers of land in Irondequoit, also, when he bought 1,000 acres at the site on the Genesee River later called Carthage. Neither place developed as he had believed and hoped they would, so he moved on to a home near Boonville in the Adirondacks.

Lands in Webster lie in sections numbered 10-15, in Town 14, Range IV and 77 small lots in the Gore, a pie-shaped piece of land lying east of Irondequoit Bay and part of Town 14, Range VII. These became the Town of Webster on February 6, 1840, named to honor Daniel Webster.

Land in Town 14, Range VII (Irondequoit) lying west of Irondequoit Bay was particularly hostile to settlers. Gullied sandy wastes were subject to severe sand storms in winds that blew from Lake Ontario. Great egg-shaped boulders of granite had been left by the pre-historic glacier, and the Ridge (road) itself was a remnant of early geological changes. About 4,000 acres at the south end of that town were excellent farmland and settled before the Town of Irondequoit was set off from Brighton on March 27, 1839. In the pine barrens along the lakeshore, all remained wilderness.



BRIGHTON—about 1790.
This survey map shows first purchasers.



Section of Bugbee's 1822 map of Monroe County, showing main highways of Northfield.

Lake Avenue, which had been roughly cut out by pioneers to connect Simon King's path to the landing place below the lower falls (Hanford Landing Road) and Allan's mill at what is now Exchange and Broad streets. The Ridge Road went as far as Clarkson. Or travelers might proceed down the wilderness highway leading from Scottsville, following the route which the Sheffers cut from their homestead to the river and its lone mill. The Ridge Road had been made passable for wagons about the time of the War of 1812, and legislation to improve it followed in 1813. Under the act of February 10, 1815, Philetus Swift and Caleb Hopkins laid out a new, six-rod Ridge Road. Dan Arnold, of Ogden, Son-in-law of James Latta of Charlotte, had cut a road from that lake port to the old Atchinson Settlement in Parma. It still bears the name "Latta", now U.S. highway 18, intersecting Route 259, a modified version of the old Braddock Bay Road, cut in 1800 to connect Buffalo Road, Route 33, with Braddock Bay and the Atchinson Settlement.

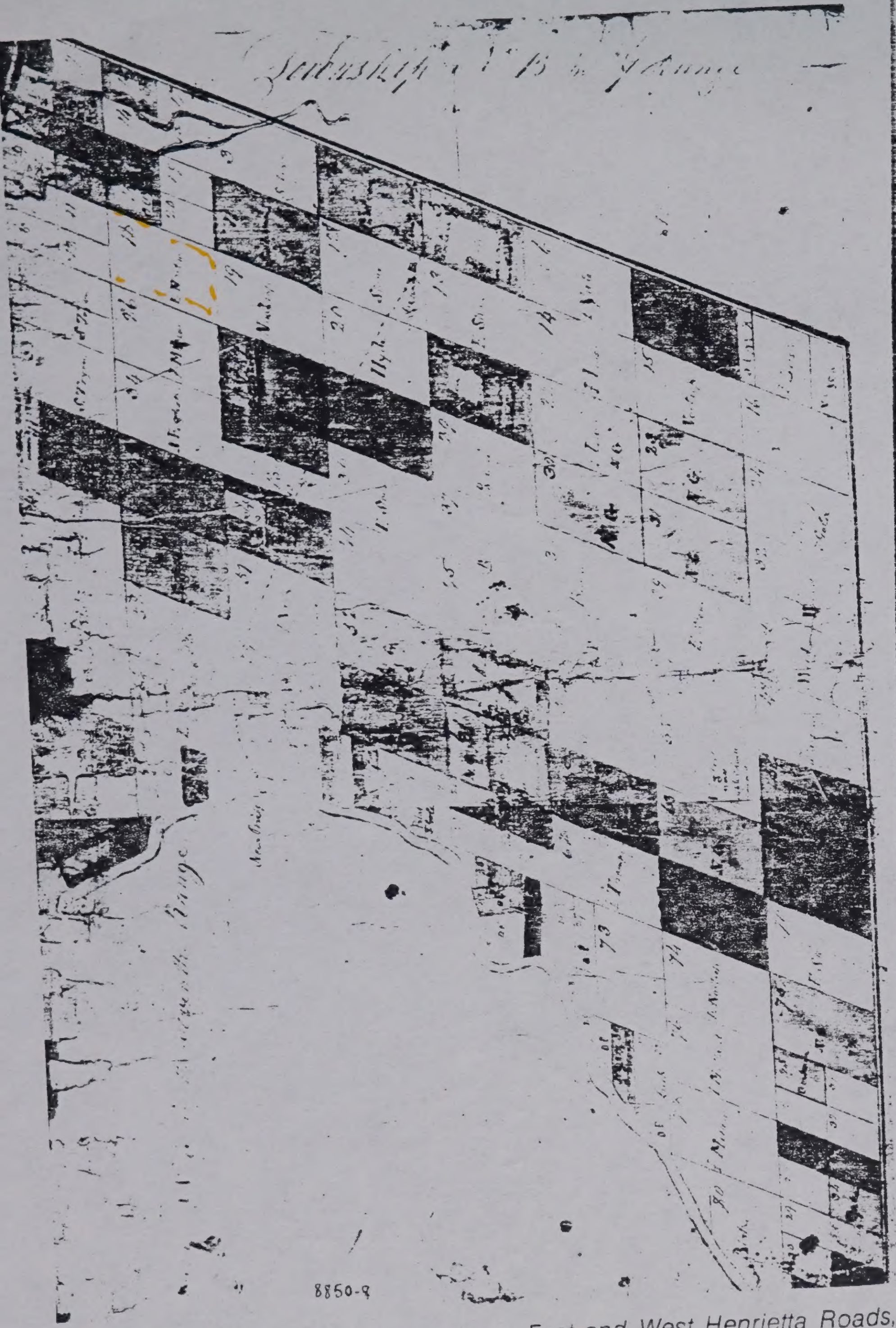
***

Before the building of roads and bridges, communication between the areas east and west of the Genesee River was difficult because the nearest crossing was at Hartford. Thus, settlers of Northfield on the east were quite separated from those at Northampton west of the river, and there were few marriages between families or migration from one shore to the other until after the erection of the 1812 bridge. Although this was destined to be the forerunner of the present Main Street bridge, its site was ridiculed by legislators sitting in Albany as: "a God-forsaken place, inhabited by muskrats, visited only by straggling trappers, and through which neither man nor beast could gallop without fear of starvation, or fever or ague."

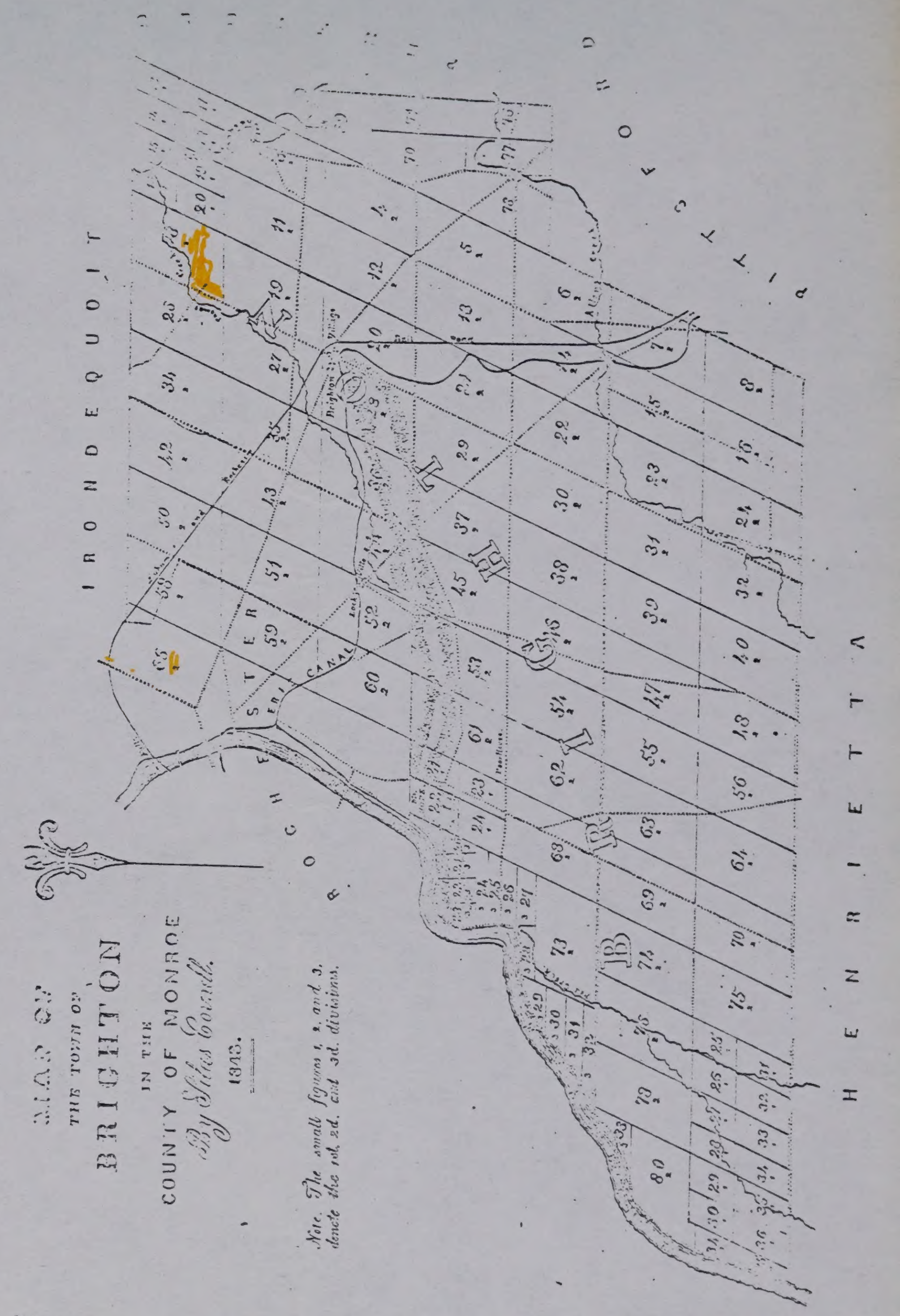
Examination of the road records found in the Northfield town minute book provides positive proof that on September 10, 1800 a road was surveyed that began at a stake in the Landing Road south of "Deep Rattlesnake Spring" and ended twenty courses later at a stake on the east bank of the Genesee River. One can assume that more than muskrats were established nearby, for Indian Allen had built his mills opposite this site, even though the rock ledge north of it was infested with rattlesnakes. He had sensed the value of the water power from the falls there, and the fact that it marked the end of navigation, since the falls impeded the stream at that point.

In the 18 years encompassed in Northfield's town minutes, 115 road descriptions are included. Some roads, as the above example of East Avenue and its continuation to the Genesee, are meticulously described and reasonably easy to identify with present-day roads. Others, such as that laid out and recorded December 17, 1801, started as a now unidentifiable spot "at a walnut staddle on the road a little south of Samuel Smith's old house" to end on "the other road a little north of William Agate's road". Such descriptions pose an enigma, certainly, yet nearly all have been solved as identifications of the road surveys in the minutes were developed through careful studies of the locations of the early settlers (shown by deeds to their lands), and through a study of a succession of maps dating from that period to the present, plus reference to other identifications in various town records.

Some of the modern names in these identifications are mentioned several times. It should be borne in mind that the roads were developed in sections, extended later, altered to suit individuals living on them, even abandoned. The identifications made in this volume are simply made for the interest of the reader, and are not to be construed as *official* designations for titles, deeds or government usages.



BRIGHTON—1796. Early survey shows East and West Henrietta Roads,


MAP OF
THE TOWN OF
BRIGHTON
IN THE
COUNTY OF MONROE
By Silas Cornell.
1843.
Note. The small figures 1, 2, and 3, denote the 1st. 2d. and 3d. divisions.
IRONDEQUOIT
PITTSFORD
HENRIETTA
ROCHESTER
ERIE CANAL
BRIGHTON

BRIGHTON—drawn by Silas Cornell, 1843, showing roads then existing.

8-22

far-sighted men of the kraut industry realized the necessity for combating the disease. Scientific ex-

The seed produced so far has practically all been grown in Oregon. Clyde Enterprise 5/22/1924

Clyde's Best Asset.

Few people had any idea of the number of pupils in the Clyde schools until the children paraded through the principal streets Monday afternoon. It was a fine exhibit of Clyde's best asset. Many interested spectators watched the youngsters march.

Restaurant Robbed.

Mrs. Morgan's restaurant, next to Peck's Garage on McPherson Highway, was entered through a window Sunday evening and a quantity of 10 cent cigars, candy, buns, meat and other provisions were stolen. The loss was discovered by Mrs. Morgan the next morning. No clews were found but it is thought some hungry truck drivers have the place "spotted," as this is the second time this spring the restaurant has been "picked."

Hiked From Boston.

Ralph W. Wott, who left Clyde on foot last fall for Boston, Mass., to attend Theological Seminary, returned the same way last week. He left Boston on May 12th and arrived home two days later. Practically the entire trip was made in automobiles, kind hearted tourists giving him "lifts" along the way.

Ralph has two more years of work at Boston before he will be ordained an M. E. minister.

Fremont Beat Clyde.

Fremont baseball team won a hard fought struggle from Clyde High at the schoolhouse grounds Friday evening, giving the local team its second defeat of the season. Pash, who pitched for Fremont, held Clyde to 4 hits, which he kept well scattered, while his teammates gave him good support with men on bases. Doebel pitched well for Clyde and allowed only 7 hits. The score:

		R.	H.	E.
Clyde	0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0-	1	4	4
Fremont	0 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 0-	4	7	3

Clara A. Clapp

After an illness of several months duration, Miss Clara A. Clapp passed away at her home on West Maple street Sunday morning at 5:30 o'clock at the age of 72 years, 3 months and 11 days. Funeral services were held at the home Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock, conducted by Rev. W. Edward Stokesberry and interment was made in McPherson Cemetery.

Among her papers were found the following facts of her life:

Edmund Clapp and Charlotte Foot were married at the home of Wm. Harrison on Maumee Pike (now McPherson Highway) April 7, 1851, by Amos Fenn, grandfather of Jay Fenn. They became owners of the Nelson Birdseye home, where Miss Clara and her brother, Robert Edmund, were born.

Mr. Clapp sold the home to Jos. Birdseye in 1854 and moved to a log house on the farm now owned by B. A. Becker on McPherson Highway, while the home now there was being built. The father died before the house was completed but the mother lived until 1885

At the death of her father she went to live with her aunt, Mrs. Hannah Kernahan where she made her home most of the time when out of school. During her school days she lived with her mother in the home now known as the Tiffany homestead on Buckeye street.

She attended the old school on Main street and has been very active in the Old School Association ever since it was founded. In 1904 she moved to Clyde, where she has since resided.

She appreciated the kindness and attention of her friends and was constantly remembering them with some choice bit of needlework. She had a deep interest in accumulating historical facts and has done much in that line of work to make her name remembered.

The exhibit of work done in the art and manual training departments of the schools was on exhibit-

of creamed
mashed p
tered roll
cream, waf
A welco
Miss Nellie
Junior Cla
responded
ident of t
the faculty
subjects ·
Stubs," M
"Recollecti
anien; "Cl
Mohn; "M
Love; "S
Broud.

After th
paired to
was also d
two classe
placed at
the main fl
from tabl
ese effects
were also
Crockett
music for
dancing wh
the student
10 o'clock
the dancer
Besides
Mrs. A. J
Pratt and
guests.

Chick

Chicken
set incuba
poorer hat
on than f
the condit
wide.

Rev. Ea
the Clyde
that in pa
the raising
one of th
tries ther
shortage o
necessary
over for a
Eggs s
found to
cent fertil
time have
So few c
"broilers"
sight" in

The seed produced so far has practically all been grown in Oregon.

Clyde Enterprise 5/[illegible]

far-sighted men of the great industry realized the necessity for combatting the disease. Scientific ex-

Clara A. Clapp

After an illness of several months duration, Miss Clara A. Clapp passed away at her home on West Maple street Sunday morning at 6:30 o'clock at the age of 72 years, 3 months and 11 days. Funeral services were held at the home Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock, conducted by Rev. W. Edward Stokesbury and interment was made in McPherson Cemetery.

Among her papers were found the following facts of her life:

Edmund Clapp and Charlotte Frost were married at the home of Wm. Harrison on Maumee Pike (now McPherson Highway) April 7, 1851, by Amos Frost, grandfather of Jay Frost. They became owners of the Nelson Birdseye home, where Miss Clara and her brother, Robert Edmund, were born.

Mr. Clapp sold the home to Jas. Birdseye in 1864 and moved to a log house on the farm now owned by E. A. Becker on McPherson Highway, while the home now there was being built. The father died before the house was completed but the mother lived until 1896.

At the death of her father she went to live with her aunt, Mrs. Hannah Kurtzahn, where she made her home most of the time when out of school. During her school days she lived with her mother in the home now known as the Tiffany homestead on Buckeye street.

She attended the old school on Main street and has been very active in the Old School Association ever since it was founded. In 1904 she moved to Clyde, where she has since resided.

She appreciated the kindness and attention of her friends and was constantly remembering them with some choice bit of needlework. She had a deep interest in accumulating historical fact and has done much in that line of work to make her name remembered.

The exhibit of work done in the

Clyde's Best Asset.

Few people had any idea of the number of pupils in the Clyde schools, until the children paraded through the principal streets Monday afternoon. It was a fine exhibit of Clyde's best asset. Many interested spectators watched the youngsters march.

Restaurant Robbed.

Mrs. Morgan's restaurant, next to Pack's Garage on McPherson Highway, was entered through a window Sunday evening and a quantity of 10 cent cigars, candy, buns, meat and other provisions were stolen. The loss was discovered by Mrs. Morgan the next morning. No clews were found but it is thought some hungry truck drivers have the place "spotted," as this is the second time this spring the restaurant has been "picked."

Hiked From Boston.

Ralph W. Wott, who left Clyde on foot last fall for Boston, Mass., to attend Theological Seminary, returned the same way last week. He left Boston on May 12th and arrived home two days later. Practically the entire trip was made in automobiles, kind hearted tourists giving him "lifts" along the way.

Ralph has two more years of work at Boston before he will be ordained an M. E. minister.

Fremont Beat Clyde.

Fremont's baseball team won a hard fought struggle from Clyde High at the schoolhouse grounds Friday evening, giving the local team its second defeat of the season. Fash, who pitched for Fremont held Clyde to 4 hits, which he kept well scattered, while his teammates gave him good support with men on bases. Detzel pitched well for Clyde and allowed only 7 hits. The score:

R. H. E.

Clyde ....0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0— 1 4 1

Case # 3158

In the Name of the Benevolent Father of all:

I, Charlotte Clapp of Clyde in the County of Sandusky and State of Ohio do make and publish this my last will and testament:

Item 1st. I give and devise to my daughter Clara Ann Clapp the sum of One Dollar and no more.

Item 2nd. I give and devise and bequeath unto my son Robert Edmund Clapp all the residue of my property both real and personal of whatsoever description whether money or not, that I may be possessed of at the time of my decease, to him and his heirs forever –

Item 3rd I do hereby nominate and appoint H. B. Tiffany of Clyde Sandusky County Ohio, Executor of this my last will and testament –

I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made –

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand

Last Will & testament of Charlotte Clapp
Probated 8/11/1885 – Sandusky Co. Ohio.

and seal this 13th day of March in the year 1882 -

Charlotte Clapp (seal)

The foregoing instrument was signed by said Charlotte Clapp in our presence and by her published and declared as and for her last will and testament, and at her request, and in her presence and in the presence of each other we hereunto subscribe our names as attesting witnesses at Clyde Ohio this March 13th, 1882

S. S. Richards
D A Heffner

2158.
t will and
tament
of
lotte Clapp

itted to probate on
ptember 14/1885.
E. Dickinson
robate Judge

rded Vol. II p 212.

Clyde Ohio August 11, 1885
To the Hon the Probate Judge of
Sandusky County Ohio—
I hereby respectfully decline the
appointment of Executor of
the estate of Charlotte Foote
Clapp lately deceased—
H. B. Tiffany

[illegible] and Shoes, together with
[illegible] beautiful assortment of Rib-
[illegible] ered in this market. The gen-
[illegible] find a new lot of Hats,
[illegible] Boots and Shoes, and all
[illegible] of wearing apparel,
calculated to suit the
tastes of all; also

[illegible]

Groceries!

[illegible] These goods will be sold as cheap as at [illegible] Come along, bring in your B-B- [illegible] and a little Money, if you please.

D. E. HARKNESS.

[illegible], March 28, 1856.

CANFIELD & BROTHERS

Wholesale and Retail

Hard-ware Store!

WE desire to call the attention of the citizens of this county to the fact that we are selling Hardware of every description at LESS PRICES than the same can be bought in Cleveland or Sandusky. Our arrangements for a

WHOLESALE TRADE

will be complete on the opening of navigation and and we are confident that we can make it to the interest of Merchants, who sell more or less Hardware, to buy of us and get just what they want.

We buy American Hardware of the various Manufacturers in the United States, and import our English and German Goods, therefore, we say, if you want to

SAVE 10 PER CENT.,

come and see us and examine the largest stock of Hardware in the county, comprising a splendid assortment of

Cutlery and Calamities,
Saddlery and Sandries,
House-Trimmings,
Carriage Fixings,
Mechanics and Farmers' Tools,
Nails, Iron, Glass, Sash,
Paints, Oils, Tar Turpentine,

$5,000 WORTH OF STOVES,
and any quantity of TIN-WARE,

☞ At the Sign of the Padlock, Betts' Block.

CANFIELD & BROTHER.

Fremont, March 28, 1856.

Blank Deeds, Mortgages,

Quit claims, Contracts, &c., kept on hand or printed to order at the JOURNAL OFFICE.

PUMPS.—Well and Cistern Pumps. A superior article May be found at our shop.

August 10, 1855. P. P. FUSSELMAN & CO

---

same premises M. A. Johnson occupied
his death.

TERMS of sale will be one quarter cash, and the balance in three equal annual payments, with interest payable annually.

E. B. SADLER,
Guardian of Samantha B. Johnson.

April 25 1856. 8w5*

Court of Common Pleas.

Sandusky County, State of Ohio.

Abram Hamilton, Plaintiff,
vs.
Amelia Leppelman, Executrix
of Edward Leppelman, dec'ed.,
Lewis Leppelman,
Edward Leppelman,
Charles G. Mugg,
Emily Mugg, and
Hannah Leppelman, Def'ts.

EDWARD LEPPELMAN, a non-resident, defendant in this cause, is notified that Abram Hamilton on the 24th day of April, 1856, filed a petition in the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky County, State of Ohio, against him and the other above named defendants. Said petition demands judgment against the Executrix of Edward Leppelman, deceased, for money due on notes of hand, amount claimed $500 and interest from October 1st, 1855, and also for interest on $1,274 43 from October 1st, 1855, to april 1st, 1856, which notes were given by Edward Leppelman, deceased, in his life time to said Abram Hamilton, for the purchase money of the following described lands, which which were mortgaged by said Edward Leppelman, deceased, in his lifetime to secure the payment of said sums, to wit: The west half of the south-east quarter of section nine, township five, range 17, containing eighty acres;—also the south-east quarter of the north-west quarter section number nine, in the same township and range, containing forty acres more or less, all in Sandusky county.—. Said petition prays that said mortgaged premises be sold to pay the judgment that may be rendered and other proper relief.

The said Edward Leppelman is notified to answer said petition on or before the 14th day of June, 1856, or the same will be taken as true and judgment entered as demanded therein.

BUCKLAND & EVERETT,
Plaintiff's Att'ys.

April 25, 1856 13w6

FINAL SETTLEMENT.—Notice is hereby given that Robert Clapp, administrator on the estate of Edward Clapp, deceased, has this day filed in the office of the Probate Court, in the county of Sandusky, Ohio, his accounts for the final settlement of said estate, which will be heard on the 10th day of May, A. D. 1856.

LYMAN GELPIN, Probate Judge.

Fremont, April 22, 1856. 13w3

GUARDIAN'S ACCOUNTS.—Notice is hereby given that Abram Hamilton Guardian, of the minor heirs of David White, deceased, has filed in the office of the Probate Court in the county of Sandusky, and State of Ohio, his accounts for settlement with John White and Sarah H. White, two of said heirs, and also his accounts as Guardian of Mary E. Simpson, all of which accounts will be heard on the 3d day of May, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

LYMAN GELPIN, Probate Judge.

Probate Office, Fremont, April 18, 1856. 13w3*

RAGS.—The highest price paid for good, clean Paper Rags, by

P. P. FUSSELMAN & CO.

Fremont August 10, 1855.

OLD COPPER and BRASS bought by

P. P. FUSSELMAN & CO.

---

vs.
Charles G. Eaton,
Mary H. Eaton and
George S. Eaton, Defendants

GEORGE S. EATON, a non-resident, defendant in this cause, is notified that on the 24th day of April, 1856, Homer Everett filed in the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky County, a petition against him, to obtain a judment against said Charles G. Eaton, for the amount due on two promissory notes for the sum of $280 each, and also the sale of mortgaged premises in said county of Sandusky to secure the same, which notes and mortgage were given and payable to said George S. Eaton or order, and assigned and transferred to said Everett.

And the said George S. Eaton is further notified to answer said petition on or before the 14th day of June, 1856, or judgment will be entered as demanded.

BUCKLAND & EVERETT, Att'ys. for Pl'ff.

April 25, 1856. 13w6

Court of Common Pleas.

County of Sandusky, and State of Ohio.

Robert Clapp, Plaintiff,
against
Robert E Clapp,
Claria A. Clapp,
Charlotte Clapp, Defenda'ts.

THE said Robert E. Clapp, Claria A. Clapp and Charlotte Clapp are hereby notified that the said Robert Clapp, on the 28d day of April, A. D. 1856, filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky County, Ohio, his petition against them, therein setting forth that he has a legal title to and is seized in fee simple of an equal undivided one half of the following premises, to wit:

Seventy acres of land off of the south end of the east half of the north-west quarter of section number eleven, township number four, range number sixteen; also forty acres of land off of the north end of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number eleven, township number four, range number sixteen, in Sandusky County, Ohio.

And that at the June term, A. D. 1856, of said Court of Common Pleas, application will be made by said Robert Clapp for partition of said premises, setting off and assigning to him one equal half thereof in severality.

By BARTLETT & SON, his Att'ys.

April 25, 1856. 13w6

Administrator's Sale

Of Real Estate by Order of Court.

ON the 31st day of May, 1856, at 2 o'clock, P. M., at the door of the Court House in Fremont, Sandusky county, Ohio, will be sold to the highest bidder, the following Real Estate, as the property of Elisha W. Howland, deceased, to wit:

The east part of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number one, in township number four, north of range number fifteen, containing about forty acres of land, appraised at $1,000.

Also Inlot number one hundred and thirty-four in the town of Fremont, appraised at $200,

TERMS of sale, one third cash in hand, one third in nine months, and one third in eighteen months from day of sale, the deferred payments to be secured by note and mortgage on the premises.

H. EVERETT, Adm'r.
of E. W. Howland.

Fremont, Apail, 25, 1856. 13w6

BATHING-TUBS, and Shower Baths, made to order, of any style, at short notice.

August 10, 1855. P. P. FUSSELMAN & CO.

Fremont Journal 5/2/1856

[illegible]

April 26, 1856. 13w3

Court of Common Pleas.

County of Sandusky, and State of Ohio.

[illegible] Clapp, Plaintiff,
against
Robert E. Clapp,
[illegible] Clapp, Defendants.

[illegible] Clapp and [illegible] Robert E. Clapp, [illegible] are hereby notified that the said [illegible] Clapp, on the [illegible] day of April, A. D. 1856, filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky county, Ohio, his petition against them, [illegible] that he has a legal title to and is seised in fee simple of an equal undivided one half of the following premises, to-wit:

Seventy acres of land off of the north end of the east half of the north-west quarter of section number eleven, township number four, range number sixteen; also forty acres of land off of the north end of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number eleven, township four, range number sixteen, in Sandusky county, Ohio.

And that at the June term, A. D. 1856, of said Court, application will be made by said Robert [illegible] for partition of said premises, setting off and assigning to him one equal half thereof in severalty.

By BARTLETT & [illegible], his Att'ys.

April 26, 1856. 13w6

Administrator's Sale

Of Real Estate by Order of Court

On the [illegible] day of May, 1856, at [illegible] o'clock, P. M., at the door of the Court House in Fremont, Sandusky county, Ohio, will be sold to the highest bidder, the following real estate, as the property of [illegible] W. [illegible], deceased, to-wit:

The east part of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number [illegible], in township number four, north of range number fifteen, containing about forty acres of land, appraised at $[illegible].

Also [illegible] number [illegible] and [illegible] in the town of [illegible], appraised at $[illegible].

TERMS of sale—one third in hand, one third in one year, and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, the deferred payments to be secured by note and mortgage on the premises.

[illegible], Adm'r.
of [illegible] W. [illegible], deceased.

Fremont, April 26, 1856. 13w4

PAINTING [illegible], and [illegible], made to order, [illegible] any [illegible] at short notice.

F. [illegible] & CO.

August 19, 1855.

[illegible] payable [illegible]
[illegible] Johnson.

[illegible] 1856. 13w3

Court of Common Pleas.

Sandusky County, State of Ohio.

[illegible] Hamilton, Plaintiff,
vs.
[illegible] Lamb, [illegible]
[illegible] Lagadimer [illegible], et al.
[illegible]
[illegible] Lagadimer,
[illegible] E. Hoag,
[illegible] and
[illegible] Lagadimer, Def'ts.

[illegible] LAGADIMER, a non-resident defendant to [illegible], is notified that Alonzo Hamilton, on the [illegible] day of April, 1856, filed a petition in the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky county, Ohio, against [illegible] and the other above named defendants, [illegible] promissory notes [illegible] Edward Lagadimer [illegible] the sum of $[illegible] each, dated [illegible] 1853, and due [illegible], to [illegible] with interest [illegible], given by Edward Lagadimer [illegible] to said Alonzo Hamilton, for the purchase money of the following described lands, which were purchased by said Edward Lagadimer, to wit: The east half of the south-east quarter of section [illegible], town [illegible], range 17, containing eighty acres; also the south-east quarter of the north-west quarter of section [illegible], in the same township and range, containing forty acres more or less, all in Sandusky county; and said petition prays that said mortgaged premises be sold to pay the judgment and may be rendered and other proper relief.

The said Edward Lagadimer is notified to answer said petition on or before the [illegible] day of June, 1856, or the same will be taken as true and judgment entered as demanded therein.

BUCKLAND & EVERETT,
Plaintiff's Att'ys.

April 26, 1856. 13w6

FINAL SETTLEMENT.—Notice is

hereby given that Robert Clapp, administrator of the estate of [illegible] Clapp, deceased, has this day filed in the office of the Probate Court, in the county of Sandusky, Ohio, his accounts for the final settlement of said estate, which will be heard on the [illegible] day of May, A. D. 1856.

L. [illegible], Probate Judge.

Fremont, April 22, 1856. 13w3

GUARDIANS' ACCOUNTS.—Notice

is hereby given that Alonzo Hamilton, Guardian of the minor heirs of [illegible], deceased, has filed in the office of the Probate Court in the County of Sandusky, and State of Ohio, his accounts for settlement, [illegible] of said heirs, and also the [illegible] White and [illegible] H. White, [illegible] Thompson, all of which accounts will be heard on the [illegible] day of May, A. D. 1856.

[illegible], Probate Judge.

Probate Office, Fremont, April [illegible], 1856. 13w3

[illegible] the highest price paid for good, clean Paper [illegible]

F. F. [illegible] & CO.

Fremont August 19, 1855.

[illegible] and [illegible] bought by
[illegible] & CO.

[illegible]

Groceries!

[illegible]

[illegible] & BROTHERS

[illegible] and Retail

Hard-ware Store!

[illegible]

WHOLESALE TRADE

[illegible]

SAVE 10 PER CENT.

[illegible]

[illegible] and Columbia,
[illegible] and [illegible],
[illegible] Trimmings,
[illegible] Fixings,
[illegible] and Farmers' Tools,
Nails, Iron, [illegible],
Paints, Oils, Oil [illegible],
[illegible] STOVES,
[illegible] of TIN WARE,
[illegible] quantity [illegible]

[illegible] & BROTHERS.

[illegible] Morocco [illegible]

[illegible]

ces.

led and Con-
at detract from the
may be traced to a
tem. The horrors
ost cases from this
several occasions
il cures, or modifi-
: Extract Epileptic
th S. Hance, of 108
feel fully satisfied
most stubborn ca-
rm of Fits, such as
cord the fact, that
cacious in curing
tter whether mani-
orm of Neuralgia,
misery of Dyspep-
eumatism or Gout,
sed spirits or Hys-
and certain. Per-
ventor, and have
ll. The prices are
$24; and sent to
Direct your com-
imore street, Bal-
13w2

It.
ry book before as
e volume put out
ed the "Bliss of
o want a wife, and
ke to have a hus-
vedding always —
e magical exper-
t yours that seems
It goes therefore
rtisement, in an-
13w2

ine ever had cer-
Carter's Spanish
iginal proprietors
number of years
vas cured of a se-
panish Mixture.—
is case by this val-
and excited his ad-
afflicted with a va-
a cure was effected.
Rheumatism, Liver
oughs, and cases
nption, and nearly
He remarks it is
to relieve or cure,
d Fall medicine, he
recommends it on
most valuable rem-

Fremont Journal.

Local and Miscellaneous Matters.

Religious Notice.

The Right Rev. Bishop McIlvaine will preach at St. Pauls Church, Fremont, on Thursday May 1st, 1856.

* * *

New Advertisements.

Independent Horse Rake—Colwell & Co.

Administrators Sale—E. W. Howland's Estate.

Court of Common Pleas—Notice for partition, Robert Clapp vs. Robert E. Clapp and others. Petition to sell land, Homer Everet vs. C. G. Eaton & others. Petition to sell land, Abram Hamilton vs. Edward Leppleman and others.

Final settlement—Edward Clapp's Estate.

Guardians Accounts—-David White's Heirs.

* * *

C. B. & E. B. King,

Are now receiving an immense stock of Spring and Summer Goods. The boys are bound to make Head Quarters eclipse its past glories. Advertisement next week.

* * *

C. H. Haynes

Is now receiving a large stock of new goods, Spring Styles and is better prepared than ever to suit the tastes of his numerous customers. A new advertisment next week.

* * *

☞ Fun for the Million! Major Brown's Colosseum will exhibit in Fremont on Friday May 9th; and Heir Driesbach & Co's Grand Consolidated Circus and Menagerie will exhibit on Monday May 12th. Go and see them if you love fun.

* * *

Sad Accident.

On Tuesday morning last Mr. C. S.

Court of Commnn Pleas.

Sandusky County, State of Ohio.

Homer Everett, Plaintiff,
vs.
Charles G. Eaton,
Mary H. Eaton and
George S. Eaton, Defendants

GEORGE S. EATON, a non-resident, defendant in this cause, is notified that on the 24th day of April, 1856, Homer Everett filed in the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky county, a petition against him, to obtain a judment against said Charles G. Eaton, for the amount due on two promissory notes for the sum of $280 each, and also the sale of mortgaged premises in said county of Sandusky to secure the same, which notes and mortgage were given and payable to said George S. Eaton or order, and assigned and transferred to said Everett.

And the said George S. Eaton is further notified to answer said petition on or before the 14th day of June, 1856, or judgment will be entered as demanded.

BUCKLAND & EVERETT, Att'ys. for Plff.
April 25, 1856. 13w6

Court of Common Pleas.

County of Sandusky, and State of Ohio.

Robert Clapp, Plaintiff,
against
Robert E Clapp,
Claris A. Clapp,
Charlotte Clapp, Defenda'ts.

THE said Robert E. Clapp, Claris A. Clapp and Charlotte Clapp are hereby notified that the said Robert Clapp, on the 23d day of April, A. D 1856, filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Sandusky County, Ohio, his petition against them, therein setting forth that he has a legal title to and is seized in fee simple of an equal undivided one half of the following premises, to wit:

Seventy acres of land off of the south end of the east half of the north-west quarter of section number eleven, township number four, range number sixteen; also forty acres of land off of the north end of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number eleven, township number four, range number sixteen, in Sandusky County, Ohio.

And that at the June term, A. D. 1856, of said Court of Common Pleas, application will be made by said Robert Clapp for partition of said premises, setting off and assigning to him one equal half thereof in severality.

By BARTLETT & SON, his Att'ys.
April 25, 1856. 13w6

Administrator's Sale

Of Real Estate by Order of Court.

ON the 31st day of May, 1856, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at the door of the Court House in Fremont, Sandusky county, Ohio, will be sold to the highest bidder, the following Real Estate, as the property of Elisha W. Howland, deceased, to wit:

The east part of the east half of the south-west quarter of section number one, in township number four, north of range number fifteen, containing about forty acres of land, appraised at $1,000.

Also Inlot number one hundred and thirty-four in the town of Fremont, appraised at $200.

TERMS of sale, one third cash in hand, one third in nine months, and one third in eighteen months from day of sale, the deferred payments to be secured by note and mortgage on the premises. H. EVERETT, Adm'r.
of E. W. Howland.

Fremont, Apail. 25, 1856. 13w6

FINAL SETTLEMENT.—Notice is hereby given that David Spohn, Administrator on the estate of Maria Spohn, deceased, has this day filed in the office of the Probate Court, his accounts for the final settlement of said estate, which accounts will be heard on the 3d day of May, A. D., 1856.

D. BETTS & CO.,

Wish to inform their friends—everybody

To call at their Store and see

THE SPLENDID NEW STYLES OF

Spring Goods!

JUST RECEIVED BY EXPRESS!

BY EXPRESS!

2 Days from New York!!

New Spring Goods!

Have just been received at the Store of

New and beautiful patterns for the Ladies!

A. GUSDORF.

BONNETS, SILKS, RIBBONS, &c.

AND THEY ARE BEING RECEIVED EVERY DAY!!!

Call and examine them;

Fremont, April 17, 1856.

Wholesale Iron Store!

CARR, TAYLOR & CO.;

Nos. 216 and 218 Water-st., Sandusky, O.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

IRON, NAILS, STEEL, GLASS,
PIG IRON, WASHERS NUTS, &c.

CALVIN CARR, RICHARD G. TAYLOR, D. C. HENDERSON.

Nails.—A new arrangement that we have made with manufacturers, enables us to sell NAILS at their prices and transportation. Nails from 2d to 60d inclusive, together with all sizes of brads, fencing and finishing nails, may be found at our store.

Window Glass.—There is no reduction on Glass, from last Fall's prices, and still firm. Our stock consists of all sizes, from 7×9 to 30×48. Plate single or double, of a larger size can be got on short notice. Of the above sizes, we keep the largest stock in the city, and sell at wholesale or retail, at rates that do not vary much from those of manufacturers, when the purchases of them are in small lots.

Iron.—We have a full and complete stock of common Bar, Round, Square and Oval Iron, and Swede's and English Iron.

Steel.—We keep constantly on hand a full assortment of Cast and Spring Steel. Also, Plow Wings, Plow Steel, Nuts, Washers, Wagon-boxes, and patent Pipe-skeins.

All Goods from our store warranted to be of the best quality and brand. We are receiving for the spring trade 2000 kegs of Nails, 150 tons Iron and 500 boxes Glass.

Merchants, Dealers and consumers are invited to give us a trial: and of our numerous customers in the interior, we would respectfully solicit a continuance of orders.

CARR, TAYLOR & CO.

April 18, 1856. 44tf

NEW
Bakery a
On Front S

PERRY CLOSE
Largest, Best and
Stock of
Every thing sold at
fect satisfaction, and
any where within th
part of
White Wheat
rals
Rio and Java Coffee,
Green and Black T
White and Brow
Syrups and M
Cut and Plu
Sperm, St
Cocoa a
Peppe
Bak
B
C
Cra
Wash
Jugs an
Lemon S
Cords and
Sardines and
Wines and Liqu
Codfish and Mack
Sugar Boxes, Salt,
And in fact, every
lishment. And in
BA
And the services
try, and I intend to
Bread, Pies
And invite all Fami
before purchasing
☞ All articles
Fremont, April 1

For S
A NEAT N
Full sized Lot.

Fremont, April 1

LEATHER
New arrivals
April 11, 1856.

T

THE Board of Sc
meet every Sat
School House, Frem
will please observe
no certificates give

4/25/1856
Fremont Journal

He was born in Pennsylvania, May 6, 1826. His parents' names are John and Sarah Ricket. They had thirteen children: John, Casper, Mary, Jacob, Catharine, Michael, Sarah, Demas, Joseph, Abel, Leah, Amin and Nathan. Nathan Ricket was married in 1865 to Matilda Scott, who was born in Wood County, April 4, 1840. Their children are Sarah, Bellmedah, Robert, Jackson, Eusebia and Ralph.

Mrs. Ricket's parents, James and Cynthia Scott, had six children: Matilda, Catharine, William, John, Cynthia and Sarah.

FREEMAN VOSBURG was born in Connecticut, August 15, 1824. When he was ten years old he came with his parents to reside in Wood County, in 1834. His father's name was Jacob, and his mother's name Elizabeth. They had seven children: Theodore, Jeanette, Phœbe, Harmon, Hiram, Sarah and James. Mrs. Orra Vosburg is a daughter of Asaph and Betsey Sparks, who came from Chautauqua County, N. Y., and settled in Huron County, where Orra was born, March 25, 1836. Their other children are Lyman and Angeline.

Mr. Vosburg has three children: Leander, John and Lucy.

James Vosburg belonged to the 49th O. V. I., served his country three years, and was honorably discharged.

Harmon belonged to the 55th Regiment O. V. I. He lost his sense of hearing entirely during the three years of service, and now receives a pension.

Column 1

4 **ROBERT MILLER** was born in England, April 15, 1835. His parents were William and Elizabeth Miller, who first settled in Medina County, and afterward removed to Wood County, in 1854. Their family was Sarah, William (deceased), Henry, Ann, Robert, William, James, Thomas, Eliza and Mary. Thomas served in the 111th O. V. I. during the late War, and was honorably discharged in 1865.

Robert Miller was married June 1, 1862, to Ruth Mercer, daughter of John and Matilda Mercer, who settled in Wood County, in 1833, removing from Columbiana County, Ohio. Ruth was born in 1840. She has but one sister living—Mary. Robert and Charity, deceased. Mr. Miller's children are Daniel, J. W., Abraham, T. A., Elizabeth and M. A.

ALONZO B. KEELER, son of Burrel and Mary Keeler, was born in Stamford, Connecticut, Aug. 3, 1837, and removed with his parents from Erie County, Ohio, to Wood County, in 1851. He had two brothers, David and William.

Mrs. Keeler was born in Blissfield, Mich., February 24, 1842. She is a daughter of Joseph and Lydia Carpenter, whose children are Julia, James L., Ann E., Jennie E. Sara L., Rollin, Lydia, Hattie G. and Abbie L., deceased. Mr. Keeler has two children, Burrel A. and Ezra C. He served his country in the War of the Rebellion four years. He was a member of the 55th O. V. I. He was wounded three times. He took part in the battles of Cedar Mountain, second battle of Bull Run, Lookout Valley, Mission Ridge, Kenesaw Mountain and several others. He was taken prisoner at Richmond, May, 1862. He was an officer in Company D.

James L. Carpenter served in the 3d Michigan Cavalry four years; was wounded at Gettysburg, but served his time out and was honorably discharged. He was sent to the plains to fight the Indians.

Rollin Carpenter was also a member of a Michigan regiment, and served as 1st Lieutenant three years, until close of the War, when he was honorably discharged.

EDWIN HUBBARD was born in Connecticut, December 6, 1805. He is a son of Ansel and Rebecca Hubbard, whose children are Pascal E., Sylvester B., Ansel, Elijah, Edwin, Langdon, Cornelia, Fidelia R., Rebecca and Augusta. He was married in 1831 to Maria Bartholomew, daughter of John and Charity Bartholomew. Mrs. Hubbard was born in Ashtabula County, Ohio, in 1810, October 23d. They have five children: Pascal, Langdon C., Edwin A., Noratus H. and Fidelia C. Langdon C. was a member of the 10th O. V. C., and served three years in the War of the Rebellion. He was wounded in the shoulder, at the battle of Waynesborough; afterward taken prisoner and confined in Andersonville three months.

Pascal served three years in the same War, and was honorably discharged at its close. Edwin also belonged to the 111th regiment, and after one year's service was honorably discharged. Edwin Hubbard's grandfather was a Revolutionary soldier. His name was George Hubbard, and his home was in Connecticut.

GEORGE W. REDMAN is one of a family of ten children: Jacob, Mary George W., Belle, William, Martin and Margaret, sons and daughters of William and Elizabeth Redman, who removed from Georgetown, Ohio, and settled in Wood County in 1845. George was born in Columbiana County, in 1839. He married Lucy Bisber, who was born in Vermont, September 26, 1841. They have four children: Emma, Minnie B., Elmer N. and Fitch W.

Mrs. Redman's parents are Joseph and Abigail Bisber, and their children: Lucy A., Abbie L., Ellen L., John W. and Charles W. William Redman was a member of the 57th Regiment O. V. I. fifteen months, and was honorably discharged on account of sickness.

RICHARD BATESON was born in Perry County, May 10, 1831; is the only son of James and Ruth Bateson. He had three sisters: Maria, Harriet and Mary M. Mr. Bateson was married, December 18, 1852, to Sarah H. Kiger, born in Fairfield County, Ohio, March 13, 1833. Their children are Margaret J., William H., Henry, Jerrod, Alva, John, Alvira and James W.

Adam and Margaret Kiger moved from Fairfield County, Ohio, and settled in Wood County, in 1868. Their children are Mary J., Sarah A., George, John, Lydia, Eliza, Elizabeth, Adam and Alva Kiger.

JAMES H. HALL, son of Joseph and Mary Hall, was born in Fairfield County, Ohio, August 4, 1818. He had four brothers: Samuel, Daniel, Andrew and Josiah, and five sisters: Rachel, Isabelle, Mary, Rebecca and Martha. He married Jeanette, daughter of John and Susan Temple, in 1845. Their children are Mary, Rebecca, Susan, Fannie, Oran, Ira and Alice. Mrs. Hall's brothers and sisters are Samuel, Isaac, Rebecca, Mary, Elizabeth, John and Fannie J.

MRS. ANGELINE DAVIDSON, widow of the late Mr. Davidson, who died of spinal disease in 1874, was born in Stark County, Ohio, in 1826, and her husband in Pennsylvania, in 1812. He was a son of John and Kate Davidson, and she is a daughter of John and Sarah Taylor. Mrs. Davidson's brothers are Samuel, John, Peter and William. Her children are Harriet, Mary S., William, Henry, Emma M., Charles S., John E. and Effie M.

BERRY & BESANSON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGES, BUGGIES, WAGONS.

All kinds of Repairing done on Short Notice, and on Reasonable Terms.

ALL WORK WARRANTED.

ROBERT BERRY, son of George and Elizabeth Berry, was born at Carey, Wyandotte County, Ohio, March 15, 1849.

DR. J. W. M'CRACKEN was born in Franklin County, Ohio, November 22, 1835, and married October 8, 1861, to Mary A. Moss, of Danville, Vt. Entered the army August 11, 1862, and served three years. He graduated at the University of Michigan, March 21, 1866; settled in Wood County June 22, 1866. He had three children: Alice, Arthur T. and an infant who was drowned April 8, 1869. October

Oscar, Albert and Laura.

NOAH HELM was born in Crawford Co., June 17, 1836. His wife was born in Ashland Co., Sept. 28, 1846. Their children are Franklin S. and Verulia. Mr. H.'s parents, John and Susannah, came from Crawford County and settled in this county in 1860. Their children are Eli, Levi, Elisha, Noah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Rachel and Susannah. Mrs. H. was Sarah Long, daughter of James Long. She has two brothers, James and John, and a sister, Levina.

GEORGE H. GRANNES and Leonora (Fowler) Grannes are the parents of six, namely: Mary Elizabeth, George Bezaleel, Samuel Orson, Sada Catharine, Eva Anne, Leonora Imogen—all living except Samuel, who died in 1866, at the age of 20 years. The respective ages of the other five, beginning with Mary E., the eldest and first above-named, are as follows: 34, 30, 25, 20 and 14 years. On the 4th of March, 1864, Samuel Orson enlisted in the army of the United States, and served in the 18th U. S. Infantry until his death, which occurred Sept. 20, 1866, at Macon, Ga. His brother George enlisted at the same time and served in the same regiment three years. Mr. Grannes was born in Franklin Co., Aug. 20, 1815. His parents, Bezaleel and Elizabeth, had seven children—Elizabeth, Sarah, George H., Samuel, John C., William and Mary A. Mrs. Grannes was born in York Co., Pa., Aug. 18, 1823. She is a daughter of Maurice and Catharine Fowler, who came to Wood Co. from Erie Co., in 1850, and who are the parents of eight, namely: George (deceased), Catharine, Leonora, Melissa, Austin, Simmils, Drusilla and William—all alive except Geerge and Drusilla.

SHELUS PATTERSON and his wife were both born in Trumbull County—he on the 17th of Dec., 1817, she on 6th of Nov., 1826. Their children are Austa M., Martha, Ella and Della. Mr. Patterson is a son of Isaac and Margaret, who had twelve children—James, Richard, John, Susan, Isaac, Margaret, Shelus, Joseph, Mary, Annie, Charles and Esther. Mrs. Patterson was Mary A. Tribby, daughter of Jeremiah and Martha Tribby, of Trumbull Co., formerly of New Jersey. She has two brothers and two sisters—Abigail, Elizabeth, Jerry and Willard.

CHARLES F. BELL is a resident of Portage Township, and a native of Jamestown, Ind., where he was born July 3, 1837. His parents are David S. and Emeline Bell. He married Sarah E., daughter of Jeremiah and Salinda Rusce. She was born in Huron Co., O., on the 1st of Oct., 1836. They have three children—Emeline S., Gilbert L, and E. O.

JAMES W. McCRACKEN, M.D., son of Arthur and Susannah McCracken, was born in Franklin Co., O., Nov. 22, 1835. He was married Oct. 8, 1861, to Mary A. Moss, daughter of Wm. and Marie A. Moss, of Danville, Vermont. He entered the army Aug. 11, 1862, and served until the close of the rebellion. He graduated at Michigan University March 28, 1866, and the following June he removed to Wood County where he still resides in Portage Township. He has had three children—M. Alice, Arthur T. and an infant which was drowned April 8, 1869. He was married the second time to Miss C. I. Reynolds, of Wyandotte Co., Oct. 15, 1874. She is a daughter of G. W. and Elizabeth Reynolds.

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP.

REVEREND SHERMAN D. TAYLOR, born in Claridon, Geauga Co., O., married Florilla D. Warner, born in Plainfield, Mass., Feb. 11, 1830. His parents, Horace and Nancy Taylor, had seven children—(Reverend) Horace A., Corydon L., Louisa, Sophia, Marietta, Sherman D. and Anna. Mrs. Taylor's parents were James and Fidelia Warner, and she had six brothers and sisters, as follows: James E., Almon M., Fidelia L., Sarah W., Elizabeth and Warner. She has one son, Alberto C. Shattuck.

NELSON KUDER, son of Solomon and Catharine Kuder, was born in Circleville, O., in 1822. His brothers and sisters are Malinda, J. H., Victoria, Margaret, Eliza, Sarah and Martha. His parents came from Seneca Co., O., in 1836, and settled in Wood County. Mrs. Kuder's parents came to Wood County in 1830, from Perry County, Pa., where Mrs. K. was born in 1821. They built the first house in Washington Township in 1831. Their names are Michael and Sarah Sypher, and they have had three children—Reuben, Mary A. and Melvina. Mr. Kuder has served as Treasurer, Assessor, and in other public offices for thirty years. He has four children—George S. Mary E., Sarah J. and Charles C.

JOSIAH H. KUDER, brother of the preceding, was born in Seneca County, O., July 16, 1828. His wife, Ann Kuder, daughter of Luke and Sally Van Tassel, was born in Switzerland Co., Ind., July 28, 1825. Her brothers and sisters are Amelia, Simon, Ann, Harriette, Silas, Sidney, Leroy, Luman and Reuben. Mr. J. H. Kuder has held the office of Assessor for seven years, and has four children—Albert D., Emma M., Louis and Cora B.

JOEL FOOTE, born in Massachusetts July 26, 1815, son of Epaphroditus and Eunice Foote, married first Margaret Canela, who was born in Ireland August 8, 1824, and died in Wood County in 1865. For his second wife he married Mrs. Emily Oswald, daughter of John and Elizabeth Soash, who was born in Columbiana Co., O., in 1833, and at the time of her marriage with Mr. Foote had one son—George F. Oswald. Mr. Foote ~~has~~ had seven children by his first wife, and four by his present wife, as follows: Calvin, Mary, James K., Alice E., Albert D., Sarah E., Clara, Freddie, Eddie, Frank ~~F. and~~ Joel W. Mr. Foote's parents came from Oneida Co., N. Y., with their family, and settled in Wood County in 1829. The journey occupied two months, and was attended with many hardships. Mr. Foote has therefore lived in the county forty-six years, and is one of the oldest settlers living. His brothers and sisters were Delos, Epaphroditus, Mary, Sarah, Leroy, Oscar, Emily, Eunice, Frederick, Martin, Charlotte and Hattie. The parents of the present Mrs. Foote came to Wood County from Columbiana Co., O., in 1834. Their children were William H., Isabella R., John F., Elizabeth A., Lucretia M., James K. and Emily.

Column 2

H. RUDD, son of Charles and Hannah Rudd, was born in New York in 1816, and married the daughter of John Campbell. Mr. Rudd has two brothers, Alfred and Jerome. Mrs. Rudd was born in Ireland in 1827. Her father had but three children, named Ann, Eliza and William. Mr. and Mrs. Rudd have had five children—Harrison, Willie, Helen, Nettie and Capt. Mr. Rudd has in his possession an interesting relic in the shape of a powder horn, finely engraved, which was captured from an Indian Oct. 21, 1775, in Steuben County, N. Y., near the place where General Steuben is buried.

Wood Co. Atlas 1875

H. RUDD,

DEALER IN

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS,

FLOUR, QUEENSWARE AND NOTIONS.

FLAX SEED AND POTATOES BY WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

TONTOGANY, OHIO.

managing his large business, which he has built up through his own efforts.

On October 17, 1892, Mr. Marsh was united in marriage with Miss Clara Rosendale, of West Millgrove, the only daughter of Dr. Charles R. and Rebecca (Wade) Rosendale, and to them has been born one child—Earl R. A stanch Republican politically, our subject keeps himself well posted in regard to current events, and is one of the reliable and straightforward young business men of the community, well and favorably known.

Joel Foote, deceased. Among the straightforward, energetic and successful farmers in Washington township, none stood higher than the subject of this sketch. A native of Massachusetts, he was there born July 26, 1815, to Epaphroditus, a son of Epaphroditus and Eunice (Ringe) Foote. They were Connecticut people, and from that State our subject's father went with his parents to Madison county, N. Y., where he received his education. After his marriage he removed to the Bay State, but later returned to New York, this time locating in Genesee county. Leaving his family there, he, in 1825, came to Ohio, where he remained some four years, and then returned for them on an Indian pony. In the spring of 1829 he brought them to this State by water. From Utica, N. Y., to Black Rock they proceeded by the Erie canal, and at Buffalo they took passage on the schooner "Eagle," commanded by Capt. David Wilkison, but, on account of delays from ice, they were six weeks upon the journey before reaching Maumee. They located on Granger Island, where the mother died the same year. There the father operated a distillery two years, at the expiration of which time, in the spring of 1831, he bought eighty acres of land, and entered eight more one mile north of Haskins, Wood county. This he improved and cultivated, and in 1850 traded for the farm on which our subject now resides. In the meantime, from 1835 to 1841, he conducted a hotel at Miltonville, and after disposing of the hotel, he removed to the farm, which comprises 120 acres of rich and arable land.

By his first marriage, Mr. Foote became the father of five children, of whom our subject was the eldest. The others are Delos, who died and was buried at Lockport, N. Y.; Mary, deceased wife of James Blinn, a farmer of Perrysburg; Sarah Ann, deceased wife of John Arnold, of Iowa, where her death occurred; and Epaphroditus, who died in the fall of 1840, at the age of twenty years. In 1830, Mr. Foote wedded his second wife, Charlotte Smith, a native of Herkimer county, N. Y., and to them were born children, to wit: Leroy, a farmer in Canada; Oscar, deceased; Emily, wife of Freeman Smith, of Wayne county, Ind.; Frederick, a merchant of Kent, Portage Co., Ohio, where he is living with his wife; Eunice, wife of John S. Matthews, of Tontogany; one who died at the age of eight years; and Harriet, wife of Frank Yost, a merchant of Tontogany.

Our subject was fourteen years old when he arrived in this State, so his education had been acquired in New York before that time; and he remained under the parental roof until he attained his majority. In 1836 he began work for J. W. Smith, a brother of D. B. Smith, with whom he remained some three years, receiving $10 per month during the first year; $15 during the second; and $20 during the third. For the following two years he drove a stage for the firm of Neal, Moore & Co., the former, the builder of the "Neal House" in Columbus. Our subject was the first to run a boat over the levee between Providence and Miami, Ohio, and in 1842 began his farming operations, in which he met with excellent success.

In 1841, Mr. Foote was united in marriage with Margaret Canela, a native of Ireland, and to them were born seven children, three of whom still survive: Alice, wife of George E. Bliss, of Kendallville, Ind.; Albert Delos, postmaster of Tontogany; and Clara, wife of F. A. Baldwin, of Bowling Green. Those deceased were: Ella, who died when fifteen years old; Calvin, who was a veteran of the 100th Regiment, O. V. I., during the Civil war, and was killed by being run over by a team after the close of the struggle; Mary, who died when young; and James Knox, who died at the age of thirty-six. The mother of this family died in 1864, and in 1867 Mr. Foote wedded Emily (Soash) Oswald, widow of John Oswald, and four children graced this union; Eddie and Freddie (twins), the former o whom died when four weeks old, and the latter now conducts a livery stable at Liberty Center, Ohio; Frank Forest, a merchant of Rochester, Fulton Co., Ind., and Joel W., a clerk at Warsaw, Indiana.

Dansville?

another Calvin!

The death of our subject occurred February 22, 1896. In politics he was an ardent and loyal Democrat, and for several years he served as a trustee of Weston township, also, later, of Washington township. In religious faith he was a Universalist, while his first wife was a Catholicl his second a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

[illegible]

1	75	5	WESTON	FLYNN	WILLIAM		7	Y	W		OHIO
1	75	1	WESTON	FLYNN	WILLIAM		38	Y	W	FARMER	CONNECTICUT
2	142	6	PERRYSBURG	FOGLE	CATHERINE		38	Y	W		NEW YORK
2	191	33	PERRYSBURG	FOLEY	JAMES		40	Y	W	LABORER	IRELAND
2	191	34	PERRYSBURG	FOLEY	MICHAEL		11	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO
2	191	26	PERRYSBURG	FOLLEN	THOMAS		18	Y	W	LABORER	IRELAND
1	82	35	WESTON	FOOT	ALBERT		9	Y	W		OHIO
1	82	34	WESTON	FOOT	ALICE		12	Y	W		OHIO
1	82	32	WESTON	FOOT	CALVIN		18	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO
1	108	5	WASHINGTON	FOOT	CHARLOTTE		53	Y	W	FARMER	NEW YORK
1	82	37	WESTON	FOOT	CLARA		5	Y	W		OHIO
1	82	36	WESTON	FOOT	ELLEN		7	Y	W		OHIO
1	108	8	WASHINGTON	FOOT	EMILY		29	Y	W	TEACHER	OHIO
1	108	9	WASHINGTON	FOOT	EUNICE		20	Y	W	TEACHER	OHIO
1	108	6	WASHINGTON	FOOT	FRED		24	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO
1	108	11	WASHINGTON	FOOT	HARRIET		10	Y	W		OHIO
1	82	33	WESTON	FOOT	JAMES		14	Y	W		OHIO
1	82	30	WESTON	FOOT	JOEL		45	Y	W	FARMER	MASSACHUSETTS
1	108	7	WASHINGTON	FOOT	LEROY		22	Y	W	FARMER	OHIO
1	82	31	WESTON	FOOT	MARGARET		39	Y	W		IRELAND
1	108	10	WASHINGTON	FOOT	MARTIN		17	Y	W		OHIO
2	88	31	PORTAGE	FOOT	WILLIAM		22	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO
1	199	9	PERRY	FORD	ALBERT		55	Y	W	FARMER	NEW YORK
1	199	11	PERRY	FORD	ALBERT	B.	22	Y	W	CARPENTER	OHIO
1	199	19	PERRY	FORD	CAROLINE		1	Y	W		OHIO
1	61	19	PLAIN	FORD	CELIA		4	Y	W		OHIO
2	235	22	WEBSTER	FORD	CHARLES		7	Y	W		OHIO
1	61	18	PLAIN	FORD	ELIZABETH		24	Y	W		OHIO
1	199	18	PERRY	FORD	FRANCIS		3	Y	W		OHIO
1	199	15	PERRY	FORD	JENNETTE		29	Y	W		NEW YORK
1	61	17	PLAIN	FORD	JOHN		30	Y	W	FARMER	OHIO
1	199	14	PERRY	FORD	JOHN	H.	29	Y	W	FARMER	OHIO
1	199	12	PERRY	FORD	MARY	R.	14	Y	W		OHIO
2	235	21	WEBSTER	FORD	MILES		9	Y	W		OHIO
1	199	10	PERRY	FORD	REBECCA		57	Y	W		NEW YORK
1	199	16	PERRY	FORD	RHODA		6	Y	W		OHIO
2	235	20	WEBSTER	FORD	SARAH		31	Y	W		NEW YORK
2	235	19	WEBSTER	FORD	WILLIAM		33	Y	W	FARMER	OHIO
1	199	13	PERRY	FORD	WILLIAM		18	Y	W		OHIO
1	199	17	PERRY	FORD	WILLIAM		4	Y	W		OHIO
1	61	20	PLAIN	FORD	WILLIAM		2	Y	W		OHIO
2	209	39	FREEDOM	FOREMAN	HERMAN		18	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO
2	64	13	MONTGOMERY	FOREST	DEMA		18	Y	W	LABORER	OHIO

1860 Census Wood County Ohio

	SURNAME, First Name	Relationship	Born	Died	Age-Inscription
Row 10					
1	BUTTLES, ________	wife of Edmund		Apr 15,1852	aged 18y, 1m, 13d
2	BUTTLES, Edmund			Dec 20,1850	aged 51y, 7m, 22d
3	FOOTE, Calvin	(old marker, illegible			
	Sarah E.	dau of J.&M.		Jul 11,1870	aged 12y, 4m, _d
4	A.F.				
5	S.E.F.				
6	Father				
7	Mother				
8	FOOTE, Joel			Feb 22,1896	aged 80y, 6m, 26d
	Margaret	his wife		Jan 14,1865	aged 40y, 4m, 20d
9	FOOTE, Epaphroditus			Oct 26,1857	aged 66 yrs
	Charlotte M.	his wife		Dec 16,1882	aged 78 yrs
	Oscar			Mar 8,1856	aged 22y, 1m, 26d
	Charlotte J.			Mar 20,1858	aged 9y, 10m, 8d
	Epaphroditus	son of E.&E.		Nov 26,1843	aged 18y, 8m, 16d
10	MEEK, B. Charles	father	1818	1891	
	Mary	his wife (mother)	1829	1883	
11	HOLLIS, Charles			Sep 21,1861	aged 50 yrs
12	BAKER, Vivian L.		1911	1973	
	Daniel A.		1909	1968	
13	JOHNSON, Almira	wife of Lemuel		Dec 30,1870	aged 44 yrs
	Lemuel			Jan 11,1872	aged 47 yrs
	STAGE, Allie E.	wife of W.R.Stage		Jun 23,1886	aged 38y, 3m, 5d
Row 11					
1	BELL, Mary Ellen	dau of G.W.&C.B.		Oct 26,1858	aged 12y, 6m, _d
2	Marker missing	book in ground			
3	BOWERS, Jennie		1860	1881	
4	BOWERS, Howard A.		May 10,1881	Oct 18,1881	
5	MEEK, Anna J.		1856	1911	
6	WALL, Harry W.	son of H.&M.	Nov 18,1902	Sep 14,1903	
7	WALL, Howard		1881	1953	
8	BAKER, Mary E.		1840	1921	
9	BAKER, George W.		1846	1925	
10	BAKER,Theadore J.	father	1872	1941	
	Eva BIRDELL	mother	1874	1952	R
11	PHILLIPS, Cora		1873	1883	
12	PHILLIPS, Byron		1846	1919	
13	PHILLIPS, Sarah		1847	1932	
Row 12					
1	VAN TASSEL, Mirinda	wife of Lyman	(broken stone)		
2	VAN TASSEL, Marietta	dau of Lyman	(broken stone)		
3	MOWAN, Rebecca			______,1860	
4	FOOTE, John Oswald			Jun 17,1855	aged 25y, 5m, 2d
	Emily	wife of J.		Jul 20,1889	aged 56y, 11m, 4d
	Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot heal				
5	SOASH, Clara B.	dau of W.&M.		Oct 28,1857	
6	SOASH, William H.	father	1824	1889	
	Mary K.SAFFELL	mother	1824	1893	
7	SOASH, John			Mar 13,1875	aged 79y, 6m, 9d
8	SOASH, Elizabeth HINEMAN	his wife		Aug 11,1861	aged 61y, 4m, 11d
9	CHAPMAN, Ann PHILLIPS		(no dates)		

Washington Twp Wood Co. near Tontogany

twenty Eight 128 in the plat of Medina County Seat and bounded as follows; East & South by the East & South lines of said lot No. 128, West by a line parallel with the East line of said lot & thirty feet distant therefrom & North by the South line of that part of said lot contracted to by James W. Bland to Stephen H. Hammond Containing about seventy rods rods of ground be the same more or less.

To Have and to Hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof, unto him the said Savercool his heirs and assigns forever, to his and their own proper use and behoof.

And I the said Lorenzo D. Root do for myself & my heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said Savercool his heirs and assigns, that at and until the ensealing of these presents, I am well seized of the premises, as a good indefeasible estate in Fee Simple, and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written, and that the same is free from all incumbrances whatsoever, Except roads, And furthermore, I the said Lorenzo D. Root do by these presents bind myself & my heirs forever, to Warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Savercool & his heirs and assigns, against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever, And I the said Semantha Root do hereby remise, release, and forever quit claim unto the said Savercool his heirs and assigns all my right and title of dower in the above described premises.

In Witness Whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the third day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight.

Signed and sealed
in presence of
B. H. Beach. Austin Wilder

Lorenzo Root
Samantha Root

The State of Ohio,
Medina County, ss

Be it remembered, that on the 3d day of September A.D. 1838 personally came before me the above named Lorenzo D. Root & Semantha Root signers and sealers of the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed. And the said Semantha wife of the said Lorenzo D. having been, by me, examined separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of the above Deed having been, by me to her fully explained and made known, she declared that she did, of her own free will and accord, sign, seal and acknowledge the same, without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband, and that she was still satisfied therewith. In witness, whereof, I have hereunto set my name and office, at Medina the day and year last above written.

Austin Wilder Justice of the peace

Received June 29th 1839 & Recorded July 11th 1839

Oviatt Cole Recorder

527 Amasa Taylor
to
53 James Benedict

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting:
Know Ye, that I Amasa Taylor of the township of York in the County of Medina and State of Ohio for the consideration of six hundred dollars received to my full satisfaction of James Benedict of Bedford Cuyahoga County and State aforesaid Do Hereby Give, Grant, Bargain Sell & Confirm, unto him the said James Benedict, the following described Tract or Lot of Land, situate in York Township number three in the fifteenth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve, in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Medina and is known by being forty eight acres and 17/100 of an acre

JOHN ROOT

John Root, the first of the Root family of whom we have any record, was born at Chenango,New York,August 16,1778. He was the son of Nicholas and Eunice (Crippen) Root (or son of Joshua Root who married Eliza Jones). In 1805 he married Sally Sprague,who was born August 1,1779,and who died September 15,1828,at Brighton,New York,buried in Mt Hope cemetery. John Root served in the War of 1812. He died May 3,1863,and was buried in the Locust Point cemetery, Carroll Township,Ottawa County,Ohio.

Children:

Simon Jones (1), born October 3,1807. Married Margaret Howe,daughter of Daniel Howe,by whom he had seven children,six of whom died in infancy, Adalade lived to be five years old. His wife died July 3,1865,and was buried in Peru township cemetery,Huron County,Ohio. He was 81 years old before he wore an overcoat. A mason and plasterer by trade, he was of cheerful disposition and upright character,possessed of a dry and wholesome wit. He was a member of the Methodist church and the Masonic order. His death occurred in Leamington,Essex County,Canada,August 20. 1899,and he was buried beside his wife in Peru cemetery.

Vandosto Sprague (1), born March 3,1810. Married Mrs.Lovica (Foote) Hines, and then Mrs.Esther Stultz. He died April 6,1906.

Joshua (1) died young.

Nancy (1),Married Benona Beach,had four children.

Eliza (1),Married Archibold Black,then Joseph Simmerson.

Lorenzo Dow (1),Married Samantha Walton.

Sophia (1),Married Hylam Lee.

VANDOSTO SPRAGUE ROOT (1)

Vandosto Sprague Root (1), son of John and Sally (Sprague) Root, was born near Rochester,New York,March 3,1810. He was baptized in the Genesee River. Married Mrs.Lovica (Foote) Hines,at Rochester, N.Y.,May 6,1830 by Rev.Glozen Fillmore, and they had eight children. In the middle 30' they moved to York township,Medina County,Ohio,where their daughter Eliza Melissa was born December 14,1835. They soon went to Huron County,Ohio,then to Ballville township,Sandusky County,Ohio,and from there to Carroll township,Ottawa County,Ohio,about 1842 and lived on a farm later owned by his daughter,Mrs.Victoria Whitehead. He moved to Tustin,Osceola County,Michigan,in 18 ,where he remained until he died,April 6,1906.

While in Ottawa County,Ohio,he was the first mail carrier in Carroll township,carrying the mail from Port Clinton once a week. He also taught school and farmed. Altho never admitted to the bar he studied law and did considerable legal business.

During his early life he was a member of the Methodist church, the Free Baptist church,the United Brethren church,and the Christian (not Campbellite) church; in the last two he had license to preach, but never had charge of a church.

His first wife died November 21,1847. He then married Mrs.Esther (Short) Stultz,widow of Peter Stultz,and the sister of Charles Short,on March 20,1849,and they had eleven children. She was born in 1826, and died December 21,1904,near Tustin,Michigan. By her formarriage she had two children,one dying in infancy,the other,Jane, married Wm Neiheiser,having a daughter,Julia,who married Levi Morrow.

He died near Tustin,Michigan,April 6,1906,and was buried in Sherman township cemetery. During a drive he caught a cold,but insisted that he serve as gate-keeper at an election,took pneumonia, dying three days later.

A man of medium size he wore a full beard. Had a keen mind and an active body,was determined in his undertakings. Was of a religious temperment,and intellectual tendencies.

Children:
by his first marriage

Morgan James (2), born at Rochester,New York,August 19,1831. He was a soldier in the Civil War,belonging to Company G.10 regiment, Wisconsin Volunteers: died of typhoid fever at U.S.Hospital No 4. at Louisville,Kentucky,buried in Cave Hill cemetery.

Collista Diana (2).born at Ossian,Alleghany County.N.Y.,July 1,1833. Married Ervin Hewitt,and had ten children. Died

Eliza Melissa (2),born in Medina County,Ohio,December 14,1835. Married Elias Saddoris and had five children.then married Enos E.Williams by whom she had five children. Died October 7,1926.

Aurora (2), born at Huron,Ohio,December 8,1837,died April 3,1912. She was married five times. First to Jacob Wilfong,December 9, 1855; then to a Mr.Meyers and they had three children: Minor, Iddo,and Florence,who married John Houts; next to Henry Ackley, and had a daughter,Belle,who was born September 6,1875,and was married to Whitmer,and then to Almon E.Ritchie,April 4, 1901; Aurora's fourth husband was Amasa Short: her fifth husband was a Mr.Pickard whom she married in 1898.

Victoria (2),born at Huron,Ohio,February 22,1840. Died October 28, 1922. Married Elida Lindley,then Joseph Whitehead.

Phoebe Ann (2),born November 5,1841. Died in infancy.

John Mortimer (2),born February 2,1843. Married who died July 29,1908. Children: Thomas,Ben,Nora,Melissa who married Luhrs, and George.

Simon Beebe (2),born September 2,1846. Died May 26,1916. Married Elizabeth Ann Parker,had six children.

Children
by his second marriage:

Oliver (2),born August 12,1849. Died in infancy.

Joseph M.(2),born March 12,1851.

Mary Louise (2),born November 1,1853. Died in infancy.

Joshua (2),born February 7,1855. Died in 1857.

Vandosto (2),born April 6,1857.

Augusta Lucretia (2),born at Locust Point,Ohio,June 15,1859. Died March,1922. Married Levi Smith Dilley,July 1,1877,by Rev.Aaron McNutt,they had five children: Ida May (3) born at Martin,Ohio, May 6,1878; married Philip Pupaurd,November 28,1900,by Rev.C. Hoag. Alva Milton (3) born at Tustin,Michigan,March 28,1880; married Nellie Hynes,November 29,1901. Albert Alonzo (3) born at Tustin,Michigan,July 22,1882; married Rachel Morrow.April 1906. Zuletta Pearl Laurel (3) born at Blackberry,Ohio,February 18,1884; married William Hunt,October 29,1905. John Wm Vandosto (3) born at Rocky Ridge,Ohio,January 20,1888. Levi Smith Dilly died at Holcomville,Ohio,April 20,1889.

Lorenzo Dow (2) born September 24,1862.

Alva (2) born November 24,1864.

Wesley Dan Webster (2) born June 1,1866.

Married Lucy Cooper,had several children: Nina,Orville,Sidney.

Ulysses Grant (2) born May 16,1868.

Madison Edward (2) born April 22,1871.

LOVICA FOOTE (ROOT) (1)

Lovica Foote (1) was born December 14,1803, perhaps in England. Her father was Calvin (or Alonzo,or Calvin Alonzo) Foote,who was supposed to have been a relative of Admiral Andrew Hull Foote. He was buried at Brockport,New York; His mother's maiden name was Mosier,thru whom money was in England. Her mother was Phoebe Young, daughter of Patience Daykin (presumably born in England. after the death of Calvin Foote she married Barrett; she died at the home of her daughter Mrs.Charlotte Clapp,at Clyde,Ohio.

Her brothers and sisters:

Charlotte (1),born at Brockport,New York.November 15,1815. Died July 29,1885,buried at Clyde,Ohio. Married Edward Clapp,April 7,1851. they had two children: Clara (2) born February 7,1852,and resided at Clyde,Ohio. Robert Edmund (2) born November 2,1852, and in 1908 was in Australia.

Alanson (1).

James (1).

Sarah (1). Married Sullivan Aldrich.

Euretta (1). Married John Garland,had two children: Son, and Cyntha (2) who married John Lesher (or Skileen). Her second husband was Alanson Tibbetts,and had two children: William (2),and Althea (2); Alanson Tibbetts was buried in Rushaw cemetery.

Louise (1). Married Abram Vosburg,and lived in Calhoun County,Mich. they had four children: Alice (2) married Denoise Beman. Taylor (2). John (2) married Ida Chambers. Mary (2) married Walt Sterling,lived at Eaton Rapids,Michigan.

Mary (1) married Leroy Lyons and had a son and daughter. Then married Justis Wright,had large family,lived near Blissfield,Michigan.

Lovica Foote (1) married WilliamsHines (or Hymes) and had four children: Edward Jay, Leroy K., Mary, all of whom died young; and Elizabeth, who married Orren Woodward and moved to Davenport, Iowa, they had seven children: Emaline, James, Phoebe, William, Amos, and Danforth.

Her second husband was Rev. Vandosto Sprague Root to whom she was married May 6,1830, at Rochester, New York, by Rev. Glozen Fillmore. She died November 21,1847. and was buried in the Locust Point cemetery. Carroll township, Ottawa County, Ohio.

Children by her second husband:

Morgan James (2) born August 19,1831. Died

Collista Diana (2) born July 1,1833, Died

Married Erwin Hewitt, had ten children.

Eliza Melissa (2) born December 14,1835. Died October 7,1928.

Married Elias Saddoris, then Enos Ellis Williams.

Aurora (2) born December 8,1837. Died April 3,1912.

Married Jacob Wilfong, Meyers, Henry Ackley, Witmer, Almon E. Ritchie, and Amasa Short.

Victoria (2) born February 22,1840. Died October 28,1922.

Married Elida Lindlay, then Joseph Whitehead.

Phoebe Ann (2) born November 5,1841. Died in infancy.

John Mortimer (2) born February 2,1843. Died

Simon Beebe (2) born September 2,1846. Died May 26,1916.

Married Elizabeth Ann Thacher, and had six children.

ELIZA MELISSA ROOT (WILLIAMS) (2)

Eliza Melissa Root (2), was born in York township, Medina County, Ohio, December 14,1835. Her father was the Rev. Vandesto Sprague Root, son of John and Sally (Sprague)PRoot. Her mother was Lovica Foote, daughter of Calvin and Phoebe (Young) Foote.

She went with her parents to Huron County, Ohio, and then to Ballville township, Sandusky County, Ohio, near a Mr. Hafford's home, and here her father made brick. About 1842 she moved to Carroll township, Ottawa County, Ohio, and lived on a farm later owned by her sister, Mrs. Victoria Whitehead: on this trip they stopped at the home of Nehemiah Williams where, for the first time, she met her future husband Enos Ellis Williams.

May 4,1853, she became the wife of Elias Saddoris, who was born in Holmes County, Ohio, July 25,1827. He was a soldier in the Civil War, belonging to Company H. 55 Regiment, O V I: he died February 28,1865, at Savannah, Georgia. They had five children.

Children by Elias Saddoris:

James Wesley (3), born February 2,1854. Married Miss Molly Rutherford (who was born in England, July 30,1856), December 28,1873, and they had eight chidren: Alica Melissa (4) born February 8,1875, married Solomon King, March ,1894. Ada May (4) born August 17,1876, married Verne Dildine, July 5,1896, later they moved to Santa Barbara, Cal. Eva Lugenia (4) born August 20,1878: married Ariel Walters, January 24,1897, had six children: Frederick W. (5) born November 23,1897.

COLLISTA DIANA (ROOT) HEWITT (2)

Collista Diana Root (2), daughter of Rev.Vandosto Sprague and Lovica (Foote) Root, was born July 1,1833,at Ossian,Alleghany County, (now Livingston County) New York. She was married to Ervin Hewitt,by Rev.L.H.Marble,December 8,1850,and had ten children. She died

Children:

John Edwin (3) born November 21,1851,in Erie County,Ohio. Married Elizabeth Noegle,June 4,1874.

Abigal L.(3) born February 5,1853. Married C.O.Leiter.

Triphena A.(3) born December 30,1855. Married Joseph Rahm. Died 1896.

Florence M.(3) born October 24,1857. Married Charles Scott,then Jesse A.Crowhaw,March 25,1885.

Carrie E.(3) born August 8,1859. Married Walter Fickinger.

May E.(3) born May 5,1861. Died August 18,1882.

Ervin (3) born November ,1863. Married Matilda Clark.

Charles E.(3) born March 7,1866. Died October 9,1868.

James W.S.(3) born April 24,1868. Died August 7,1868.

Katheryn V.(3) born August 11,1871.

VICTORIA ROOT (WHITEHEAD) (2).

Victoria Root (2),daughter of Rev.Vandosto Sprague Root,was born at Huron,Ohio,February 22,1840. Married Elida Lindley,at Whiteford, Michigan,June 10,1855,and had six children. Her husband was a soldier in the Civil War,dying February 14,1865.

Children by Elida Lindley:

Seph P.(3) born January 11,1857. Died March 26,1895.

Melissa E.(3) born August 13,1858.

Married Sherman.

Addison E.(3) born February 24,1860. Died February 24,1886.

Lovica L.(3) born May 6,1861. Died May 30,1877.

Melvina V.(3) born April 10,1863.

Married Turner,April 8,1889.

Simon William (3) born March 21,1865. Died February 22,1888.

Married

On July 30,1869,Victoria Root (Lindley) married Joseph Whitehead,who was born February 25,1847,and they had six children. She died October 28,1922.

Children by Joseph Whitehead:

George A.(3) born August 11,1871.

Married Hattie Ryan,November 1,1896.

Elida Joseph (3) born December 18,1872.

Married Josephine Winkler,who was born in Russian Poland,March 19,1875,and died February 7,1932,buried in Locust Point cemetery. They were married April 26,1918.

Cora E.(3) born January 27,1875.

Married   Martin,July 26,1893.

Married F.W.Weyhe,December 8,1904.

Sarah J.(3) born October 17,1876,at Locust Point,Ohio.

Married John L.Peters (born May 9,1870,at Vermillion,Ohio),May 5, 1895,by Rev.Fillebrown; they had eight children: Fred J.(4) born April 18,1896: married Lorena Lewis,June 29,1927,had one child, Marjorie (5) born October 15,1928. George Lawrence (4) born December 26,1897; married Martha Fick,August 24,1927,had two children: Nancy Ann (5) born December 25,1931,and Roger Lee (5) born July 19,1934. Martha Elizabeth (4) born October 3,1899: married Walter Lassen,September 25,1927,had one child,Phyllis,born in June and died in November,1932. Lester C.(4) born November 25,1901; married Winifred Cook,August 25,1927,had one child,Marelyn Lou (5) born June 13,1931. Lillian Lorane (4) born February 13,1904: married Nicholas Knopf,July 9,1927,had one child Ramona Lee (5) born November   1933. Ralph Murlen (4) born March 19,1906: married Odessa Green,November 26,1930. Lloyd Donald (4) born March 1,1913. Infant girl (4) born November 19,1914,died in infancy.

Lillian Olivia (3) born September 10,1879. Died August 8,1913.

Married John Bork,February 9,1905,had five children: Vera,Helen, Frederick,Lillian,and   .

Blanche O.(3) born March 29,1882.

Married Edward Prange,February 24,1906,by Rev.A.J.Smith.

SIMON BEEBE ROOT (2)

Simon Beebe Root (2), son of Rev.Vandosto Sprague and Lovica (Foote) Root, was born in Carroll township,Ottawa County,Ohio,September 2,1846. Died May 26,1916,near Lake City,Michigan,and was buried in cemetery near Tustin,Michigan.

On October 29,1867,in Allegan County,Michigan,he married Elizabeth Ann Thacher,who was born in Monroe County,New York,May 4,1838, and died October 31,1900,of paralysis. They had six children.

Children:

Alice Cora (3),born in Allegan Co.,Michigan,March 7,1870. Died July 18,1870.

Martha Ann (3),born in Sherman township,Osceola County,Michigan,June 22,1871. Died

Married Charles Clark Quigg,at Wheatland,Missouri,November 24, 1887,and they had nine children: Leslie O.(4) born December 30, 1890; married Blanche Thompson,March 4,1913,children were: Leslie Edward (5) born September 15,1915, Ruth Evelyn (5) born July 10, 1917, James Donald (5) born June 14,1919, Kenneth (5) born January 2,1927, and Darrell (5) born January 21,1933. Mary Florence (4) born July 24,1892; married John Karn,December 24,1912,children were: Chelcie Weston (5) born October 14,1913, Erma Lucille (5) born December 19,1914, John Charles (5) born March 21,1916, Naomi Ruth (5) born April 2,1917, Donald Eugene (5) born March 6, 1921. Eva May (4) born May 8,1895; married Levi P.Bevis,November 24,1913,children were: Mildred (5) born May 20,1915, Leo (5) born January 10,1926,and Jerrold (5) born October 20,1931. Zada Eliza-

[illegible] born Octo[illegible]1897; married Stephen Matechick, November 4, [illegible] [illegible]hen Louis (5) born November 4,1917, Dorothy [illegible] born [illegible] 25,1919, Marjorie E.(5) born 1925, and Donald Lee (5) born No[illegible]21,1932. Bertha Pearl (4) born February 10,1900; married Leon Clan[illegible]ty,September 1,1924,children were: Howard Lee (5) born August 6,1925, Rolland (5) born June 8,1929,and Dale Eugene (5) born September 21,1931. Charles Marion (4) born July 6,1902; married Ruth Bevis,August 4,1923,children were: Duane (5) born June 29,1925, and Doran (5) born October 5,1930. Floyd Beebe (4) born October 7, 1904; married Mary Abigail Sherrard,May ,1931,one child,Edna Ruth (5) born October 20,1932. John Paul (4) born May 6,1907; married Gladis Karn. Norman Linton (4) born February 29,1912.

Minerva (3) born April 8,1874. Died December 28,1875.

Simon William (3) born July 28,1876,in Sherman township,Osceola County, Michigan. Married Esther Clayton,who died November 11,1918,and had a daughter,Hattie Evelyn (4),born May 20,1910. Later he married

Marion (3) born May 4,1879,in Sherman township. Married Etta ,
children were: Elmer,Mildred,Letha,Raymond.

Otis Evan (3) born December 25,1882. Died September 9,1883.

I got these
documents
sev. mo. ago,
but thought
they were foote
line so never sent
to you

I wonder whether
Joseph S.
has a criminal
record?

No. GUARDIAN'S BOND.

Know all Men by these Presents:

That we Alonzo Simmerson *as Principal, and* Nathan B. Mason and John W. Lemmon *as Securities, of the County of Sandusky in the State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio in the penal sum of* Two hundred *Dollars lawful money of the United States, to the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the State of Ohio, we do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally by these presents. Given under our hands and seal this* 12" *day of* August 1867.

WHEREAS, The above named Alonzo Simmerson has been duly appointed Guardian— of the person and property of

Joseph Simmerson, an insane person,

by the Court of Probate of Sandusky County, Ohio.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION of this bond is such, that if the above named Alonzo Simmerson shall discharge with fidelity the trust reposed in him as Guardian as aforesaid, and shall render to said Court of Probate an accurate statement of all his transactions in relation to the person or property of said Ward, with a just account of the profits arising and accruing from the real and personal property of said Ward, and shall deliver up the property and estate aforesaid, together with the profits arising therefrom to the said Court when thereunto required, or to the direction of the law, and shall in all respects perform the duty of Guardian to the said

Joseph Simmerson

until arri f years as the law requires, then the abo therwise to remain in full force and in law.

Alonzo Simmerson L.S.

J W Lemmon L.S.

N. B. Mason L.S.

ADMINISTRATOR'S BOND.

Know all Men by These Presents, *That we* Alonzo Simmerson *as principal, and* Valentin Ott *as sureties, of the county of Sandusky, State of Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, in the penal sum of* Two hundred *dollars, to the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made to the State of Ohio, we do bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this* 7 *day of* October *in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy* four.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such, *that if the above named* Alonzo Simmerson *Administrator, of all and singular the goods, chattels, rights and credits which were of* Joseph Simmerson *late of* Green Creek *in the county of Sandusky aforesaid, shall*

First.—*Make and return into Court on oath, within* three *months, a true inventory of all the money, goods, chattels rights and credits of the deceased, which have or shall come to* his *possession or knowledge, and also, if required by the Court, an inventory of the real estate of the deceased.*

Second.—*Shall administer according to law, all the money, goods, chattels, rights and credits of the deceased, and the proceeds of all* his *real estate that may be sold for the payment of* his *debts, which shall at any time come to* his *possession, or to the possession of any other person for* his

Third.—*Shall render upon oath, a true account of* his *administration within eighteen months, and at any other time when required by the Court or the Law.*

Fourth—*Shall pay any balance remaining in* his *hands upon the settlement of* his *accounts, to such persons as the Court or Law shall direct; and*

Fifth.—*Shall deliver the letters of administration into Court, in case any will of the deceased shall be hereafter duly proved and allowed; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and virtue in law.*

Approved and filed Oct. 9. 1874
F. Willmer.
Probate Judge.

Alonzo Simerson L. S.
Valentin Ott L. S.
L. S.

To the Hon the Probate Judge of
Sandusky County Ohio

The undersigned administrator of the Estate of Joseph Simmerson deceased asks that one year further time be allowed him to collect the assets of said Estate

Alonzo Simerson

The State of Ohio Sandusky County ss.

Alonzo Simmerson being sworn says that the reason why the foregoing application is made is because that certain real Estate belonging to said Estate is in litigation the title thereto being in controversy that he has no money in his hands applicable to the payment of the debts against said Estate and that he cannot settle or pay the same until said pending suit is determined. He further says that he has used due diligence to have said Estate settled within the time limited by law

Alonzo Simerson

Sworn to before me and subscribed by said Alonzo Simmerson on this 26. day of June A. D. 1876

J. H. Rhodes
N. P.

PROOF OF WILL.

The State of Ohio, Sandusky County, ss.

~~We~~, I Joseph George ~~and~~ .... being duly sworn in open Court, this 7th day of November, A. D., 1871, depose and say, that we were present at the execution of the last will and testament of Rhoda Simmerson, hereunto annexed, that ~~we~~ I saw the said testatrix subscribe said will, and heard her publish and declare the same to be her last will and testament, and that the said testatrix at the time of executing the same, was of full age, and of sound mind and memory, and not under any restraint; and that ~~we~~ I signed the same as witnesses at her request, and in her presence, and in the presence of ~~each other.~~ C. P. Page & J N Page

Joseph George

....

....

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of November, A. D. 1871.

J L Greene Jr Probate Judge.

The State of Ohio } We W W Stine and
Sandusky County ss } J R Gephart being
duly sworn in open
Court this 7th day of November AD 1871
depose and say that we were well acquainted with the handwriting and signature of C. W. Page, that we are informed and believe said C. W. Page is now dead, and that the signature of said C. W. Page as a witness to the last will and testament of Rhoda Simmerson hereto attached is the genuine signature of said C. W. Page as we verily believe

J R Gephart
Wm W Stine

Sworn to and subscribed this 7th day of November AD 1871 before me
J L Greene
Probate Judge

Case #1825

In the Name of the Benevolent Father of All:

I Rhoda Simmerson of the Town of Clyde, County of Sandusky and State of Ohio,

Do Make and publish this My Last Will and Testament.

Item 1st. I give and devise to My Daughter Emerette, (now known as Emerette Jennery), during her natural life all My interest and Claim, Legal and Equitable present and prospective, in and to My House and Lot in Said Town of Clyde, and More particularly Known:

as Lot number Nineteen (19) of E. Suttons Subdivision of Said Town, and being the Same premises now occupied by Me as a Homestead.

And this property is given with this explanation and request that- Whereas I have frequently been Over persuaded, against My inclination, by My Husband Mr Joseph Simerson, and his Creditors, and upon various pretenses to dispose of all My other property and rights before investing in Said Lot (19) and have Subsequently by Similar Means beyond My Comprehension at the time

been persuaded to incumber the back half of my said Lot nineteen by sundries Papers, to pay and discharge certain debts assumed by said Joseph, which papers seem, not only to have barred my dower interest, but divested me of my fee simple interest in the rear part of said Lot nineteen, and whereas, while my said interests were thus being incumbered, the said Joseph Simmerson repeatedly agreed that all my interests in the rear half of said Lot, should be secured to me in, and transferred to, the front part of said Lot nineteen, including all the money I first paid on the whole of said Lot nineteen, and what I subsequently paid on said Lot, to save the Title, it is therefore my desire that my said Daughter, Emerette, in lieu of the premises aforesaid, shall have all and singular my interests in the said property

and further to secure and define my interests therein I hereby

For Item 2d give and bequeath to my said Daughter "Emerette" my account against the said Joseph Simmerson for money loaned to him at the times in said account stated and for my fee simple interest in the rear part of our Homestead ~~with the interest thereon to this date~~ amounting in all to Four Hundred and twenty five and 35/100 Dollars ($425.35) which account I have this day and do by these presents, for a valuable consideration sell assign and transfer to the said Emerette and authorize her to controll the same for her own use and benefit.

Item 3rd Whatever Clothing I may leave at my decease I desire shall be divided Equally with my two Daughters. to wit the said Mrs Tennery and Mrs Emeline Hayden, also all my Household Furniture, Bedding dishes, Pictures &c &c I desire shall be Equally divided between my aforesaid two Daughters, but my Bureau and Spinning Wheel, it is my wish that the said Emerett should keep. and with the further understanding that the Real Estate aforesaid willed to my said Daughter Emerett shall be for her during her natural Life and at her death, the same shall descend to her Children,

I do hereby Revoke all former Wills by me made. In Testimony hereof, I have hereunto set my hand and Seal, this 15th day of April in the year 1868

Signed and acknowledged by the said Rhoda Simmerson as her Last Will and Testament in Our presence; and signed by us in her presence
C. M. Page . J. N. Page.
[illegible]

Rhoda Simmerson
her
Seal

Clyde Sandusky County Ohio
April 18th 1868

For a valuable Consideration I hereby Sell assign and Transfer to My Daughter Emmett, known as Emmett Tenney, the within account of Four Hundred and Twenty five dollars Thirty five Cents against Joseph Simmerson; and authorize her to use handle enjoy and Controll the Same, the Same as if I were present to Claim and inforce the Same. Witness my hand and Seal
the day aforesaid

Witness
C. W. Page
Josef Tyrrey

Rhoda Simerson

Mr. Joseph "Simmerson",

1863 To Rhoda Simmerson" Dr

March 20th for Mr. Bartlett Note Executed to me as the Consideration for Releasing to him My Life Lease on our Old Homestead, and Loaned by me to you by your request to pay on the Share you had agreed to pay on our present Homestead purchased of James G Hayden	$100.00
1865 October 18th My [illegible] interest in a part of the Rear End of our Homestead Sold to Allen Simmerson your Son for Sum of	125.00
1867 April 13th My [illegible] interest undivided of the Rear half of our Homestead Sold undivided	150.00
1868 April 18th Interest on the Bartlett Cash note I Loaned to you for five years less two days	29.97
Interest on the $125. for 18 months	11.25
Interest on the $150. for one year and five days	9.13
Ballance due me to this date for which I was promised by Joseph Simmerson, and now Claim a Lien on our present Homestead.	$425.35

COPY AND DESCRIPTION OF A SAMPLER MADE BY MY GREAT GRANDMOTHER AT THE AGE OF 12 yrs. IN 1824.

Family Register

John Root	Born Aug. 15, 1778
Sally Sprague	Born Aug. 4, 1778
Married Jan. 1, 1807	
Simon J. Root	Born Oct. 3, 1807
Vandosto S. Root	Born Mar. 2, 1810
Nancy W. Root	Born Jan. 18, 1812
Lorenzo D. Root	Born Apr. 12, 1814
Eliza L. Root	Born Mar. 15, 1816
Oliver J. Root	Born Apr. 15, 1819
Sophia R. Root	Born June 20, 1821

The dear delights which kindred give
Can make happiness to live
Can check each tear and bid to cease
Those cares which would disturb our
peace.

Wrought (fine) by
(handwork)
Nancy (in here) W. Root

Aged 12 years, 1824

Rochester, Sept. 30th

This sampler measures 16¾" x 25" and is full of very finely done and intricate crossstitch work for a young girl of 12 years. The colors are yellow, green, pale blue and pink, though it is somewhat faded (Being 115 years old at this copying). There is a wide border completely around the sampler in a conventional design, in green and yellow. The family names are in blue and the verse is in pink, the flowers and other designs in various colors. The "Rochester" is Rochester, N.Y. as this branch of the family were from New York State, My mother tells the story of Nancy Root's meeting her future husband. The Beach family were snowbound somewhere around Buffalo, I believe, and sought to stay overnight at Nancy Root's home and were welcome as was the custom in those arduous days. A romance ensued from this meeting, culminating in marriage. Nancy W. Root was my great grandmother, she being the mother of William Benona Harris Beach, who was my grandfather on my mother's side. Grandfather was left an orphan at 12 years old. Nancy W. Root's first husband (Beach) died and she remarried and died in childbirth. The beautiful and carefully done handwork on this sampler is an evidence of the fine, lovely and intelligent girl and woman Nancy W. Root must have been. Her son, William Benona H. Beach, my grandfather, became a minister, taught Greek and Latin at Starkey Seminary in Lakemont, N.Y. besides being able to read many other difficult languages. He was quite a brilliant man.

This sampler is in possession at present of Mrs. Elizabeth Albin, 9501 Milton Ave., Overland (St. Louis) Missouri. She has two daughters, Margaret Elizabeth Albin, 24 yrs. old, and Dorothy Ann Albin (DiDi), 14 yrs. old.

I have written this out for the benefit of my children, Marian Ruth Cooper and Norman Frank Cooper.

Ruth Hinton Cooper,
April, 1939.

#'s are Census pgs

ROOSEVELT, JOHN Y.	WASH	397	00000-00
ROOSEVELT, MARGARET	NEW	065	00000-00
ROOSEVELT, PETER	NEW	103	11002-01
ROOSTEN, JOHN	ORAN	355	11010-11
ROOT,	ESSE	024	00010-10
ROOT, A.	ONIE	039	00111-01
ROOT, A.	OTSE	259	00100-10
ROOT, AARON	LEWI	109	12001-22
ROOT, AARON	HERK	408	30010-11
ROOT, AARON	CHEV	310	20010-10
ROOT, ABEL	RENS	106	20010-00
ROOT, ABEL	SARA	200	00020-11
ROOT, ABEL	ONTA	248	11001-20
ROOT, AMASA	JEFF	070	20011-01
ROOT, AMASA JR.	JEFF	070	00100-11
ROOT, AMOS	CAYU	056	30010-20
ROOT, ASA	SULL	366	10100-10
ROOT, ASAKEL	SULL	367	01010-02
ROOT, ASEL	GENE	118	41010-01
ROOT, B.	OTSE	172	10010-30
ROOT, BEMUTT	COLU	106	00110-10
ROOT, BENJAMIN	DELA	455	20010-20
ROOT, BENJAMIN	SCHE	023	00010-01
ROOT, BETSEY	ONTA	128	11000-20
ROOT, C.	ONIE	065	40111-01
ROOT, CALVIN	COLU	106	20010-10
ROOT, CYRUS	ONON	021	30100-00
ROOT, D.	OTSE	133	00010-20
ROOT, D.	OTSE	206	20111-20
ROOT, D.	OTSE	163	11001-10
ROOT, DANIEL	DELA	477	00001-00
ROOT, DANIEL	GENE	123	30010-10
ROOT, DANIEL	CHEV	283	01010-11
ROOT, DANIEL JR.	DELA	477	30010-01
ROOT, DENNISON	DELA	468	20010-00
ROOT, E.	ONIE	106	32010-10
ROOT, E.	ONIE	040	21010-21
ROOT, E.	ONIE	041	50060-11
ROOT, E.	ONIE	039	02210-01
ROOT, E.	ONIE	056	20100-00
ROOT, EBENEZER	CHEV	311	12201-30
ROOT, EDWARD	CAYU	020	10010-20
ROOT, ELEAZER	COLU	106	31101-10
ROOT, ELI	HERK	400	10010-20
ROOT, ELIJAH JUN.	GENE	100	00011-30
ROOT, ERASTUS	DELE	437	10110-11
ROOT, F.	NIAG	123	00010-00
ROOT, GAD	ST.	005	21010-10
ROOT, GEORGE	CLIN	024	20010-22
ROOT, HANNAH	NEW	149	01000-00
ROOT, ISAAC	ONTA	124	01111-02
ROOT, ISAIAH	CAYU	036	00010-20
ROOT, J.	NIAG	114	00010-20
ROOT, J.	OTSE	220	32101-22
ROOT, JAC.	JEFF	070	21110-21
ROOT, JAMES	HERK	359	10010-10
ROOT, JAMES B.	GREE	215	20010-10
ROOT, JENAS	ESSE	017	31110-21
ROOT, JERIEL	DELE	374	20111-30
ROOT, JERRED	RENS	114	10210-22
ROOT, JOEL	CHEV	310	02110-11
ROOT, JOEL	SULL	369	00100-10
ROOT, JOHN	CLIN	009	20110-00
ROOT, JOHN	RENS	085	00001-00
ROOT, JOHN	ONTA	134	20010-00
ROOT, JOHN	SARA	276	11201-01
ROOT, JONATHAN	ONTA	182	00100-00
ROOT, JONATHAN	DELA	456	11001-22
ROOT, JONATHAN	ONON	031	10001-01
ROOT, JONATHAN	ONON	038	00100-00
ROOT, JOSEPH	CAYU	020	00101-02
ROOT, L.	NIAG	114	20311-22
ROOT, LUTHER	ONTA	220	10220-21
ROOT, M.	MADI	140	00010-10
ROOT, M.	ONIE	037	10110-20
ROOT, MOSES	GENE	095	31111-10
ROOT, MOSES	ONTA	185	10010-00
ROOT, NATHANIEL	WASH	396	00100-10
ROOT, NICHOLAS	CHEV	334	20010-10
ROOT, OLIVER	ONTA	183	00001-00
ROOT, ORNON	ONTA	183	11010-10
ROOT, PHILIP	ONON	031	00300-00
ROOT, R.	ONIE	057	10010-20
ROOT, R.	MADI	139	00010-00
ROOT, REUBEN	HERK	359	22201-10
ROOT, ROBERT	GREE	250	10010-00
ROOT, ROSWEL	ONTA	259	01201-32
ROOT, ROSWELL	CAYU	033	10010-01
ROOT, RUSELL	CHEV	300	20010-30
ROOT, S.	ONIE	103	30010-00
ROOT, S.	OTSE	219	31010-21
ROOT, S.	OTSE	263	30010-00
ROOT, S.	ONIE	011	01001-31
ROOT, S.	MADI	208	11110-20
ROOT, SALMON	LEWI	110	02001-21
ROOT, SAMUEL	CAYU	016	00101-01
ROOT, SAMUEL	SCHO	042	10001-41
ROOT, SAMUEL 2ND	CAYU	015	21010-30
ROOT, SELAH	ESSE	005	12010-30
ROOT, SIMEON	ONTA	250	00100-00
ROOT, SOLOMON	CAYU	024	00011-00
ROOT, SOLOMON	ONTA	182	22101-11
ROOT, STEPHEN	GREE	196	20210-11
ROOT, STEPHEN	LEWI	107	10100-00
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON	021	00011-00
ROOT, STEPHEN	ONON	006	20010-10
ROOT, T.	NIAG	119	00110-01
ROOT, TEODORE	DELA	456	10010-00
ROOT, THEODORUS	DELA	477	10010-00
ROOT, THOMAS	GREE	236	21101-00
ROOT, THOMAS	CHEV	314	42001-24
ROOT, W.	ONIE	068	32101-10
ROOT, WILLIAM	CHEV	317	22001-11
ROOT, WILLIAM	CAYU	055	02201-20
ROOT, WILLIAM	WASH	387	22010-01
ROOT, WINTHROP	RENS	114	11210-11
ROOT, Z.	ONIE	044	00210-10
ROOT, ZADOCH	CHEV	310	00100-10
ROOT, ZADOR	ONTA	124	10100-10
ROOTINGHOUGH, G. *	MADI	305	10110-13
ROOTINGMUS, T.	MADI	305	00100-10
ROOTS, DANIEL	TIOG	090	11101-01
ROOTS, JEREMIAH	GREE	274	10100-01
ROOTS, JOSHUA	CHEV	333	43010-11
ROOTS, NICHOLAS	CHEV	332	10011-00
ROOTS, PETER P.	ONON	035	10001-21
ROOTT, BEISLEY	GREE	165	30100-01
ROPE, CHRISTIAN	ONTA	248	40010-01
ROPE, MICHAEL	ONTA	249	01011-01
ROPELS, J.	ONIE	045	00201-00
ROPER, BETSEY	NEW	149	00000-00
ROPERANTS, JOSIAH	ORAN	415	11121-12
RORA, JOHN	ALBA	016	30010-20
RORABACK, CHARLES	GENE	094	00010-10
RORABACK, COEN	COLU	209	10201-11
RORABACK, GEORGE	COLU	199	10010-10
RORABACK, GEORGE J.	COLU	196	20010-10
RORABACK, PETER	COLU	227	[illegible]0-30
RORABACK, URIAH	COLU	139	00200-11
RORARBACK, GEORGE	COLU	209	22101-10
RORICK, HENRY	CAYU	007	01001-00
RORICK, JACOB	SCHO	027	00010-01
RORICK, JOHN	SCHO	027	30011-10
RORICK, LEWIS	SCHO	027	00010-30
RORICK, PETER	SCHO	034	31010-10
RORINGWRIGHT, WILLIAM	ALBA	016	30010-31
RORISON, ALEXANDER	SENE	126	21101-12
RORK, CONSTANTINE	HERK	336	02101-01
RORK, LUCY	NEW	156	00030-20
RORKIN, SILAS*	GREE	167	22001-00
RORVEN, JAMES	ST.	017	31010-12
ROS, DAVID	SARA	193	21020-11
ROS, PETER	SARA	179	10010-21
ROS, PHILIP JR.	CAYU	060	21010-01
ROSA, JAMES	SCHE	004	21010-10
ROSA, JOHN A.	SULL	349	01110-02
ROSA, MARTIN	ULST	140	32001-10
ROSA, RICHARD	ALBA	036	30111-10
ROSA, STORM	ALBA	114	00111-30
ROSABOOM, HESTER	ALBA	045	00010-10
ROSAKRAN, JOHN	ALBA	103	21010-21
ROSAKRANS, ABREAM	ALBA	092	30020-20
ROSAKRANS, HENRY	ALBA	171	20010-20
ROSAKRANS, PETER	ALBA	093	01001-30
ROSAN, LYMAN	TIOG	092	00110-01
ROSAVETT, GEORTGE	SARA	276	10010-30
ROSAY, ELIAS	DUTC	292	11101-01
ROSBECK, FREDERICK	LEWI	118	00001-01
ROSBECK, HENRY	LEWI	118	00010-00
ROSBECK, JACOB	LEWI	118	00100-00
ROSBROOCK, LOUIS	ST.	019	01110-00
ROSBY, WILLIAM	MONT	031	10010-00
ROSCAN, PETER	NEW	138	01001-21
ROSE, A.	ONEI	095	11301-31
ROSE, AARON	SARA	249	00200-00
ROSE, ABEL	ONON	037	01101-12
ROSE, ABENEZER	GREE	231	10010-20
ROSE, ABRAHAM	SUFF	206	11110-00
ROSE, ALEXANDER	DELA	486	10010-10
ROSE, ALEXANDER	MONT	091	10010-20
ROSE, ALEXANDER	NEW	067	20001-31
ROSE, AMOS	COLU	127	00010-00
ROSE, APSEPUS	SCHE	022	10110-00
ROSE, B.	OTSE	207	22001-12
ROSE, BENJAMIN	SARA	249	32010-20
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ONTA	146	20110-12
ROSE, BENJAMIN	RENS	010	10110-00
ROSE, BENJAMIN	ST.	012	22601-11
ROSE, BENNET	MONT	024	34040-40
ROSE, C.	RENS	070	30001-20
ROSE, C.	MADI	180	00110-20
ROSE, C.	ONIE	105	00100-00
ROSE, CATHERINE	NEW	006	00000-00
ROSE, CEASAR JR.	ULST	116	00000-00
ROSE, CHARLES	MONT	007	11001-12
ROSE, CHRISTIANNA	NEW	051	00000-00
ROSE, CUNICE	SARA	248	00001-00
ROSE, DANIEL	RENS	010	00001-00
ROSE, DANIEL	WASH	510	00100-00
ROSE, DANIEL	SENE	161	10010-20
ROSE, DANIEL	SUFF	226	10001-00
ROSE, DANIEL R.	ST.	004	10020-00
ROSE, DAVID	ONTA	129	10110-30
ROSE, DAVID	WASH	510	10100-00
ROSE, DAVID	DUTC	190	00011-00
ROSE, DAVID	NEW	114	10010-00
ROSE, DAVID	ORAN	400	10011-20
ROSE, DAVID	CHEV	333	10010-20
ROSE, DAVID	SUFF	226	50010-01
ROSE, DAVID	SUFF	201	21001-11
ROSE, DAVID	ST.	020	10110-22
ROSE, DAVID JR.	ORAN	400	11201-11
ROSE, E.	NIAG	123	53132-22
ROSE, E.	OTSE	192	30110-20
ROSE, E.	OTSE	203	31010-10
ROSE, EBENEZER	CHEN	241	02010-02
ROSE, ELIJAH	ONTA	115	00001-00
ROSE, ELIJAH	ONTA	262	00101-00
ROSE, ELISHA	ONTA	119	00001-00
ROSE, ELISHA	HERK	352	01011-20
ROSE, ELISHA JR.	ONTA	119	10100-10
ROSE, ELIZABETH	NEW	038	00000-11
ROSE, EPHRAIM	MONT	092	00100-30
ROSE, EPHRAIM	MONT	089	22110-21
ROSE, EVERT	DELE	407	01001-12
ROSE, G.	MADI	179	10010-10
ROSE, G.	ONIE	042	10010-10
ROSE, GARRET	KING	077	00100-10
ROSE, GEORGE	ROCK	148	02000-00
ROSE, GIDION	ULST	105	30410-00
ROSE, GILBERT	ONON	080	10001-03
ROSE, H.	RENS	064	11010-30
ROSE, HARMONUS	MONT	062	01101-01
ROSE, HENRY	ROCK	147	00001-01
ROSE, HENRY	ROCK	146	21010-20
ROSE, HUGH	DELA	482	00002-00
ROSE, HUGH JR.	DELA	482	00010-40
ROSE, HYRAM	ONTA	217	00010-10
ROSE, IRA	SCHO	027	20010-00
ROSE, ISAAC	ROCK	144	00101-00
ROSE, ISAAC	NEW	009	20010-20
ROSE, ISAAC	SUFF	255	02001-00
ROSE, ISRAEL	SARA	249	20101-10
ROSE, J.	OTSE	127	11010-20
ROSE, J.	OTSE	203	10010-30
ROSE, J. JR.	ONIE	105	11010-30
ROSE, JACOB	SARA	256	10100-00
ROSE, JACOB	ROCK	146	12110-10
ROSE, JACOB	ULST	115	11120-42
ROSE, JACOB	ALBA	008	11010-02
ROSE, JACOB	CAYU	072	22101-01
ROSE, JACOBUS	ULST	110	32010-10
ROSE, JACOBUS	ULST	105	11011-02
ROSE, JAIRUS	ONTA	262	21110-21
ROSE, JAMES	ROCK	163	10301-40
ROSE, JAMES	GREE	232	00020-00
ROSE, JEREMIAH	DELA	512	01110-31
ROSE, JESSE	SUFF	247	10010-10
ROSE, JESSE	SUFF	213	01010-01
ROSE, JOBIEN	GREE	299	10010-10
ROSE, JOHN	MONT	095	41001-01
ROSE, JOHN	KING	096	02010-20
ROSE, JOHN	MONT	003	02101-11
ROSE, JOHN	ULST	116	31010-10
ROSE, JOHN	DUTC	134	10010-10
ROSE, JOHN	SULL	333	10010-41
ROSE, JOHN	ROCK	147	20010-30
ROSE, JOHN	RENS	131	41110-31
ROSE, JOHN	ONTA	117	30010-12
ROSE, JOHN	NEW	172	00100-21
ROSE, JOHN	NEW	113	00010-00
ROSE, JOHN	NEW	129	00010-20
ROSE, JOHN	NEW	076	00101-00
ROSE, JOHN	SUFF	213	20010-02
ROSE, JOHN	SCHO	044	21010-20
ROSE, JOHN	ST.	018	30010-00
ROSE, JOHN JR.	ULST	105	40010-10
ROSE, JONAH	CAYU	064	21110-30
ROSE, JOSEPH	RENS	010	21110-30
ROSE, JOSEPH	NEW	178	11020-30
ROSE, JOSEPH	CHEN	359	22001-10
ROSE, JOSEPH	SUFF	213	01010-20
ROSE, JOSHUA	SCHO	095	32010-10
ROSE, JOSHUA	JEFF	039	31401-20
ROSE, JULLIANNA	SUFF	213	10010-10
ROSE, LAWRNECE	DELE	404	10010-10
ROSE, LEVEY	SENE	119	10010-20
ROSE, LEWIS	SUFF	225	00000-00
ROSE, LUCAS	NEW	131	00000-00
ROSE, M.	OTSE	203	30010-00
ROSE, MARGARET	MONT	016	00100-02
ROSE, MARTH	GREE	158	00000-00
ROSE, MARTIN	RENS	124	20010-21
ROSE, MARTIN	ESSE	035	00200-00
ROSE, MARTIN	SUFF	201	11010-00
ROSE, MARY	NEW	156	00000-00
ROSE, MATTHEW	ULST	105	20011-20
ROSE, MOSES	SUFF	208	10211-00
ROSE, MUNIPFORD P.	COLU	128	22001-21
ROSE, N.	ONIE	059	22010-30
ROSE, N.	ONIE	059	10010-32
ROSE, N.	OTSE	244	32110-00
ROSE, N.	SARA	182	00101-00
ROSE, NANCY	MONT	095	10100-30
ROSE, NATHAN	ONTA	115	22010-41
ROSE, NATHAN	STEU	042	20020-40
ROSE, NATHANILE	CHEN	358	31002-01
ROSE, NICHOLAS	MONT	092	20010-10
ROSE, OBADIAH	SUFF	226	20100-10
ROSE, OLIVER	ONTA	261	00100-00
ROSE, PETER	NEW	196	01010-00
ROSE, PETER	NEW	171	00110-10
ROSE, PETER	ONTA	138	01201-20
ROSE, PETER	ULST	111	11010-30
ROSE, PETER	SENE	185	11010-01
ROSE, PHILIP	WASH	373	20010-10
ROSE, PHINEAS	SUFF	214	11010-20
ROSE, PHINEAS	SUFF	230	30010-10
ROSE, R.	ONIE	042	10100-00
ROSE, ROBERT	NEW	151	00010-20
ROSE, ROBERT S.	SENE	131	41010-11
ROSE, ROSWELL	SCHO	103	21010-20
ROSE, RUFUS	SUFF	206	20010-20
ROSE, RUFUS	ONON	059	00101-10
ROSE, RUFUS	CHEV	354	20010-11
ROSE, S.	MADI	205	00000-12
ROSE, SAMUEL	NEW	094	00010-01
ROSE, SAMUEL	ONTA	119	20010-00
ROSE, SAMUEL	SCHE	012	00200-10
ROSE, SAMUEL	SUFF	230	10101-00
ROSE, SAMUEL	SENE	185	00001-00
ROSE, SAMUEL H.	SUFF	205	00101-00
ROSE, SIMON	ULST	110	22010-30
ROSE, SOPHIA	JEFF	040	02101-10
ROSE, STEPHEN	HERK	352	52010-12
ROSE, STEPHEN	SARA	242	31010-00
ROSE, STEPHEN	SUFF	208	31010-01
ROSE, T.	MADI	163	11110-30
ROSE, TEUNIS	ULST	114	00001-11
ROSE, THOMAS	ONTA	117	30010-21
ROSE, THOMAS	SUFF	241	01010-20
ROSE, TIMOTHY	SUFF	213	00010-30
ROSE, W.	OTSE	129	00010-01
ROSE, W.	ONIE	014	12001-00
ROSE, WIDOW	RENS	131	00100-00
ROSE, WIDOW	NEW	171	00310-20
ROSE, WILHELIMA	ALBA	075	21010-00
ROSE, WILLIAM	ULST	116	20011-20
ROSE, WILLIAM	ULST	105	20010-40
ROSE, WILLIAM	ROCK	146	00100-30
ROSE, WILLIAM	NEW	227	10010-10
ROSE, WILLIAM	ONON	004	20010-20
ROSE, WILLIAM	ONON	082	10010-20
ROSE, WILLIAM	CAYU	032	00100-10
ROSE, WILLIAM	DELE	404	00001-00
ROSE, WILLIAM	SUFF	213	00000-00
ROSE, WILLIAM	SENE	119	21010-10
ROSE, WILLIAM L.	NEW	236	20030-11
ROSE, WILLIAM W.	DELE	404	11011-10
ROSE, ZEBULON	SARA	242	00001-00
ROSEBATSON, JOSEPH	GREE	293	30010-20
ROSEBOOM, A.	OTSE	232	10110-11
ROSEBOOM, B.	OTSE	241	00111-01
ROSEBOOM, GILBERT	CAYU	005	11020-10
ROSEBOOM, WIDOW	SCHE	011	01010-01
ROSEBRANSE, MATTHEW	DUTC	094	11010-31
ROSECRANBY, GEORGE	HERK	414	10101-32
ROSECRANBY, HENRY	HERK	414	21110-30
ROSECRANS, DEBORAH	NEW	029	00100-00
ROSECRANS, EPHRAIM	NEW	116	20110-20
ROSECRANTS, EPHRAIM	ONTA	222	20010-00
ROSECRANTZ, ZACHARIAH	CAYU	007	00100-00
ROSEFERANTZ, JOHN	CAYU	007	10211-11
ROSEFELT, THOMAS W.	SENE	119	10010-40
ROSEHANSE, JOHN	DUTC	128	02001-43
ROSEKINS, F.	OTSE	238	10010-01
ROSEKRAMS, WILLIAM	ULST	099	10010-21
ROSEKRANS, BENJAMIN	SARA	180	10010-10
ROSEKRANS, BENJAMIN	SARA	178	10301-11
ROSEKRANS, CORNELIUS	ORAN	450	31220-11
ROSEKRANS, FREDERICK	ALBA	140	01201-01
ROSEKRANS, HARMAN	ULST	100	00010-00
ROSEKRANS, HENDRICK	ULST	151	02101-00
ROSEKRANS, JACOB	ULST	099	10001-00
ROSEKRANS, JACOB JR.	ULST	147	10110-00
ROSEKRANS, JAMES	ULST	157	00101-52
ROSEKRANS, JAMES*	SARA	175	10110-41
ROSEKRANS, WILLIAM JR.	ULST	099	00010-00
ROSEL, JOHN	WEST	228	10011-11
ROSELL, JOHN	WEST	226	10010-20
ROSELLE, JOSEPH	ST.	018	01250-00
ROSEMAN, JOHN	SUFF	221	41101-31
ROSENBARECK, GEORGE	RENS	013	01301-01
ROSENBARECK, JACOB	RENS	013	00010-20
ROSENBAUGH, JOHN	CAYU	084	01101-11
ROSENBOOM, WIDOW	NEW	221	01000-21
ROSENBOROUGH, JAMES	ONTA	248	22010-10
ROSENBURG, JOHN	SCHO	078	01201-00
ROSENBURGH, MARTIN	HERK	426	11101-31
ROSENCRANTZ, BENJAMIN	BROO	211	02201-01
ROSENCRANTZ, JOSEPH	TIOG	073	32210-10
ROSENERANTS, PHEBE WIDOW	NEW	228	00001-30
ROSENQUEST, JOHN	NEW	197	02100-01
ROSEO, REUBEN	MONT	024	20010-10
ROSER, NATHIN	GENE	096	10010-10
ROSER, SAMUEL	GENE	096	10101-01
ROSETER, E.	OTSE	141	20010-00
ROSETT, SUSAN	NEW	055	10000-20
ROSETTER, MARTON	NEW	169	00010-00
ROSETTER, STEPHEN	ONTA	111	10101-21
ROSEVANCT, J.	MADI	165	00010-30
ROSEVELT, CORNELIUS J.	NEW	181	30010-41
ROSEWELL, N.P	SARA	179	21020-11
ROSHORE, JOHN	NEW	021	20101-21

Phyllis Rautanen
Rt 1 Box 623
Munising, Michigan 49862

Dear Helen,

I bet this letter will be a surprise to you! I know I haven't written for so long, its shameful. I honestly haven't been doing any genealogy for about 3 years. I have picked it up slowly again.

This time I have been trying to concentrate on just a few lines at a time, instead of trying to do many, as I did before. I have tons of info on many lines, and it seems my lines keep going farther back.

One thing I have noticed is it is hardier than ever for me to obtain vital records. So much for search alone, then I have to pay $1-$2.00 a page for a copy.

Right now I am working on my maternal line. I want to ask a favor of you. I know I haven't been in contact with you for so long, that you may have forgotten about me. I noticed in some of the info. you sent, that you had searched the 1900 census. I would like to know if you have access to the 1900 census indexes for Ohio or Penn, or others? If you do have access, how much would you charge to look up a couple of surnames for me.

I ordered 3 county censuses 6 weeks ago, and they just came in, but 1 won't be shipped until May! The particular counties were on 5 reels at a cost of $3.00 a reel. Now that may not seem like much to you, but when you do research you know you might need more than one county or year. I also am unable to get census indexes. Sometimes I can't find the person I am looking for because I don't know the county, but do know the state.

Frankly I don't know where to turn. I have answered some of the ads in the Gen. Helper for so much money per surname etc. but it gets expensive.

I have a rather elusive ancestor that deserted his family in Mich. much like Lorenzo Root did. My grandfather was his only child here in Mich. I have the divorce papers, stating a desertion. I have tracked him back tO Penn. I think! He was originally from there. I was sent a obit. from the county where he was born, and he was listed as being a surviving step-son in 1909. Unfortunately, the obit didn't mention where the children lived at the time. One of the censuses I borrowed was for the county, but I couldn't seem to pick him up on it. But I know one of the brothers was in a neighboring county. I picked up one or poss. 2 ch. on the 1900 census, and am now trying to track down the descendents.

Unfortunately also, the family name is quite popular in Penn. It is Snyder-Schneider. They are mostly related from a couple of early immigrant families from Germany.

If you can help me, let me know and I will send the guys name & siblings name. If you can't, would you suggest someone who might be able to help me? Do you have access to other censuses as well, like Ohio or Penn. 1790-1800 ones?

I hope you won't think me forward for asking help of you, its just that I don't know what to do.

All is well with my family & I. We still have the 5 children at home, and that does keep me fairly busy. Our oldest son is graduating this June, so have to start preparing for open house etc.

Hope this note finds you well and enjoying the nice springtime weather. We still have snow here, enough for sledding, but it is gradually going.

Sincerely,

Phyllis

DEEDS

Medina Village MEDINA **Township Side** **Tract No.** **Lot No.** 128

Year	Mo.	Day	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Vol.	Page	Inst.	Description	Lot	Acres	REMARKS
				Lot No, 128							
1819	Oct	8	Director of County lands	John Freese	A&B	118	W		128		
1821	June	"	Freese John	Elijah Boardman	A&B	358	"				
1835	Nov	"	Boardman Cornelia	David King	K	578	"		"		
"	Dec	24	King David	James W. Blanot	K	591	"		"		
1836	Ap	6	Blanot James W	Henry E. Root	L	197	"		"		
"	June	—	Blanot James W	Josiah R. Butler	M	633	"		"		
1837	May	13	Butler Josiah R	Reuben Severcool	P.	627	Q.C.	(quit-Claim Deed)	"		
"	June	3	Blanot James W.	Calvin B. Prentiss	Q	69	W.		"		
1838	Sep	"	Root Lorenzo D	Reuben Severcool	Q	126	"		"		(Warranty Deed)
1839	Ap	25	Severcool Reuben	Daniel D. Miller	S	11	"		"		
1842	Jan	28	Root Henry E.	Josiah Beckwith	T	131	Power Atty		"		
"	Oct	20	Miller Daniel D.	Thos. J. Farr	V	577	W.		"		
1846	June	1	Root Henry E.	Thos. J. Farr	X	692	"	SW	"		
"	Aug	12	Farr Thos. J.	Henry Spicer	Z	95	"	SE	"		
1846	Sep	15	Spicer Henry	Calvin B. Prentice	AA	208	"		"		
1849	May	29	Prentiss Calvin B	Geo. A. Boult	AA	210	"		"		
"	Ap	7	Farr Thos. J.	Albon M Carr et al	BB	544	"		"		
1857	Mch	20	Carr Albon M	Phebe Teed	2	489	"		"		Und ½
"	Dec	28	Carr Elihu S. et al	G. A. L. Boult	4	251	"	SW	"		
1864	Mch	7	Boult G. A. L.	W. H. Bradway	17	396	"		"		
1876	"	29	Bradway W. H.	Ben Boult	34	229	"		"		
1882	May	15	Boult Ben	Sarah A. Rice	43	9	"		"		
1886	Ap	2	Bradway W. H.	Hannah M. Butler	49	594	"		"		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		

1800-1820-1820 CENSUS

ENUMER DATE: ______________ YEAR 1810 . FILM NO. __________

CITY: ______________ COUNTY ONTARIO STATE NY

Pg.	Head of Family	Under 10		10-16 yr.		16-26yr.		26-45 yr.		45 & Old.	
		Male	Fem	Male	Fem.	Male	Fem.	Male	Fem.	Male	Fem.
248	Root, Abel	1	2	1						1	
128	" Betsey	1	2	1							
124	" Isaac	0		1	2	1		1		1	
134	" John	2						1			
182	" Jonathan					1					
220	" Luther	1	2		1	2		2			
185	" Moses	1						1		0	
183	" Oliver									1	
183	" Ornon	1	1	1				1			
259	" Roswell		3	1	2	2				1	
250	" Simeon					1					
182	" Solomon	2	1	2	1	1				1	
124	" Zador	1	1			1					

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF MONROE SS.
I. PATRICIA B. ADDUCCI, CLERK OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE OF THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY AND OF THE SUPREME COURT BOTH BEING COURTS OF RECORD HAVING A COMMON SEAL

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPARED THIS COPY WITH THE ORIGINAL FILED OR RECORDED IN THIS OFFICE AND THAT THE SAME IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT THEREOF AND OF THE WHOLE OF SAID ORIGINAL.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF SAID COUNTY AND COURTS ON NOV 22 1982

FACSIMILE SIGNATURE USED PURSUANT TO SEC. 903 OF COUNTY LAW.

LIBER #8

THIS INDENTURE, Made the eighth day of March in the yearof our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven -Between Joseph Downs and Clarry his wife of the Town of Brighton County of Monroe and State of New York of the first part, and John Root of the second part, WITNESSETH, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand nine hundred and sixty dollars to them in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm, unto the said part of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, all that certain piece or parcel of land lying being and situated in the said Town of Brighton County and State aforesaid being known and distinguished by part of lot No. eighteen in township thirteen in the seventh range on the Genesee River and in the second division of lands in said township and bounded as follows to wit beginning at the southwest corner of said lot thence running north twenty four and a half degrees east on the west line of said lot thirty two chains and seventy five links to a stake being the southwest corner of one hundred acres of land taken off from the north end of said lot thence east and parallel to the north line of said lot forty one chains and ten links to the east line of said lot thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west along the east line of said lot nine chains and thirty eight links to the north east corner of thirty acres of land taken off from the south end corner of said lot thence west fourteen chains and twelve links to a stake thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west twenty two chains and eighty seven links to a stake thence west four chains and forty four links to a stake thence north fifty degrees west nine chains and eighty four links to a stake thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west seven chains and fifty three links to the south boundary line of said lot thence west eleven chains and forty six links to the place of beginning containing eighty nine acres and fifteen rods of land together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said part of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the said premises above described, to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said part of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said John Root for there heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, they will forever WARRANT and 'DEFEND.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the first part have hereunto set there hand and seal the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED,)
IN PRESENCE OF)
Harmon Bissell

Joseph Downs (L.S.)
Clary Downs (L.S.)

State of New York ss:) On this eighth day of March A.D. 1827 before me came Joseph Downs
Monroe County) & Clarry Downs his wife satisfactorily proven to me on oath of
Harmon Bissell to be the persons described in & who executed the within deed who duly acknow
edged that they severally executed the same for the uses & purposes therein mentioned and
on examining the Clarry apart from her husband she acknowledged that she executed the same
freely & without fear or compulsion of her said husband. Joel Wheeler commissioner under the
A true copy of the original recorded. act of Apl. 19th, 1823
March 9, 1827 at 5 O'Clock P. M. and examined.
J. Cutler Dep. Clerk

5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH. 43623
August 11, 1981

County Recorder's Office
Medina County Courthouse
Medina County, OH. 44256

Dear Sir;

I am seeking more information on my ancestor and wonder if the property deeds can be checked.

Vandosto Sprague Root was in Medina Co. prior to 1840. His father's name was John Root.

I am interested in the earliest property deed for this family.

Please inform me of the fee for this search.

Sincerely,
Helen C. Read
Mrs. David J. Read

Aug. 25, 1981

Mrs. Read:

I have checked the old deed records from 1795 - 1957 and have found so many Root names. I did not find a Vandosto Sprague Root. I did find a deed in 1825 from Aaron Root to John P. Root. There are a lot of deed by the initial J. A., J.B., J.H.,.

I am enclosing a copy of my notes in trying to locate John Root and these will show you different names I ran across. Perhaps some of them will mean something to you. If you can come to our courthouse we will be glad to show you where to find these old indexes and deeds. We do not have the time to search them out as this would take many, many hours with all these names. Copies of any deeds are $1.00 per page. We do not have fees for searching as we really aren't supposed to do searches. We could give you names of a few geneologists that will search these out if you wish.

Sincerely yours,
Elsie L. Fetzer
Elsie L. Fetzer, Recorder

John Root   Vandorto S. Root

A&B/386 . 1812 P/A
1795 - 1817 Ephraim Root
P/A. 69/506 to John Root
A&B/60 Twp 3.18 Samuel Root
1818 Twps -7-8-13-6
Twp 8 - 100ac. Wm. Root
A&B/7 C/79 Twp 8. Lot 46 & 47 & Henry
1821 - A&B/464 Anna Root
C/54
1824 C/205 Aaron from Wm
1825 C/345 Samuel Root
1825 C/465 Aaron to John P.
Lot 67 & 91
1820 Twp 8
1827 Frederick A&B/195
Butler
1835 - 1838 Byington
1838 Charles + House
1831 -34 C/307 Caroline
1836 Edwin
1831 - Josiah B to House

Lastname of above
is Root.

1812 - P/A (Power of attorney from State of Conn.)

James Root, etal from Ephm. Root Vol. 69/506
" " Ephraim Vol. A+B/ 386

James Root from Wm. Root Vol. Pg C/79 Twp 8 / Lot 46 + 47 206 ac.

Many James Root from 1812 - 1843

1844 J. A. to Horace Root 2 V/180-181 Twp 8 Lot 4 + 6
1845 J. B. Root
1847 J. H. + W. H. Root Twp. 8. Lot 15 Y/437 64 ac.
1847 J. A. Root to Erastus Morton Z/187 Twp 8 L. 4
1/899 Twp 8 L 15 82 ac.
1851 J. H. Root to J A. Root —— Q/197 "
same
" J. H. Root to Nathaniel Pierce Q/474 "
6/144 Twp 8 - L 24 - 30 ac.
1854 J. B. Root to Jane Ault
1857 J. B Root from Western Wetherbee 11/40 Twp 8 - L 14 - ½ ac.

Root 1818

Horace N/108 1837 Twp 8
Henry E. 1835 1836 Twp 7 - 15
1843 James from Horace O/396 Twp 8.

James from A. Champion Twp. 3,12 Lot 84 O/192

James from Wm. Root C/79 Twp 8 L 46 + 47

Grafton Twp
1825 John P. from Aaron Root C/46

Josiah B. Root, etal to Horace
3/73 Twp 8 L 6

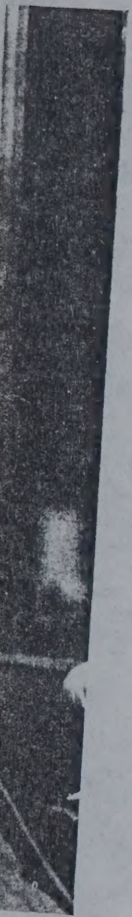
Lucretia Root to Guy Grisw
B/69 Twp 1.12 Tr 3 L 81 + 82

Lorenzo D. Root Q/126 L 128 Twp

Rachel Root S/43 U/518 Twp. 8 L. 1 " L.

Rhoda from Caroline Root U/3 Twp 8.

- Sesqui-Centennial
Cooperstown
NY 1929



THE SULLIVAN-CLINTON CAMPAIGN

From a Speech delivered by State Historian Alexander C. Flick before the Cooperstown Rotary Club

The Sullivan-Clinton Campaign in 1779 against the hostile Iroquois Indians and the British fortresses at Oswego and Niagara was the result of frontier conditions in New York and Pennsylvania which had been growing more and more acute during the years 1777 and 1778. The warriors of the Six Nations, who had formed an alliance with the English and the Loyalists terrorized the frontier settlements. As a result there was a persistent demand for adequate protection from the exposed communities.

The precipitous retreat of St. Ledger's army and the defeat of Burgoyne, which resulted in the surrender of his forces at Saratoga, in 1777, brought temporary relief from the menace but no complete security. During the year 1778 the pillaging raids and attacks by Indians and Loyalists in the borderland were more numerous and more disastrous than before. Consequently the appeals of the menaced patriots to Governor George Clinton to the New York Legislature to Washington, and to Congress for protection became piteously insistent.

The attacks on Wyoming July 3rd, and on Cherry Valley on November 11-12, 1778, opened the eyes of the civil and military authorities to the necessity of organizing a drive into the Indian country which would crush the power of the Redmen. Governor George Clinton promised that he would do everything within his power for "the protection and the comfort" of the frontiersmen. With Gen. Philip Schuyler and Gen. Edward Hand he advised a winter attack on the Indian strongholds. Although that suggestion did not materialize, the correspondence of Washington shows that he devoted a great deal of attention to the "Indian expedition during the winter and spring of 1778-79. On March 13, 1779, the Legislature of New York ordered 1000 men to be recruited to defend the frontier and forts to be erected. The "spirited exertions" of New York were commended by Congress.

Meanwhile Washington's plan for the "Indian expedition" was completed and laid before Congress, and that body on February 25, 1779, authorized it, and a few months later voted $600,000 for its execution a sum that was increased later by over $300,000. Owing to his rank the leadership of the campaign was offered by Washington to Gen. Gates. When he curtly refused the honor, Gen. John Sullivan was appointed. He was well qualified by age, temperament, and military experience to carry out the hazardous undertaking. Gen. James Clinton, the brother of Gov. George Clinton, was regarded as second in command, and was given direct charge of the army which was as-

Gc
974.702
C78co
1512169

sembled in New York and which was to march from the Mohawk ward to form a juncture with Gen. Sullivan at Tioga Point in nor sylvania. Gen Clinton was also authorized to open the campaign liminary drive from the Mohawk into the country of the Onond

The Sullivan-Clinton Expedition is commonly regarded as movement against the hostile tribes of the Six Nations. It was that, and much more. The immediate purpose was to give protection to th less frontier settlements. This was to be accomplished by destroyi dian villages and sources of food supply, and by driving the Indians and northward. A second object was to cut off the food supply of dried vegetables which had been going from the Indians to the Loy British for waging war. A third part of the plan was to capture th forts of Oswego and Niagara which were store houses of the enemy a for military operations. But the most important objective has been overlooked by most historians. By 1779 it was pretty clearly seen war was deadlocked—and that was virtually a triumph for the America Burgoyne had surrendered an army. France was an active ally. Othe pean nations were friendly. Talk of peace was not far off, and, inde openly talked in the British Parliament. Washington and other lead that independence with a mere fringe of land along the seacoast would be worth the cost of the struggle if the rest of the continent to the w and northward remained in the hands of the motherland. Washingto by actual experience the potential wealth of the fertile regions of the i of the continent. He realized that when the time came to discuss ter peace that rich area could be secured for the young nation only if it w possession of the Americans. The conquest of western New York, the c of Oswego and Niagara, and the seizure of posts farther west, would a American possession at the end of the war. Hence in the Sullivan-C Expedition an inland empire was the stakes for which Washington was ing—and not merely the punishment of dusky foes on our border.

The plan of the Sullivan-Clinton Campaign, as organized by Wa ton, consisted of four parts:

1. The campaign was to be opened in the spring of 1779 by Gen. Cli with an expedition from the Upper Mohawk River and Fort Schuyler into Onondaga country. The purpose of this movement was to free the main of attack from the possibility of menace from the more easterly tribes the Six Nations, and thus permit the leaders of the expedition to devote their attention to the Cayugas and Senecas.

2. After this preliminary drive Gen. Clinton was to mobolize an ar

at Canajoharie on the Mohawk and then proceed across New York southwestward, destroying Indian villages and cornfields as he followed Upper Susquehanna River, down to Tioga Point, where he was to form a with the army of Gen. Sullivan.

3. Meanwhile Col. Daniel Brodhead from Fort Pitt in western Pen ania was to ascend the Allegheny River to its headwaters, subduing the dians and burning their homes as he penetrated their country. He was tructed to keep in touch with Gen. Sullivan and to cross western New Y join him somewhere in the Seneca region.

4. The main artery of the Expedition under General Sullivan was art from Easton, Pa., with the major force, proceed across Pennsylva Tioga Point, and, after a juncture with Gen. Clinton's army, move up i the Cayuga and Seneca territory. After breaking the power of the Cayu nd Senecas, defeating the British and Loyalists with them, and being re forced by Col. Brodhead, it was hoped that the forts at Oswego and Niaga might be captured.

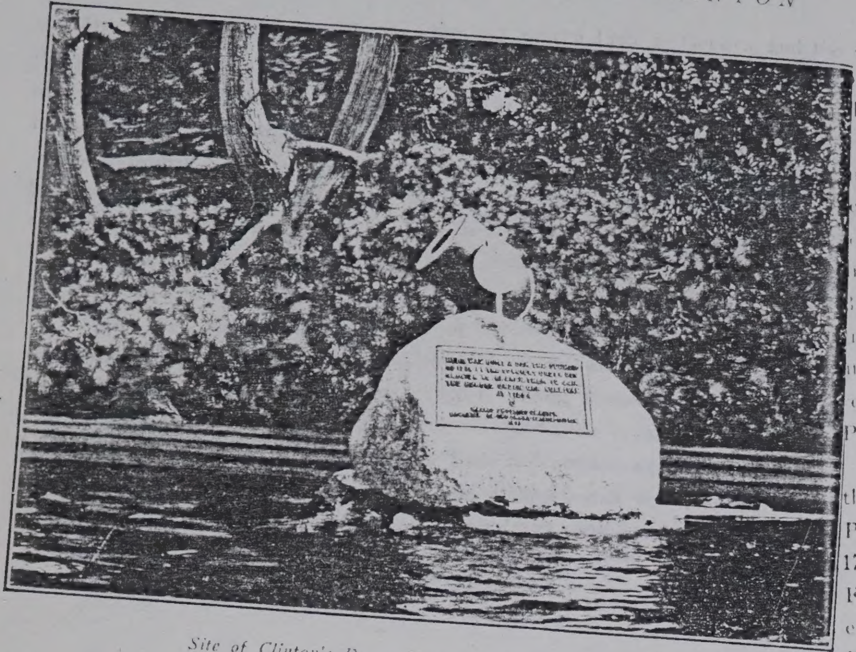
Thus it will be seen that the Sullivan-Clinton Campaign was one of t gest offensive movements in the whole War of Independence. It direct olved the two states of New York and Pennsylvania. Upon its success, d nded the future of the American nation. Officers and soldiers from at lea states—New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New Hampshire, and Massa husetts—participated. Experienced Continentals and new militia were en ed to carry it out. A list of the higher officers will show the importance at hed to the Expedition by Washington— Generals Sullivan, Clinton, Hanc and Maxwell; and Colonels Brodhead, Van Schaick, Butler, Cilly, Dayton arborn, Proctor, Gansevoort, Van Cortlandt, Willett, Odgen, Shreeve, Spen Reid, Hubley, Weissenfels, Dubois and Antis. The appropriation by Con of nearly a million dollars for equipment and supplies reveals the signi- nce attached by that body to the enterprise.

The Sullivan-Clinton Expedition against the Six Nations and their Brit- and Loyalist leaders captured the imagination of the Americans. It awak- tremendous interest and was the theme of conversation all along the ntic seaboard. The newspapers of the day discussed it at great length. novelty and uniqueness of this campaign against the Redmen in the ness with the strange sights and new experiences produced one result h did not characterize any other movement in the Revolution to so great ree. Officers and chaplains and privates kept diaries and journals of the nings. More than thirty of these personal observations have survived most of them have been printed. Although few letters written by men on Expedition have survived—it may be that owing to conditions few were ritten—yet these diaries and journals give us today a remarkable picture of occurrences.

A brief survey of each one of the four parts of the campaign mentioned ove will enable one to visualize what took place and to see how successfully or the most part, the Expedition was carried out.

1. For the preliminary drive against the Onondagas in the early spring of 779 Gen. Clinton ordered troops from the Schoharie and Mohawk valleys to roceed to Fort Schuyler, where Col. Gosse Van Schaick's 1st N. Y. Reg. and a ompany of artillery were stationed. These groups of Oneidas and Tuscarawas ame to the fort and asked to be permitted to join the expedition. On April 18th the Indians accompanied by American officers—Lieut. McClellan and Ensign Hardenburg with two sergeants—set off on an independent movement. The next day, April 19th, Col. Van Schaick, Lieut. Col. Willett and Major Cochran with 558 men and officers from the 1st N. Y. Reg. set out down Wood Creek and across Lake Oneida. The army then marched across land to Onondaga Lake and up Onondaga Creek where the Onondaga Indian villages were located. One account states that between 30 and 40 houses were burned; 15 Indians killed; 34 captured; 1 white man taken; the cows, horses and hogs which could not be taken away killed; provisions destroyed; "2 stands of colors," 100 guns, a swivel, and ammunition taken or destroyed; and a large quantity of pillage obtained. Without a single man killed or wounded, the army with its prisoners and as much plunder as could be carried was back at its boats on Lake Oneida on April 22nd. Two days later they were at Fort Schuyler. A difficult incursion had been made with extraordinary expedition and with great success. Congress publicly thanked Col. Van Schaick, his officers and men for "their activity and good conduct." This enterprise made excellent publicity for strengthening the morale for the other parts of the Expedition.

2. Gen. Clinton's movement from the Mohawk to Tioga Point with about 1600 men was quite as successful. From Albany he gave orders for the various military units to rendevous at Canajoharie. About 250 flat-bottomed boats were built at Schenectady and taken up the river to the same place. Provisions were collected in boxes and barrels not only for his own army but for that of Gen. Sullivan as well. During the latter part of June and early July the boats and provisions were carried over the hills by wagons from Canajoharie to the head of Lake Otsego and then taken by water to the foot of the lake where the troops assembled. The lake was dammed so as to raise the water sufficiently to float the boats down to Tioga Point. After a delay of more than a



Site of Clinton's Dam—Source of the Susquehanna

month at the foot of Lake Otsego, Gen. Clinton with the 3rd, 4th and 5th N. Y. Regs., the 6th Mass. Reg., the 4th Pa. Reg., and four companies of Morgan's Rifles received orders from Gen Sullivan to start south. Hence on Aug. 9, 1779, the dam was cut, the boats with their heavy loads of supplies were floated on the Susquehanna, and the impatient army started for Tioga. Contrary to expectations few Indians were encountered on the journey. A number of deserted Indian towns were destroyed together with their gardens and corn fields. On Aug. 19th Gen. Clinton met Gen. Poor who had been sent forward to meet him and on Aug. 22nd Gen. Clinton's army was welcomed at Tioga Point with cheers and salvos of artillery. The movement had been executed quickly and without mishap.

3. Meanwhile Col Daniel Brodhead following instructions had left Fort Pitt on August 11th with 605 "rank and file" to invade the Seneca country and to form a juncture with Gen. Sullivan and Gen. Clinton at some point in the Genesee region. He took one month's provision which was forwarded by boat up the Allegheny River. With live stock and pack horses, and accompanied by Delaware Indians as spies and scouts, Col. Brodhead took his army over a shorter route northward by land. No fighting occurred on the

ute except a skirmish with a band of 30 or 40 Indian warriors. The Indian llages on the upper Allegheny River were deserted by the inhabitants just fore the arrival of American troops. A large amount of plunder was secured d then the houses were burned and about 500 acres of corn and vegetables stroyed. From the indefinite records it is difficult to determine the farthest int reached by Col. Brodhead's expedition but it seems very probable that e present border line between New York and Pennsylvania was crossed. oth Gen. Sullivan and Col. Brodhead sent messengers to the other but apparntly they did not get through. In this state of uncertainty, and many of his en being "barefooted and naked," Col. Brodhead returned over a different oute, destroying more Indian villages as he proceeded, and reached Fort Pitt on Sept. 14th without loss of either "man or beast."

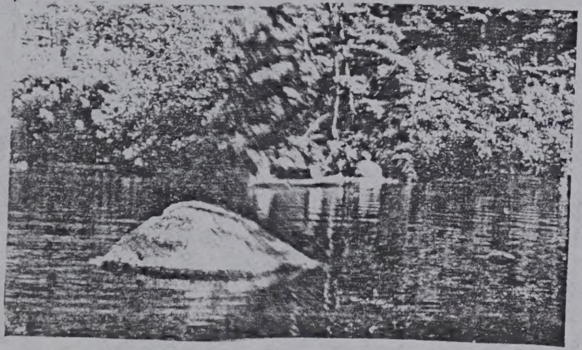
4. The major force of the Expedition was mobilized at Easton, Pa. To that point marched troops from New England, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. After his appointment as head of the Expedition early in March 1779, Gen. Sullivan devoted his time to making preparations for the enterprise. Food supplies had to be assembled to supplement those of Gen. Clinton. The exact route had to be determined. Cattle and horses had to be collected. Boats had to be obtained or built. A road had to be cut over the mountain to Wyoming. On May 7th Gen. Sullivan reached Easton where he assembled about 3,500 men in three Brigades under Gen. Maxwell, Gen. Hand and Gen. Poor. On June 18th Gen. Sullivan moved toward Wyoming, which was reached on June 23rd. He had expected to be met there by a fleet of boats laden with supplies but was deeply disappointed. Hence he was delayed at Wyoming for over five weeks while boats and supplies were with much difficulty obtained. It was not until July 31st that the Expedition was ready to proceed and Tioga was reached Aug. 11th. After the juncture with Gen. Clinton's army on Aug. 22nd, no time was lost in proceeding forward along the main line of attack.

After rearranging the brigades so as to place regiments under their customary commanders as nearly as could be done, and transferring the supplies from the boats to the 1200 packhorses, the army, delayed one day by rain, started from Tioga on Aug. 26th. The Battle of Newton occurred near the present city of Elmira on Aug. 29th. It was dramatic but the fatalities on both sides were not large. The Indians and Loyalists were driven from the field and pursued for some distance. The Redmen were frightened by the cannon which they called "thunder trees." This victory practically settled the fighting of the whole campaign, for the Indians never made another stand.

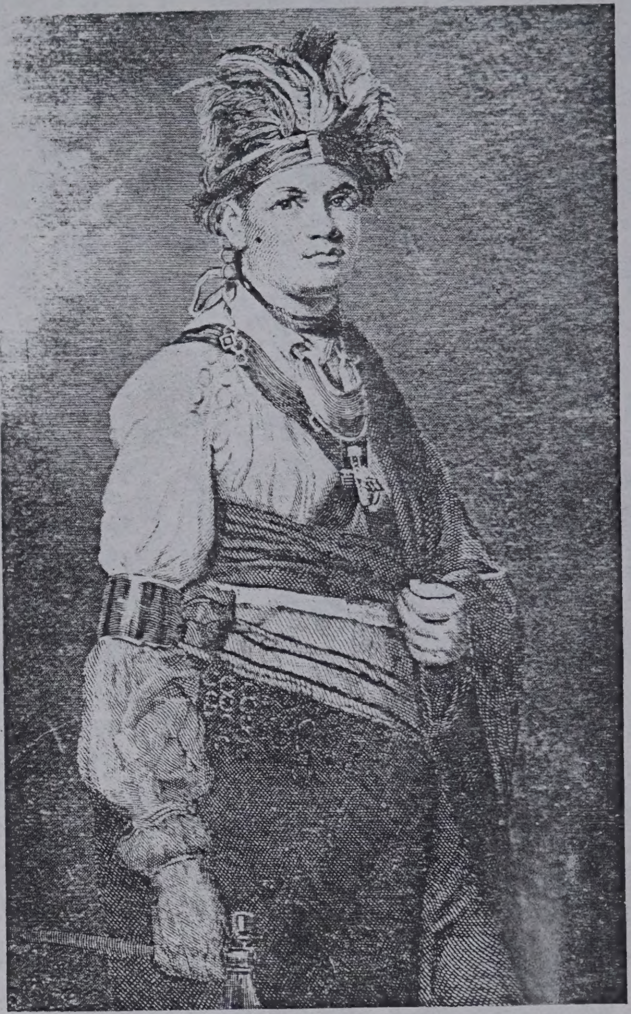
From Newton the army hurried forward through what is now Horseheads

and Montour Falls, along the eastern shore of Seneca Lake to Geneva, and the through Canandaigua and Hornell to old Genesee Castle, the western extrem of the Expedition, which was reached on Sept. 14th, less than three weeks aft leaving Tioga. The ambush of Boyd and Parker and their companions was t only engagement after Newton resembling a skirmish. On Sept. 17th feeling th his orders had been executed Gen. Sullivan began his return journey over t same route. On the way back parties were sent down the two sides of Cayug Lake and Col. Gansevoort with a body of troops cut across to Fort Stanwi On Sept. 30th the Expedition reached Tioga.

With the exception of the capture of the forts at Oswego and Niagara th objectives of the Sullivan-Clinton Campaign were all realized. The hosti Senecas and Cayugas were terribly punished. Their homes were burned; thei vast cornfields and gardens were all destroyed; and their orchards were cut dow or killed. Food supplies upon which the British depended were now unavailabl The frontier settlements of New York and Pennsylvania felt secure. But th most important result was that now when peace was signed the Americans woul have a pretext for holding these western lands into which within a few year thousands of settlers were to find new homes.



Council Rock and Clinton Dam Marker



JOSEPH BRANT

Thayendanegea

Joseph Brant was a full blood Mohawk Indian and was born on the banks of the Ohio in 1742. His mother later returned to Canajoharie with two children, Joseph and Molly. Molly later became the Indian wife of Sir William Johnson. His father died in the Ohio country.

Through the interest of Sir William Johnson, young Brant was educated in the celebrated school of Dr. Wheelock of Lebanon, Connecticut.

He espoused the English side during the Revolution and the greater part of service was on the border of New York State.

The portrait presented herewith is a copy of one made by a celebrated English painter, Romney. This was made during a visit by Brant to England during the early days of the Revolution.

LAWRENCE S. INGRAM
County Clerk

County Building No. 1
P.O. Box 379
Batavia, New York 14020

344-2550 - Ext. 242

DON M. READ
First Deputy

KENNETH M. MULLEN
Second Deputy

OFFICE OF THE GENESEE COUNTY CLERK

4th November, 1982

Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail
Toledo, Ohio 43623

Dear Mrs. Read:

I have searched our indices of deeds from 1802 to 1835 for both Grantee and Grantor. Unfortunately, I find no entry for a JOHN ROOT. During that time period the following given names are entered in our indices for the surname ROOT.

Elijah
Anson
David, Jr.
Elijah, Jr.
Edwin S.
Austin
Jesse C.
Lucinda
Eli
Ephraim
Reuben
Elias

I assume that you have already communicated with the Monroe County Clerk for assistance. You may also wish to try the Ontario County Clerk, Canandaigua, New York. If you have any reason to believe that title may have been taken prior to 1802 the deed would be on record there.

As you will note below, we share the same surname. Your letter caught my attention additionally because I have a cousin David Read who currently resides in Cincinnati, Ohio. If we can be of any further service in your research efforts, please advise. Good Luck.

Respectfully,

Don M. Read

Don M. READ

encl: return of check no. 4765, $3.00

THE RUTHERFORD B. HAYES PRESIDENTIAL CENTER
1337 HAYES AVENUE
FREMONT, OHIO 43420
November 4, 1982

Mrs. Helen E. Read
5711 Vail
Toledo, Ohio 43623

Dear Mrs. Read:

In response to your letter of October 26 concerning Gilbert Cemetery records, the Sandusky County Kin-Hunters Guide #29 notes that Mr. and Mrs. L. Harris recorded information on this cemetery in 1964. While we have copies of most of the county cemeteries here at Hayes Center, we don't have the 1964 listing of Gilbert Cemetery. Mrs. Grace Luebke, Harris-Elmore Library, 328 Toledo St., Elmore, OH 43416, has the index for the Kin-Hunters cemetery records. I don't know if she has copies of all the records, but she may be able to help you.

I assume the York Township trustees would be in charge of any record books that might be available.

I hope this information will prove helpful to you.

Sincerely yours,

Janice L. Haas

(Mrs.) Janice L. Haas
Reference Librarian

Huron Co OH
MAR. LIC
BY D.A.R.

ROICE LAMKIN	Fanny Denison	A Morse Nov 28,1836
ROICE PRICE	Harmon Caroline	Aaron Abbott, Bapt.Min. Dec 2,1835
ROLFE TWIST	Letitia Prosper	Charles Rash J.P Feb 1,1833
ROMEN THOMMEN	Catharine Michael	I Carabin July 23,1832
ROOKES TUBBS	Ezekiel Sophia	Caleb Palmer,J.P June 2,1826
ROOT BARNUM	--- Eli S	Alvin Coe,M.G Dec 22,1818
ROOT BUCK	Aaron Esther	Henry Lyon Dec 20,1829
ROOT HENDERSON	Abner Elizabeth	Prince Haskell,J.P Sep 11,1821
ROOT SMITH	Ann Daniel	William Spears Dec 16,1825
ROOT JOHNSON	Anson Minerva	Zebediah Morse,J.P Sep 10,1823
ROOT GATES	Caleb Mrs Margaret	Joseph Harper,J.P Sep 11,1832
ROOT WEST	Calvin Elizabeth Jane	Stephen Kinney,J.P Dec 20,1835
ROOT VANTINE	Eber Letty	Thomas Tillson,J.P Apr 10,1823
ROOT WOOD	Hannah Daniel Jr.	Jonathan Briant,J.P July 2,1833
ROOT DAILEY	Horace C Affa	S Van Rensselaer,J.P Jan 23,1831
ROOT COOKE	Horrace Julia	Enoch Conger,M.G Nov 29,1826
ROOT BUCKINGHAM	Joseph M Mary	E Barber June 22,1835
ROOT TILLOTSON	Josiah Delia	Joseph Richards,J.P May 16,1830
ROOT GREEN	Josiah Jr Nancy	Thomas Sisson,J.P Jan 24,1820

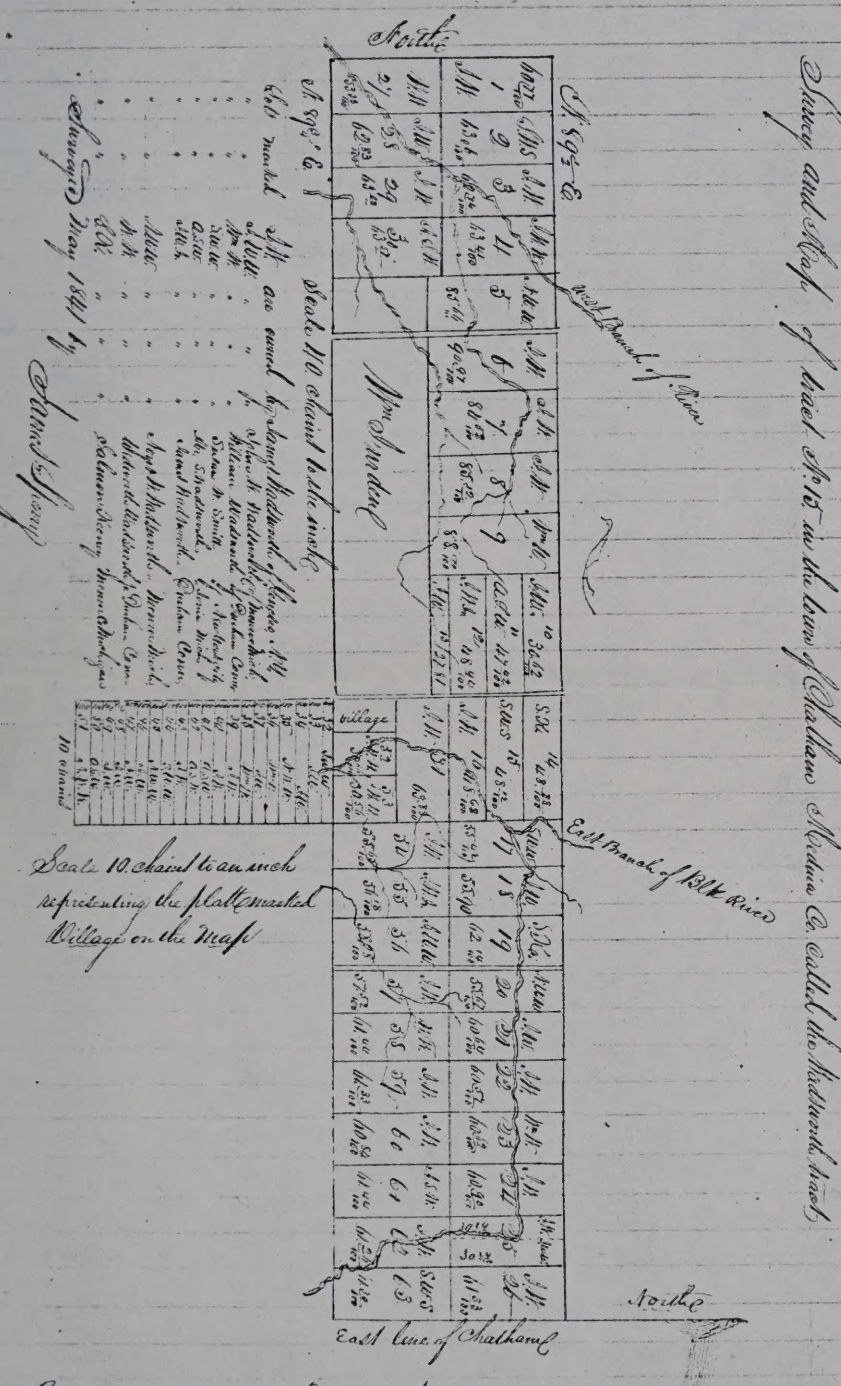
ROOT	Lorenzo	Levi Wilcoxon J.P
WALTON	Samantha	Mar 5,1837
ROOT	Louisa	Cyrus Call,M.G
THOMPSON	Horatio	Nov 19,1824
ROOT	Phebe	Isaac P Case,J.P
BATES	Henry B	June 12,1822
ROOT	Roda	Alfred H Betts,M.G
STILES	Benjamin	May 18,1823
ROOT	Roland	Alfred Newton
CHAPIN	Harriet	May 9,1837
ROOT	Sophia	A Morse,Elder
COOKE	Wyatt	Nov 30,1828
ROOT	William H	Philo Clark,J.P
CASE	S.Eliza	Mar 6,1828
ROSE	Alva	Zeno Tibbals,J.P
CASWELL	Clarissa	Jan 19,1823
ROSE	Benjamin	Ebenezer Warner,J.P
CLASS	Sena th	June 22,1836
ROSE	Lewis	C.P Bromson,M.G
GREENE	Clarissa	Jan 23,1827
ROSE	Philip	E Barber
MACMAN	Eliza	Feb 5,1837
ROSSMAN	Peter	Philo Adams,J.P
TREOKIT	Lydia	May 21,1823
ROTH	Leonard	Daniel Sowers,J.P
MIERS	Eleanor	Aug 2,1825
ROTHERFORD	Katherine Amelia	F.H Johnson,M.G
LAPHAM	Stephen	Nov 4,1831
ROWE	Jane M	George Sheffield,J.P
PUMPHREY	I.C	Mar 11,1832
ROWLAND	Anna	Ezra Wood,J.P
YALE	Moses	Sep 23,1832
ROWLAND	Betsey Ann	Thomas J Carleton
STILES	Joseph B	Jan 17,1835
ROWLAND	Cornelia	Xenophen Betts
HILL	Justin	Sep 27,1832
ROWLAND	Ezra	Benjamin Stiles,J.P
STILES	Ann	Aug 10,1826

1837
1806
31

50
1825
1834
1828
1825
1829
1829
1825
1834
1834
1831
1829
1834
1830
1825
1833
1832
1835
1824
1829

ce, Elizabeth, see John Myers
ce, Luania, see Milpin Downing
ce, Lucinda, see Douglas Squires
chard, Fr. Gabriel, d. in Detroit, Mich. ae. 63 yrs., pastor of St. Ann Catholic Church. 1- 2 Oct. 1832
chards, Charles, of Danbury, to Sophia Smith, of Perkins, 31 Aug. in Perkins Twp. 1- 3 Sept. 1823
chards, Mrs. Polly, see Mr. Martin
chards, Polly, see Samuel Hardy
chardson, Joseph to Sally M. Sweet, 31 Jan. at Milan. 3-16 Feb. 1833
chardson, Mary A., see Alexander Mason
ley, Hariet, see George Dorrell
isdon, David (surveyor & assessor of Seneca County) to Miss Elizabeth Stoner, both of Hopewell Twp., in Hopewell Twp. (Seneca Co.) 1- 8 Nov. 1828
berts, Mr. of Florence Twp. drowned 14 May, in wreck of SYLPH near North Bass Island. 1-19 May 1824
obertson, Mary, see Robert Foster
obertson, Patrick to Anna Prentiss, 22 May, in Ridgefield. 3- 3 June 1834
obinson, Charles, d. at Huron. Was a lawyer from Vermont. 3-16 Sept. 1834
obinson, Nancy, see Solomon Haynes
obinson, Sarah, see Ira Springstead
obison, Mrs. Minerva, see Levi Brown
Rockwell, Sherman of Paris, O. to Betsy Haskell of Norwalk Twp. 30 Dec. in Norwalk. 3- 4 Jan. 1831
Rodgers, Emerancy, see George Santers
Rodgers, John to Joann Searls, 25 Oct., in Hartland. 3-27 Oct. 1835
Rogers, Mary Ann, see Rowland Searls
Root, E. of Steubenville, originally of Conn. d. 10 June on LAKE SERPENT, buried in Sandusky. 1-11 June 1823
Root, Horace, to Julia Cooke, both of Ridgefield, 29 Nov. in Ridgefield. 1- 9 Dec. 1826
Root, Horace to Affa Dailey, 23 Jan. in Ridgefield. 3- 1 Feb. 1831
Root, Joseph to Mary Buckingham, 22 June, at Norwalk. 3-23 June 1835
Root, Josiah, d. 12 Jan. ae. 57 yrs.- 11 months - 4 days, a Masonic Lodge member d. in Ridgefield Twp. 1-26 Jan. 1828 2-19 Jan. 1828
Root, Julia, wife of Horace, d. 21 Feb., ae. 23 yrs. in Ridgefield. 3-2 Mar. 1830
Root, Mary, daughter of Col. E & A, d. 25 Oct., ae. 17 months in Sandusky. 1-29 Oct. 1823
Root, Mary; wife of Eber Root; dau. of Wm. Gamble of Peru d. 22 Aug. at Cassopolis, Cass Co. Mi. Territory; formerly of Huron Co. age 32; left 3 ch. 3-9 Sept.1834
Root, Sophia mar. Cooke, Wyatt; 30 Nov. Peru; 2-13 Dec. 1828

131


Survey and Map of tract No 15 in the town of Chatham Medina Co. called the Wadsworth tract
North
N. 89¾° E.
N. 89¾° E.
Scale 110 chains to the inch
Lots marked J.W. are owned by James Wadsworth of Geneseo N.Y.
Surveyed May 1841 by
West Branch of River
East Branch of Blk River
Wm Snyder
Village
Scale 10 chains to an inch representing the platt marked Village on the Map
10 chains
North
East line of Chatham

Received May 28. 1841 & Recorded June 5 1841

Oviatt Cole Recorder

487 James Wadsworth

to

487 James Wadsworth

worth, his wife of Monro
and Caroline E. by the
the 22d of March A.D.
and Maria T. Wadsw
the City of New York,
and Susan W. by the
Wadsworth of Geneseo,
(duly authorised by
consideration of One Do
Connecticut, and al
tioned, have granted
bargain, sell, remise,
assigns forever all su
the following describ
County of Medina,
in Tract No fifteen,
vey made by Sam
hundred four $\frac{62}{100}$

the said James Wads
James Wadsworth his
nor any person or per
any right or title to
one of them shall by
of us have hereunto se
Signed sealed and
in presence of
Israel Camp
Wm H. Canfield

State of Ohio,
Medina County, ss.

Noyes W. Wadsworth
Susan W. Smith by the
named and William
and sealers of the fore

, costs and charges,
said Hendershot
f Common Pleas,
, to said plaintiff,
; Hon. Ezra Dean
this 9th day of
ndred and thirty
dson Clerk."
ned to me
Medina for col=
tely of the said
by, virtue of said
ibed lands & ten=
t; certain pie=
township of Norton.
es of Land in Lot
beginning at the
endey thence South
north twenty
of beginning;
t in Said Norton,
south east corner
five rods, thence
road Eighty
ty one & a half
and there sum=
aid County, to wit;
or as appraisers
duly sworn, and
ised the same,
thwith returned
Medina County,
thirty days pre=
advertisement
led at Medina
ffered at public
the Court house
oclock P.M. of
at the Court
said prices of
sell the said nine
rods to Stephen
the same, at the
, that sum being
alue of the same,
two dollars
as, by virtue of
t sell the a=
dings and
t length and
of Common Pleas,
d Eight hundred

---

and thirty five, and the said court having examined the said proceedings and the sale made upon the aforesaid execution of the aforesaid Nine acres & 116 rods of land, and being satisfied that said sale had in all respects, been made in conformity with the provisions of the Statute in such case made and provided, ordered their Clerk to make an entry on the Journal that the Court are satisfied of the legality of the sale, and that he also enter an order on the Sheriff to make to Stephen N. Sargent the purchaser a deed for the lands & tenements so sold, all which is entered accordingly. — Now, therefore, know ye, that I the said William Root Sheriff of said County of Medina by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the laws of Ohio, and in pursuance of the order of ~~said~~ the Court aforesaid & for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred & ninety two dollars, received to my full satisfaction of the said Stephen N. Sargent of Medina in said County, do give, grant, bargain, sell, convey & confirm unto him the said Stephen N. Sargent & to his heirs and assigns forever the aforesaid Nine acres & one hundred & sixteen rods of land situate in ~~said~~ Norton in said County of Medina & State of Ohio being a part of Lot No. 75. in said Norton, & bounded as follows — Beginning at the southeast corner of said lot No. 75 — thence running west twenty five rods, thence northeastwardly to the North or South Center road Eighty six rods thence South on said Center road forty one and a half rods to the place of beginning — To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Stephen N. Sargent his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof — In witness whereof, I have hereunto officially set my hand and seal this 15th day of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty five

Signed sealed acknowledged and delivered in presence of
Wm. H. Canfield
S. Humphreville

William Root Sheriff (LS)
of Medina County Ohio

The State of Ohio
Medina County ss.

Medina July 15th A.D. 1835. Then personally appeared William Root Sheriff of Medina County & signer & sealer of the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be his free act & deed for the purposes therein mentioned. — In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and office at Medina the day and year last aforesaid — Before me,

Samuel Humphreville Justice of the peace

Recd. 5th & Recorded 8th Apl. 1836.

Timo. Hudson Recorder

51

4139

James N. Blanot
to
Henry E. Root

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know ye that we James N. Blanot & Harriet Blannot wife of the said James N. Blannott Medina in the County

of Medina and State of Ohio for the Consideration of one hundred and forty dollars received to our full satisfaction of Henry E. Root of Medina, Medina County aforesaid do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm, unto him the said Henry E. Root of Medina aforesaid the following described Tract, or Lot of Land, situate in the township of Medina being township number Eleven in the fourteenth range of townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Medina and is known by the Southwest corner of Lot No. 128 containing six thousand six hundred twenty four square feet, and bounded on the north by the south line of S. F. Harmon contracted to said Harmon by said Blannott; East by the west line of John Turner land contracted by said Blanot to said Turner South by South line of said lot 128: West by the west line of said lot No. 128. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof, unto him the said Henry E. Root and to his heirs and assigns forever to his and their own proper use and behoof. And we the said James W. Blannott & Harriet Blannott do for ourselves our heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said Henry E. Root & his heirs and assigns, that at and until the Ensealing of these presents, we are well seized of the premises, as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written, and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever, except roads. And, furthermore, I the said Jane W. Blannott do by these presents bind myself my heirs forever, to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Henry E. Root his heirs and assigns, against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever, excepting the warranty of roads laid out and established by the proper authority. And I the said Harriet Blannott do hereby remise, release, and forever quit claim unto the said Henry E. Root his heirs and assign, all my right and title of dower in the above described premises. In testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals the six day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty six

Signed and Sealed in the presence of } James W. Blanot (LS)
William Root = Austin Wilder } Harriet Blanot (LS)

The State of Ohio, }
Medina County ss. }

Be it remembered, that on the 6th day of April A. D. 1836 personally came before me the above named James W. Blanot & Harriet Blanot signers and sealers of the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed. And the said Harriet Blanot wife of the said James W. Blanot having been by me examined separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of the above deed having been by me to her, fully explained and made known, she declared that she did, of her own free will and accord, sign, seal and acknowledge the same, without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband and that she was still satisfied therewith. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my name and office, at Medina the day and year last above written.

Austin Wilder Justice of the peace.

Rec. 6th & Recorded 8. Apr. 1836. T. Hudson Rec.

240
341
X

Smith D.
Mark
t

216 David
dina County & State
dred and fifty
David Hinman
grant, bargain,
Hinman one
Tract, or Lot of La
being township num
in the Connecticut
which is also in t
lows, to wit Begi
lot of land deede
Hinman runnin
thence South two
thence north or n
west or westerly
to the place of be
the whole of sa
Hinman to Hi
of land be the sa
above granted
nances thereof,
to his heirs and
use and behoof.
ourselves & our h
the said David
and until the
of the premises,
and have good
ner and form
all incumbranc
we the said H
ourselves & hei
granted and b
man and his he
and demands w
out and establis
of we have he
teenth day of
eight hundred
Signed and sealed
in presence of
The State of Ohi
Medina County
before me the
sealers of the f
same to be th
I have hereunto s
and year last
before me

10,000 Vitals
H-44

7460. Ronalds, James, 60, d 5/24/12 in NYC. His widow, Margaret, d 5/26. (3-6/24)
7461. Rood, Joseph, 94, d 3/31/43 in Pomfret (4-4/6)
7462. Roosevelt, Elizabeth, 26, wf of Nelson, d 7/10/26 in Junius (3-7/26)
7463. Roosevelt, Nelson of Junius m Sally Armitage in Galen (3-7/18/27)
7464. Roosy, Daniel m 12/28/44 Lydia Jane Moore, both of Cameron, in C; William B. Jones, Esq. (2-1/1/45)
7465. Root, Abraham, 84, d in Canandaigua (3-2/19/17)
7466. Root, Charles, 20, s of Gen. Root of NY, d 12/28/28 on the frigate "Hudson" at "Rio de Jeneiro" (3-3/4/29)
7467. Root, Francis m 4/9/12 Cynthia Newhall in Phelps (3-5/13)
7468. Root, John, Esq., attorney, of Buffalo m 2/22/24 Elizabeth J. Stewart, wid of E. S., Esq. of Lyons, in Wolcott, Wayne Co.; William Sisson, Esq. (1-3/5)
7469. Root, Judah, about 73, father of Mrs. Joel Allen, of Batavia d 1/11/46 in Geneseo (1-1/20)
7470. Root, Loreng (sic) m Phoebe Balcomb in Canandaigua (3-11/25/18)
7471. Root, Nathan of Clarendon m Sally Ann Bishop in South Dansville (3-6/17/29)
7472. Root, Percy (sic), consort of Eli Root, d 3/12/26 in Murray (1-3/17)
7473. Root, Sally, 60, wf of Aaron, d 1/4/45 in Busti (surv by husband and 3 ch) (4-1/10)
7474. Root, Zadock, Jr. of Busti m 1/15/45 Submit M. Hall of Jamestown in Busti; Prof. G. W. Clark (4-1/17)
7475. Roreback, John m Anna Spooner in Benton (3-2/19/17)
7476. Rorison, David B. m 1/28/29 Lucinda Yost, dau of Casper. All of Fayette (3-2/18)
7477. Rorison, John of Fayette m Sarah Clawson, dau of Abraham formerly of Fayette, in Hartland, Niag. Co. (3-2/3/30)
7478. Rose, ____, inf s of Mrs. Harriet, d in Bath (3-3/10/19)
7479. Rose, Charles A. m 1/8/32 Maria M. Hallett at Trinity Church in Geneva; Rev. Bruce (a double ceremony - see the marr. of Charles W. Rees) (5-1/24)
7480. Rose, Daniel H. m 4/28/50 Martha Ann Goff, both of Howard, in H; Wesson B. Rice, Esq. (2-5/8)
7481. Rose, Elijah, 60, d in Canandaigua (3-12/6/15)
7482. Rose, Elijah m Rebecca Bently in Canandaigua (3-9/3/17)
7483. Rose, Gavin L. (Dr.) m 6/9/29 Mary Ann Granger, dau of Dr. Granger formerly of Geneva, at Trinity Church in Geneva ; Rev. Mason (3-6/10)
7484. Rose, George m 5/28/16 AnnHuston; ___? Bannister, Esq. All of Geneva (3-5/29)
7485. Rose, Hiram (Capt.) m Rebecca Hoit in Wheeler (3-5/6/29)
7486. Rose, Jacob, 32, d 12/21/22 (3-12/25)
7487. Rose, John N. of Geneva m 5/26/29 Jane/Eliza Macomb, youngest dau of late John Navarre Macomb of NYC, in NYC; Rev. John A. Clark (3-6/3 and 5-6/12)
7488. Rose, Jonas, Jr. m 11/25/15 Philette Ellis in Hector (3-12/20)
7489. Rose, L. (Rev.) of Howard m 1/17/46 Rachel Bennett of Hornellsville in H; Rev. F. Lilly (2-1/28)
7490. Rose, Lydia (Mrs.), 71, d 5/1/42 in Wheeler (2-5/4)
7491. Rose, Margaret (Miss), 75, dau of Rev. Robert of Virginia and sister of the late Mrs. Rawson of Geneva, d 8/12/28 at the home of her niece, Mrs. Ann Nicholas (3-8/27)
7492. Rose, Martin H., merchant, of Hammondsport m 11/22/38 Eliza Ann Marshall, dau of Gen. O. F., in Wheeler; Rev. Bostwick (2-11/28)
7493. Rose, Peter m 6/22/15 Charlotte Garry; Celly Smith, Esq. All of Hector (3-7/5)
7494. Rose, Philip m 2/10/16 Frances Wilson of Geneva; Rev. White (3-2/14)
7495. Rose, Robert L. of Fayette m 9/1/24 Almira Allen, dau of Nathaniel, Esq., in Richmond; Rev. George H. Norton (3-9/8)
7496. Rose, Ruth, 50, wf of Nathan, d 2/12/32 in Wheeler (2-2/29)
7497. Rose, S. H., Esq. m 9/17/45 Adaline Barto in Avoca; Rev. J. K. Tuttle. All of Avoca (2-10/1)
7498. Rose, Samuel, about 90, (a Rev. soldier) d 2/2/35 in Wheeler (2-2/11)
7499. Rose, Sherman, s of Nathan, 2nd, m Mahala Rose, dau of Nathan, in Wheeler (3-10/14/29)

7500. Rose, Sh
(2-3/
7501. Rose, Si
(2-1/
7502. Rose, Wi
(1-8/
7503. Roseboor
7504. Rosebru
m 6/
5-7/
7505. Rosecran
d 10/
7506. Rosencre
7507. Rosenkra
of Ha
7508. Rosenkra
at h
7509. Rosman,
7510. Ross, Al
7511. Ross, Ho
7512. Ross, Ja
James
7513. Ross, Jo
D. Al
7514. Ross, J
in S
7515. Ross, Jo
7516. Ross, M
(3-9/
7517. Ross, P
7518. Ross, W
(5-8/
7519. Ross, W
(3-8/
7520. Ross, W
in H
7521. Rouse,
7522. Rouse,
7523. Rowe, Co
("..
this
7524. Rowe, E
7525. Rowe, H
age
7526. Rowe, N
Rev.
7527. Rowe, R
in P
7528. Rowe, S
in P
7529. Rowe, W
7530. Rowland
(4-1
7531. Rowley,
7532. Rowley,
7533. Rowley,
7534. Rowley,
in P
7535. Rowley,
7536. Rowlin,
(3-1
7537. Royce,
in P
7538. Royce,
(3-1
7539. Royce,
(3-1

1820

OH

LAST,FIRST,MI.	PAGE	CTY	TWP
ROLT* SOLOMON	162	HAM	M C
ROLY MEESS	092	FAI	LIB
ROMAFIELD* JOHN	265	JEF	STE
ROMAGE WM	300	BEL	WHE
ROMAN JESSE	209	WAR	WAY
ROMAN JOHN	106A	FAI	R C
ROMANE JACOB	081A	PRE	WAS
ROMANS JOSEPH	160	BEL	FLU
ROMANS MOSES	091	HRN	FRE
ROMANS THOMAS	160	BEL	FLU
ROMICK* SIMON	124	SCI	POR
ROMIG ABRAHAM	180	TUS	WAR
ROMIG JACOB	178A	TUS	SAL
ROMIG JOHN	180	TUS	WAR
ROMINE AMOS	006B	FAY	PAI
ROMINE JOHN	010A	FAY	MAD
ROMINE NOAH	010A	FAY	MAD
ROMINE PETER	146	MUS	PER
ROMINES* DANIEL	050	GAL	MRG
ROMINES DANIEL JR	050	GAL	MRG
ROMINES JAMES	140	JAC	MAD
ROMINS* JAMES	050	GAL	MRG
ROMLEY* B	210	WAR	WAY
ROMY CHARLES	109A	FAI	BLO
ROMY JACOB	109	FAI	BLO
RONALE* GEO	199	BEL	MEA
RONDES* AMERICH	123	SCI	POR
RONDS CHAS	116	SCI	WAY
RONE PHILIP	122A	MTY	WAY
RONEY FRANK	400	BRO	CLA
RONHAM WARFAD	290	ROS	PAX
RONHERY* ROBERT	149	JAC	FRA
RONKE ABRAHAM*	173	STA	CAN
RONKEY EZEKIEL	195	BEL	MEA
RONKIN WM	130	SCI	UNI
RONOLDS JAS	014	PER	CLA
RONTER* ABIJAH	174A	GUE	RIC
ROOD DAVID	014	AST	RIC
ROOD DAVID	227A	WAS	WAT
ROOD ELI	020A	AST	WRI
ROOD ELIJAH	127	ATH	HOM
ROOD JHA*	127	ATH	HOM
ROOD SOLOMAN	185A	HAM	CRO
ROOD WINE	217A	WAS	FEA
ROODS REUBEN	063A	BUT	ROS
ROOF ANTHONY	045A	COL	SAL
ROOF DAVID	018	PER	BEA
ROOF FREDERICK	171	TUS	WAR
ROOF JACOB	033A	COL	WES
ROOF JACOF JR	085A	KNO	UNI
ROOF JOHN	033A	COL	WES
ROOF JOHN	080A	FAI	BER
ROOF* JOHN	166	PIC	WAS
ROOF JONAS	140	GRE	S C
ROOF* MARTIN	038	GAL	CHE
ROOF STOPHEL	033A	COL	WES
ROOFF JACOB SR	085A	KNO	UNI
ROOHTZ* BELTIZER	171A	STA	BET
ROOK FREDERICK	075	DAR	HAM
ROOK JAMES	255	TRU	HOW
ROOK M	237A	WAR	T C
ROOKE JOHN	149	JAC	FRA
ROOKER JOHN	272	ROS	SPR
ROOKER JOSEPH	129	SCI	JEF
ROOKEY HENRY	127A	HAM	CW3
ROOKS EZEKIEL	074	HUR	N H
ROOKSTOOL GEO	102	PRE	TWI
ROOKSTOOL HENRY	105A	PRE	HRN
ROOP GEO	060	GAL	MIL
ROOP* HENRY	038	GAL	CHE
ROOP HENRY	110A	MTY	BUT
ROOP JACOB	023A	COS	GER
ROOP MARTIN	048	GAL	HUN
ROOP PETER	110A	MTY	BUT
ROOPE JACOB	012	CLI	CLA
ROOSE ABRAHAM	190A	STA	PLA
ROOSE FREDERICK	016A	COL	UNI
ROOSE FREDERICK	018	COL	UNI
ROOSE JACOB	144A	HAM	SYC
ROOSE JOHN	016	COL	UNI
ROOSE MATTHIAS	144A	HAM	SYC
ROOT AARON	090A	MED	GRA
ROOT APOLLOS	100	GEA	CLA
ROOT AZARIAH	092	DEL	DEL
ROOT BENJAMIN	041A	POR	MAN
ROOT CHARLES	090A	KNO	JAC
ROOT CHARLES	010	LIC	GRA
ROOT DAVID	123	HAM	CW2
ROOT DAVID	053	MAD	PIK
ROOT DAVID	053	POR	ROO
ROOT ELIAS	042	POR	MAN
ROOT ELIJAH	010A	AST	HAR
ROOT HENRY	051	CUY	TRO
ROOT HENRY	066	POR	TAL
ROOT HORACE	088A	MED	BRU
ROOT JEREMIAH	026	POR	AUR
ROOT JERIAL	261	ROS	JEF
ROOT JOHN	123A	GEA	PAR
ROOT JOHN	187	WAS	BEL
ROOT JONA	017A	AST	AND
ROOT JONATHAN	108A	GEA	MEN
ROOT JONATHAN	187	WAS	BEL
ROOT JOSEPH	053A	CUY	DOV
ROOT JOSIAH JR	079A	HUR	GRE
ROOT JOSIAH	071A	HUR	RID
ROOT LETTI S	013A	AST	MRG
ROOT LYMAN	055	CUY	RID
ROOT MARTIN	009A	LIC	GRA
ROOT NOBLE	010	LIC	GRA
ROOT ORIN	277	TRU	VIE
ROOT REUBEN	031A	POR	COV
ROOT ROBERT	095A	GEA	BAI

See Millie's ROSE for rest

1830
OH

LAST,FIRST,MI.	PAGE	CTY	TWP	LAST,FIRST,MI.	PAGE	CTY	
ROOT JOHN	080	MIA	UNI	ROPP JACOB	277	STA	
ROOT JOHN	183	POR	POR	ROPP JOHN	357	COL	
ROOT JOHN	170	TRU	FAR	ROPP JOHN	074	LOG	
ROOT JOHN	320	WAS	DEC	ROPP MICHL	286	STA	
ROOT JONA	106	AST	AND	ROPP* SIMON	069	CHA	
ROOT JONATHAN	320	WAS	DEC	ROR JESSE	264	TRU	
ROOT JONATHON	264	GEA	MEN	RORABAUGH CHRISTOP	342	STA	
ROOT JOSEPH	121	CUY	DOV	RORABAUGH HENRY	242	STA	
ROOT JOSIAH*	336	HUR	MIL	RORDER* CATHERINE	223	HAM	
ROOT LEVI	203	ATH	CAR	RORE JOHN	051	BUT	
ROOT LINUS	197	FAI	WAL	RORER JACOB	297	BEL	
ROOT LYMAN	004	LOR	RID	RORER JOHN	263	CLE	
ROOT MANNA	037	PIC	WAS	RORER JOSEPH	114	BUT	
ROOT MARTIN	478	LIC	MCK	RORHBAUGH FREDK	314	GRE	
ROOT NOBLE	469	LIC	GRA	RORHES SAML	194	MTY	
ROOT NORMAN	247	ATH	ATH	RORK* AUGUSTUS	138	SEN	
ROOT OLIVER	320	WAS	DEC	RORKER FREDK ESQ	242	KNO	
ROOT ORESTES*	029	LOR	WEL	RORRICK LEWIS	172	MAR	
ROOT ORLIN	060	DEL	BRO	RORY GEO	015	MIA	
ROOT PHEBE	376	HUR	ROD	ROSA STORM	235	GEA	
ROOT PHINEUS	238	GEA	PAI	ROSABECK JOHN	223	GEA	
ROOT R	106	AST	AND	ROSABOAM JOHN	014	BUT	
ROOT REUBEN	183	POR	POR	ROSAGRANT CHRISTIA	110	CLA	
ROOT RICHARD R	188	GEA	MAD	ROSAN JACOB	235	MTY	J
ROOT RILEY	183	POR	POR	ROSBROUGH WM	019	CHA	
ROOT ROBT	279	GEA	BAI	ROSCOE BENJ	404	HUR	G
ROOT S S	151	AST	MRG	ROSCOE JONATHAN	404	HUR	G
ROOT SIMEON	227A	GEA	CLA	ROSCOE JOSIAH	404	HUR	G
ROOT SIMEON	010	SAN	YOR	ROSE A	110	AST	W
ROOT SOLOMON	352	HUR	WAK	ROSE AARON	068	RIC	P
ROOT SPAFFORD	097	DEL	PER	ROSE ABNER L	451	LIC	J
ROOT STEPHEN	231	MEG	CHE	ROSE ABR	335	HUR	M
ROOT SYLVESTER	097	DEL	DEL	ROSE ABRAHAM	183	FAI	L
ROOT THOS	183	POR	POR	ROSE ABRAHAM	203	HAM	S
ROOT WARREN	106	AST	AND	ROSE ALEN	396	PER	H
ROOT WM	222	MED	BRU	ROSE ALLEN	136	JEF	S
ROOT WM	163	TRU	BLO	ROSE ANARIAH	231	GEA	B
ROOT WM	320	WAS	DEC	ROSE ANTHONY	066	PIC	M
ROOT WM H	034	LOR	SHE	ROSE ASAKEL	291	UNI	M
ROOT WM JR	220	MED	BRU	ROSE BENJ	163	SEN	S
ROOT WM R	004	LOR	RID	ROSE C C	428	PER	R
ROOT ZENIS	060	DEL	BRO	ROSE CHAS	099	JAC	S
ROOT ZENIS	098	DEL	PER	ROSE CHAS	193	TRU	N
ROOTS ALASON	107	BUT	OXF	ROSE CORNELIUS	450	LIC	J
ROOTS THOS	291	MUS	ZAN	ROSE D	110	AST	W
ROPE DANL	133	FAI	BER	ROSE DANL	273	MUS	S
ROPE* SAML	063	HAM	CW3	ROSE DAVID	270	FAI	V
ROPER EZRA	178	TRU	BRA	ROSE DAVID	270	TRU	E
ROPER JOHN	253A	GEA	CHA	ROSE ELIJAH	157	TRU	M
ROPER JOHN JR	253A	GEA	CHA	ROSE ELISHA	360	WAS	LA
ROPER NATHANIEL	148	HAM	AND	ROSE ELIZABETH	063	COS	CR
ROPERT GEO	494	COL	HAN	ROSE ENOCH	198	ROS	S
ROPERT JOHN	494	COL	HAN	ROSE EZEKIEL	294	HAM	C
ROPES GEO	204	FAI	HOC	ROSE EZEKIEL	375	PER	BA
ROPES SAML	348	HAM	DEL	ROSE EZRA	157	GAL	A
ROPLE BENJ	435	COL	SAL	ROSE GARDENER	128	HRN	GR

This Indenture, Made the seventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one- Between John Root of Brighton in the County of Monroe and State of New York of the first part, and Clary Downs of the Town of Bodman, County of Jefferson and state aforesaid of the second part, witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents, doth grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to her heirs and assigns for ever, all that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the Village of Rochester on the east side of Genesee River it being part of lot number sixty six in township thirteen in the seventh range of towns on the Genesee River, and second division of lands in said township it being part of one acre of land formerly deeded to the said John Root by Enos Stone and Clarissa his wife on the twenty second day of June in the year 1822 and bounded as follows, to wit, beginning on the south line of said acre of land and two chains eastward from the east line of North Street in said village, thence running eastwardly along the south line of said acre ~~one chain~~ one chain and twenty five links, thence northardly and parallel with North Street one chain and seventy five links, thence westwardly and parallel with the south line of said acre one chain and twenty five links, thence southwardly and parallel with the said North Street one chain and seventy five links to the place of beginning, containing thirty five perches of land- together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises above described, to the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns, for ever. And the said party of the first part for himself and for his heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, he and they will for ever WARRANT AND DEFEND.

In witness whereof, the party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered,) John Root (L.S.)
in presence of

Monroe County ss. On the 7 day of July 1831 before me a commissioner of deeds came John Root to me known to be the person described in and who has executed the within deed and duly acknowledged the same. H. Humphrey

A true copy of the original recorded
July 8, 1831 at 10 o'clock A.M. & examined.

J. Cutler, Dep. Clerk

John Root
to
Simon I. Root

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, between John Root of the town of Brighton in the county of Monroe and state of New York, of the first part and Simon I. Root of the same place of the second part, witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars, lawful money of the United States to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, ~~and~~ sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever, all that certain piece or parcel of land lying being and situated in the town of Brighton, county and state aforesaid, being known and distinguished as part of lot no. eighteen in township no. thirteen in the seventh range on the Genesee River, and in the second division of lands in said township and bounded as follows to wit, beginning at the south west corner of said lot, Thence running north twenty four and an half degrees, east on the west line of said lot, thirty two chains and seventy five links to a stake, being the south west corner of one hundred acres of land **taken off from the north end of said lot thence east and parallel to the north line of said lot forty one chains, and two links to the east line of said lot, thence south twenty four degrees** and thirty minutes west along the east line of said lot, nine chains and thirty eight links to the north east corner of thirty acres of land taken off from the south east corner of said lot, thence west fourteen chains and twelve links to a stake, thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west twenty two chains and eighty seven links to a stake, thence west four chains and forty four links to a stake, thence north fifty degrees west, nine chains and eighty four links to a stake, thence south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes west, seven chains and fifty three links to the south boundary line of said lot, thence west eleven chains and forty six links to the place of beginning containing eighty nine acres and fifteen rods of land, togather with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title,

interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises with the said hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold the said premises above described to the said party of the second party, his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof except against a mortgage which Joseph Downs or his administrators holds against the said land executed by me to secure the purchase money, he shall and will forever warrant and defend, in witness whereof the party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

John Root (LS)

Signed, Sealed and (This interlining on the
last line but one was
delivered in presence of) made before signing)

Monroe County ss: On the 28 day of December 1829, before me a commissioner to take acknowledgments of deeds etc, came John Root to me satisfactorily proved by the oath of Addison Collins, who also came before me and made oath to his identity to be the persons described in & who has executed the within deed. I duly acknowledged the same.

A true copy of the original H. Humphrey

Recorded Jany. 4, 1830 at 3
o'clock P.M. & Exam'd H. B. Stanton, Dep. Clerk

This Indenture, made the twenty seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight- between John Root of the village of Rochester, State of New York and Sally his wife of the first part, and Joseph Downs of the same place of the second part, witnesseth, that the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, all that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the village of Rochester aforesaid being a part of lot number sixty six in the second division of lots in township number thirteen seventh range, bounded as follows, beginning on the east line of North Street, as on Johnson and Seymour's printed map of said village at the north west corner of land lately owned by William Woodworth, thence south sixty nine degrees east, five chains, thence north twenty one degrees east so far that a line drawn westerly parallel with the south or first mentioned line to North Street and thence southerly on the east line of North Street to the place of beginning will contain one acre: it being understood that the party of the second part shall pay off and discharge a mortgage on said premises executed to and held by Enos Stone.- together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said parties of the first part, either in law or equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances: To have and to hold, the said premises above described, to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof, they will for ever warrant and defend.

In witness whereof, the parties of the first part, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

John Root (L.S.)
Sally Root (L.S.)

Monroe County ss. On the twenty ninth day of March 1828 before me Moses Chapin, first judge of the county courts of Monroe County came John Root and Sally Root his wife, known to me to be the persons described in and who executed the within deed and duly acknowledged the same- and the said Sally on a private examination by me separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear or compulsion of him. Moses Chapin

A true copy of the original recorded
April 1, 1828 at 1 o'clock P.M. and examined.

J. Cutler, Dep. clerk

part thereof they will forever Warrant and defend the word acres interlined in the eight line from the top before signed In Witness Whereof, the party of the first hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered
in presence of
Perry G. Buck
James Stark
Calvin Allen
Henry Hill Jr. Loeth Edredge

his
John X Stark (L.S.)
mark
Daniel Stark (L.S.)
her
Caty X Stark (L.S.)
mark
her
Jane X Stark (L.S.)
mark

Ontario County)SS.

On the twenty fourth of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixteen John Stark and Caty his wife and Daniel Stark and Jane his wife appeared before me Timothy Barnard one of the Judges of the Court of Commonpleas for said County and acknowledged that they executed the within deed and the said Caty and Jane being questioned by me separate and apart from their husbands acknowledged that they executed the said deed without fear or compulsion of their said husbands--and also appeared before me Zoeth Eldredge and made oath that he knew Henry Hill Jr. to be a subscribing witness to the within deed and Henry Hill Junr. made oath that he knew the within grantors and saw them execute the within deed therefore let same be recorded.

Timothy Barnard

A True Copy of the original recorded
December 18th 1823 at 12 o'clock at Noon & Ex'd
N.T.Rochester Dep. Clk.

THIS INDENTURE: made the Twenty Second day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty two Between Enos Stone and Clarissa his wife of the Town of Brighton of the first part, and John Root of the same place in the County of Monroe St. of N.Y. of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged have granted bargained sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed; and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, remise release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns forever, all that certain piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the Village of EastRochester Town of Brighton Being a part of of lot number Sixty Six in the second division of Township number thirteen Seventh range Bounded as follows Beginning on the east line of North street reference had to Johnson & Seymours printed Map of said village at the north West corner of William Woodruffs Land Thence South Sixty nine degrees east on the North

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF MONROE, SS:

I, PATRICIA B. ADDUCCI, CLERK OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE OF THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY AND OF THE SUPREME COURT BOTH BEING COURTS OF RECORD HAVING A COMMON SEAL

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPARED THIS COPY WITH THE ORIGINAL FILED OR RECORDED IN THIS OFFICE AND THAT THE SAME IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT THEREOF AND OF THE WHOLE OF SAID ORIGINAL.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF SAID COUNTY AND COURTS ON NOV 22 1982

FACSIMILE SIGNATURE USED PURSUANT TO SEC. 903 OF COUNTY LAW.

line of said William Woodworths and Aaron Browns Land five chains a post thence North twenty one degrees so far that aline westerly parallel with the South or first mentioned line to North street and thence Southerly on North Street to the place of beginning as shall contain one acre together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of, and to the above bargained premises with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, To Have and to hold the said premises above described to the said parties of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Enos Stone for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant grant, and agree to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that the above bargained premises in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof he will forever Warrant and defend In Witness Whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of J.Mastick

Enos Stone (L.S.)
Clarissa Stone (L.S.)

Monroe County)SS.

I hereby certify that on the eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty two before me John Mastick Commissioner personally came Enos Stone and Clarissa Stone his wife to me known to be the persons described in, and who executed the within deed--and the said Enos acknowledged that he had executed the same freely for the uses & purposes therein mentioned- And having examined the said Clarissa separate and apart from her said husband and she having acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein mentioned--I allow it to be recorded.

J.Mastick

A True Copy of the original recorded
December 19th 1823 at 10 o'clock & Ex'd
N.T.Rochester Dep. Clk.

THIS INDENTURE: made the Tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three BETWEEN Nathaniel T.Rochester of the first part and William Pitkin and James K. Livingston of the second part, Witnesseth, that of the first part and Henry Root of the same place of the second part WITNESSETH that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid by the ~~said~~ party of the second part has bargained sold remised release and quit claimed and does by these presents bargain sell remise release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever ALL that piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Sweden aforesaid and being the west part of the certain lot part of certain large tract of land known by the name of the Triangular Tract and on a map thereof made by Richard M. Stoddard and filed in the Clerks office of the County of Genesee distinguished as lot number five in the seventh section of town number three and bounded as follows beginning at a stake standing on the south line of said lot distant fifty four chains and sixty two links from the north east corner of said lot and running thence north eighteen chains and fifty links to the north line of said lot thence west along said north line sixteen chains and twenty two links to the north west corner of said lot thence south along the west line of said lot eighteen chains and fifty links to the north west corner of said lot thence east sixteen chains and twenty two links to the place of beginning Also all that other piece or parcel of land situate in said town of Sweden and being the whole of lot number six in the seventh section of town number three of the aforesaid Triangular Tract as distinguished on the above mentioned map and bounded as follows beginning at the north east corner of said lot number six at a birch post thence west seventy two chains twenty seven links thence south twenty chains thence east seventy one chains and fifty links thence ~~south twenty chains~~ thence north two degrees and thirty minutes east twenty chains to the place of beginning containing one hundred and forty three acres and sixty nine hundredths of an acre more or less Also all that other piece or parcel of land situate in said Town of Sweden and being a part of lot number fourteen in the sixth section of town number three of the aforesaid Triangular Tract as laid down and distinguished on the before mentioned map and bounded as follows beginning at a stake on the south line of said lot distant twenty seven chains and eighty eight links from the south east corner thereof and running thence north parrallel to the east line thereof twenty chains to the north line of said lot thence west twelve chains and fifty links thence south twenty chains to the south line aforesaid and thence east twelve chains and fifty links to the place of beginning containing twenty five acres more or less Also that other piece or parcel of land situate in said town of Sweden and being a part of lot number seven in the seventh section of town number three of the said Triangular Tract as laid down and distinguished on said map and bounded as follows beginning at the south east corner of said lot and running thence west fifty chains thence north two degrees thirty minutes west five chains thence east fifty chains to the east line of said lot thence south two degrees thirty minutes west five chains to the place of beginning containing twenty five acres more or less together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above described premises hereditaments and appurtenances to have and to hold the said premises and appurtenances to the said party of the second part his heirs to his and their sole benefit and behoof forever

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the party of the first part has hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

John Root (L.S.)

State of New York)
Monroe County ss) On the 8th day of December 1847 before me came John Root the within named grantor to me known to be the individual described in and who executed the above conveyance and duly acknowledged the execution thereof

William Nash Justice of the Peace

Recorded December 27, 1847 at 4 O'clock P.M.

S.W.D. Moore Dep. Clerk

John Root)
To)
Henry Root)

THIS INDENTURE made this eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty seven BETWEEN John Root of Sweden Monroe County New York

1850 Mich Ind

EX

SEE ADDENDA FOR MORE NAMES

madison

Rood, Henry	MBCL	44R
Horace	LALA	398R
Isaac	MBWA	179R
James	WASO	335R
John	OASP	308
Josiah	LALA	395
Lansing	LEMD	439
Lemuel	CBHO	341R
Leonidas	KAKA	33R
Lewis P.	HIAL	409R
Luther	SHPE	85A
Melisses H.	KEPL	233
Miles	GEGA	248R
Morgan L.	CACV	180
Onais	LALA	401
Orange M.	LEMD	405
Orra	MBWS	133
Porter	ALTR	34R
Solomon	INDE	18
Walter W.	KASC	98R
Zebulon	KECC	273R
Roode, Gilbert F.	WYDC	12R
Roods, Peter	BE--	188
Wm.	OAPO	98
Rooes, Daniel	WYRO	401
Roof, Adam L.	IOLY	153R
Adolphus	WYDC	150
Caroline	BE--	187R
Dan'l	CBPR	281R
Rook, Dan	WAYP	435R
Lewis L.	CASH	12R
Putnam	CAFR	234
Rooke, Robert	WASU	246
Rooker, John	OTSL	76
Perry	SHAN	84A
Rookhaven, Michel	WYSP	431R
Rooley, Martin	WYDC	35
Rooll, L. A.	BRUN	369
Roon, H.	OTHO	51R
Roone, Thomas	CACR	196
Rooney, Mariette	WANO	278
Mathew	KAKA	41
Michael	LIHR	863
Patrick	WYDC	22
Roop, Christian	LEMD	403
William	LEOG	340
Roorback, James	EAER	127
Roorey, Mary	INWO	97R
Roorick, Mr.	LEAD	617
Roosa, Alfred	MTEU	434R
Caleb	LEME	258
Simon	LEME	258
Roosenraad, Adriannus C.	OTHO	54
Roosenrood, Adriannus C.	OTHO	54
Roosevelt, Cornelius	GEFL	208R
Roosvelt, Cornelias	GEFL	208R
Root, Abel	GETH	215R
Amos	JAJA	326R
Amos	LIOC	843
Amos	OTMU	32
Ashley	WASA	252R
B. F.	WAMA	402R
Benjamin	EAER	122R
Benj.	WAFR	388R
C. M.	WASU	247R
Chancy N.	LEMD	452
Charlotte	CANE	228R
Charles	CAEM	81R
Chas.	JACN	263
Charles	KAPO	71R
Chas.	LIHW	678
Chas.	WAAA	205R
Chauncey C.	CBPR	273
Chester	JAJA	328R
Chester B.	CACV	180
Daniel	JACN	267
David	SJMO	282
Eber	CBLG	315R
Edward	MA--	226R
Edwin	WAAA	193
Edwin G.	IOOT	218
Elihu B.	MRMR	349

medina

Root, Elijah	CANE	228
Elijah	KAPO	71R
Elijah	LIDE	914
Emily	WABR	351R
Enos L.	HICA	386R
Erastus	GEGA	249R
Erastus	WAAA	193
Eugene	KEGR	188
Frederick S.	JALE	366R
George	CAEC	199
George	LIPU	708
George	WAMA	405
George	WYPL	382R
Hannah	LIPU	708
Harriet J.	VBDE	124R
Henery E.	SJCS	307R
Henry	KEWY	239
Henry	LEME	258
Henry D.	MA--	244R
Hiram	CBON	257
Hiram	HISC	439
Hosea	GEAR	265
Hosey	GEAR	265
Jacob	CAMR	148
James N.	JAHA	236R
James W.	WYPL	381R
John	BRCO	349
John	GEGA	249R
John	IOLY	151R
John	KEWY	239
John	MRAS	418
John M.	JAJA	316R
John P.	HIWR	354
Josiah	MRSU	284
Justus	BAYS	93
Laura A.	EADE	143
Loran	KEPA	249
Lyman	CAFR	236R
Mary	INVE	46
Nathan	WASA	252R
Newton	KAKA	47
Oliver	KAOS	58R
Peter	CAMR	148
Pliney	JALI	405
Pliny	JALI	405
Princess	GEGB	292R
Rachel	BE--	212
Ransom	LEBL	358
Richard H.	CAEC	207
Roland	BRCO	349
Roswell	SHBE	65
Roswell	WYPL	382R
Samuel	KEWA	209R
Sarah A.	LEME	259
Sheldon C.	WYPL	374R
Silas W.	CABC	71
Solomon	CAMR	148
Sophia	JALI	397
Stephen W.	WYPL	382
Susannah	WAAA	221
Thomas	WAMA	405
Wallace	KAKA	42
William	JAJA	358R
William	WAMA	415
William	WASA	256
William A.	CANE	228
William C.	KABR	106
Z.	MBBR	114
Roots, Catherine	CBPR	274R
Joseph	CBPR	273R
Rooyeka, John	ALTI	20
Rope, Nicholas	WYHA	486R
Roper, James H.	SJST	268R
Marine	BE--	137
William	SJNO	354
Ropp, William	MRLO	410
Roppe, Albert	OTHO	57
Roppleyea, Nelson	BRGR	301
Rorabacker, Adam	LIHW	694
H. P.	WALI	313
John	LIGO	805
John C.	WASA	266

Rorason, John	WAYP	440
Rorat, George	LAIM	338R
Rorbacher, Fredrick	OALY	294R
Rorebacker, Chas.	WALI	313
Rorebeck, Henry	MRAS	418
James	MRMI	387R
Mary	MRLO	405
Rorick, Estell	LEDO	187
Rork, David	BARU	102R
William	CBHO	335
Rornal, Anna	MA--	238R
Rosa, Aldert	JASP	224R
Garret	KACO	143
John	WAAA	189R
Michael	JATO	311R
Rosacrance, James	INLR	94R
Rosanbark, John	WAWE	280R
Rosankrans, Chester	WANO	277
Rosankranse, Allen	WANO	274
Garret	WANO	276
Rosasea, John	ONON	5R
Rosater, John	LIHR	865
Rosbell, John	MA--	212R
Rosbrough, John	CBJE	301
Rosco, Joseph	IOOT	211R
Nathan	IOOT	211R
Rose, Mrs.	OAPO	92
Aaron	MRDU	401R
Aaron P.	BRGR	303
Albert	SCCV	176R
Alexander	SCIR	165
Allison	KAAL	52R
Almon	ALOT	42R
Andrew Jackson	CASH	11R
Benjamin	ALAL	27
Calvin	OAWA	119
Carlolin	WYCA	318
Caroline	CLLE	39
Catherine	MRLA	332
Charles	ALOT	42R
Charles	SCIR	168R
Charles	WALY	302R
Charles W.	OTCR	29R
Cortland	NE--	6
Cuyler	HIFA	530
Cyrinus	BE--	213R
Cyrus	IOKE	200
Cyrus	OALY	294
Daniel W.	LECA	61
David	WASN	395
Denison B.	MBCL	61
E. J.	OATR	24R
Edmond	JACO	414
Edwin B.	OAWB	47
Elias	MBST	163
Elijah	WAAU	461
Emma	OAPO	92R
Ferris	IOKE	202R
Forsyth D.	MBCL	44
Fred'k. M.	WALY	302
Furman	LIPU	703
G. W.	WAAA	219
Gaius	ALOT	44
George	MA--	213R
Gilbert	SCSC	114
Gilbert	SHBE	67
Harvey K.	KEGR	186R
Henry	CABC	57
Hiram	ALWA	49
Hope	BRBR	276
Ira	HIPI	368R
Jakobus	OTAL	64
James	BE--	212R
James	INDE	19R
James	WANO	268R
James H.	MBWS	131R
Jesse	WALY	304
John	BRGR	299R
John	GEEG	218
John	HIJE	375R
John	HIJE	378R
John	LIHW	675

Newspaper clippings from Rochester, ca 1820-1900
film wound backwards so read fm rear

Probate records

Crippen, Ransom of Penfield, will dated 25Nov1831 proved 4Apr1832, wife (not named) oldest dau Elizabeth, 2 youngest sons Richard & Alford, 2 youngest dau Mary & Adah, 3 oldest sons James, John, Charles, Executor Frederick Bennett, wit Augustus Bristol, Frederick Bennett, pg 223

Crippen, Ashley, Penfield, d 25Oct1850, widow Rebecca, mentions Norton R. Crippen, Tabitha wife of Esaac Meritt of Penfield, Sally wife Joel Fisk of Coldwater, Brand Co, MI, son Oliver Crippen of Penfield; Henry Fellows & Daniel G. Lewis Executors

Crippen, Ransom, Penfield, will dated 25Nov1831 wife Ruth 3 dau: Aurelia, Esther Ann, Harriett, sons: Ezra Rowley, Orin, Abiai & Lewis; mentions Darius Littlefield Bradely & Newman Crippen of Penfield

Members of Pittsford Cong Church, 17Jan1833

Beach, Michael, joined 1809 (original member)
, Elisha, 1825 (to Cleveland 1831)
, Lucretia, Mary, Julia, 1821, do
Vosburg, Laura & Sylvester, 1825
Wright, Mary, 1825
, Ann (Mills) 1825
, Elly, 1821

Penfield Village Directory for 1863

Crippen, E.R., Fruit Tree Dealer

Penfield Deaths

Crippen, Newman 13Mar1843, 54yr
, Sally wife/o Newman, 24Mar1843, 49yr
, John A., son/o above 18Dec 1834 21yr

Brighton Cemetery on Mt Hope, ca 200 buried there 1821-1878, then a list and map of graves

Deaths, 1827

Vosburg, Abraham P., Attorney of Law in Penn Yan

, 1828

Root, Elder P.P. 26Dec, Well known missionary in WNY

Marriages, 1827

Spencer Sutherland m Fanny d/o Roswell Root esq. in Canandaiqua (no date)

To page with "the 1st Mar...in Rochester Area" in upper left
Then read from rear of roll

Pioneer Society of Rochester

Beach, Raphael from Litchfield CT 1819
Green, Adonijah 1811
, Russell fm Norwich CT 1817
Jones, Seth C. fm Madison 1816
Beach, Martha fm MA 1810

First Rochester City Directory

pub by Everard Peck 1827 (* = in next dir, 1834; ** in 3d dir, 1838)
Ackley, William, laborer, b (= border I suppose) William Hinds
, James L., baker b C. Garnsey
Aldrich, Charles, hatter, Hughes St
, Nahun, Merchant, Carroll St
, Mrs, Ann St
, Lyman, b Joshua C. Bond
, Gustavus, clerk, b Nahum Aldrich

Barrett, David, teamster, Chestnut St
, Hiram S., carpenter, Main St
, Rinaldo, grocer, Canal St
, Wadsworth, Carpenter, Mechanick St; * widow
, Alpheus, painter, b Caleb Clark
Beach, Rufus, Attorney, Buffalo St
, Elias, carpenter, Frank St
** , Elisha S., merchant miller, aqueduct, b R. Ensworth * b Rochester House
** , Raphael, village constable, b Abraham W. Sedgwick, land agent, Frank St
Beebe, James C., carpenter, Corhill; * Mrs Mary Beach
(this is the end of listing!!)

Census of Pensioners 1840

Green, Abigail, Rush, ae 80, liv with Jahn Green
Cooley, Thomas, Sweden, ae 76
Root, Sarah, Second Ward, Rochester, ae 78, with Silas Pierce

United States Hotel in Rochester built 1826 by Martin Clapp, First high school built 1827 on 1 3/4 ac bought of Enos Stone; 1st mail arrived Rochester July 1812

Marriages in St Luke's Church (Episcopal)

Cooley, John / Nancy Rose 11Sep1823
, John C. / Eliza Park, 6Jun1824
Tiemann, Nicolas / Mary Ann Rothgaugal 28Jul1835

Deaths, St Luke's

Mr Hinds, 14Aug1827; Mrs Abijah Beach Curtiss, 30yr, 26Nov1829

Marriages in Rochester

1816 Beach, John of Leweston to Mrs Patty Stone 19Oct
1819 John Foot to Sophia Rogers in Mendon
1820 Dolly Olmstead Foote of Marlborough CT / David Shepard of Geneseo
1820 Elias Beach to Maria Vosburg at Penfield 7May

Farmington Friends Cem Recors

Carrie L. Mosher see Wyman IV 3:1, 1872-1897

H-44

DD Staley

ROOTS IN OHIO CENSUS

1840

CUYAHOGA
A.F., 209 Bedford
E., 229 Cleveland
Jesse, 155 strongsv
John P., 181 warrensv-
Joseph, 160 Dover

ERIE
Abner, 305 portland
C., 314 Milan
Hiram, 314 Milan
Perry, 314 Milan
Sarah, 314 Milan
Simon J., 288 huron ✓
Vandoste, 291 huron

HURON
J.M., 434 Norwalk
John L., 440 norwalk

LORAIN
A., 128 Grafton
Adam, 125 Black Ri
H., 107 Ridgeville
Oliver, 128 grafton-
Ordis, 125 black ri
S., 141 Pittsfield
Solomon, 108 ridgeville
W., 117 sheffield
W. R., 195 huntington
William, 117 sheffield
William R., 147 eaton

LUCAS
Oliver, 272 Richfield

MEDINA
A.H., 223 Medina
Charles, 241 Brunswick
Horace, 241 brunswick
J. Butler, 242 brunswick (~~fm Allegany~~??)
Rhoda, 241 Brunswick
William, 242 brunswick

SANDUSKY
Simeon, 042 york

SENECA
Lawrence, 151 Clinton

WASHINGTON
Eunice, 259 Belpre ******
George, 255 Barlow
Horace, 268 Decatur
Horace, 311 Marietta
Jonathan, 268 Decatur
Oliver, 263 cedarvil
William, 268 decatur

1850

CUYAHOGA
C., 024 brooklyn
Daniel, 094 cleveland
E., 037 brooklyn
Elias J., 107 cleveland 435-8
Homer, 213 dover
John, 163 strongsv
John P., 358 warrensvi
Joseph, 221 dover
Julius, 221 dover
Lyamn. 221 dover
Phoebe, 024 brooklyn
Sarah E., 201 olmstead
ERIE
Aaron, 460 berlin
Frances, 124 margaret
Hiram, 079 milan
Jacob Sr, 019 portland
Jerry, 078 milan
Joseph M.. 036 portland
Lydia A., 077 milan
Michael, 108 perkins
Perry, 064 Milan
Samuel, 076 milan
Selista, 388 oxford *********
HURON
Edward, 185 New Hav
Mary, 093 Lyme
Sally, wid. 004 norwalk
LORAIN
Aaron, 496 grafton
Aaron, 287 camden
Alonzo, 423 Eaton
Ashley S., 496 grafton 4071
Augustus, 253 russia
Benj., 286 camden
Charles, 559 wellington
Delia, 284 sheffield
Edmund, 423 eaton
Garry, 296 ridgeville
George, 260 russia
Harry, 286 camden
Laura, 423 eaton
Nelson, 402 ridgeville
Oliver, 496 grafton
Reuben, 414 columbia
Samuel, 269 pittsfield
Seth, 270 pittsfield
Solomon, 236 camden
William, 282 sheffield
William R., 424 eaton

William R.,. 551 wellington
LUCAS
Aurilla, 053 toledo
Oliver, 053 toledo 2
MEDINA
Aaron R.. 321 sharon
Anna, 379 brunswick
Chester, 441 litchfield
Horace, 369 brunswick 379
James A., 369 brunswick
Josiah B., 376 brunswick
Rachel, 380 brunswick
Sidney W., 224 medina
Simon P., 448 litchfield
William, 379 brunswick
OTTAWA
Sprager, 153 carroll
SANDUSKY
Austin, 454 york
J., 408 fremont
Victoria, 436 ballsville
SENECA
Alminia, 029 republic
Minerva, 029 republic
Sophia, 053 Reid
WASHINGTON
Almira, 541 belpre
E.B., 525 Adams
Hiram, 762 decatur
Horace, 778 decatur
Horace, 638 fearing
Jonathan, 778 decatur
Jonathan W., 778 decatur
Rosmer, 782 decatur
Sidney (Roots)
William, 787 decatur
William Rufus, 576 belpre
WOOD
Henry, 207 perrysburg

ROOTS IN CENSUS, NEW YORK
(fgs = family group sheet: # = RootGenRec #)

1800

CHENANGO
Azeriah, 750 [fgs]
Ebenezer. 750 [fgs 2960]
Joel. 760 [fgs]
Joshua. 742 fgs]
Joshua. 760 [fgs]
Moses. 922 [fgs 2997]
Nicholas, 742 [fgs]
Peter P., 846 (67)
Rufus, 954 [1100]
Thomas. 760 [fgs]

ONTARIO
Edward. 414
Jerard. 422
Roswell. 426
William. 422

1810

CHENANGO
Aaron. 310 [to busti. fgs]
Daniel, 283
Ebenezer. 311 [fgs. 2960]
Joshua (Roots). 333, 43010-11 [fgs]
Joel. 310 [fgs]
Nicholas. 334 [fgs]
Nicholas (Roots). 332. 10011-00 [fgs]
Rusell. 300 [s/o joshua]
Thomas. 314. 42001-24 [fgs]
William. 317. 22001-11 [s/o joel?]
Zadoch, 310, 00100-10 [3032?]

ONTARIO
Abel, 248
Betsey, 128
Isaac. 124
John. 134
Jonathan. 182
Luther. 220
Moses, 185
Oliver, 183
Ornon, 183
Roswel, 259
Simeon, 250. 00100-00
Solomon. 182
Zador. 124. 10100-10

GENESEE
Asel. 118
Daniel, 123
Moses, 185

TIOGA
Daniel (Roots), 090, 11101-01

1820

ALLEGANY

Henry, 045 nunda Twp
Israel, 043 nunda twp
Joseph, 045 nunda

CHENANGO

Aaron, 257 guilford [to busti, fgs]
Ebenezer, 262 guilford [fgs 2960]
Ezeriah, 244 oxford [fgs]
Horace, 269 (289?)german
Joel, 257 guilford [fgs]
Milton H., 257 guilford [4217 s/o george]
Russel, 247 Oxford [s/o joshua]
Thomas, 244 Oxford [fgs]
William, 198 Greene [s/o joel?]

GENESEE

Abel, 277 Sweden
Anson, 169 Middlesb
Asel, 010 attica
Dudley, 280 Sweden
Elijah Jr (Roots), 005 Alexander
Hulday, 208 parma
Ire, 232 perry
Isaac, 232 perry
Isaac, 145 Le Roy
James, 162 leiceste
Jessie C., 005 alexander
John, 279 sweden
Joseph, 063 Barre
Loven, 232 perry
Persa, 184 Murray
Reuben, 263 Ridgway
Reuben, 203 Orangville
Salmon, 146 Le Roy
Simeon, 113 (118?) Elba
Thadious, 259 Riga
Zedock, 232 perry
Zedock, 085 covingto

ONTARIO

Amos, 100 Freeport
Asa, 327 Victor
Benjamin 367 Lima
Francis, 302 Phelps
Isaac, 099 freeport
John, 207 jerusale
John, 163 brighton
Judah, 210 canadaig
Luther, 303 phelps
Moses, 138 Ontario
Roswell, 219 Canadaig
Sophia, 380 Bloom?ie
Stephen, 144 Ontario

STEUBEN

Flaveous. 213 Troupsbu FGS
Jarad. 200 cohocton
John. 201 Dansville
Samuel. 240 Wayne
TIOGA
William (Roots). 297 chemung

1830

ALLEGANY
Abel, 056 bolivar [probate]
Abel Jr, 056 bolivar
Amos, 102 Grove
Butler, 149 ? pike (big land owner)
Elisha, 047 Burns
Henry, 102 grove
Joseph, 162 portage
William, 013 almond [probate] *****
CHENANGO
Aaron, 079 linklean [to busti. fgs]
Azeriah. 060 oxford [fgs]
Daniel. 072 linklean [s/o ebenezer]
Ebenezer. 198 guilford [fgs 2960]
J.H., 072 Linklean [s/o ebenezer]
Lyman. 060 oxford [s/o thos]
M.H., 185 Guilford [s/o george]
Nicholas. 028 Coventry [fgs]
Russel. 058 oxford [s/o joshua]
Sylvanus. 065 oxford [s/o azeriah]
Thomas Jr. 060 oxford [fgs]
W.M., 185 guilford [s/o joel?]
W.R., 044 Greene
GENESEE
Anson, 204 middlebu
Arctas L. 189 gainesvi
Austin. 284 sheldon
Daniel, 276 Sheldon
David, 40? flra
Elijah. 098 alexander
Ezra, 235 pembroke
Jesse C., 091 alexander
Reubon, 297 warsaw
Zadock, 267 perry
LIVINGSTON
Amos, 109 springwa [deed]
Chester, ?46 york [s/o roswell]
Israel D. 058 york [fgs]
Juda, 015 geneseo [fgs]
Roswell, 055 york [fgs]
MONROE
Aaron, 376 sweden
Abel, 370 sweden
Alanson, 026 brighton
Dadley, 376 sweden
Dan, 368 sweden

John, 036 Brighton [fgs]
Loomis, 116 mendon
Loren, 302 chili
Stephen, 276 clarkson
Thacfus, 309 chili
William, 368 sweden
ONTARIO
Asa, 217 victor 3332
Benj., 098 hopewell
Francis, 046 phelps
Ira, 210 victor 3330
Isaac, 210 victor 4150
Luther, 022 phelps
Noah, 216 victor 3335
Roswell, 136 canandai
Sartial, 160 bloomfield
STEUBEN
John, 406 Dansville [deed]
Plin, 405 Dansville [illegible]
Samuel (Roots), 310 tyrone [deeds, probate]
Thomas, 406 Dansville [deeds]
TIOGA
Asa (Roots), 146 spencer
Daniel, 318 Berkshire
Daniel Jr, 318 Berkshire
Theodore, 189 catlin

1840

ALLEGANY
A. Jr, 033 bolivar [prob. abel]
B., 118 pike
B., 132 rushford
D.C., 033 Bolivar
Elisha, 230 Ossian
Henry, 288 granger
Israel, 237 portage
J.B., 033 Bolivar
Joseph 252 portage
William, 186 almond [probate]
CHENANGO
Daniel, 004 pitcher [s/o ebenezer]
David, 074 oxford
Ebenezer, 034 Norwich [fgs]
Erastus, 115 McDonou
Jacob, 158 New Berlin
Joel, 183 guildford [fgs]
Joshua, 061 oxford [fgs]
Lyman, 075 oxford [s/o thos]
Milton, 183 guilford [f/o george]
Otis, 189 guilford [s/o aaron]
Richard, 187 guilford
Russel, 115 McDonou
Samuel, 072 oxford [4101]
Sanson R., 2?0 coventry *******

Silas, 180 guilford [fgs s/o ebenezer]
Sylvanus, 072 oxford [s/o azeriah?]
Thomas, 069 oxford [fgs]
Thomas Jr, 069 oxford [s/o thos]
William, 072 oxford
GENESEE
Chester, 265 Byron
David, 633 elba
James, 399 Le Roy
Philip, 417 LeRoy
Thomas, 063 china
Zadoc, 339 perry
LIVINGSTON
Amos, 297 Springwa [deed, fgs]
Chester, 213 york [s/o roswell]
E.S., 181 St Morris [1396]
Edwin, 283 livonia [s/o judah]
George C., 206 york
George W., 209 york [s/o roswell?]
Israel D., 209 york [fgs]
Joel, 217 caledonia [s/o judah]
Lyman, 201 york
Oliver, 209 york [s/o rosell]
Sarah, 251 genesee
MONROE
Andrew, 135 sweden
Bemjamin, 171 clarkson
Chester, 050 brighton
Don, 136 sweden
Dudley, 136 sweden
Edwin S., 200 chili
Erastus, 131 sweden
Frederick P., 136 sweden
Henry, 131 sweden
Ira, 065 perrinton
O.S., 164 clarkson
Sarah, 294 Rochester
Stephen V. 173 clarkson
Stephin, 178 clarkson
William, 136 sweden
ONTARIO
Alexander, 214 E. Bloom
Asa, 199 victor 3332
Charles, 188 victor 4151
Chauncy, 014 canandai
Francis, 035? phelps
Francis 2nd, 038 phelps
Hannah F., 174 farmington
Harry, 192 victor 4171
Isaac, 196 victor 4153
John, 130 Gorham
Lorin, 195 victor
Noah, 200 victor 3335 ?
Obadiah, 158 hopewell

Oliver, 230 W.Bloomf
Roswell, 024 canandai
Sally, 043 phelps
Sartia., 214 E. Bloomf
STEUBEN
Flaojs, 04? greenwood (Flavious)[fgs] (moved)
George, 048 Greenwood (moved)
Hannah (Roots), 245 prattsbu [deed]
John, 003 dansville [deeds, probate]
Lewis, 048 greenwood [s/c flavius??]
Nicholas, 085 troupsbu [fgs]
Russell Jr, 106 Addison [deed]
Samuel, 134 reading [deed, probate]
Silas G., 085 troupsburg [fgs]
Thomas, 015 dansville [deed, probate]
TIOGA
Asa, 128 tioga
Daniel, 103 richford
Daniel Jr, 103 richford
Nelson S., 130 Tioga
Royal B., 064? newark
William, 103 richford

1850

ALLEGANY
Abel, 043 Bolivar [probate]
Bishop, 046 Bolivar
David E., 043 Bolivar
Franklin, 207 angelica
Huldah, 009 granger
James H., 041 Bolivar
R.H., 148 wirt
William, 067 Almond [probate}******
CHENANGO CO
Andrew, 219 Elmira (Chemung?)
Andrew, 484 Smithvil [s/o thos jr]
Betsey (Benj), 370 Coventry ********
Charels, 395 Oxford [s/o thos]
Charles H., 117 McDonou
Delay, 082 Pitcher
Fanny, 421 Bainbridge [3701?]
George, 394 Oxford [fgs, s/o milton]
George, 456 bainbridge
George, 117 vetran [Chemung?]
Gilbert, 235 sherburn
Hannah (Roote), 112 veteran (chemung)
Hiram (Roote), 112 veteran (chemung)
John, 393 oxford [fgs]
Joshua, 406 oxford [fgs]
Lester, 077 linklean
Lyman, 395 Oxford [s/o thos]
Magnel, 219 elmira (chemung)
Mary, 414 oxford [d/o thos?]

Miller K., 291 guilford
Nathaniel (Roote), 023 dix (chemung)
Nelson S. (Roote), 112 veteran (chemung)
Oscar, 202 norwich
Otis O., 292 Guilford [s/o aaron]
Polly, 148 new berl
Priscilla A., 395 Oxford
Samuel, 394 oxford [4101]
Silas, 298 Guilford [fgs, s/o ebenezer]
Sylvenus, 390 Oxford
Thomas, 394 Oxford [3298]
Thomas Jr, 394 Oxford [s/o 3298
William, 307 Erin (chemung)
William M., 487 smithvil [s/o joel]
MONROE CO
A.L. Mon. 258 Rochester
Andrew J., 003 Sweden
Celestia, 011 Rocheste
Chester, 234 Mendon
Daniel, 225 Wheatlan
Darwin H., 003 Sweden
Dudley, 006 Sweden
Edmund, 122 Rocheste
Edwin, 291 Chili
Edwin H., 297 chili
Edwin S., 292 chili
Enos, 168 perinton
Farmon E., 304 chili
Filer A., 002 sweden
Francis, 234 mendon
Frederick F. 002 sweden
George, 291 chili
George, 038 rochester
George, 403 penfield
Henry, 009 sweden
Isaac, 164 clarkson
Isaac, 160 clarkson
James, 216 rochester
Peras C., 090 ogden
Polly, 187 perinton
Rebecca, 097 rocheste
Ross, 251 wheatland
Stephen, 154 Clarkson
Stephen V., 017 Sweden
Sylvenius L., 191 Perinton
Wilham, 001 Sweden
LIVINGSTON
Aarml T., 241 Springwa
Amos, 242 Springwa [fgs]
Charles O., 309 Sparta
Edwin, 380 Genesee [s/o judah 1264]
Ely, 275 york [s/o israel D]
Erastus S., 076 Mt Morris [1396]

George, 276 york
George, 273 york
Israel, 358 caledoni
Israel, 376 geneseo [3686]
Joel, 357 caledonia [1265]
Roswell, 338 caledoni [fgs]
STEUBEN
Chajncy, 244 Woodhull
Deville, 217 Addison
Elisha, 117 Dansville [fgs]
Erastus D., 217 addison
George, 272 troupsburg
Henry, 326 West Union
Thomas, 094 Dansville [deed, probate]
William, 007 Canisteo [deed, probate]
TIOGA
Daniel Sr, 286 Richford
Frederick, 033 Barton [s/o silas g]
James, 166 Newark
R.B., 175 newark
Silas G., 032 Barton [fgs]
William, 166 newark

Lot 24, cont'd
ae 70 (first settler of Claridon)
s COWLES, Sibyl w/o Hon. Asa 4 Jun 1765-20 Apr 1843 ae 78 (nee MERRILL)
s COWLES, Edmund d. 22 Apr 1838 ae 42
s COWLES, Sibyl L. w/o Edmund d. 8 Mar 1843 ae 43
s COWLES, Caroline A. d. 8 Mar 1843 ae 20
Lot 25
mw SPENCER, Erastus d. 2 Sep 1884 ae 78y 11m 28d
mw SPENCER, Julia C. d. 31 Aug 1891 ae 81 (nee KELLOGG)
s SPENCER, Clinton E. s/o E. & J.C. d. 23 Jul 1849 ae 11y
s SPENCER, Tracy A. d. 21 Jul 1849 ae 5y; Lucy S. d. 1 Jul 1849 ae 2y C/o E. & J.C.
s WATERS, Rufus E. 1834-(2 Sep 1922); Lucy J. hw 1834-1906 (9 Dec); Carrie E. 1868-1938 (31 Aug d/o Rufus & Elnora)
s WATERS, Elnora A. w/o R.E. & d/o E. & J.C. SPENCER d. 6 Apr 1877 ae 42y 7m 27d
Lot 26
s SPENCER, Nathaniel d. 3 Feb 1849 ae 74y 6m
s SPENCER, Lydia w/o Nathaniel d. 27 Jun 1845 ae 71 (nee DOUGLASS)
s HALL, Mehitable w/o Orrin SPENCER 26 Jun 1797-16 Mar 1866 Mother
s SPENCER, Orin 1796-1874 (27 Jun)
Lot 27
s BEARD, Rufus d. 10 Sep 1846 in 50y
s BEARD, Lucinda hw d. 24 Mar 1851 ae 44
s BEARD, Cyrus L. s/o R. & L. d. 1 Jul 1852 ae 19y 8m 5d
[illegible] BEARD, Isaac
s BEARD, Ida d/o M.C. & C. d. 1871 ae 1m
s BEARD, Eunice L. d. 4 Aug 1876 ae 31y [illegible] 17d
Lot 28
[illegible] JOHNSON, Ralph D. d. 24 Apr 1959 ae 84y - a transient who d. Claridon
Lot 29 - no names
Lot 30
s NEWBERRY, William R. 7 Jan 1836-21 Mar 1917; Ellen J. 15 Dec 1844-13 Jan 1921 (nee WOLCOTT)
cr RICHARDSON, Otis d. 13 Mar 1924 ae 54
cr NEWBERRY, Kate L. d. 13 Nov 1931 Ashland, WI
Lot 31
s ROOT, Sylvenus S. 1822-1859; Ada R. 1859-1860; THWING, Jared P. 1835-1926 (10 Mar); Rebecca ROOT hw 1826-1914
s ROOT, Sophronia w/o Simeon (nee WALKER) d. 28 Feb 1853 ae 62
s ROOT, Simeon d. 21 Apr 1878 ae 95y 3m 21d
ct ROOT, Lydia d. 28 Jun 1870 ae 50y 7m 9d d/o Simeon
Lot 32
mw SPENCER, Ralza d. 7 Apr 1880 ae 82y 9m; Anna hw d. 5 Feb 1829 ae 22y (nee BEARD); Huldah hw d. 28 Aug 1881 ae 77y 10m
ms SPENCER, Allen C. d. 19 Apr 1883 ae 48y 8m
mn SPENCER, Frank d. 5 Apr 1883 ae 50y 8m
me SPENCER, Newton d. 25 Oct 1843 ae 6y 7m
Lot 33
ms TAINTER, Timothy d. 12 Oct 1880 ae 84y 6m; Jemima hw d. 21 Mar 1881 ae 87y 9m
mw TAINTER, Charles L. d. 5 Sep 1883 ae 58y 6m; Nancy B. hw d. 26 Feb 1882 ae 50y 5m
mn TAINTER, Ella F. d. 27 Nov 1892 ae 35y 11m; Veria d. 27 Aug 1888 ae 6m (ct has Berne)
ct TAINTER, Emma d. 29 Jan 1884 ae 28y 4m
Lot 34
s SMITH, Levi d. 25 Apr 1845 ae 65
prob SMITH, Louisa/Lovisa d. 16 Jun 1868 w/o Levi d. Hambden
ct GILLETT, Bethuel d. 1 Jan 1874 or 1875 ae 82y 3m 8d
hist SPENCER, Halsey d. Dec 1873 ae 82
Lot 35
mw MC CALMONT, Henry d. 28 Jul 1890 ae 74; Sarah w/o Henry d. 9 Nov 1878 ae 68y 7m 13d
ms MC CALMONT, Alfred S. d. 23 Dec 1852 ae 4y 5m 6d; Sarah J. d. 23 Dec 1852 ae 2y 5m 16d; Aletha A. d. 23 Dec 1862 ae 5y 10m 10d
Lots 36 through 40 - not used

A Monumental Work
Geauga Co. OH

STATE: Ohio COUNTY: Huron

Vol. 18 Page: 206

Date Written: 24 Apr. 1844

Date Recorded: 27th

Consideration: $ 300

Judge: J A Jones

Other Names:

NOTES: morg

get copy ?

Grantee: to Charles Jones

of:

Grantor: from Lorenzo D. Root

of: twp Norwalk - Huron Co

Signed by: Lorenzo D.

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: ¼ sec. - Norwalk twp

, one bound was rd. from Norwalk to Milan -

Condition - payments One yoke of oxen, ($50), $25 - 1st. of Sep. 1844 $100 yr. frm date $125 - 2 yrs. from date plus interest

1910

```
    DELAWARE                                        056 0043 0179
 R300   ROOT             WILLIAM S        H         W 34 OHIO            OHIO
                           NORA A                     W       29  OHIO
                                 FLORENCE E           D       08  OHIO
                                 HELEN M              D       06  OHIO
                                 ELSWOTHY C           S       NR  OHIO
```

```
    FAYETTE                    JEFFERSONVILLE       060 0061 0098
 R300   REID              WILLIAM S        H        W 73 OHIO            OHIO
                            CAROLINE                  W      80   OHIO
                       1 NON-RELATIVE
```

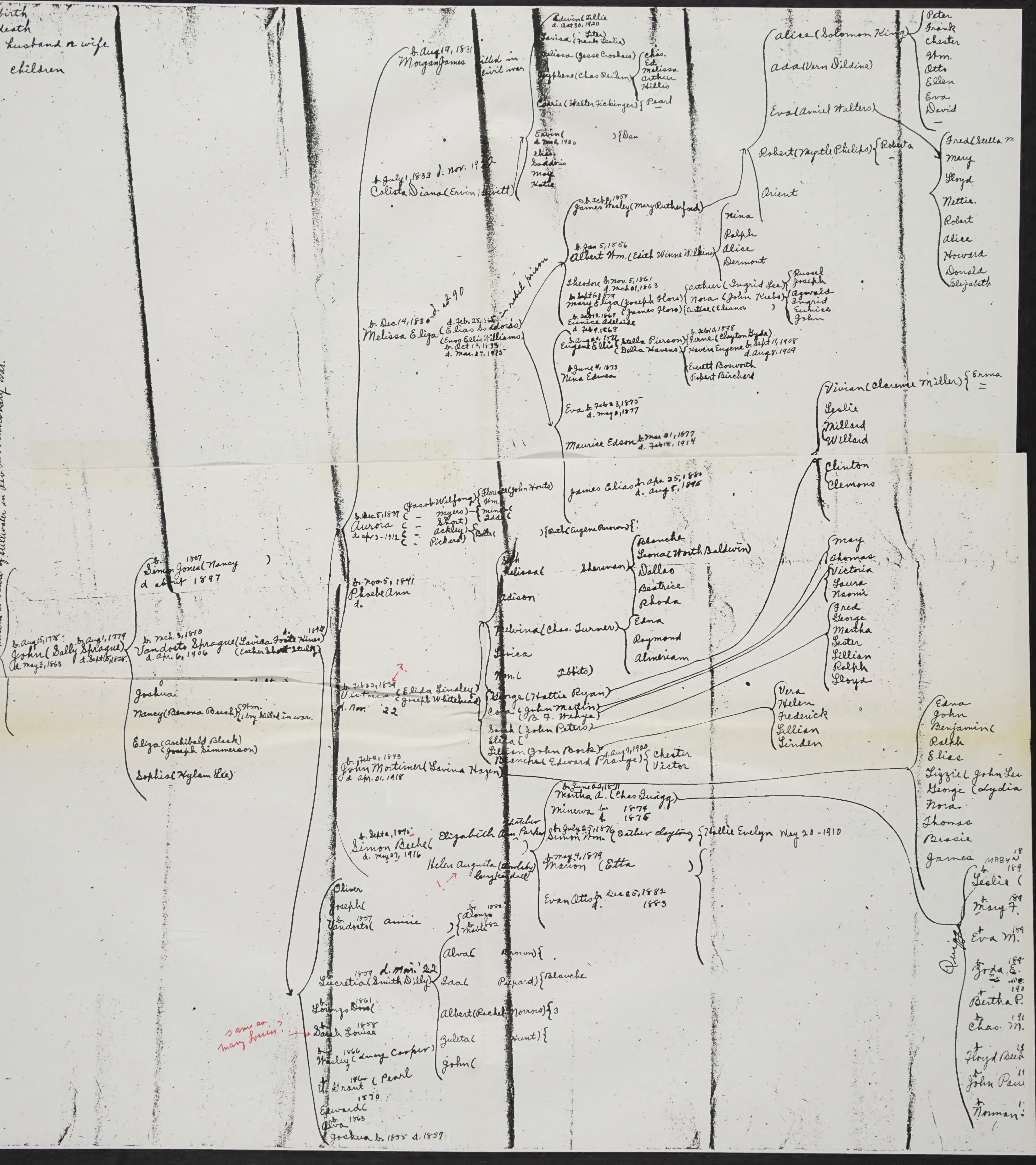
```
    GUERNSEY                 BYESVILLE              072 0017 0348
 R300   REED             WILLIAM S        H         W 46 OHIO            OHIO
                           VIOLET A                   W       47  OHIO
                                 KATE                 D       23  OHIO
                                 BERTHA M             D       19  OHIO
                                 MARY E               D       15  OHIO
                                 BERNICE V            D       07  OHIO
```

```
    MARION                                          127 0077 0001
 R300   RUTH             WILLIAM S        H         W 44 OHIO            OHIO
                           ELIZA L                    W       40  OHIO
                                 JOHN W               S       15  OHIO
```

```
    ROSS                                            154 0148 0078
 R300   REED             WILLIAM S        H         W 39 OHIO            OHIO
                           MARY L                     W       34  OHIO
                                 SAMANTHY             D       06  OHIO
                                 FLORA E              D       05  OHIO
                                 FLORENCE J           D       02  OHIO
            PARLIE               GUY                  SS      15  OHIO
            YOUNG                MARY L               SD      12  OHIO
```

b. = {birth
d. = death
( ) = husband or wife
{ } = children

Descendents of Mich Root and Eunice Crippen x
present at battle of Stillwater in Rev Revolutionary War.



b. Aug 15, 1778 John (Sally Sprague) b. Aug 1, 1779 d. May 3, 1863 d. Sept 15, 1828.
b. 1807 Simon Jones (Nancy) d about 1897
b. Mch. 3, 1810 Vandosto Sprague (Lavica Foote Hines) d. 1848 (Esther Short Stultz) d. Apr. 6, 1906
Joshua
Nancy (Renona Beech) {Wm. 1 boy killed in war.
Eliza (Archibald Black) (Joseph Simmerson)
Sophia (Hylem Lee)
b. Aug 19, 1831 Morgan James killed in civil war
b. July 1, 1833 d. Nov. 1932 Colista Diana (Ervin Hewitt)
b. Dec 14, 1830 d. at 90 Melissa Eliza (Elias Saddoris) d. Feb. 28, 1865 in rebel prison (Enos Ellis Williams) b. Oct 14, 1833 d. Mar. 27, 1915
b. Dec 8, 1837 Aurora d. apr 3 - 1912 (Jacob Wilfong) (- Myers) (- Short) (- Ackley) (- Pickard)
b. Nov. 5, 1841 Phoebe Ann d.
b. Feb 22, 1839 Victoria (Elida Lindley) (Joseph Whitehead) d. Nov. 22
?
b. Feb 2, 1843 John Mortimer (Lavina Hazen) d. Apr. 21, 1918
b. Sept 2, 1845 Simon Beebe (d. May 27, 1916 Elizabeth Ann Fletcher Parker) Helen Augusta (Cowlsby) Long Kendall
!
Oliver
Joseph (
b. 1857 Vandosto (Annie) {b. 1880 Alonzo b. 1882 Mable
1859 d. Mar. '22 Lucretia (Smith Dilly)
b. 1861 Lorenzo Dow (
b. 1858 Sarah Louise
same as Mary Louise?
b. 1866 Wesley (Lucy Cooper)
U. Grant 186- (Pearl
1870 Edward (
b. 1863 Alva
Joshua b. 1855 d. 1857
Edwin (Lillie d. Oct 30, 1920
Lavisa (Liter) (Frank Leslie)
Melissa (Jesse Croshaw)
Syphene (Chas Reihm) {Chas. Ed. Melissa Arthur Willis
Carrie (Walter Fickinger) {Pearl
Ervin (d. 1920) {Dan
Chas. Saddoris May Katie
b. Feb 8, 1854 James Wesley (Mary Rutherford)
b. Jan 5, 1856 Albert Wm. (Edith Winne Wilkins) {Nina Ralph Alice Dermont
Theodore b. Nov. 5, 1861 d. Mch 21, 1863
b. Sept 6, 1859 Mary Eliza (Joseph Floro) (James Floro)
{Arthur (Ingrid Lee) {Russel Joseph
Nora (John Krebs) {Agvald Ingrid Eunice John
Curtise (Eleanor)
b. Feb 18, 1867 Eunice Adelaide d. Feb 9, 1868
b. Aug 20, 1871 Eugene Ellis (Stella Pierson) (Della Havens)
b. Feb 10, 1898 Ferne (Clayton Gyde)
Haven Eugene b. Sept 11, 1908 d. Aug 8. 1909
Everett Bosworth
Robert Birchard
b. June 4, 1873 Nina Edwea
Eva b. Feb 23, 1875 d. May 2, 1877
Maurice Edson b. Mar 21, 1877 d. Feb 18, 1914
James Elias b. Apr. 25, 1880 d. Aug 8, 1895
Alice (Solomon King) {Peter Frank Chester Wm. Otto Ellen Eva David
Ada (Vern Dildine)
Eva (Amiel Walters) {Fred (Stella M Mary Lloyd Nettie. Robert Alice Howard Donald Elizabeth
Robert (Myrtle Philips) {Roberta
Orient
Florence (John Houts)
Wm.
Minnie (
Adda (
Belle (
) {Ruth (Eugene Brown) {
Seth
Melissa (
Adison
Melvina (Chas. Turner)
Lavica
Wm. (Tibbits)
George (Hattie Ryan)
Cora (John Martin) (B. F. Wehye)
Sarah (John Peters)
Eliza (
Lillian (John Bork)
Blanche (Edward Prange) d. Aug 7, 1920 {Chester Victor
Sherman {Blanche Leona (Worth Baldwin) Dallas Beatrice Rhoda
{Edna Raymond Almeriam
Vivian (Clarence Miller) {Erma
Leslie
Millard
Willard
Clinton
Clemons
May
Thomas
Victoria
Laura
Naomi
Fred
George
Martha
Lester
Lillian
Ralph
Lloyd
Vera
Helen
Frederick
Lillian
Linden
Edna
John
Benjamin (
Ralph
Elias
Lizzie (John Lee
George (Lydia
Nora
Thomas
Bessie
James
b. June 22, 1871 Martha A. (Chas Quigg)
Minerva b. 1874 d. 1876
b. July 25, 1876 Simon Wm. (Esther Clayton) {Hallie Evelyn May 20 - 1910
b. May 4, 1879 Marion (Etta)
Evan Otis b. Dec 25, 1882 d. 1883
Alva (Brown) {
Ida (Pickard) {Blanche
Albert (Rachel Morrow) {3
Zuleta (Hunt) {
John (
Quigg
MABYN 18
b. 189 Leslie (
b. 189 Mary F.
b. 189 Eva M.
b. 189 Zoda E.
b. 190 Bertha P.
b. 19 Chas. M.
b. 19 Floyd Beech
b. 19 John Paul
b. 1 Norman

Eva (Amiel Walters)

Ellen
Eva
David

Robert (Myrtle Philips) { Roberta

Orient

Fred (Stella Murphy) { Hubert Wesley b Mar 28, 1919 / Betty Jane
Mary
Lloyd
Nettie.
Robert
Alice
Howard
Donald
Elizabeth

nt

id Lee) { Russel
Krebs) { Joseph
Agwald
Ingrid
Eunice
John

yda)
Sept 11, 1908
Aug 8. 1909

Vivian (Clarence Miller) { Erma
Leslie
Millard
Willard
Clinton
Clemons

May
Thomas
Victoria
Laura
Naomi

Fred
George
Martha
Lester
Lillian
Ralph
Lloyd

Vera
Helen
Frederick
Lillian
Linden

Edna
John
Benjamin
Ralph
Elias
Lizzie (John Leuhers) mistake as her name is Melissa Luhrs, Cripper st. Cadillac Mich.
George (Lydia Fewlass)
Nora
Thomas
Bessie
James 1888-1893

several at Plainwell Mich. Geo. Ben. Tom

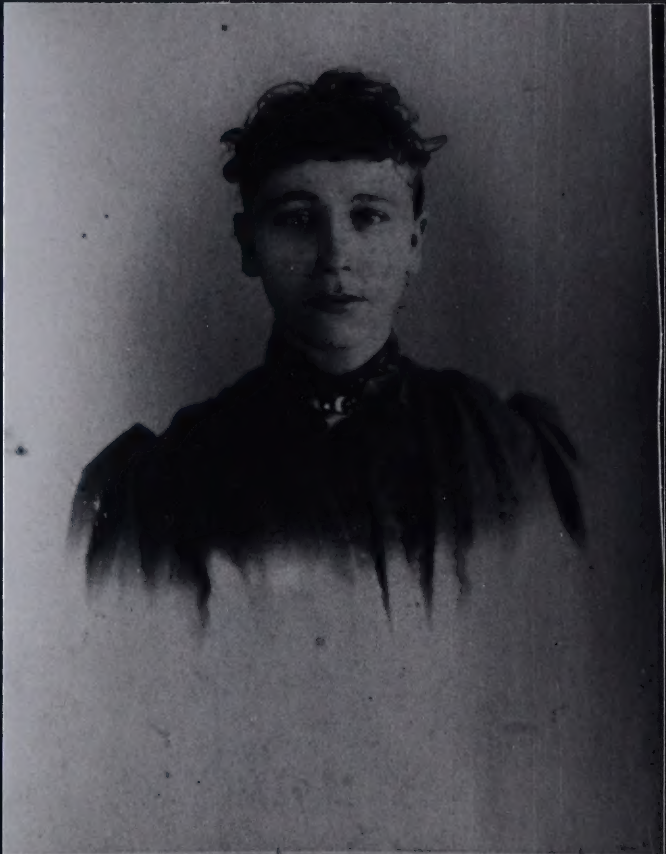
n May 20-1910

MABYN
b. 1890 Leslie (Blanche Thompson) { Leslie Edward Sept 15-1915 / Ruth Evelyn July 10-1917 / James Donald June 14-1919 / Kenneth Jan 2-1927 / Darrel, Jan 21-33
b. 1892 Mary F. (John A. Karn) { Erza / Chelcie Weslon Oct 14-1913 / Lucille Dec 19-1914 / John Charles Mar 21-1916 / Naomi Ruth Apr. 2-1917
Mary Karn died May 2 - '23
b. 1895 Eva M. (Levi P. Bevis { Donald Eugene Mar 6-1921 / Mildred, May 21-19[illegible] / Howard Aug 6-1925 / Rolland June 8-1929 / Dale Eugene Sept 21-1931
Mildred Bevis May 21-19
Leo Jan 10-1926
Jerrold Oct 20
* b. 1897 Ioda E. (Stephen Matechek { Stephen Louis Nov. 1-1917 / Dorothy Donnel Aug 26 1919 / Marjorie Ioda - died
b. 1900 Bertha P. Len Clouchurty
b. 1902 Chas. M. (Ruth Bevis) { Duane June 29-1925 / Doran Oct 5-1930
805 652 1323 * VENTURA CA. b. 1904 Floyd Beebe Mary Sherrard
SAN JOSE, CA. * b. 1907 John Paul Gladys Karn
CONCORD. CA * b. 1912 Norman L.

added by Duane
* ALIVE 12/10/98

W. H. Blair

?



W. H. Blair St. Martin, Mich.

?

Unknown

Oak Harbor

Hoover

OAK HARBOR, O.

Unknown

[redacted] Meyers

1850 Erie Co. - Milan twp. OH pg 72

	Electa	"	25	F					Ohio
	Ashel Mora		24	M	✓✓	Merchant		✓	New York
	Walter G	"	2/12	M					Ohio
	Olive Schirley		18	F				✓	Germany
	Milton R Reekson		22	M	✓	Physesan		✓	Vermont
153	Benjamin H Northrup		34	M	✓	Shoe Maker		✓	New York
	Charlotte N	"	23	F				✓	Mass
	Harriet S	"	5	F					Ohio
	Clarissa	"	4	F					"
	Pratt C	"	2	M					"
154	George N Cline		36	M	–	Sailor	1800	✓	New York
	Polly A	"	27	F					Ohio
	Barney M	"	8	M					"
	William S	"	5	M					"
	Catherine S	"	1	F					"
155	William Archibald		30	M	–	Sailor		✓	Scotland
	Benjamin Fisher		19	M	–	Cook		✓	Unknown
156	Orrin S McClure		36	M	✓	Forwarding Merchant	7000	✓	New York
	Eliza	"	33	F				✓	"
	Stephen	"	10	M					Ohio

Waterman; 1882; pep

acres of land in Jefferson Township. He then began farming, and continued it about eighteen years, toward the close of that period establishing a mercantile business in Cassopolis. This he carried on very successfully until 1875. He bought large tracts of land near the village, and became the owner of a very extensive property, which, as well as his mercantile and general business, he managed with signal ability. He was a Captain of militia in Ohio, and Major of the regiment of militia organized in Cass County in 1841. He was a member of the first Legislature elected under the State Constitution in 1836, and was re-elected in 1837. In local affairs, he took a prominent part, being several times elected to such offices as Supervisor, Justice of the Peace, and President of the village. In politics, he always acted with the Democratic party. His death occurred in April, 1880. Maj. Smith was married in February, 1830, to Jemima Lippincott, daughter of Obadiah Lippincott, of Clark County, Ohio, who still survives. They were the parents of eleven children, the first two of whom died in infancy. The others are—Lewis Davis, merchant of Cassopolis; Eliza J. (widow of John Shaw), also of Cassopolis; John Henry and Emily, deceased; Margaret (wife of Lester Graham, of Jefferson Township); Sarah (Bell), deceased; Thomas J., Sabrina (Mrs. E. R. Graham), and James P., of Cassopolis.

EBER ROOT.

Mr. Eber Root was an early hotel-keeper of Cassopolis, whose name is frequently mentioned in the history of the village; he came here in the year 1832, from Huron County, Ohio, and was the builder of the old log jail, or "gaol," as it is called in the Supervisors' records, and was Sheriff in 1835. Mr. Root was a man of good character, and a genial, pleasant landlord. His first wife, Mary Gamble, who came with him from Ohio, died in 1834, and hers was the second death which occurred in Cassopolis. His second wife, Eliza Wells, who came from Edwardsburg, is still living. Mr. Root retired to a farm in La Grange Township early in the fifties, and died there June 19, 1862, aged sixty-three years. His children are Isabella (Mrs. J. P. Osborn), Mary (Worthington) and Jane (wife of L. D. Smith).

S. A. TURNER.

The subject of this sketch, one of the early residents of Cassopolis, was born in Northampton County, N. C., July 5, 1791, and was reared in Southampton County, Va. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and served under Gen. Wade Hampton. He was in the battle of Plattsburg, and one of the party engaged in the retaking of the brig from the British in Buffalo Harbor. At the close of the war, he received an honorable discharge at Covington, Ky., and soon after settled in Franklin County, N. Y. In 1835, he came to Michigan, and in 1836 to Cass County, locating at the county seat. He followed the trade of harness making, and for many years lived in the house now occupied by Capt. Joseph Harper. For a long period, he was a Justice of the Peace, being several times re-elected. He died May 10, 1851, mourned by a large circle of friends. Mr. Turner was a man of fine character, and universally respected in the community in which he dwelt.

JOHN TIETSORT.

Mr. Tietsort was born in Miltonville, Butler County, Ohio, November 22, 1826, and was the oldest son of Abram Tietsort, Jr. (see history of La Grange Township). He came with his father to Niles, Mich., in April, 1828, and from there to what is now Cassopolis in the spring of 1830, the family being the first settlers on the site of the village. Mr. Tietsort has ever since resided in Cassopolis, with the exception of two years spent in California, whither he went in 1850, with Joseph Harper and others. He has lived longer in the village than any other resident. During the greater part of the period from 1846 to 1873, he was engaged in the mercantile business. He has been one of the most useful and popular citizens of the place. A man of generous impulses, and always having the best interests of the community at heart, he has done much for the benefit of Cassopolis. The citizens are largely indebted to him for the beautiful arrangement of the village burying-ground and its admirable condition. His services have usually been bestowed without the expectation of or the desire for remuneration.

Mr. Tietsort has been married three times. His first wife, with whom he was joined November 25, 1852, was Ellen Silver Sherman, daughter of Elias B. Sherman. She died August 26, 1862. He was married to Eleanor Robinson, January 26, 1864. Her death occurred October 27, 1869, and upon July 17, 1871, Mr. Tietsort married Addie Silver Robinson. He has three daughters and one son, all living in Cassopolis.

CHARLES KINGSBURY.

Mr. Kingsbury was born, May 14, 1812, in Norfolk County, Mass., and remained in the vicinity of his native place until he arrived at years of maturity, when he went to Augusta, Me., with a small stock of

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Joseph SIMMERSON IGI
Born:
Married: say 1840-1850
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: 1860 cens (Sandusky Co OH 89 Green Creek Twp) Joseph SIMERSON 54 (1804) NJ farmer $800 real estate, wife Lodi 58 (1802) PA, Alonzo 16 [1844] OH; perhaps Lodi was 2nd wife?; Alonzo SIMERSON, Clyde, Sandusky Co, a pensioner Jan, 1883, allowed May 1882 (KinHunt 5:59); Alice SIMMERSON m Ransom GROVER say 1885; his sister Nora m LeRoy LEE (Hist San. co, 811); Joseph SIMMERSON m Sandusky 24 May 1874 Zilpha SAVAGE; Joseph SIMMERSON m Huron co OH 4 Oct 1838 Fedelia REMINGTON; Maggie SIMERSON m Wyandot OH 25 Dec 1882 Joseph E. SNIDER; Francis Alonzo SIMMERSON m Sandusky 20 Jan 1868 Theresa Davis (IGI);

WIFE: Eliza ROOT
Born: say 1815-1820
Died:
Burial:
Ref: ROJ005
Father: John ROOT
Mother: Sally SPRAGUE
First Husb: Archibald BLACK
Notes: Eliza Ellen BLACK m Samuel SIMMONS 14 May 1885 Richland (next south of Huron) OH [a daughter?] (IGI)

CHILDREN:

if m 1845 he 41, she 25-30, if m 1850 he 46 she 30-35; m Black 1838, had Nancy 1840, Black d, m Simmerson ca 1843, had Alonzo, she d 1845, he m Lodi

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Joseph SIMMERSON IGI
Born: (1804)
Married: say 1845-1850
Died: 1874
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: not 1850 Sandusky census, 1860 Co map; 1860 cens (Sandusky Co OH 89 Green Creek Twp) Joseph SIMERSON 54 (1804) NJ farmer $800 real estate, wife Lodi 58 (1802) PA, Alonzo 16 [1844] OH; perhaps Lodi was 2nd wife?; Alonzo SIMMERSON made principal gdn, Nathan B. MASON & John W. LEMMON securities, for Joseph SIMMERSON, an insane person, 12 Aug 1867, Sandusky Co; Admin Bond by Alonzo SIMMERSON & Valentine OTT, estate of Joseph SIMMERSON, late of Green Cr, 7 Oct 1874; year extension asked by Alonzo SIMMERSON because real estate in litigation, 26 Jun 1876; Alonzo SIMERSON, Clyde, Sandusky Co, a pensioner Jan, 1883, allowed May 1882 (KinHunt 5:59);

Joseph SIMMERSON m Huron co OH 4 Oct 1838 Fedelia REMINGTON (IGI); Joseph SIMMERSON m Sandusky 24 May 1874 Zilpha SAVAGE (IGI); Alice SIMMERSON m Ransom GROVER say 1885; his sister Nora m LeRoy LEE (Hist San. co, 811); Maggie SIMERSON m Wyandot OH 25 Dec 1882 Joseph E. SNIDER (IGI); Francis Alonzo SIMMERSON m Sandusky 20 Jan 1868 Theresa Davis (IGI);

Will of Rhoda SIMMERSON, Clyde, Sandusky Co, leaves house in Clyde to dau Emerette (now TENNERY), giving notice that "have been frequently been over persuaded against my inclination by my husband Joseph SIMMERSON and his creditors and uppon various pretenses to dispose of all my other property and rights before inresting in said lot 19 and have subsequently by similar means beyond my comprehension at the time been persuaded to incumber the back half of my said lot 19 by sundries papers to pay and discharge certain debts against my said husband which seem not only to have ... my dower interest.....the said Joseph SIMMERSON repeatedly agreed that all my interest in the rear half of said lot should be secured to me in and transfered to the front part of said lot including all the money I first? paid on the whole of said lot ..and what I subsequently paid on said lot to save the title it is therefore my desire that my said daughter shall have all and singular my interest in the said property."; also leaves dau "my accounts against the said Joseph .. for money loaned to him at the times in said account state...amounting in all to $425.35"; leaves clothing, furniture, etc to be divided between two dau, said Mrs TENNERY and Mrs Emeline HAYDEN, and bureau, spining wheel to said Emerett, signed 18 Apr 1868, wit: C.M & J.N. PAGE, Joseph GEORGE; Note from Joseph SIMMERSON to Rhoda SIMMERSON 20 Mar 1863 giving her note from Mr BARTLETT for J.S.'s life lease on "old Homested", note to R.S. for her share in cost of present home purchased fm James G. HAYDEN, for $100, and other notes totaling $425.35; proof of will dtd 7 Nov 1871.

WIFE: Eliza ROOT
Born: 15 Mar 1816
Died:
Burial:
Ref: ROJ005
Father: John ROOT
Mother: Sally SPRAGUE
First Husb: Archibald BLACK div 1841
Notes:

Eliza Ellen BLACK m Samuel SIMMONS 14 May 1885 Richland (next south of Huron) OH [a daughter?] (IGI); Eliza SIMERSON m John SLOVER Wyandot OH 20 May 1846 (IGI);

CHILDREN:

if m 1845 he 41, she 29, if m 1850 he 46 she 34; m Black 1838, had Nancy 1840, div Black, m Simmerson ca 1843, had Alonzo, she d 1845, he m Lodi??

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Daniel WHITE
Born: NY
Married:
Died: Wayne, Erie Co, PA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: lawyer, judge in Oxford, Chenango Co;

1800 census (Saratoga 53) Daniel WHITE 3F <10, 1M1F 26-45, (Greene 45) 1M2F <10, 1M1F 26-45; (Otsego 31) 2M <10, 1M1F 26-45, (Cayuga 590) 1M3F <10, 2F 10-16, 1M1F 26-45, (New York 686) 2F 10-16, 1M1F >45; (Washington 531) Daniel H. WHITE 2M1F <10, 1F 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M1F 26-45;

WIFE: Eunice ROOT
Born: Coventry, Chenango Co
Died: 1838 Wayne, Erie Co, PA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

1810 census (Chenango 1024 Oxford) Widow WHITE 1F <10, 1M 10-16, 4M1F 16-26, 1M 26-45, 1F >45;

1840 census (Cayuga 099 Ledyard); 1850 census (Essex 274 ...) (Wayne 066 Macedon);

CHILDREN: 7ch, 4son3dau or 5son2dau

6. Josephus (4th son)

b Williamson, Wayne Co NY 5 Aug 1808 d 4 Oct 1880 m 16 Dec 1834 Sarah BIDDLE; res wi par until 1821

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Daniel Clark WHITE
Born: (2 Mar 1759 Middletown Twp, Middlesex Co, CT IGI)
Married:
Died: Wayne, Erie Co, PA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Hugh WHITE
Mother: Mary CLARK
Notes: 1790 census (Montgomery 72 Whitestown) Daniel C. 7,2,4; 1800 census (Oneida 157) 1M1F 10-16, 1M1F 16-26, 3M1F 26-45; 1st town mtg of Montgomery Co NY Apr 1789 in barn of a Daniel WHITE; Will of Hugh WHITE mentions ch of dec'd son Daniel C., Fortune C., Andrew, Esther Stoers;

1820 census (PA Erie 161 Northeast); 1820 (Ontario 174 Henrietta);

many Daniel in IGI, no Daniel/Eunice; Daniel bap Gloucester, Essex Co MA 31 Aug 1766 b same 9 Jul 1784 to Hugh/Anna [MARSH]; Daniel WIGHT b 3 May 1735 to John WIGHT/Mary POND, d 19 Apr 1749 (PAF);

"The Anc of Daniel White 1777-1836 & his Wife Sarah Ford 1778-1847 & their Desc." by Mrs Paula P. Griffin & Thomas S. Neel 1979 Evansville IN, he b Pomfret CT, m Windsor MA settled Gorham NY; 1810 census (Ontario 188 Gorham) 1M2F <10, 1M 10-16, 1M1F 26-45; 1820 (Ontario 235 Gorham);

Abram bap Durham, Greene Co 2 Feb 1816, Daniel & Eli Evarts bap same place, time by Daniel/?; no more Daniel to 1849 (IGI);

David b 1771 NY d 1845? PA m NY 1790 Mary FERRIS (Fam Reg);
NEHGS: 14:137, 13:157, 17:74, 18:254, 21:235, 33:204, 35:237, 42:93

WIFE: Esther PAINE
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Esther

b Whitestown 15 Mar 1785 (IGI) m Whitestown 21 Sep 1810 Henry Randolph STORRS (IGI)

2. Fortune Clark

b Whitestown 10 Jul 1787 (IGI) m Whitestown (or Hartford CT?) 3 Aug 1815 Experience PATTEN (IGI); ch: Nathaniel Patten b Whitestown 21 May 1816, Lucinda Patten b 31 Jul 1817, Junius b 20 Dec 1818, Edgar b 3 Oct 1820, James Millhouse b 28 Apr 1822, Henry Randolph b 23 Apr 1824, Francis Amelia b 11 Jan 1826

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Daniel Clark WHITE
Born: 13 Mar 1758 Middletown Twp, Middlesex Co, CT (HCI)
Married:
Died: Wayne, Erie Co, PA
Buried:
Bpt:
Father: Hugh WHITE
Mother: Mary CLARK
Notes: 1790 census (Montgomery '73 Washington) Conn? [illegible]
1800 census (Oneida 1571 [illegible]) [illegible]
Town mtg of Montgomery Co 31 Apr 1789 in bdrs of a Daniel WHITE.
Will of Hugh WHITE mentions ch. of dec'd son Daniel [illegible] Fortune
4. Andrew, Esther, Samuel:
1820 census (PA Erie 161 Northeast); 1830 (Ontario [illegible]
(Harrietta):
same Daniel in IGI, more Daniel/Eunice: Daniel ban Gloucester
Essex Co, MA 31 Aug 1780 [illegible] 4 Jul 1784 to Hugh/Anne [illegible]
Daniel WHITE b 3 May 1795 to John WIGHT/Mary [illegible]
(EAF):
The chr. of Daniel White 1777-1826 & bro. Wife Sarah [illegible]
1778-1841 & their Desc." by Mrs Paula [illegible] Griffin & [illegible]
1975 Evansville, IN, he b Pomfret CT, m Windsor MA [illegible]
CT; 1810 census (Ontario 150 Gorham) 1820 [illegible]
[illegible] 1850 (Ontario [illegible] Gorham):
Abram bap. Gorham, Greene Co 1 Feb 1816, Daniel [illegible]
bap same place, time by Daniel/?; no more Daniel in 1840 [illegible]
David m 1752 NY [illegible] Mary FERRIS [illegible]
SOURCES: 14:373, 15:137, 17:4, 18:234, 21:128, 23:264, 24:163,
42:42

WIFE: Esther PAYNE
Born:
Died:
Married:
Bpt:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Esther
b Middletown 13 Mar 1785, (HCI) d Whitestown [illegible] Sep 1839
Henry Randolph STOKES (HC15)
2. Fortune Clark
b Whitestown 10 Oct 1787, (HCI) d Whitestown [illegible]
1787 7 Aug 1806 Experience MATHEW (HC11) ch: Nathaniel Daniel
Whitestown 21 Mar 1810, Lucinda Tryphena b [illegible] Nov 1812, [illegible]
[illegible] 1815, [illegible] b [illegible] 1820, [illegible]
Henry Randolph b [illegible] Apr 1824, [illegible] b 21 Jan 1833

#. Andrew?

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Hugh WHITE
Born: 25 Jan 1732 Middletown, Middlesex CT (IGI)
Married: 23 Aug 1753 Middletown (IGI)
Died: 1812 ae 80
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Hugh WHITE (IGI)
Mother: Mary
Second Wife: Lois

Notes: moved fm Middletown CT 1784 to Sedaghquate or German Flats; in 1788 Whitestown split off, containing most of western NY; Whitestown settled May 1784 by judge Hugh WHITE & 5 sons: Daniel C., Joseph, Hugh Jr, Ansel, Philo; 1st ch b there Esther WHITE; 1790 census (Montgomery 71 Whitestown) 3,1,? (same page as Joseph ROOT); 1800 census (Oneida 157) Hugh WHITE 1M 10-16, 1M1F 16-26, 1M1F >45; Probate 1 Jun 1812 (1822?) 7 Jul 1813 (1823?) Hugh WHITE of Whitestown, wife Lois, ch of dec'd son Daniel C. vis Forture C., Andrew & Esther Stoers (late WHITE), sons Joseph, Hugh, Ansel, Philo, daus Aurilia WETMORE, Mary S. YOUNG, Rachel ALLEN. Homestead farm on Whitesboro - Utica road, land in Scriba's Patent, do in Coxe's Patent, do in town of Leyden on the Black River, personal property, Executors sons Joseph, Hugh and Ansel; Wit: Elizur MOSELEY, William G. TRACY of Whitestown, Lodewick MINER, recorded Vol IV p53 (Calendar of Wills...NY);

Hugh m Gloucester 17 Oct 1765 Anna MARSH (IGI); John b Glou 23 Sep 1778, Daniel, William 14 Nov 1787 to Hugh/Anna (IGI);

Hugh b 1773 CT s/o Robert/Jane m 1756 sic CT Eunice ROBINSON (Fam Registry)

Hugh WHITE 1691-1770 m 1717 Mary STONE had Aaron 1723-1814 m 1749 Sarah OLMSTED had Sam'l 1762-1833 to Holland Patent m Anna MERROW (Virkus);

WIFE: Mary CLARK
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Molly
   bap Middletown 31 Mar 1754 (IGI)
2. Rachel
   bap Middletown 7 Dec 1755 (IGI)
3. Rachel
   b 2 Jan 1757 (IGI) m ALLEN
4. Daniel C.
   b Middlesex 2 Mar 1759 (IGI);1790 census (Montgomery 72

Whitestown) Daniel C. 7,2,4; 1800 census (Oneida 157) 1M1F 10-16, 1M1F 16-26, 3M1F 26-45;

5. Joseph

b Middletown 16 Jan 1761 (IGI); 1800 census (Oneida 157) 2M2F <10, 2M1F 10-16, 1F 16-26, 1M1F 26-45; (Oneida 206) 1M <10, 1F 26-45, 1M1F >45; 1820 census (Oneida 290 Whitesboro);

6. Hugh

b Middletown 16 Jan 1763 (IGI) m Whitestown 1786 Tryphena LAWRENCE (IGI); ch: Robert (b Whitestown 27 Nov 1788 IGI), Canvas (b 8 Sep 1790 IGI), Charlotte (b 15 Oct 1792), Triphena (b 30 Sep 1794), Sophia (b 6 Jan 1796), Hugh (b Whitestown 25 Dec 1798; perhaps, Hugh m Whitestown Oneida Co 10 Apr 1828 Maria Mills MANSFIELD ch: Florilla 31 Jul 1830 Waterford, Saratoga Co, William Punderson Jun 1832, William Mansfield 8 Jul 1833, Isabel 22 Mar 1837, Sarah 24 Dec 1840, Charlotte 6 Jan 1843, Maria 7 Mar 1849); 1790 census (Montgomery 72 Whitestown) Hugh Jun 4,1,1; 1800 census (Oneida 171) 1M3F <10, 1M 10-16, 1M1F 16-26; 1820 census (Oneida 297 Whitesboro) 1M 26-45; 1830 census (Madison 404 Sullivan); Hugh m Whitestown Twp 5 Mar 1801 Susan SMITH ch Susan b Whitestown 17 Jul 1802 (m2 of Hugh Jr??; IGI)

6. Ansel

b Middletown 11 Jan 1765 (IGI); 1790 census (Montgomery 71 Whitestown) 1,,,; 1800 census (Oneida 170) 2M3F <10, 1M1F 26-45; 1820 (Oneida 297 Whitesboro); 1830 census (Oneida 207 Whitesboro)

7. Philo

b Middletown 25 Jun 1767 (IGI); 1790 census (Montgomery 71 Whitestown) 1,1,1; 1800 census (Oneida 171) 3M1F <10, 1M 10-16, 1M 16-26, 1M1F 26-45; not fd 1820 NY;

8. Aurilia (Aurieliea)

b Middletown CT 20 Jun 1770 (IGI) m WETMORE

9. Mary Stone

b 1772 d 1839 m 1792 John YOUNG (1769-1825 founder of Youngstown OH)(Virkus)

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Josephus WHITE
Born: 5 Aug 1808 Williamson, Wayne Co
Footes lived here too
Married: 16 Dec 1834
Died: 4 Oct 1880
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Daniel ~~(Dexter)~~ WHITE
Mother: Eunice ROOT
Notes: res wi par until 1821, then farmed in Canandaigua until 1825, went to Dansville where learned to be tailor; 1834 to Clarkson, Monroe Co, where started to preach in Free Will Baptist ch; to Boston, Erie Co, NY 1837, where preached and ordained in 1839; 1840 to Oberlin OH with intention of attending college, but after ch opposition and consultation with Prof Finney, went to preach in Clarkson & Brighton, Lorain Co; gave up ministry, bought farm Camden, Lorain Co; sold out 1846, bought farm sec 6 Ogden, Lenawee Co, st to preach again;

WIFE: Sarah BIDDLE
Born: 24 Oct 1806 near Monmouth NJ
Died: 2 May 1878 Ogden, Lenawee Co
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Elijah BIDDLE
Mother: Betsey
Notes: par res near Monmouth, NJ;

CHILDREN:

1. Caroline E.
b Brighton, Monroe Co, 7 Jul 1836 m 13 Dec 1855 Lewis T. RATHBUN (b Palmyra, Lenawee Co, 1 May 1836 s/o Rufus/Eleanor ROBBINS); ch: Clara D. (b Fairfield 22 Mar 1857 m Artemus SWICK res Ogden, ch: Cora M.), Melvin b Fairfield 6 Nov 1858 d Fairfield twp 26 Oct 1864, Alta D. (b Fairfield 2 Aug 1869 m George MOBAS of Fairfield twp); res sec 36 Fairfield twp
2. Demaris C.
b Concord, Erie Co, NY, 9 Mar 1840 m James HODGES; res Ogden

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Josephus WHITE
Born: 6 Aug 1808 Williamson, Wayne Co
Married: 19 Dec 1824
Died: 4 Oct 1880
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Daniel Deacon WHITE
Mother: Eunice ROOT
Notes: res w par until 1823, then farmed in Canandaigua until 1825, went to Danville where learned to be tailor. 1830 to Clarkson, Monroe Co, where started to preach in Free Will Baptist Ch; to Benton, Erie Co NY 1837, where preached and studied to 1839. 1840 to Oberlin with intention of attending college, but after an opposition and consultation with Prof Finney, went to preach at Clarkson & Brighton, Lorain Co; gave up ministry, bought farm Camden, Lorain Co; sold out 1846, bought farm near Ogden, Lenawee Co, at to preach again.

WIFE: Sarah BIDDLE
Born: 24 Oct 1808 near Monmouth NJ
Died: 2 May 1873 Ogden, Lenawee Co
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Elijah BIDDLE
Mother: Betsey
Notes: par res near Monmouth, NJ.

CHILDREN:

1. Caroline E.
   b Brighton, Monroe Co, 7 Jul 1828 m 13 Dec 1849 Lewis F. MATHEWS (b Palmyra, Lenawee Co, 1 May 1825 s/o Rufus & Louise ROBBINS); ch: Clara D. (b Fairfield 22 Mar 1851 m Artemus SNYDER res Ogden, ch: Cora M.), Melvin b Fairfield 5 Nov 1853 d Fairfield twp 26 Oct 1864, Alta D. (b Fairfield 7 Aug 1858 m George MORAS of Fairfield twp) res sec 36 Fairfield twp
2. Amarilla C.
   b Concord, Erie Co, NY, 9 Mar 1830 m James HODGES res Ogden

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Dexter WHITE
Born: ca 1789 MA
Married:
Died:
Burial: Sherburne
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: nearby in 1855 cens William WHITE & wf Eunice, b ca 1830, in town 19 [1836] & 25 [1830] yr, resp.; Wm possibly a son b MA ca 1830 and fam all moved Chenango ca 1836;

WIFE: Eunice
Born: ca 1792 MA
Died:
Burial: Sherburne, Christ Ch
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: in Sherburne since 1836;

CHILDREN: 21 to 28 yrs in 1855 [b 1827-1832], all b MA

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: William WHITE
Born:
Married:
Died:
Burial: Sherburne, Chenango Co
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: 1855 census: res Sherburne 19yr [1836]; possibly a son of Dexter/Eunice & fam came Sherburne 1836 where he m Eunice;

WIFE: Eunice
Born: ca 1830 Chenango Co
Died:
Burial: Sherburne
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: William WHITE
Born: 1742
Married:
Died: 1827 Bainbridge
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: was grandfather of William WHITE who res Coventry 1879; a WHITE was 1st ME min Plymouth, Chenango Co 1808;

WIFE: Eunice ROGERS
Born: 1745
Died: 1818
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

JOSEPHUS WHITE was born in Williamston, Ontario (now Wayne) county, N. Y., August 5, 1808. His father, Daniel White, was a native of [illegible] State of New York, and was a lawyer of Oxford, N. Y., where he became a judge. He died in Wayne, Erie county, Pa. He married Eunice Root, of Coventry, Chenango county, N. Y., by whom he had seven children, Josephus being the sixth child and fourth son. Mrs. Eunice White was born at Coventry, and died in Wayne, Erie county, Pa., in 1838. Josephus White lived with his parents until he was thirteen years old, when he went to Canandaigua, and worked on a farm until he was in his seventeenth year. He then went to Dansville and learned the tailor's trade, which he followed for some years. In 1834 he went to Clarkson, Monroe county, N. Y., and commenced preaching the gospel in the Free Will Baptist church. After preaching there for about three years, in 1837 he went to Boston, Erie county, where he preached about three years, and where he was ordained in 1839. In 1840 he went to Oberlin, Ohio, with the intention of attending the college there, but after consultation with Prof. Finney, and through some opposition from the church, and after preaching about one year in Clarkson and Brighton, Lorain county, Ohio, he gave up the ministry and purchased some land in Camden, Lorain county, and went to farming. He lived in Camden until the fall of 1846, when he sold out and came to Michigan and purchased a farm on section 6, in Ogden, where he has resided ever since. The land was covered with a very heavy growth of timber, and there never had been a stick cut or any improvement made. Before he had got his house enclosed and sufficiently "chinked up" to keep the wind and snow out, it was found out that he was a preacher, and he was called upon to preach a funeral sermon. During the first few years of his residence he preached very often, and never failed to attend a funeral when he was notified that his services were wanted. Many times he has waded through water and snow to preach. It was common then when a person started out to take a long pole in his hand—a sort of sounding pole—for the purpose of jumping over brooks, water holes, to assist in walking logs, and also to take the depth of the water as he waded through the vast expanses. December 16, 1834, Josephus White married Sarah Biddle, daughter of Elijah and Betsey Biddle, who resided near Monmouth, N. J., by whom he had two children, as follows: Caroline E., born in Brighton, Monroe county, N. Y., July 7, 1836, now the wife of Lewis T. Rathbun, of Ogden; Demaris C., born in Concord, Erie county, N. Y., March 9, 1840, now the wife of James Hodges, of Ogden. Mrs. Sarah White was born near Monmouth, N. J., Oc-

tober 24, 1806, and died in Ogden, May 2, 1878. December 13, 1855, Caroline E. White was married to Lewis T. Rathbun, of Fairfield. They have had three children, as follows: Clara D., born in Fairfield, March 22, 1857, now the wife of Artemus Swick, of Fairfield; Melvin, born same place, November 6, 1858, died October 26, 1864; Alta, born same place, August 2, 1869, at home. Lewis T. Rathbun was born in Palmyra, this county, May 1, 1836. His father, Rufus Rathbun, came to Michigan from Ontario county, N. Y., and now resides on section 36, in Fairfield.

* * *

AARON S. BAKER was born in Palmyra, Wayne county, N. Y., April 25, 1807. He was brought up a farmer, and lived with his father until 1828 (when he was twenty-one years old), when he came to Michigan and settled in Logan (now Adrian). He at once located a farm west of the village. He afterwards located several other farms, being quite a trader. He finally settled on a farm in the present town of Fairfield, where he lived until 1847, when he sold out to John Tenbrook, and again went into the woods, in Clinton county, this State, where he purchased 280 acres of land near Maple Rapids. This land was entirely wild, and he was obliged to commence just as he had in Lenawee county, by clearing a small space and building a log house. He lived there for about seven years, clearing up several acres of land and made large improvements, and became a prominent man there. In 1855 he sold his land in Clinton county to George Daharsh, and returned to this county and purchased a farm adjoining the one he had sold to Mr. Tenbrook. He soon again became identified with the interests and growth of Lenawee county, in all movements that tended to advance the

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Archibald BLACK
Born:
Married: 1 Jan 1838 York twp, Medina, OH, by Arza Pearson JP (VR, IGI)
Div: filed in 1841
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: BLACK, Archibald vs Eliza L. divorce filed 13 May 1841, hearing 19 Aug 1842, p140, Archibald res of Russell Twp Geauga Co OH past 6 yrs, Eliza answers she left 1 Jul 1840, two ch, one an infant taken by her father to his res in Erie Co where she now res, case dismissed without prejudice (fm HHR); 1840 OH census (Geauga 137 Russel)[east of Cleveland] 1M1F <5, 1M1F 20-30 [1810-1820]; Nancy with Vandosto in 1850;

?

[~~1830 census (PA Phil 315 Phldphi); 1840 NY census~~ (Ontario ~~115 Seneca); 1840 cens (Tioga Co PA 252 Deerfield); 1840 cens (Butler Co PA 114 Donegal Twp)~~; ~~1850 NY census (Ontario Seneca~~ Twp) Archibald BLACK 51 [1799] farmer b NY?, Clarion?, 42 (1808) b NY, Harriet 14 [1836], Claun (m) 12 [1838], Daurius? 4, Archibald B. Doodin? 11, Louisa BLACK 6 [1844]; 1850 census (PA Butler 193 Donagal 7/7) Archibald BLACK 29 [1821] farmer 1000 PA, Catharine 30 PA, Francis Owen 7 [1843] PA, James 5 PA, John 5/12 PA, Silvester McBride 2 PA, Bridget McBride 26 PA, next 8/8 John BLACK 39 farmer 1800 PA, Elizabeth 38 PA, Alice 20 PA, Margaret 18 PA, Patrick farmer 15 PA, Mary O. 12 PA, James 10 PA, Archibald 10 PA, John 8 PA, Matilda 3 PA; 1860 NY census (Ontario 127 Seneca) Archibald 60 [1800], farmer 3250/650, NY, Eleanor 52 [1808], John 33 [1827], Elizabeth 27, Louisa 16, Francis B. 14; 1850 NY cens (Cayuga Auburn) Archibald BLACK 56 pedlar 2000 real b Ire, Mary 32 b Ire, Elizabeth JOHNSON 40 b Ire; not read: ; 1860 (Cayuga 116 1Ward Auburn)]; Emma BLACK m Ottawa Co 3 Jun 1885 Emamuel M. GORDY (MtoH 4:1); no Archibald or Eliza in these PA cos 1850;

WIFE: Eliza ROOT
Born: say 1815-1820
Died:
Burial:
Ref: ROJ005
Father: John ROOT
Mother: Sally SPRAGUE
Second Husb.: Joseph SIMMERSON
Notes: Elizabeth in m record;

1850 census (OH Erie 32 Portland) Eliza BLACK 17 [1833] Can with Joseph JONES (too yng); Eliza Black: 1860 NY census (Monroe 731 Parma); 1860 NY census (Orleans 1057 Barre); Eliza ROOT & Samuel BLACK had Robert James BLACK b Chester PA 8 Jul 1852 (IGI);

CHILDREN:

1. Nancy BLACK

b ca 1840; with VS ROOT 1850 census and in school Ottawa Co, but not in school there in 1849; N. BLACK m Lewis BERRY 6 Aug 1872 Carroll Twp; Nancy BLACK m Nicholas WEAVER Carroll Co OH m index p196, 1840-1849 (OhPFR 6:113);

Dec. 13, 1991

725 Lincoln Road
Grosse Pointe, Mi. 48230

Ms. Helen Read
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, Oh. 43623

Dear Cousin Helen,

I understand that Charles Tieman has been in contact with you about our Root connection. While we were visiting friends in Akron this summer, we went to Cleveland to the Western Reserve Historical collection and found your great article on Vandosto in "The History of Ottawa County." I was excited about this find but neglected to follow up and try to find out who and where you were. Then on a visit to my cousin in Endicott, NY we decided to investigate the Root records in Chenango. That is how I fou~~u~~nd Charles. I dabble in genealogy; I am not a genealogist. The chase for the facts is fun for me. I do not process the information very well when I get home. There always seems something else that needs to be done. However, I do not add an ancestor to my charts unless I have proof he/she belongs.

Perhaps Charles plans to share the Vandosto letters with you but I made copies for you while I was making his copies. My Nancy Root, Vandosto's sister, married Benoni Beach. Their son, William Benoni Harris Beach, married Sarah Gamble King--my great grandmother and grandfather. WBH (as his associates called him) died young. Vandosto wrote a letter to Sarah when he learned of WBH's death--1876. He also wrote to Sarah in 1901 in response to an inquiry she made about the Root history. I believe that Sarah was helping her son Joseph Wright Beach in his search for family history. I also believe Joseph Wright was the person who contributed our Beach information to the Beach Family Magazine. This source is here at the Burton Libray, in Detroit. I am enclosing a copy of each original letter as well as a transcription I made. I also have a copy of a letter written by Nancy's sons, Henry and John. # You will find a little sketch I wrote of the Beach line and Nancy and Benoni. In addition you will find a copy of the information my Aunt Ruth took from Nancy's sampler which is now in the possession of a cousin who lives in Pittsburgh. When I talked with her several years ago, she said the sampler is now unreadable.

I am not sure how much stuff you want. I do not collect stuff other than my main line. I know that Sarah and William are the only ones who had children. I have charts for most of these descendants. I also have a diary written by Emily Beach while she was a teacher and while WBH was still alive. (I have made a transcription of this.)

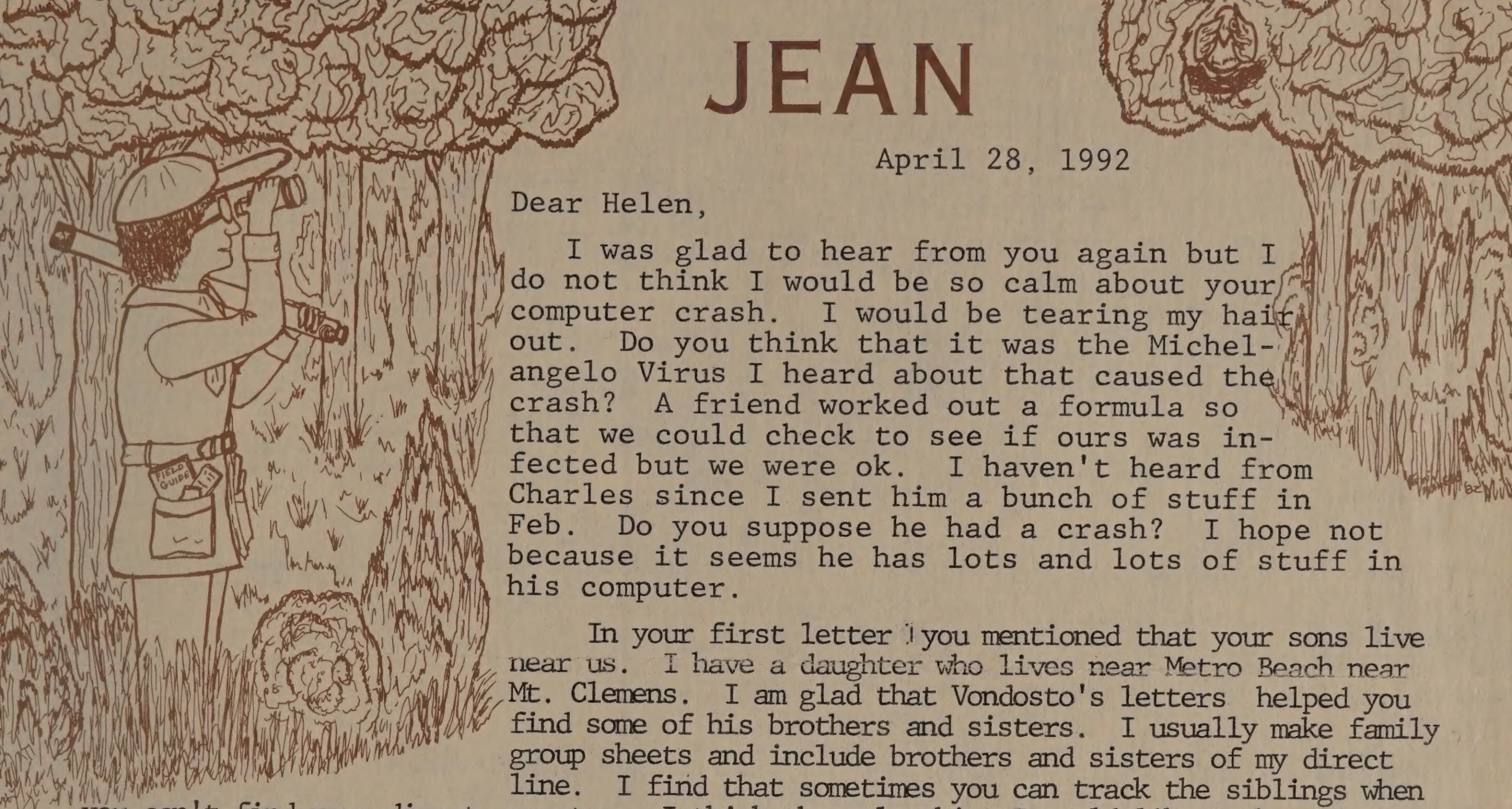
I have not made copies of this yet and I have not transcribed it yet.

While I try to be accurate, I sometimes mistype or miscopy. Also I do not always update my charts when I find new information. So please, if my data does not agree with yours, please check back with me.

Charles's interest has forced me to spend time on all of my Root papers and now I find I am behind with Christmas preparations so I must stop. I hope you have a very happy holiday season,

Your cousin,
Jean

Jean Dupuis



JEAN

April 28, 1992

Dear Helen,

I was glad to hear from you again but I do not think I would be so calm about your computer crash. I would be tearing my hair out. Do you think that it was the Michelangelo Virus I heard about that caused the crash? A friend worked out a formula so that we could check to see if ours was infected but we were ok. I haven't heard from Charles since I sent him a bunch of stuff in Feb. Do you suppose he had a crash? I hope not because it seems he has lots and lots of stuff in his computer.

In your first letter you mentioned that your sons live near us. I have a daughter who lives near Metro Beach near Mt. Clemens. I am glad that Vondosto's letters helped you find some of his brothers and sisters. I usually make family group sheets and include brothers and sisters of my direct line. I find that sometimes you can track the siblings when you can't find your direct ancestor. I think the only thing I would like to have is the documentation for Nicholas Root's(1743-1813) father. Now that I look closer at my notes I see that the 1743 date coincides with the dates given in the Root Family Book which is in the Burton Library here in Detroit. So I guess I am ok on that point after all.

I am excited to learn of the Root Reunion in August. I hope it is the 15th. My husband is president of a Jazz Club and the annual meeting this year is in New Orleans Aug. 5-8. Of course we are looking forward to visit this city even though it will be very hot. At present we haven't decided whether to fly or drive. Did I write you of the letter which was found in the family vases which were made in New Orleans? Nancy Root's son, Henry had four vases made with his picture and his sister Emily's picture painted on them. I can't find a date for the vases but the date on the letter is 1861. I could send you a copy of the letter and a picture of the vases- the set in Calif.- if you wish. The Calif. vases belong to a second cousin. My first cousin in Baltimore has the other set but inspite of repeated requests, I have never been able to get a photo of these vases. (Maybe they sold them to an antique dealer?) Relatives are funny as I am sure you know.

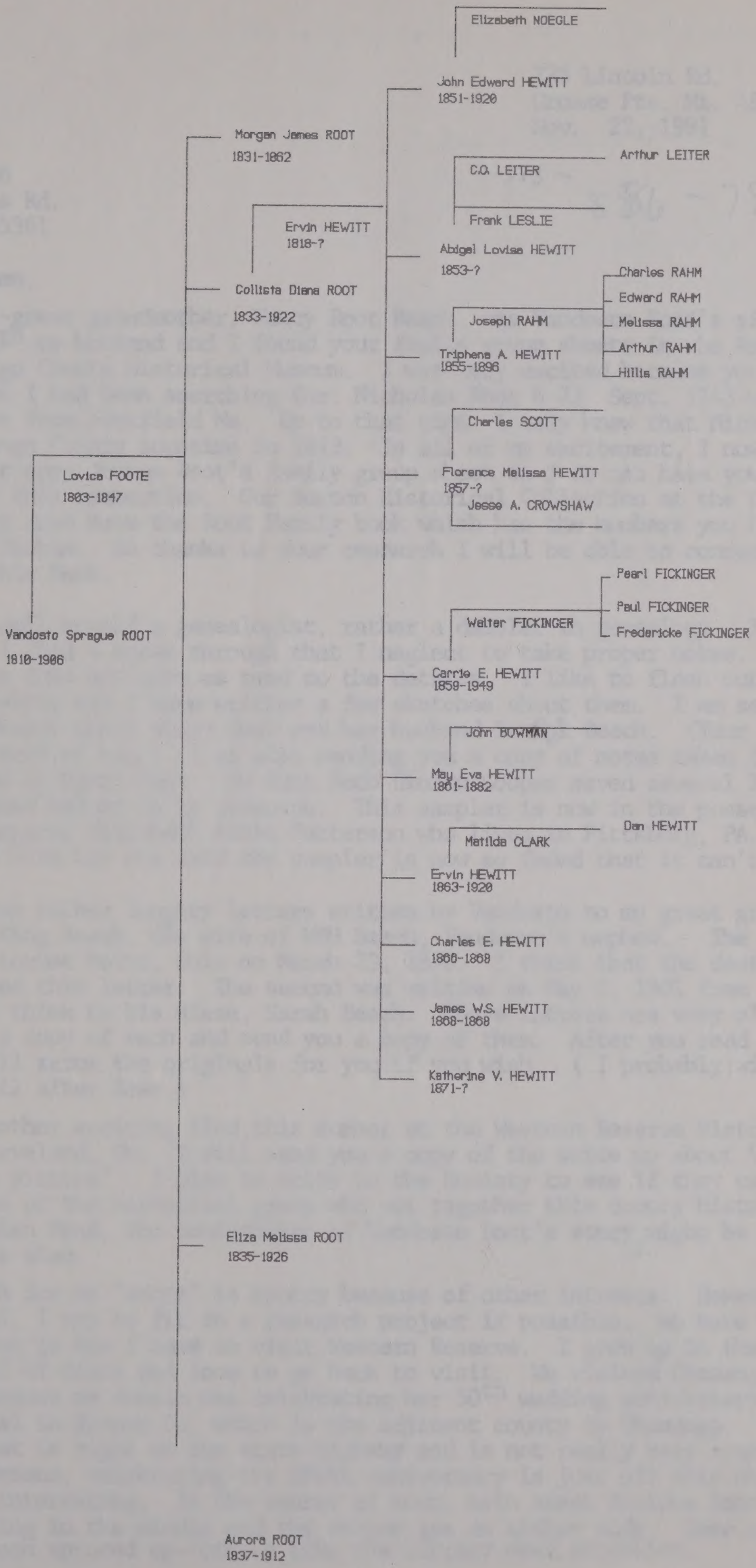
We hope to go to Akron next weekend-- May 1-3 but we are waiting to hear about our car. It is making a weird noise and we can't find out what it is. We think transmission has been ruled out so perhaps we will be able to go. I am an avid bird watcher during April and May and we will be stoping at the Ottawa Refuge on Friday morning to look at the migrating birds. I hope to get there about 8 am. Then I thought we might try to find John Root's grave at Locust Point. Perhaps you could give me some directions to the cemetery. We will be going east on Rt. 2. If you don't have time to write, I will give you a call before we leave. If the car is dead, we won't be going.

I wonder if Charles will come to the reunion? He mentioned something about a Michigan cousin who has letters and papers but is reluctant to share them with Charles. Sometimes people just don't want to try to dig things out of attics or basements. As I get older, I can understand that.

Don't forget to get in touch with us if you come this way. Hope things will work out for an August meeting. (I'm sure there must be a golf course my husband can go to while I meet the Roots.) Thanks for the family sheets.

Your cousin,

Jean


Elizabeth NOEGLE
John Edward HEWITT
1851-1920
Morgan James ROOT
1831-1862
C.O. LEITER
Arthur LEITER
Frank LESLIE
Ervin HEWITT
1818-?
Abigel Lovisa HEWITT
1853-?
Charles RAHM
Collista Diana ROOT
1833-1922
Edward RAHM
Joseph RAHM
Melissa RAHM
Arthur RAHM
Triphena A. HEWITT
1855-1896
Hillis RAHM
Charles SCOTT
Lovica FOOTE
1803-1847
Florence Melissa HEWITT
1857-?
Jesse A. CROWSHAW
Pearl FICKINGER
Paul FICKINGER
Walter FICKINGER
Fredericke FICKINGER
Vandosto Sprague ROOT
1810-1906
Carrie E. HEWITT
1859-1949
John BOWMAN
May Eva HEWITT
1861-1882
Dan HEWITT
Matilda CLARK
Ervin HEWITT
1863-1920
Charles E. HEWITT
1866-1868
James W.S. HEWITT
1868-1868
Katherine V. HEWITT
1871-?
Eliza Melissa ROOT
1835-1926
Aurora ROOT
1837-1912

725 Lincoln Rd.
Grosse Pte. Mi. 48230
Nov. 22, 1991

1-313 ~ 886-7888

Charles Tieman
207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361

Dear Mr. Tieman,

My great-great grandmother, Nancy Root Beach, was Vandosto Root's sister. On October 31th my husband and I found your family group sheets in the Root file at the Chenango County Historical Museum. I was very excited because you had made the connection I had been searching for: Nicholas Root b 23 Sept. 1743 was the son of Joshua Root from Westfield Ma. Up to that time, I only knew that Nicholas had died in Chenango County sometime in 1813. In all of my excitement, I now know that I did not copy Joshua Root's family group sheet so I do not have your documentation for this connection. Our Burton Historical Collection at the Detroit Public Library does have the Root Family book which has the numbers you have listed after Joshua. So thanks to your research I will be able to connect up with the line in this book.

I can't call myself a genealogist, rather a dabbler in genealogy. I get so excited when I find a break through that I neglect to take proper notes. My husband has to calm me down and make me tend to the details. I like to flesh out my ancestors when ever possible and I have written a few sketches about them. I am sending a copy of the sketch about Nancy Root and her husband Bennoi Beach. (Your Vandosto didn't think much of him.) I am also sending you a copy of notes taken from a sampler worked by Nancy Root. My Aunt Ruth Hinton Cooper saved several letters and notes which have helped in my research. This sampler is now in the possession of my cousin, Margaret Elizabeth Albin Patterson who lives in Pittsburg, PA. The last time I talked with her she said the sampler is now so faded that it can't be read.

I have two rather lenghty letters written by Vandosto to my great grandmother, Sarah Gamble King Beach, the wife of WBH Beach, Vandosto's nephew. The first was written from Locust Point, Ohio on March 23, 1876. I think that the death of his nephew prompted this letter. The second was written on May 2, 1901 from Justin?✗ Mich. again I think to his niece, Sarah Beach. These letters are very old and I plan to type a copy of each and send you a copy of them. After you read the typed version, I will xerox the originals for you if you wish. (I probably will not get this done until after Xmas.)

TUSTIN
OSCEOLA
County
(South of Cadillac)

HA!

I had another exciting find this summer at the Western Reserve Historical Society in Cleveland, Oh. I will send you a copy of the write up about Vandosto-including his picture! I plan to write to the Society to see if they can give me the address of the historical group who put together this county history. I think that Helen Read, the contributer of Vandosto Root's story, might be interested in his letters also.

My search for my "roots" is spotty because of other intrests. However, whenever we travel, I try to fit in a research project if possible. We have friends in Ohio so that is how I came to visit Western Reserve. I grew up in the Finger Lake region of NY State and love to go back to visit. We visited Chenango Co. in October because my cousin was celebrating her 50th wedding anniversary. She lives in Vestal in Broome Co. which is the adjacent county to Chenango. Norwich, the county seat is right on the state highway and is not really very interesting. The Town of Greene, celebrating its 200th anniversary is just off this highway and is much more interesting. In the center of town, main steet divides into a boulevard. There is parking in the middle and the stores are on either side. Some of the old stores have been spruced up--others like the library need attention.

over

725 Lincoln Rd.
Grosse Pte. Mi. 48230
Nov. 27, 1991

#413
[illegible]

Charles Dixon
2078 N. Pomona Rd
Oakdale, CA 95361

Dear Mr. Dixon,

My great-great grandmother, Nancy Root Beach, was Vandosto Root's sister. In October 1990 my husband and I found your family group sheets in the Root file at the Chenango County Historical Museum. I was very excited because you had made the connection I had been searching for: Nicholas Root b 23 Sept. 1761 was the son of Asahel Root from Westfield Ma. Up to that time, I only knew that Nicholas had died in Chenango County sometime in 1813. In all of my excitement, I now know that I did not copy Asahel Root's family group sheet so I do not have your documentation for this connection. Our Burton Historical Collection at the Detroit Public Library does have the Root Family book which has the numbers you have listed after names. So thanks to your research I will be able to connect up with the line in this book.

I can't call myself a genealogist, rather a dabbler in genealogy. I get so excited when I find a break through that I neglect to take proper notes! My husband has to calm me down and make me tend to the details. I like to flesh out my ancestors when ever possible and I have written a few sketches about them. I am sending a copy of the sketch about Nancy Root and her husband Enoch Beach. (Your Vandosto didn't think much of him.) I am also sending you a copy of notes taken from a sampler worked by Nancy Root. My aunt Ruth Hinman Cooper saved several letters and notes which have helped in my research. This sampler is now in the possession of my cousin, Margaret Elizabeth Alvin Pattersen who lives in Pittsburg, PA. The last time I talked with her she said the sampler is now so faded that it can't be read.

I have two rather lengthy letters written by Vandosto to my great grandmother Sarah Sevele Long Beach, the wife of Eli Beach, Vandosto's nephew. The first was written from Locust Point, Ohio on March 23, 1876. I think that the death of his 'sister' maybe prompted this letter. The second was written on May 2, 1891 from Portland, Mich. again I think to his niece, Sarah Beach. These letters are very old and I plan to type a copy of each and send you a copy of them. After you read the typed version, I will xerox the originals for you if you wish. (I probably will not get this done until after Xmas.)

I had another exciting find this summer at the Western Reserve Historical Society in Cleveland, Oh. I will send you a copy of the write up about Vandosto-including his picture! I plan to write to the Society to see if they can give me the address of the historical group who put together this county history. I think that Miles Root, the contributor of Vandosto Root's story, might be interested in his letters also.

My search for my 'roots' is spotty because of other interests. However, whenever we travel, I try to fit in a research project if possible. We have friends in Ohio so that is how I came to visit Western Reserve. I grew up in the Finger Lake region of NY State and love to go back to visit. We visited Chenango Co. in October because my cousin was celebrating her 50th wedding anniversary. She lives in Lisle in Broome Co. which is the adjacent county to Chenango. Norwich, the county seat is right on the state highway and is not really very interesting. The town of Greene, celebrating its 200th anniversary is just off this highway and is much more interesting. In the center of town, main street divides into a boulevard. There is parking in the middle and the stores are on either side. Some of the old stores have been spruced up - others like the library need attention.

I hope the enclosures are of intrest. If you have time, I would like some details about the Nicholas-Joshua Connection.

your distant Cousin

(Loretta) Jean Gardner Dupuis

enclosed: copy of Nancy Roots sampler
Vandosto Root Story ← page for Ottawa Co Hist. - your write-ups
Benjamin + Nancy Root Story
(2) my charts
SASE

Index of Deeds, Columbia County, N. Y.

Lib.	Page		YEAR.	A B C D E	F G H I J	K L M N O	P Q R S T	U V W X Y Z	GRANTEES.	GRANTORS.	WIFE'S	Lib.	Page
79	[illegible]		1806.	Eli					Rood	Lathan Lamphear	Elizabeth	B	[illegible]
79	[illegible]		1819			Lyman			Root et al	Winthrop Root	Susannah	[illegible]	[illegible]
			1822		Horatio		[M 310]		Root	Alanson Tubbs et al		M	[illegible]
101	571		1826		Horatio				Root	James Van Valkenburgh	Parmelia	M	311
127	395		1827	Bennett F.					Root	Joshua A. Rood	Polly	M	[illegible]
127	396		1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root	Elisha Williams	Lucia	P	[illegible]
			1830		Harriet				Root	Alexander Coffin Jr. et al	Mary	P	[illegible]
142	398	1	1831			Milo B.			Root	Christian Patrie		Q	[illegible]
142	414		1832			Milo B			Root	Christian Patrie		R	[illegible]
152	323		1830	Bennett F.					Root	Eleazer Root Jr.		S	[illegible]
			1833		George				Rooks	Peter Van Alen	Sally	T	[illegible]
154	44								Rood vide	Rode, Rude.			
171	225		1835		Harriott	wife of			Root }				
174	54			Eleazer					Root } et al	Laban Paddock (Rel. Mtg)		V	226
									Roosevell vide	Rosevelt.			
175	19		1838	Bennett F.					Root	Abraham Vanderpoel et al	Christina	EE	149
			1838	Bennett F.					Root	Oliver Van Derpoel		EE	[illegible]
181	57		1839	Ambrose					Root	William J. Holsapple	Mary	FF	[illegible]
184	294		1843	David					Rood	Henry D. Parkman	Cyrlia	GG	[illegible]
187	141		1844	David					Rood	William E. Parkman		II	[illegible]
188	359		1845	David					Rood	John I. Gaul	Mary H.	LL	249
			1847	Edward					Roome	Joseph Marshall		MM	[illegible]
			1847	Edward					Roome	Benjamin Marshall		MM	103
			1849	Ambrose					Root	Robert N. Van Deusen	Catharine	OO	132
			1850					William H	Roome	Andrew Watrous et al	Sarah	RR	[illegible]
									Rooraback vide	Roraback.			
			1853				Russel C		Root	Bartlett F. Clark	Hannah	XX	[illegible]
			1853				Russell C		Root	James F. Sheffelt		XX	[illegible]
			1853				Russell C		Root	Aaron S. Ward	Rebecca	XX	[illegible]
			1853				Russell C		Root	Henry M. Weatherbee	Mary	YY	106
			1855				Russell C		Root	Daniel Harris	Chloe	Z	[illegible]
			1855				Russell C		Root	Enoch Palmer	Chloe	3	376
			1856				Sacket		Root	John M. Battershall	Ann M.	5	368
			1865		James A				Root	Jacob Burnette	Jodine	25	376
			1870				Russell C.		Root	Peyton F. Miller	Rebecca	37	[illegible]
			1872				Pamelia S.		Root et al	Jonathan B. Rider	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]
			1882	Catharine					Root et al	Ira Eaton	(Will)	[illegible]	[illegible]
			1885	Ashbel W					Root	Ambrose F. Woolsey		[illegible]	[illegible]
			1810	Bennett F.					Root	Ebenezer Dole Jr.	Electa	82	[illegible]
			1888	Clara Schiffer					Rooney	Milo P. Moore	Mary E.	[illegible]	217
			1888	Clara Schiffer					Rooney	W. Frank Holsapple	Virginia	13	[illegible]
			1891				Polly		Root }				
					Frank E				Root } et al	Ann B. Jarvis	Will	9	[illegible]
			1892				Thomas		Roohan }				
				Elizabeth					Roohan }				
						Mary A			Roohan } et al	Ann Roohan		[illegible]	
					James W				Roohan }				
			1911				Pasquale		Roosa				

Index of Deeds, Columbia County, N. Y.

Page	YEAR	A B C D E	F G H I J	K L M N O	P Q R S T	U V W X Y Z	GRANTORS.	WIFE &c.	GRANTEES.	Liber	Page
118	1790		Joshua				Root }				
			Joshua Jr.				Root }		John Fairchild	A	113
260					Thomas		Root }				
298	1819					Winthrop	Root	Susannah (Susan)	Lyman Root et al	E. E	306 228
337	1824	Eleazar					Root — et al	Admis	George Foot	H	235
414	1828	Calvin					Root	Azuba	Lewis Stoddard	M	304
346	1829	Eleazer					Root	Lucinda	Prest. & Bank of America	O	874
457	1830	Eleazer					Root et al	Harriet	Ambrose L. Jordan	O	573
573	1830	Eleazer					Root et al	Harriott	Henry Smith	P	37
254	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	Kitty Jenkins	P	198
	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	Mary Coffin	P	202
	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	William Nash	P	206
	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	George Robinson	P	390
	1816	Eli					Rood	Mary	John Richmond	Q	69
	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	Benoni Brush	R	296
	1833	Eleazer					Root (King)	Lucinda	Wesson Kirby	S	336
	1830	Eleazer Jr.					Root		Bennet F. Root	S.	461
	1833	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott	Nathan Chamberlain } (Power of atty)	T	423
	1834	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott (by atty)	William Ostrander	T	425
	1835	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriett (by atty)	William Hunt et al	V	225
	1835	Bennet F.					Root	Rhoda	John E. Dunham	V.	230
	1835	Eleazer Jr.					Root et al	Harriott (by atty)	Henry W. Bessac	V	485
	1835		George D.				Rook	Mary J.	Glen Van Valkenburgh	X	491
	18[illegible]		George D.				Rooks	Mary J.	Abraham Burgert	Y Y.	496 434
	1836	Eli					Rood	Mary	Andrew Storm	Y Y	410 496
	1839			Milo B.			Root	Louisa E.	Mariella Van De Bogart	AA	358
							Roosevelt	vide	Roosevelt		
	1841	Bennet F.					Root		John Blunt	EE	105
	1841	Bennet F.					Root	Rhoda	Albany & W. S. R R Co	FF	114
	184[illegible]	David					Rood	Sarah A.	Isaac J. Webb	GG	413
	1843	[illegible]					Root	Margaret	Henry Kipp	HH	256
	1843	Bennet H.					Root	Sally A.	George A. Brown	II	261
	18[illegible]	David					Rood	Sarah A.	John I. Gaul	LL	80
	[illegible]	David					Rood	Sarah	John I. Gaul	OO	263
	1847	Edward					Roome	Louisa	Peter H. Huber chat	PP	272
	1849	Edward					Roome		Charles Gould Receiver	QQ	1
	1850					Edmund H	Roome		Moses Taylor	RR	459
	1850	Eleazer					Root [illegible] et al	Harriet	Hudson R R R. Co } Final order }	SS.	541
	1850	Eleazer					Root heirs of [illegible] order et al	Harriet	Hudson R R R. Co	SS.	552
	1851		Horatio				Root et al	Mary S	Russel Cady	TT	3[illegible]
	1851	Eli					Rood	by Exr	Eli Richmond	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1853				Russell C		Root	Mary H	Samuel P. Lee	YY	272
	1853				Russell C		Root	Mary H	John H. Moak	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1854				Russel C		Root	Mary H	Hugh H. McMillan	[illegible]	3[illegible]
	1854					William	Root	Patty	Norman Cady	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1860	Burritt F.					Root }	D. Anna			

Dec. 16, 1992

Dear Helen,

Here are copies of two of the Root mortgages. It's not clear to me what they were doing. In March 1827, presumably while living on their acre in Rochester, they bought the 89 acres in northern Brighton from Joseph Downs for $1960 and mortgaged it to Downs for the same amount. But they also gave Downs a mortgage on the Rochester land for $400 at the same time. Did they just need the $400 or is there more to this?? Then, a year later in March 1828, they sold the Rochester land to Downs for $1300 plus an existing mortgage to Enos Stone (mortgage not seen yet) and paid off the earlier $400 mortgage. So, did they move to the Brighton land then, or a year earlier, or not at all? But, then Sally died in Sep 1828 and perhaps the plans, whatever they were, changed. The next January John bought back some of the Rochester land. But he wasn't living on it for the 1830 census when he was in downtown Brighton. Perhaps he just ran the business out of the Rochester property. Then he sold the 89 acres in northern Brighton to Simon in Dec 1829. John finally sold the last piece of land in Rochester in 1831 when I suppose they all moved west. Well, I'm wondering what you can deduce from all this.

Reading that old German script is an art. I've gone back to reading some old church records after a layoff of at least a year and I'm learning it all over again. It really depends on the particular minister as to how hard it is to make out. I had read that article on chenango Co research, pretty useless. I dropped the Helper a couple of years ago and started Heritage Quest, but I'm going to drop that too. I prefer to put my subscription money into local newsletters and the big reliable journals like TAG. But even the big ones, especially the Nutmegger, seem to have gone down hill and are padded up with poems and useless "hints" and long stories of how someone made the great discovery, after years of research, that census records exist.

Charlie

and convey the said premises with the appurtenances at Publick auction or vendue and on such Sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their Heirs and assigns forever good ample and sufficient Deed or Deeds of conveyance in the Law pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided rendering the surplus Moneys (if any there should be) to the said parties of the first part or their Successors in Office after deducting the costs and charges of such vendue and Sale as aforesaid

In witness whereof the party of the first part have hereunto set their Hands and Seal of said Corporation the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered }
in presence of }

The words Successors in office between the second and third lines from the bottom & the words of said corporation between the first & second lines from bottom were interlined before the execution of this instrument —

Timothy Burr
Lyman Granger
Arist. Champion
Richard Gorsline
Henry Kennedy
Benjamin Campbell

Trustees of the Second Presbyterian church in the village of Rochester

Monroe Co. on the 10th day of March 1827 before me Enos Pomeroy a Commissioner to take the proof & acknowledgement of deeds &c came Timothy Burr Lyman Granger Aristarchus ~~Champion~~ Champion Richard Gorsline Henry Kennedy & Benjamin Campbell all to me known to be the mortgagors in the within mortgage deed named and acknowledged severally that they as Trustees as within mentioned executed the said deed for the uses & purposes therein mentioned

Enos Pomeroy —

A true copy of the original recorded March 16th 1827 at 1 o'clock P.M. and examined

L. Cutler Dep. Clerk

On the 24th day of February 1829 a certificate was produced to me dated 9th day of February 1829, executed in the presence of two witnesses by James King, & by him acknowledged before Garret T. Denniston a Commissioner of Albany County (as appears from the certificate of the Clerk of said County) from which it appears that the foregoing mortgage is fully paid off and discharged

Stanley Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between John Root and Sally his wife of the village of Rochester County of Monroe and State of New York of the first part and Joseph Downs of the Town of Brighton county and State aforesaid of the second part witnesseth That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Nineteen hundred and Forty Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged have granted bargained sold released enfeoffed and confirmed; and by these presents do grant bargain sell release enfeoff and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain piece or parcel of land situate lying and being in the said Town of Brighton known and distinguished as part of lot number eighteen second division in Township Thirteen in the seventh range on the Genesee River and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the south west corner of said lot thence

running north Twenty four and a half degrees east on the west line of said lot thirty Two chains and seventy five links to a stake being the south west corner of one hundred acres of land taken off from the north side of said lot Thence East and parallel with the north line of said lot forty one chains and Ten links to the east line of said lot Thence south Twenty four degrees and Thirty minutes west along the east line of said lot nine chains and thirty eight links to the north east corner of thirty acres of land Taken off from the south end corner of said lot thence west fourteen chains and Twelve links to a stake thence south Twenty four degrees and Thirty minutes west Twenty Two chains and eighty seven links to a stake thence west four chains and forty four links to a stake Thence north fifty degrees west nine chains and eighty four links to a stake Thence south Twenty four degrees and Thirty minutes west seven chains and fifty three links to the south boundary line of said lot thence west eleven chains and forty five links to the place of beginning containing eighty nine acres and fifteen rods of land "To have and To hold" The above bargained premises To the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns To the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever Provided Always and these presents are upon this express condition that if the said parties of the first part Pay To the said party of the second part the sum of nineteen hundred and Sixty dollars with interest as follows: The sum of four hundred dollars four years from the date hereof the sum of five hundred dollars six years from the date hereof. The sum of five hundred dollars eight years from the date hereof and the sum of five hundred and Sixty dollars ten years from the date hereof with interest To be paid annually on the whole on the eighth day of March in each year according To the condition of a certain bond or writing obligatory bearing even date herewith executed by the said John Root To the said party of the second part as a collateral security then these presents and the said bond or writing obligatory shall cease and be null and void but in case of nonpayment of the said sum of Money with interest or any part thereof at the times above limited for the payment thereof then and in such case at any Time after six years from the date hereof it shall and may be lawful for the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns and the said parties of the first part do hereby empower and authorise the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns To grant bargain sell release and convey the said Premises with the the appurtenances at public auction or vendue and on such sale To make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their heirs and assigns forever good ample and sufficient deed or deeds of conveyance in the law pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided rendering the surplus Monies (if any there should be) To the said parties of the first part their heirs executors or administrators after deducting the costs and charges of such vendue and sale aforesaid In witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered in presence
of nineteen-thirty Two-forty written
on an erasure at any Time after six years
from the date hereof M. Chapin

John Root L.S.
Sally Root L.S.

Monroe County ss On the eighth day of March 1827 before me Moses Chapin first Judge of the County courts of Monroe County came the within named John Root and Sally his wife known To me to be the persons described in and who

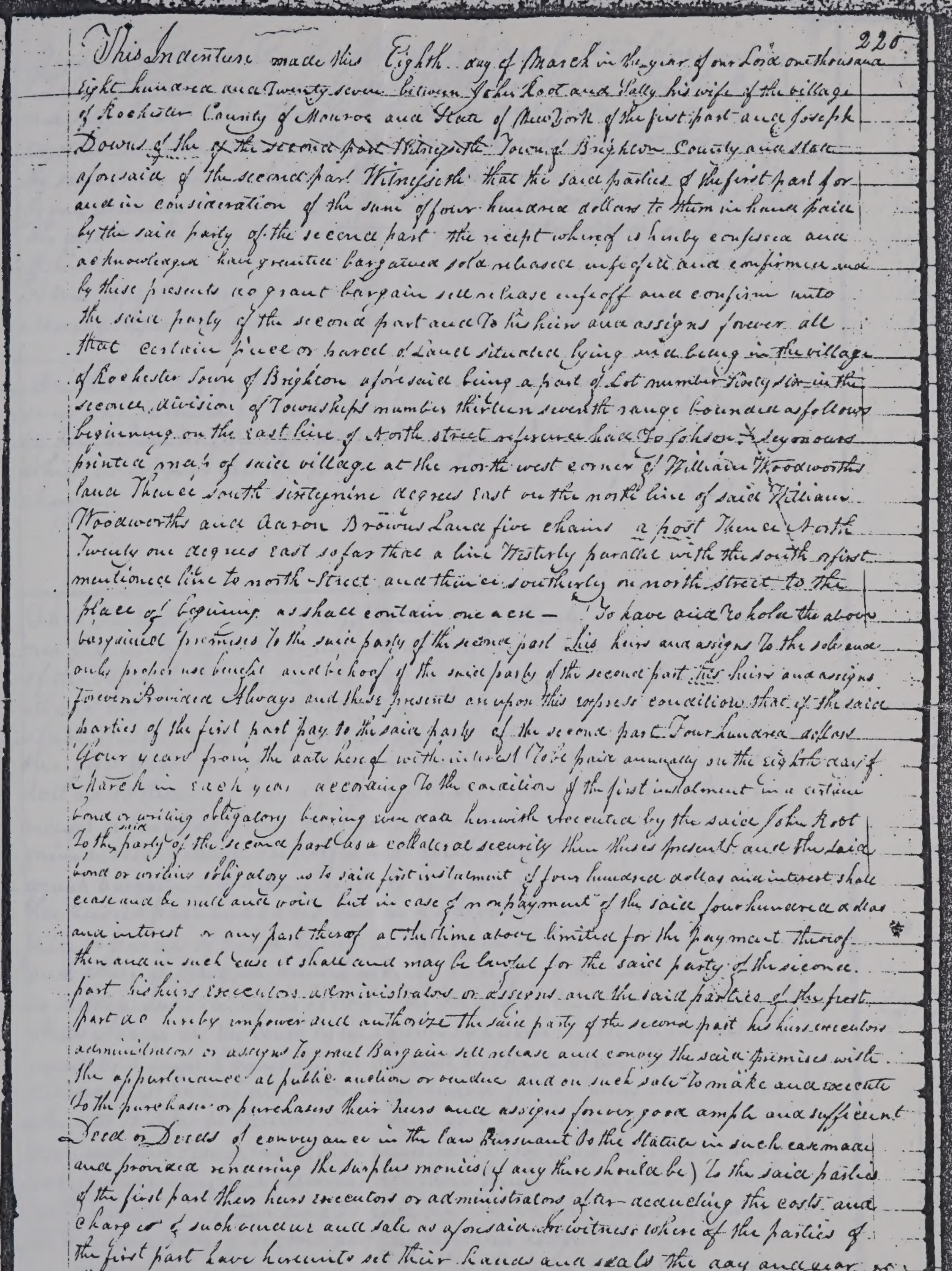
executed the within deed and they severally acknowledged that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and the said Sally being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear or compulsion of him — Moses Chapin

A True copy of the Original recorded March 9th 1827 at 5 O'clock P.M. and examined — I. Cutler Dep. clerk

On the 14th of November 1848, a certificate was recorded in Lib. 11 of Discharge of Mortgages at Page 190. by which it appears that the above Mortgage is declared paid off. Satisfied and discharged —

I. Cutler Dep. clerk

This Indenture made the Eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Arnold Dexter of Perinton in the county of Monroe of the first part and Glover Perin of Pittsford in the county aforesaid of the second witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged hath granted bargained sold remised released enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell remise release enfeoff and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain piece or parcel of land being part of lot number fifty seven in the Town of Perinton aforesaid & bounded as follows Beginning on the south line of said lot at the south west corner of land owned by the heirs of Isaiah Northrop deceased thence west on the south line of said lot, twenty five chains & forty links to the highway leading to I Reck's mill thence north seven degrees East. Ten chains & ninety ~~five~~ six links to the ~~place~~ land of the said heirs of I. Northrop thence east on the line of said heirs land Twenty four chains & forty one links to said heirs land thence South on the west line of said heirs land Ten chains & ninety five links to the place of beginning containing twenty seven acres and forty one rods of land be the same more or less reserving Eighty rods of land adjoining the south line thereof & seventy five links west from the south east corner being Ten rods long east & west & eight rods wide north & south which is laid out for a burying ground To have and to hold the above bargained premises to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever Provided Always and these presents are upon the express condition That if the said Arnold Dexter shall pay to the said Glover Perin The sum of five hundred dollars as follows viz: One hundred dollars on the first day of April next: one hundred dollars in one year thereafter: one hundred and fifty dollars in one year thereafter: One hundred & fifty dollars in one year thereafter with annual interest on said sums to be paid on the first day of April in each year excepting on two hundred dollars of the last payment upon which no interest is to be charged until after they are due according to the condition of a certain bond or writing



This Indenture made this Eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty seven between John Root and Sally his wife of the village of Rochester County of Monroe and State of New York of the first part and Joseph Downs of the of the second part Witnesseth Town of Brighton County and State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged have granted bargained sold released enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release enfeoff and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain piece or parcel of Land situated lying and being in the village of Rochester Town of Brighton aforesaid being a part of Lot number Forty six in the second division of Townships number thirteen seventh range bounded as follows beginning on the east line of North street reference had to Johnson & Seymours printed map of said village at the north west corner of William Woodworths land Thence south sixty nine degrees east on the north line of said William Woodworths and Aaron Browns Land five chains a post Thence North Twenty one degrees east so far that a line Westerly parallel with the south or first mentioned line to north Street and thence southerly on north street to the place of beginning as shall contain one acre — To have and to hold the above bargained premises to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever Provided Always and these presents are upon this express condition that if the said parties of the first part pay to the said party of the second part Four hundred dollars four years from the date hereof with interest to be paid annually on the eighth day of March in each year according to the condition of the first instalment in a certain bond or writing obligatory bearing even date herewith executed by the said John Root to the said party of the second part as a collateral security then these presents and the said bond or writing obligatory as to said first instalment of four hundred dollars and interest shall cease and be null and void but in case of nonpayment of the said four hundred dollars and interest or any part thereof at the time above limited for the payment thereof then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns and the said parties of the first part do hereby empower and authorize the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns to grant Bargain sell release and convey the said premises with the appurtenances at public auction or vendue and on such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers their heirs and assigns forever good ample and sufficient Deed or Deeds of conveyance in the law pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided rendering the surplus monies (if any there should be) to the said parties of the first part their heirs executors or administrators after deducting the costs and charges of such vendue and sale as aforesaid In witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

John Root {L.S.}
Sally Root {L.S.}

Sealed and delivered in presence of

aforesaid the first instalment in as to said first instalment of four hundred dollars with interest first interlined also village of Rochester or an erasure & a few other small erasures K. Chapin

Monroe County ss. On the eighth day of March 1827 before me Moses Chapin first Judge of the county courts of Monroe county came the within named John Root and Sally his wife known to me to be the persons described in and who executed the within deed and they severally acknowledged that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and the said Sally being by me examined privately apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear or ~~acknowledged~~ compulsion of him — Moses Chapin

A true copy of the original recorded March 9. 1827 at 5 O'clock P.M. and examined — H. Cutler Dep. clerk

On the first day of April 1828 a certificate was produced to me Dated the same day executed by Joseph Downs in the presence of two witnesses and by him acknowledged before Moses Chapin first Judge of Monroe county by which it appears that the foregoing mortgage is fully paid off and discharged. J. Cutler Dep clerk

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Isaac [illegible] Brokaw of the Town of Romulus in the county of Seneca & State of New York and Maria his wife of the first part and John Van Nest of Somerset county state of New Jersey of the second part witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged have granted bargained sold released enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release enfeoff and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain piece or parcel of land lying in the town of Riga county of Monroe and State of New York known as being part of lot number fifty [illegible] in said town and bounded as follows, on the west by land owned by Thomas & Aretas Adams, on the south by land owned by Ezekiel Little, on the east by land owned by Samuel Chamberlin on the north by Black creek being an equal divided west half of all those lands deeded from James Frost of Massachusetts to John B. Hollister and Samuel Chamberlin containing in the said west half of said lands one hundred acres of land be the same more or less, excepting and reserving all those pine trees which are marked at this date — To have and to hold the above bargained premises to the said party of second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever provided always and these presents are upon this express condition that if the said party of the first part pay to the said party of the second part or his certain Attorney heirs executors administrators or assigns the just and full sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars with lawful interest from date at the rate of seven

per centum
Bond or writin
Isaac to the sa
and the said
but in case o
interest thereo
ment thereof
party of the
the said par
party of the sec
grant bargain
at public auc
to the purcha
and sufficien
Statute in su
moneys if any
heirs executo
of such vend
parties of the
day and yea
Signed, Sea
In pres
Wm Tho
Seneca Cou
the proof of
of March A
before me be
executed the w
within de
and the said
husband ac
or compulsi
State of
Seneca County
Esquire who
of the annex
to said co
commission
and ackn
and further
commission
subscribed
In Testimony
seal of the
A true co
19 1827 at 8

Root Deeds, Monroe Co

22 Jun 1822

Enos & Clarissa STONE of Brighton to John ROOT of Brighton for $300 land in Village of East Rochester, Town of Brighton, one acre part of lot 66, 2nd division twp 13, 7th range beginning on east line of North St, reference to Johnson & Seymour's printed map of said village, at NW corner of William Woodruff's land then S 69deg E on the north line of said William Woodworths & Aaron Brown's land 5 chains a post, then N 21 E so far that a line W, parallel with S line, & then S on North St to beginning so will contain one acre. Signed Enos Stone, Clarissa Stone; wit J. Mastick, certified by J. Mastick 8 Jul 1822, recorded ? date

8 Mar 1827

Joseph and Clary DOWNS of Brighton & John ROOT [no place given, no Sally] $1960 89 acres, part of lot 18 twp 13 range 7, same below ~~prev~~., wit: Harmon BISSELL

8 Mar 1827

John & Sally Root, of village of Rochester, for $1960 from Joseph Downs, of town of Brighton, grants 89 acres in Brighton, money to be repaid as follows: $400 after 4 years, $500 in 6 years, $500 after 8 years, $560 after 10 years, with interest due each year; signed John Root, Sally Root; rec'd 9 Mar 1827

mortgage discharged 14 Nov 1848

8 Mar 1827

John & Sally Root, of village of Rochester, for $400 grants to Joseph Downs of town of Brighton land in village of Rochester part of lot 66, one acre, upon condition that the $400 be repaid four years from date hereof with interest to be paid annually; signed John Root, Sally Root; recorded 9 Mar 1827

mortgage discharged 1 Apr 1828

27 Mar 1828

John & Sally ROOT of village of Rochester to Joseph Downs of same place for $1300 land in village of Rochester as above; Downs to pay off mortgage held by Enos Stone; signed by John Root, Sally Root; no wit; cert by Moses Chapin, 29 Mar 1828, rec'd 1 Apr 1828

27 Jan 1829

Joseph & Clara Downs of Henrietta and John Root of Brighton for $500 land in village of Rochester, E of Genesee River, part of land above, beginning on S line, 2 chains 25 links (83ft), N parallel with North St 1 ch 75 links (115ft), E (should be W?) par wi S line 1 ch 25 links, S par wi North St 1 ch 75 links to beginning, containing 35 perches (0.25 acre); signed by Joseph Downs, Clary Downs, no wit, cert by Moses Chapin 28 Jan 1829, rec'd 28 Jan 1829

28 Dec 1829

John Root of town of Brighton to Simon I. Root of same place

for $700 land in Brighton, part of lot 18, twp 13, 7th range, 2nd devision, 89 acres 15 rods; a mortgage held by by Joseph Downs against the land executed by John Root to secure the purchase money; signed John Root, no wit, cert 28 Dec 1829, rec'd ? date

28 Mar 1831

Simon J. Root of Pittsburgh PA by Lafayette Collins, his lawfully empowered agent, to Eber J. Hart, of Brighton, for $2000 land in Brighton part of lot 18 as above, subjected to mortgage John Root to Joseph Downs late of Henrietta on which $1407 due to be paid by said Hart; signed Simon J. Root by LaFayette Collins his agent, no wit; cert 28 Mar 1831, rec'd 10 ___ 1835

7 Jul 1831

John Root of Brighton to Clary Downs of town of Bodman, Jefferson Co, NY, for $500, land in village of Rochester part of lot 66 as above, 35 perches; signed John Root, no wit; cert 7 Jul 1831; rec'd 8 Jul 1831

From Roberta Bostwick

Rochester Diary

Thurs. Oct 22, 1992

Flew Stockton, San Francisco, Chicago, Rochester, uneventfully. Picked up Alamo rental car ($159/week), checked into Wellesley Inn on E. Henrietta (15A) at $43/day.

Friday

Drove out through Brighton and old Root land near Irondeqoit Bay (now Elmcroft area), looped through Penfield and back to downtown Rochester where roamed around getting oriented and looking for parking. Parked at Midtown Plaza ($5.50 max) and spent the day at the Local History Room, Rundel Library. They have lots of books covering genealogies and local histories. The collection of local histories is spotty and there is little on Chenango Co. They have a name index of newspapers that fills about 50 volumes and also volumes of newspaper clippings. All of the newspapers are available on microfilm and they have two readers plus one that makes copies. There always is an attendant on duty. I checked the newspaper index for every name I could think of. I only looked at the 1825 newspaper containing the announcement of Phebe Foote's marriage. They also have a card file of names and another for topics, with short abstracts and references. They have map files that I went through and copied a few of them. Everything has to be okeyed before being copied. I checked the cemetery records again.

Saturday

Went to a couple of old book stores, the Museum and then back to the library again.

Sunday

Drove down the west bank of the river to the falls (verrry cold!), and on north to Charlotte (pronounced sha-lot), across the river to Irondequoit, across the bay to Webster and on east to Williamson, in Wayne Co, to their antique show where there was book dealer I was acquainted with. I had a pleasant chat with the fellow at the show representing The Wayne Co Historical Soc. The present Wayne Co historian (in Lyons) is said to be very active, has recruited lots of volunteers to abstract records, and is putting it all in their computer. They have all of the cemetery records entered now, something was a mess before for that county. Went south through Palmyra to Canandaigua (Ontario Co seat), west through Bloomfield, Lima (lai-ma)(more book stores), Avon, to Mumford, but the Geneseee Co Museum there had closed the week before for the season. It is a big collection of old time buildings and crafts. So went on north to Brockport and then east again through Greece to Rochester. Eastman Kodak Co is west of Rochester and that area is really built up.

Monday

Went to Mt Hope cemetery, but they needed time to locate the Brighton burial book. Brighton burials were moved to Mt Hope in the 1860s. Spent the morning in the library again. Then went off

to the Penfield library where they have a local history room. The two helpers there were interested in John Root's history, but all we could find was a tax assessment in 1813. There still are Crippens living there. So then on to the Brighton library, but the historian is only there on Wednesday.

Tuesday
Drove south to Geneseo in Livingston Co and left off at the historian's office the 1860s diary of a Mt Morris farmer that I had bought at an antique store several years ago. Then back to Canandaiqua to the county clerk's office to check the deed indexes and to their archives in Hopewell. This is a high class operation with climate controlled storage and gloves required for handling the books. One assistant there turned out to be the Brighton historian! She is one sharp cookie, so that was a pleasant afternoon. I checked their films of Ontario tax records, but the Sweden records are missing. Also read all of the obits abstracted from the Western Repository and Genesee Advertiser, ca 1805-1830.

Wednesday
Went to Mt Hope cemetery office, but, as expected, Sally Root was not on the Brighton section listing, or in the main cemetery listing. Checked out the Brighton section which is on a very steep hillside with headstones down and most seemingly missing. The front part of Mt Hope is fairly well taken care of, but the rear is a mess, with pieces of monuments even lying out in the road. Then back to the library for one last attempt to talk to the Rochester historian. Finally success, but she is a real dummy, so that was lost time. Then to the court house and the Monroe Co deeds. At first no one had any idea of where the early indexes were, but finally a guy, Dennis Patton, who seemed to be in charge took me down to the sub-basement where he looked in a few corners and then found a small room with the indexes all piled up helter skelter. These were negative photocopies, the location of the originals seems to be unknown. All this was blamed on some remodeling going on but I doubt it. I sat there on a stool under a single light bulb checking the Monroe indexes and also the Genesee and Ontario deeds for which they had both the indexes and the deeds, which were in this little room. Then to the microrecord room upstairs where microfilms of the deeds are stored. They have about six viewers, but lots of title company clerks using them. But checking the most interesting records went pretty well. I didn't have time to get copies made under their lengthy system. Then I wanted to see the mortgage records since the mortgagor index had entries for John/Sally 1827 to Enos Stone, same 1827 to Joseph Downs and just John 1829 to Joseph Downs. But no one had any idea where to look for them. Finally, the guy in charge said I'd have to come back after they finish remodeling. The Brighton historian told me that the probate indexes are available, but the early files have been missing for several years. They were put in storage with a moving company that went broke. The county couldn't get their records back because of the bankruptcy. Now the moving company is back in

to the Penfield library where they have a local history room. The two helpers there were interested in John Root's history, but all we could find was a tax assessment in 1813. There still are Griggens living there. So then on to the Brighton library, but the historian is only there on Wednesday.

Tuesday

Drove south to Geneseo in Livingston Co and left off at the historian's office the 1850s diary of a Mt Morris farmer that I had bought at an antique store several years ago. Then back to Canandaigua to the county clerk's office to check the deed indexes and to their archives in Hopewell. This is a high class operation with climate controlled storage and gloves required for handling the books. One assistant there turned out to be the Brighton historian! She is one sharp cookie, so that was a pleasant afternoon. I checked their films of Ontario tax records, but the Sweden records are missing. Also read all of the obits abstracted from the Western Repository and Genesee Advertiser, ca 1803-1830.

Wednesday

Went to Mt Hope cemetery office, but, as expected, Sally Root was not on the Brighton section listing, or in the main cemetery listing. Checked out the Brighton section which is on a very steep hillside with headstones down and most seemingly missing. The front part of Mt Hope is fairly well taken care of, but the rear is a mess, with pieces of monuments even lying out in the road. Then back to the library for one last attempt to talk to the Rochester historian. Finally success, but she is a real dummy, so that was lost time. Then to the court house and the Monroe Co deeds. At first no one had any idea of where the early indexes were, but finally a guy, Dennis Paxton, who seemed to be in charge took me down to the sub-basement where he looked in a few corners and then found a small room with the indexes all piled up helter skelter. These were negative photocopies, the location of the originals seems to be unknown. All this was blamed on some remodeling going on but I doubt it. I sat there on a stool under a single light bulb checking the Monroe indexes and also the Genesee and Ontario deeds for which they had both the indexes and the deeds, which were in this little room. Then to the microfilm room upstairs where microfilms of the deeds are stored. They have about six viewers, but lots of title company clerks using them. But checking the most interesting records went pretty well. I didn't have time to get copies made under their lengthy system. Then I wanted to see the mortgage records since the mortgagor index had entries for John/Sally 1827 to Enos Stone, same 1827 to Joseph Downs and just John 1829 to Joseph Downs. But no one had any idea where to look for them. Finally, the guy in charge said I'd have to come back after they finish remodeling. The Brighton historian told me that the probate indexes are available, but the early files have been missing for several years. They were put in storage with a moving company that went broke. The county couldn't get their records back because of the bankruptcy. Now the moving company is back in business, but the county still hasn't located the records. I didn't check out the situation with the Monroe Co tax records at the Treasuer's office as I was running out of time to get over to the Brighton Historian's office. I did go to the City Planning and Map office and got another map. I talked to a knowledgeable engineer there, but he too couldn't figure out the address given for John Root in the 1827 city directory. Then off to Brighton and a nice visit with the historian, Mary Joe Barone. Both Brighton and Penfield have spacious new libraries. The whole area seems to be prosperous, and relatively unaffected by the recession. Brighton is planning on a 20% increase in taxes to pay for new buildings. The homes in the nice areas around Rochester are just beautiful, large, varied, on big lots, lots of trees and patches of woods, and streams here and there, just a beautiful area. Penfield is more rural, but building up fast. It is just south of Webster where Xerox is located, but they said that most of the new residents still work at Eastman.

Thursday

Went up on top of Cobbs Hill to get some panoramic shots of the area, but rain set in so off to the airport and on home.

Main things left undone: Monroe Co tax records, Rochester Historical Society library

Rochester findings

Wills of Monroe Co, 1821-1963
vol 1A A-L

FOOTE, Marie Ann, Mendon, d 7 Feb 1839 will dtd 2 May 1838 (Ann Maria) heirs: Sally wife of Isaac BARNES, Jerusha BLOSSOM of Brighton, Charles, Catherine, Ann, Elias FOOT, all of Mendon, Daniel FOOT of Adams IN, Lydia w/o Edward BALL of Huron OH, Elias & Ebenezer FOOT of Alexandria NY [grandsons?], Elisha FOOT of Hinsdale, Cattaraugus Co, Eunice w/o Zachariah NOBLE of Hinsdale

vol 1A M-Z

MOSHER, Charles of Rush d 25 Jun 1836 will dtd 7 Jun 1836

SPRAGUE, Ichabod, Riga, d 29 Sep 1850, will dtd 23 Sep 1850 widow Auletta, heirs: Hiram, Erastus, Elizabeth w/o John WALKER of Ogden, Mary w/o Moses KNAPP of Marcellus NY, William R., Harney, Jane w/o Wm. R. GORDON, all of Riga, Pamelia w/o Hiram BRIGHAM of Ogden, Lydia w/o David PARRY of Riga, Huldah w/o George EMERSON of Riga, also Riley RICHMOND, Louise w/o John PHILLIPS?, Martha WHIPPLE , all of WI

HOAG, Michael 73 Penfield d 20 Feb 1852 will dtd 4 Jul 1848 no widow mentioned, ch: Mercy w/o Bennett SISSON, Lydia w/o Silas BOWERMAN of Macedon, Price W. of Adrian MI, Michael of Madison MI, Mary w/o George WILLIAMS of Hillsdale MI, Ann D. w/o Ira CULVER of Lenawee Co, Wm s/o Benjamin D. HOAG dec'd, of Lenawee, Walter w/o Benj, of Penfield, of full age, Sophia HOAG d/o Benj, of Penfield

HOAG, Benj. D. of Penfield d 13 Mar 1852 widow Anne, ch: Wm., Walter B., Sophia, Daniel (brother), Wm of Lenawee Co

....

Charles A,. ROOT Obit Manuscript Book 1 p59 LeRoy
Dudley ROOT [#952] b 1788 Hebron CT d 10 Jan 1874 Brockport

....

Abstract of Wills of Ontario Co 1794-1850 in 4vol; every name index, did Barrett, crippen dakin foot grippen hines root sprague young

Sartial ROOT [#1214] 55 of Bloomfield wit for Ashmen BEEBE, East Bloomfield, wife Nancy, will 16 Jan 1844 prob. 1 Nov 1845 codicile 1 Jan 1845 same wit

....

Newspaper Index
Elisha ROOT d in CA; RDD, 19 Jul 1852, p2 column 4

....

One Branch of the Sprague Family by Gordon H. Sprague, 1972
describes Ebenezer b 1769 Buckland MA d Cattaraugus Co 1846 m Hannah MARTIN res Oxford; had sister Sarah b 1762

....

Dansville, Historical, Biographical, Descriptive 1789-1902, A.O. Bunnell; in list in rear, "Historical Census", ? date: Elisha Root-copied

....

Tryon in Brighton by Margaret MacNabb, 1975, no index; should buy; list of Tryon Store customers incl Joseph ROUT; p 27 Rev

Peter ROOT [#67] 12 May 1816; p32 Charles FOOT lived there 1808, on list of debts to J.P. Samuel Spafford, also Benj. LEWIS, Lewis MORGAN

....

1834 Rochester Directory
 Nathaniel ROOT [pos #3154], Sawyer, 18 Stone St.

....

Newspaper Index
   Fires
1819 Reynold's & 3 other bldgs
1820 Ruben Week's house
1821 James Cooper's shop
1824 Dr Jacob Gillet house/store
1824 May, Wm Sprague's blacksmith shop & Ebenezer Hale's ashery; RT 18 May 1824 3-2
1825 Feb 8, Thomas Broughton's & Talcott Foster's houses
1825 Apr 12, Asabel Tyler's shop
   Aug 23 James Burchard's house
   Nov 15 Mr Hunn's shop
1825 E. Johnson's shop, Whitney & Williams's mill
1826 Works & Graves Tannery & 4 other bldgs
Justus WRIGHT d Geneseo RO 11 Apr 1832 3-5
Alexander ROOT [?] 1824 dissolved partnership with Ephraim Wilder Jr & Seth Hastings; 1820 Alexander ROOT & Co General Merchandise, new store in Rochester; RO 24 Oct 1820 3-5
1846 Capt Dan ROOT [pos 613] d Sweden
1830 Experience K. ROOT [3693] m Col. Geo. W. GOODMAN in York
1827 Fanny ROOT [?] m Spencer SUTHERLAND
1839 Geo. W. ROOT [1398] m Amelia W. ELY
1818 Stephen ROOT [pos 3319] convicted of grand larceny
  no Dana Fox listings

....

Early Methodism Within the Bounds of the Old Genesee Conference by George Peck 1860; good book but no info on 1st ch in Roch.; p329 David FOOT [pos 1332] a fanatical preacher, at Page's, on the Chenango 5 mi above Binghamton

....

The Formation of a Pioneer Village, once Nunda Hollow, now Pike NY by Robert M. French, no date, 16pp; list of pioneers incl (1st ca 1807) Thaddeus GILBERT 1813, Bartholomew HEATH 1814, wife of Gideon LEWIS 1813; list of subscribers to org. of whig party 1834 incl Leonard & Lewis RANDALL, Butler ROOT [4328]; interesting book

....

Tombstone Inscriptions fm Abandoned Cemeteries ... Geneseo Co, Cooley 1952; no foot crippen garland, sev. root

....

Descriptive and Biographical Record of Geneseo Co by Safford E. North 1899; Oliver ROOT po Oakfield NY b Cattaraugus Co 5 Feb 1817 s/o Oliver (native of Whitestown b 16 Mar 1793 pioneer settler Cat. Co), Jr to Batavia 1837, Oakfield 1849, m Sarah SPRAGUE, ch: Charles W., Wm, Emory, Lillie, Elver E., Otis, Frank

....

Historical Gazetteer of Cattaraugus Co, Wm Adams 1893; ca 1450pp, poor index so can't tell much

....

Name index to Arad Thomas' 1871 "Pioneer History of Orleans Co NY", 1982; Lodema A. BARRETT p347,8 d/o Luther fm Windham Co VT b 1806; Benj. FOOT 139, 140 ca 1817 in Barre; Judge Elijah FOOTE 171 1st judge Orl. Co 1825, 214, 384 by 1816, Peter HOAG too, 449, 456; Mary CRIPPEN 358: Wm KNOWLES b 19 Jul 1790 m1 Mary BALDWIN d 1861 m2 Mrs Mary CRIPPEN, res Knowlesville; Samuel CRIPPEN Jr 214 1st child b Gaines 1809; lots of ROOT: Moses [?#] 188, 191 fm Cooperstown ca 1805 to Carlton, built 1st barn in Orl. Co; Reuben [?#] 189, 407, 409 owned small sail boat, brought lumber fm Canada, b Cooperstown 28 Dec 1792, father, ma & 4 bro 1801 or 2 to Big Sodus Bay, Apr 1804 to Irondequoit, to mouth of Johnson's creek in Carlton, land fm Holland Land Co, sev pp more, m 28 Jan 1819 Elizabeth HASTINGS of Toronto, to farm in Yates Dec 1820, 10ch

....

Index of "Steuben Co 1879"; Rev L.R. CRIPPEN 300; FOOT, Adam 425, Baldess 284, Chauncy 226 227, Erastus, Dr 143, John 425 in Civil War fm Wayuland, Joseph 460; FOOTE, Albert 447, Alvinza 447, 449, David 302, Henry MD 198, Truman 447; ROOT, Austin 385, Charlotte b252-253, Rev D.M. 205, 339, Deville 140, Dr 152, Eliza b252, Jared 279, John 279, 283, L.R. 117, Lyman 385, Mary 272, Nelson 130, 284, Oscar 126, Roxanna 369, Russel b252-, Timothy 272, Wm 356, 357, 408 of Albany; Benj. F. BALCOM b Oxford 11 Jan 1810 m 8 Jan 1829 Eliza A. ROOT, d/o Russell/Charlotte [#3302] of Oxford, she b 13 Sep 1810, same yr of m moved to Campbell, Steub Co

....

Index to Centenial History of Erie Co NY by Johnson, Crisfield; FOOTE, Elial T. 323, Robert B. 506; HEWITT, John 110; ROOT, Adiran R. 462, Henry 426, John 170 & etc, King 131, Miranda 456; WHITE, no Daniel, Eunice, Josephus

....

Soldiers of the American Revolution ... res or ... graves ... Chautaugua Co 1925; no crippen foot harrison root; Wm SPRAGUE 71 fm RI, ae 69 in 1831 [1762]; James WHITE 51 1758-1843 no other names;

....

Semi-centennial History of the City of Rochester by William F. Peck 1884, Syracuse 736pp; ME church 1st classes 1817, legal incorp 1820, 1st bldg 1821; quotes memoirs of Abelard Reynolds, should read; Daniel N. SPRAGUE bought Heron's interest in newspaper 1829, sold again 1831; Kellogg VOSBURGH, opposite Ely's Mill, was a tanner, between the arcade and the river on Buffalo St; "William Hildreth advertises that he will commence running a stage on the 24th June 1816 from the village of CAnandaigua through Pittsford and Rochester to Lewiston on the Ridge Rd." Also that his stage "running through Geneva and Palmyra connects with this line"; the stage company were William Hildreth, William ROOT and Amasa Thayer of Phelps, Ontario Co; Jacob HOWE the first baker in Rochester, in 1816. p124 "left East Ave, on Clover St on new Pittsford roads, crossed canal, m ounted ridge of good land along where Weed and Myers , and Alvin FOOT [1396], and Hollis

Daggett, ...", no date; p144 Zachariah LEWIS, of Brighton, b Saybrook CT 14 Nov 1790, eldest of 9 ch, family to Scipio, Onondaga Co, then Brighton 1808, was a guide for emigrants crossing the Genesee & cleared land on W bank, finally cleared land for farm 1 ½ mi S of the Pinnacle, m 2x, 9ch;

....

The Lives and Reminiscences of the Pioneers of Rochester and Western NY by John Kelsey 1854, typed sheets; Dudley ROOT [952] b Hebron CT, to Saratoga 1812, to Sweden 1817, 1pg account of early life, no names;

....

Gravestone Inscriptions from Old Section of Mt Hope:
SPRAGUE, Benoni d 19th of 3d mo 1857 73
　　, Esther w/o Asa d 12 Jan 1868 73
　　, Foster, father 26 Sep 1801-22 Dec 1891
　　, Sarah Clark, w/o Benoni 6th 4mo 1875 81
no Lenander BARRETT

....

Pioneers of Macedon by Mary L. Eldriedge, 1912 no index 189pp; skimmed all for Vosburgh; Nathan ALDRICH & others fm Adams 1790; quotes Turner's history; Comstocks to Adrian eg Darius; Ebenezer STILL fm Winsor MA ca 1800, more on family; Benj. HOAG & fam 1810, more on them.

....

Penfield Assessments
　　1817
Root A. Barker viz[?] Co farm 53ac $4.42 4.42 pd 1.58
Reott Wm residence
　　1819
Root Urr, E part S division of lot 20 $450 $1.69 pd [ca corner Penfield Center Rd & Center Rd]
　　1837, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842
Root, Mrs widow, overseer paid support these years
　　Jun 1813
How, Daniel $205 $0.47 but gone 1818
Whitehead, Benjamin
lots of tax rec for Gerdon LEWIS, Zacharias YOUNG; library helpers remember a widow Root who lived on Penfield Rd ca 30 years ago

....

Migration to Mendon by Diane C. Ham 1986 190pp; Lyander BARRETT settled in Mendon ca 1799, was listed on the first Muster Roll of 1804, 1810 census, 1813 tax assessment, 1820 census, 1825 tax assessment; Medad BARRETT early settler in 1799, one of founders of Mendon Presb ch in 1816, a Medad listed in Wheeler, Steuben Co 1830 census; Philander BARRETT early settler ca 1798 near Tomlinson's Corners, in first Muster Roll for Mendon in 1804, wife Wealthy had 3 ch: Zelotus b 1798, Wealthy Blackman, Augustus; fa d 29 Oct 1814 ae 43, bur Tomlinson's Corners Cem.; Charles FOOTE Jr [#261] was Rev War pvt 10th CT Co at Seige of Boston, fm Colchester b 5 Jun 1753 Colchester, s/o Charles/Jerusha Chamberlain, m 17 Dec 1778 Sarah Day, etc

....

Clarissa HOWES orig memb Brighton Presb Ch 18 Sep 1817; village

of Rochester crossed the river in 1823 annexing ca 257ac of Brighton incl land bounded approx by Smith St, St Paul, Martin, Hand, North, East, Chestnut, Monroe, Union & Genesee River

....

A History of the City of Rochester, Post Express 1895 286pp; large, not much history

....

Hist of Rochester and Monroe Co by William F. Peck 1908 2vol; not much history

....

Ontario Co Clerk's Office

Grantee Index

BARDEN, Otis 1790, Thomas 1790, 1802, James 1798
BARRETT, Philander 1804, Aaron 1806, Eleazer 1811; looked for Linader/Phebe to 1841
CRIPPEN, earliest Ashley 1814, Ransom 1814, Newman 1816
FOOT, 1813 Charles Jr & Dan fm Charles [#261] 18:2137; 1815 Chas et al; 1832 Samuel A. FOOTE 53:95; 1833 Avery; 1836 Eli; 1839 Jeremiah; 1840 William
HOWE, Joel 1795 fm Jonathan; Edwards 3:326; 1799 Perley 6:10; 1813 William 18:163; 1813 Benj. HOWES 19:474; 1814 Daniel HOW 26:197; 1817 Nathan HOW 28:54; 1817 Joel HOW 29:303; 1823 Joel 41:367 quit
no Joseph DOWNS
SPRAGUE, 1795 Roger 4:1, 1797 4:409, 1798 5:327, 482, 484, 10:707; 1805 Azel fm Roger 10:708; 1805 Thomas 10:709; 1807 Ezra 11:393; 1808 Azel 12:281; quit
checked grantee fm Enos Stone, but nothing interesting

Grantor index

BARRETT, 1812 Philander/Wealthy 17:336; none for Linader
CRIPPEN, 1st Ransom et ux 1817, no GRIPPEN
DOWNS, 1812 Griffin 16:314; no Joseph
FOOT, 1809 Charles et ux [#261] 13:710 & 1813, 1816, 1817 (Jr et ux), 1820 (Jr); Samuel A. 1832 53:196; Eli et ux 1836, Avery et ux 1836, Jeremiah 1839
HINES, 1812 John C. HIND 18:46; no HINES
HOWE, 1799 Joseph C. 6:145; 1808 Joel 13:437; no Daniel
ROAT, 1842 Alexander et ux 73:37
ROOT, 1795 William [3084] 3:482; 1799 Jared [prob 3086] to Seth LEWIS 6:233; 1800 Wm et ux 6:409 & 8 to 1805; 1806 Edward [3598] 10:724; 1814 Luther [1122] 21:526; 1815 Josiah 24:330; 1816 Daniel 25:443; 1817 Ephraim et ux 27:55; etc no John
SPRAGUE, 1799 Roger 6:4, 196; 1803 Michael & Jonathan 9:23; 1807 Ezra et ux 12:159; 1811 Roger et ux 15:90; 1814 Philetus et ux 21:233
STONE, 1792-; 1803 Israel to Daniel ROOD 9:97; none to ROOT to 1830
BARKER, 1812 Lanson et ux 17:319 & later; 1816 James 26:198

....

Ontario Co records center on Saltenstall, rt46
some d rec (? source): SPRAGUE, Asel 22 Aug 1810 Bloomfield; Susanna 28 Nov 1822 Hopewell; Thomas 12 Jul 1817

....

Boyle 1813 Tax assessment: HOWES, Ezra & Edmond; LEWIS,

Zachariah, Eizah; SCOVIL, James

West town: BAKER, Remember, Justis; BEEBE, Wm; JEFFORDS, Benjamin

Brighton 1816 28 May: LEWIS, Elijah, Zachariah; LINDLEY, Nathaniel; MILLARD, Jacob Junr

Brighton 1817 30 May: HOWES, Edmon & Ezra, John; LINDLEY, Nathaniel; LEWIS, Ebenezer, Elijah, Zachariah; MORGAN, Thomas; MILLARD, Chas; TITUS, Ebenezer; JONES, Samuel

Brighton 1818 3 Jun; no BARKER, sev HOWES, VAN DEUZEN, PLATT; WOODRUFF, William (house lot of Enos Stone) (not in 1817)

Brighton 1819: WOODWORTH, William (lot of Enos Stone 1/4 ac); YOUNG, George;

Brighton 26 Jun 1820: RUD, Reuben; WOODWORTH, William;

Penfield 1813 23 Feb?, then 23 Jun 1813; 1817 partially burned at bottom but prob names not lost; 1818, 1819 Urr ROOT, 1820 Rufus OLDS

Williamson 1813 v faint, no foot root; 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819: LEWIS, Thomas, Joseph; MALLORY, Joseph, Jonathan; OLDS, Stephen; 1820, 1821; no HINES

....

Mortgagee Index: ROOT, 1796 William; 1812 Josiah; 1819 Lyman [s/o Urr?]; 1819, 1820 Luther; 1827-1836 Lyman

....

Obits from Western Repository & Genesee Advertiser; dt of newsppr
22 Mar 1808 Mrs Abraham (Rachel) ROOT [#2934] 67 Cdga
1 May 1810 Major Azel SPRAGUE 40 [1770] Bloomfield
22 May 1810 Mrs Samuel TYLER (Damrus) 72 Wallingford CT
18 Feb 1812 Lewis MORGAN Lima
11 Aug 1812 Margaret YOUNG d/o Timothy 1 Cdga
23 Mar 1813 Thaddeus KEYES Caledonia
30 Mar 1813 Thomas SPRAGUE 38 [1775] Bloomfield [prob s/o silas/binney]
20 Apr 1813 Mrs Charles FOOT (Sarah) 55 Mendon
15 Jun 1813 Mr OLDS ca 65 Warsaw
6 Jul 1813 Henry KEYES 50 E. Bloom.
do Charlotte SPRAGUE d/o Thomas 3 E. Bloom.
11 Jan 1814 Isaac FOOT [#699?] Cdga
2 Aug 1814 Ebenezer FOOT [#669] 40 [1774] Albany
4 Apr 1815 Mrs Benj. HOWES (Rachel) 53 Phelps
19 Sep 1815 Thomas LEWIS fa/o D.W. LEWIS of Geneva, Litchfield CT
16 Apr 1816 Wm HOWES (formerly preceptor of Cdga Academy) Livonia
24 Sep 1816 Stephen YOUNG 22 Geneva
15 Apr 1817 William ROOT [3084] 51 [1766] Stockbridge MA
22 Apr 1817 Lt John MOSHER 73 Whitestown
11 Feb 1817 Abraham ROOT [2934] 83 [1734] Cdga
3 Jun 1817 Wm HOWE 33 Worcester
30 Dec 1817 Rev Edward SPRAGUE 69 [1748] Dublin NH
28 Oct 1817 Mrs Samuel MALLORY (Phebe) 52 Cdga
17 Oct 1819 Nathan JEFFORDS 62 Rush
14 Mar 1820 Peleg ROSS 32 Cdga
15 Aug 1820 John SPRAGUE 76 [1744] Richmond
5 Feb 1822 William YOUNG 60 [1762] Phelps ***************
do Samuel HOWE 76 Trenton, Oneida Co
9 Jul 1822 Mrs Abraham VOSBURGH (Esther) 28 [1794] Brighton

8 Apr 1823 Mrs Roswell ROOT (Hephziba) [3256?] 63 [1760] Cdga
do Oren ALDRICH 51 Lyons
8 Jul 1823 Lewis MORGAN MI
5 Aug 1823 Mrs Edmund ROOT (Mellicent) Lima
2 Sep 1823 Judson FAIRMAN 53 Cdga
21 Jul 1824 Edmund ROOT ca 30 Lima

....

Deeds

21:49 26 May 1814 Henry CHAMPION of town of Colchester, New London CT by att'ny Zachariah SEYMOUR of Canandaigua Co impowered 6 Nov 1809 rec'd 27 Dec 1809 to Daniel HOW of Penfield $111.62 47ac 28rods twp13 R14 west side of SE division of lot 25, rec'd 27 May 1814

21:233 18 Oct 1813 Philetus SPRAGUE physician of Bristol, Ontario Co & Chester WATES of Bloomfield $227 land in Bristol signed Philetus/Laura

21:526 16 May 1814 Luther ROOT [#1122] of Phelps, Ontario Co to Ebenezer D. REDFIELD of same $20 lot in Phelps; wit: Wm Burnitt, John Brooks

3:482 3 Apr 1795 Wm ROOT [3084] of Steventown, Renssalaer Co & Charity his wife to John SHETHAR of Kinderhook L415 twp5 R2 of twps of Ontario Co, lot 11 & 12 in 11th range 350ac

3:326 18 Aug 1795 Jonathan EDWARDS of Ontario Co gentleman to Joel HOWE of same $480, long description

6:10 William & Arnold POTTER of South Kingston, Washington Co RI yeoman for L49.2 fm Perley HOWE of Chesterfield, Hampshire Co MA land in twp8 3dR of twp in Ontario Co farm no 11 in 7th range of farms in.. long description

3:4 2 Oct 1798 Roger SPRAGUE Esq of Bloomfield [d MI 1888 memb legislature, teacher] & Rachel GATES wife of Marvin GATES of same $26 twp 10 R6 lot 1 SE corner 72ac

3:145 Joseph C. HOWE of Chesterfield, Hampshire Co MA L84.6 Thomas HALBURT of Herkimer

3:233 5 Dec 1799 Jared ROOT [prob 3086] of Bloomfield & Seth LEWIS of Canandaigua in same Co $500 lot 36 Canandaig. twp 90ac

3:409 7 Apr 1800 Wm ROOT/Charley [sic] wife of Watervliet, Albany co & Charles WILLIAMSON of Bath, Steuben Co $3,200 land in Seneca, Ontario Co, 250ac also lot in village of Geneva town, Seneca Co, signed Charley

10:708 16 Apr 1804 Roger SPRAGUE of Bloomfield & Azel SPRAGUE of same $1000

10:709 17 Apr 1804 Roger SPRAGUE to Thomas SPRAGUE $1000

12:159 14 Oct 1811 Ezra SPRAGUE & Louis his wife of Gorham, Ontario Co & David BRISTOL of same $600 part of lot 12 twp 10, 2nd range ... 50ac

....

Monroe Co deeds

Grantor Index 1821-1871

1833 27:153-lot14 29 Jun 1833 Penfield, Daniel/Polly HOW of Penfield to Harry Fuller $500 twp13 R4 25ac fm N end of 50ac on N side of NW division of lot 14, etc

1837 39:495-25 Daniel HOW Jr
1834 29:291-5 Candice HOW et al

29:188-5 Jacob

18:17-127 in Gates; CUDDEBACK, Helen/Moses

2:366-27 in Brighton, 3 Feb 1821 CHARTER, Henry/Phebe of Brighton & Calvin S. CLARK of Leroy $80 twp 13 7th range 1ac 92rods taken off SW cor of 2nd div lot 27 beg SE cor of land on which Samuel SPAFFORD formerly carried on a distillery, thence running E 2° S 39 rods to intersect state road to Genesee Falls then W 24 N on state road 35 rods then S 24 W 16 rods to begin.

1822 2:78 Roch Main St, 22 Jun 1822 Enos STONE to Aaron BROWN of Brighton $350 in village of E. Roch, town of Brighton, beg N line of Main St at the angle of the road near Woodworth's shop & at the SE corner of land deeded & owned by William Woodworth, thence S 69° E in the road leading to Oliver Culver's 2 chains, thence N 21 E 2 chains 50 links to a post, then N 69 W 2 ch to sd Woodworth's E line to the place of beg ½ ac as surveyed by E. Johnson

1823 2:391 Brighton, Enos STONE to Wm WOODWORTH, both of Brighton $350 beg SW [??] cor of Daniel HIBBARD's lot on N side road Pittsford to Rochester N at right angle to road 12 rods [3 chains], W 90 4, S 12, E4, ca ¼ac

1823 3:460-66 N. St, Enos STONE to John ROOT, have

1827 Ebenezer TITUS 9:281-44 Brighton

1829 Ebenezer/Martha TITUS 16:154-44 & others

1832 Wm C. BLOSS/Polly B., 24:86 Brighton

1836 Joseph BLOSS/Wm C. by Sheriff 35:307-5.6 17,18
35:309-7 Main St

1840 Joseph BLOSS 53:81-19 Brighton; 26 May 1830 [sic] Joseph BLOSS of Brighton & Samuel COGSWELL of same $300 twp13 part of lot 19 in 2nd div beg center of highway on line between Richard BARNUM & grantor, E on sd line to line bet Barnum & Doctor HALTON, then N so that line W to center of highway parallel to S line of lot will incl 10ac, then S of highway to beg, reserving grain now on land

BARRETT

1826 7:337-51 Mendon, 10 Jul 1826 Linader BARRETT of Brighton & Phebe, & Martin BROMLEY of Riga $1500 land in Mendon, S ½ of lot 51 twp 11 5th R 61ac 100rods reference deed fm James WADSWORTH to party of 1st pat dtd 27 May 1805, wit Ashley SAMPSON, signed Linader, Phebe; note: Phebe interlined [so added after first drawn up], rec'd 24 Jul 1826

1832 Linander/Phebe 23:427-Mendon; 10 Apr 1832 Linader BARRETT & Phebe his wife, & John POST of Pembroke, Genesee Co, $200 lot #5 on River Rd subject to mortgage to Abraham WHEELER 15 Feb 1832 $300, Phebe her mark Barritt

1832 26:124-5 Prince St; a Justice's execution issued out of Clerks Office to Mr James K. Livingston Sheriff of County commanded to make of goods of Lenander Barrett in my bailiwick sum of $43.07 with interest & fees which Ariel HENDEL & Stephen HENDEE recovered against him, sum to be made real estate he had 5 Apr 1827 put on sale 2 Nov 1831 at public auction, sold to Joseph EGGLESTON for $71.20, lot in Rochester #5 2 rods front & rear, 6 rods deep on River St Brighton, ref to map of David Hudson

MOOR, lots of MOORE, no Elridge

FOOT, 1st one: 1829 Alvin/Ann [#1396] 15:406 Pittsford

1829 James/Roxanna [#1133] 16:15-58, 59 Riga
ROOT, Urr [#719], 6:497-144 Greece
, Lyman [prob 882], 7:347-J Mill St
, Erastus/Polly [prob 4152], 13:377-20 Brighton, 5 May 1828
of Brighton, & Samuel D. WAGGONER of same $400 part of lot 20 2nd
div. twp13 beg stakes 129ft fm NW cor of lot deeded fm Levi HOYT
to Erastus ROOT being on S side road to Rochester to Pittsford &
S on E line of highway to canal, then S 77ft to boundary of tow
path of canal to stake, then E in line of canal 98½ ft to stake,
N 46ft, W 94ft to beg; wit Benj. B. Blossom, both signed
, Erastus/Polly 18:52-20 Brighton
1823 Wm/Lovina WOODWORTH 2:348 Brighton "R"; 13 Oct 1822 Wm &
Lavina WOODWORTH of Brighton $300 & Seth H. FORD of same land in
village of East Rochester being equal divide E ½ of following
being SW corner of lot of Daniel HIBBARD on N side of road fm
Pittsford to Rochester, then N 90° 12 rods, then 90 W 4 rods,
then S 90 12 rods, E 4 rods, ca ¼ac
2:415 Brighton "R", 4 Mar 1823 Wm/Lavina to Jared M. STEBBINS of
Brighton $600 W ½ of (prev lot)
1835 Wm WOODWORTH by Sheriff et al 6:490 see B6 J&S Tr. [sic]
no more WOODWORTH
1824 5:414 Main St, 9 Sep 1825 Aaron BROWN Jr & Jacob SCOTT both
of Brighton $200 in village of East Rochester beg N line of Main
St at angle of road near shop lately owned by Rubzen WOODWORTH &
at thw SE cor of sd WOODWORTH land, S 69° E on road leading to
Oliver Culvers 1 chain, then N 21 E 2ch 5links, then N 69 W 1ch
to sd WOODWORTH's NE cor, then S 21 W 2ch 50links on WOODWORTHs E
line to beg ca ¼ ac excepting a small piece taken off SW cor of
sd lot lately laid out into a public highway fm Main St to lower
bridge near Cleveland Hill
1831 20:20-46 Brighton [1st Allen deed in Brighton] Isaac/Laura
ALLEN of Brighton 25 Dec 1830 to Israel WILSON of Greece $1300
50ac fm S end lot 46 2nd div twp 13 7R, bounded E & W by lines of
sd lot & N by line to be unparallel with S line & so far distant
to include 50ac inclusive of all highways
Grantee
BARRETT none!
ALLEN, 1827 Isaac, late of Scipio, Cayuga Co, fm Zachariah &
Diana LEWIS of Brighton 8:340-46 Brighton 27 Mar 1821 $400 land
Brighton, same as above
FOOT, 1824 Elias [#832] 5:157-77 Brighton; 29 Jul 1824 Enos
BLOSSOM of Brighton & Elias FOOT of same $184 land in Brighton, ½
of N middle div. of lot 27 beg S line of N div 6 chains 16 links
fm SW cor of sd N div, N 26 E 1 ch 62½ links, E parallel wi N
line to center of creek, up center of creek 2 c 7½links, W to
bank of raceway to intersect line line parallel to beg, then W to
beg 75 rods including privilege of using water fm dam above
property sufficient for carding machine and fulling mill, etc
terms of using water
, 1824 Elias 5:370-77 Brighton; 20 Jan 1825 Enos/Jerusha
BLOSSOM & Elias FOOT $50 ½ac beg highway fm Eaton's Inn to
Irondequot landing ... Boardman & Kelley's nursery ...
, 1827 Alvin [1396] 8:511 Pittsford
, 1827 Amos C. [2607], 16:305-17 Perrinton

ROOT, 1827 8:442-18 Brighton; 8 Mar 1827 Joseph/Clary DOWNS of Brighton & John ROOT [no place given, no Sally] $1960 part of lot 18 twp 13 range 7, same as prev., wit: Harmon BISSELL

....

Monroe Mortgagor 1821-1871
FOOT, lots of Chas
, Elias et al to Enos BLOSSOM 5:77-Di Brighton
ROOT
1827 John/Sally to Enos STONE 2:125 lot 60 No St
1827 John to Joseph DOWNS 4:220; 4:224-18 Brighton
1829 John to Joseph DOWNS 7:62-66 Brighton

....

Ontario deeds & Mort. (Book 4 contains plan of Henrietta)
grantor:
HARRINGTON, George/Sally 4:317
, Caleb 4:418 to Georg HARRINGTON 14 May 1814 $400 13twp 4R W 50ac of lot 47 bounded W N S E by lines of sd lot cont 50ac
, Caleb 4:252 20 Dec 1815 of Penfield & Elizabeth his wife & Thomas STALTON of same $700 land twp 13 4th range part of NE div of lot 47 bounded N, E & S by lines of sd division, W by line parallel to E line so far to incl 50ac 91 rods

no BASSEY, ROOT, grantor, grantee; no foot root mortgages

....

Genesee Co Deeds & Mortgages
deeds
1:470 6 Feb 1811 William Richards Jr of Washington, Berkshire Co MA Yeoman wife Clarissa & Samuel FOOT of Dalton same $900, land in West Pultney, town of Riga, (formerly Northampton) lot 58 144ac also #59 53 ac etc
4:150 25 Feb 1819 Daniel FOOT Admin goods of Samuel FOOT [1135] dec'd of Dalton & Richard CAMPBELL of Albany Co, farmer, all of 1st part, & James FOOT of Dalton 2nd part by order of Probate dtd 17 Oct 1818, dec'd had land in Riga ca 200ac worth about $2000 advertised for sale as estate insufficient assets (short $716.06) lot 58 & part of 59, 2nd party pd $2024.37
2:448 24 Jun 1816 Edwin S. ROOT [#3613} wife Catharine of Gates & Kellogg VOSBURGH of same $800 lots 26, 27 in village of Rochester, Genesee Co, .. Mason St; another 2:452 not read
ROOT, Edwin J. & Charles JOHNSON 4:434, 435
Mortgages checked, not many
no young, sprague deeds or mort

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Ebenezer SPRAGUE
Born: bef 1755
Married:
Died: 1826
Burial:
Ref:
Father: (Jonathan ^{4}, Jonathan 249
Mother:
Notes: "to Oxford ca 1791 fm Northern NY, 5th in dec fm Wm SPRAGUE of Hingham, MA" (Mrs Ruth Sprague DOWTY, 8936 Yorktown Ave, Los Angeles 90045); 1800 census (Chenango 766 Oxford) Ebenezer SPRAGUE 1F 10-16 [1784-1790], 2M 16-26 [1774-1784], 1M1F >45 [-1755], two bef Ebenezer Jr;

Ebenezer SPRAGUE b Buckland, Franklin Co MA 1769 d Cattaraugus Co 1846 m Hannah MARTIN, res Oxford, had sister Sarah b 1762 (One Branch of the Sprague Family by Gordon H. Sprague (Rochnote))

James SPRAGUE family to Tuscarora, Steuben Co, with others, including Migeman TAFT, David HART, Samuel & Enoch MACK, Orin SWAN, Samuel SMITH, from Chenango Co, prob 1825-1830, settlement gathered by Rev Aaron BAXTER of Smithville (NYST01 p507)

WIFE:
Born: bef 1755
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

1. Hezekiah (male)
   migrated west, ended in Salt Lake (Dowty); deeds 1809-1810, one to Roswell SPRAGUE;
2. Ebenezer
   b 1775-1774; 1800 census (Chenango 766 Oxford) Ebenezer SPRAGUE Jun 2M <10, 1M1F 26-45 [1755-1774], 2F <10 [1790-1800](v weak; 2 after Ebenezer); several Chenango Co deeds naming Ebenezer Jr (1806-1823);
3. son
   b 1774-1784
4. son
   b 1774-1784
5. dau
   b 1784-1790

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Jonathan ^{4} SPRAGUE
Born: 13 Mar 1720 Bridgewater, Plymouth Co, MA
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Jonathan^3 249, William^2 231, William^1 226 of Hingham MA
Mother:
Notes: of Stafford CT, 1781-1784 to Buckland, Franklin Co MA

some of gch res Spragueville, St Lawrence Co NY and some in Colerain MA; some of gch: Joel SPRAGUE b Buckland 13 Jun 1791 d Spragueville 17 Jan 1877; Israel SPRAGUE; Rev Isaac SPRAGUE b Buckland 20 Nov 1802 d Florence, Oneida Co, 9 Sep 1884 m 14 Jan 1827 Sophronia PAYNE (see "Payne Family Records by H.D. Payne 1883 p239")

WIFE: Susannah
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Ebenezer

see Ebenezer in Chenango Co b bef 1755; Ebenezer SPRAGUE b Buckland, Franklin Co MA 1769 d Cattaraugus Co 1846 m Hannah MARTIN, res Oxford, had sister Sarah b 1762 (One Branch of the Sprague Family by Gordon H. Sprague (Rochnote));

2. Jonathan
3. Jedediah

Jedediah SPRAGUE b Stafford, Tolland Co CT 9 May 1748 s/o Jonathan & Susanna m Ashland, Middlesex Co MA 25 May 1774 Mary McNUT (IGI LDS/AncFile)

4. Nehemiah
8. Benjamin ^{5} 902

b Stafford CT 7 Nov 1757 m prob MA Mary CLARK; ch: Rhoda (b 15 Aug 1780 d Antwerp, Jefferson Co NY), Chloe (b 12 Apr 1782), Polly (b 28 Jul 1784), Susannah (b 26 Feb 1786), Benjamin 903 (b 7 Oct 1788 m Sarah JONES), John (b 30 Mar 1791 d Shelburn Falls MA ca 1845), Sally (b Buckland ca 1792 m Emir BELL res Spragueville), Levi (b 20 Mar 1794 d yng), Lydia (b 30 Mar 1797 m William VEBER), Levi (b 11 Mar 1799 m Cynthia CHAPIN ch: Franklin, dau), Lucy (b 21 Jul 1800); sergt in Capt Abel Densmor's Co, Col Elisha Porter's Hampshire Co Regt, enl fm Ashfield MA, res Buckland MA and Whitingham VT

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Phineas SPRAGUE
Born: 5 Sep 1717
Married:
Died: 1772
Burial:
Ref: 19
Father: Benjamin ^{4} SPRAGUE 7
Mother: Mary WOODWORTH
Notes: res Lebanon (now New London Co) CT, Windam Co probate 25 Oct 1772

WIFE: Sarah
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Phineas

bap Lebanon CT 23 Aug 1752; ch: Mary, Sarah; in RW, killed at Ticonderoga[1], " 4 Oct 1777"

2. Beriah

bap 11 Aug 1754; son Beriah (b 9 may 1777 d Moriah, Essex Co, 17 Nov 1857 m Granville 9 Nov 1796 Tamer CHAPIN, ch : Nathan B., Darius C., Samuel B., Annis C., Hiram S., Willis S., Daniel J., James M., Beriah D., Eliza M., Lorenda P., George W.)

3. Dyre (Dyah, Diah, Dyer) 43

d Jul 1822[1] bur Washington[1] m Faith[1] (d Dalton, Berkshire Co, 2 Nov 1842)[1]; ch: Ira 83 (b Lebanon CT ca 1782 m Thankful BASCOM res Pittsfield & Washington, Berkshire Co, res Dalton ae 53 in 1846? [1793] ae 64 1846 [1782]), Heman 84 (res Austerlitz), George (to RI), Dyer (m Washington MA 3 Nov 1806 Charlotte NOBLE (d/o Zenas sis/o William), prob res Gaines & Ridgeway, Orleans Co ca 1810, res Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, MI, 1842), Persey (Percy m Washington MA 11 Feb 1813 Christopher CONGDEN res Madrid, St Lawrence Co, 1842), Sally (d 7 Jul 1822[1] m Washington MA 9 Mar 1808 William CONGDEN Jr), Lydia[1] (m Clark PHILIPS res Pittsfield 1842)[1]; RW pens appl W15365; res Washington, Berkshire Co, where bought land 1787 & sold some land 1810; lived in log house near William NOBLE, a gda Harriet E. m 1839 Timothy JOHNSON, Dyer at Ticonderoga when bro Phineas killed, ch living 1842: Ira, Lydia, Dyer, Lydia

---

[1] RW pens appl W15365

4. Sarah
   d bef 3 Mar 1783
5. Mary
   m Simeon JONES
6. Deborah

MR. STANLEY S. HAZEN
P. O. BOX ~~63052~~ 20395
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK ~~14623-6352~~
14602-2395

24 November 1993

Dear Mr. Tieman, Re: 3347

The Hazen Family in America, by Tracy Elliot Hazen, was published in 1947. At 1000 pages plus a 175-page index, it traces virtually all of the Hazens in the United States and Canada back to a common ancestor, Edward, who emigrated to Rowley, MA, in about 1640 from Cadney, Lincolnshire, England. It is said by its editor to be perhaps the most nearly complete account of the descendants of an early New England colonist.

I have been updating this genealogy since 1978. I am also a member of the Rochester (NY) Genealogical Society.

One of the resources that the Society provides to its members is a computer database which is indexed by surname. I spotted three Hazen names in the index, one of which was Livinna (Lavina in Tracy Hazen's book) Hazen, who married John Mortimer Root. based on my group sheets sent to them

I enclose a copy of both the computer output and pages 908 and 909 of the book. I have no further information about them beyond what Tracy Hazen shows. A comparison will readily show the discrepancies. "Vandaste Sprague & Lovisa (Hynes) Root"

By chance do you have any original documentation that would verify either what Tracy shows or what you show?

Being retired, I can be reached most of the time at home, at (716)244-3535. (I will be teaching in Massachusetts for the entire month of January.) I would surely appreciate having any information that you can provide.

Many, many thanks.

Sincerely,

Stanley Hazen

Mr. Charles H. Tieman
207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361

MR. STANLEY S. HAZEN
P. O. BOX ~~63052~~ 20395
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK ~~14623-6352~~ 14602-2395

5 February 1994

Dear Helen,

Thank you so much for the long talk yesterday on the telephone. It felt like our thinking was very similar on many of the issues that we touched on!

Yes, Charles did respond in early December. I was quite busy then preparing both for the two-week visit of my daughter and for the month-long teaching stint at Williams, which was the most stimulating and satisfying of all of the Winter Study Periods that I have taught there (every year but one since 1987).

Charles mentioned Mt. Hope Cemetery. It is right at the end of the street on which I live, only about six houses away! I take afternoon walks there with a neighbor when it is not so dreadfully cold. Rochester Genealogical Society's Computer Interest Group, of which I am a member, is just completing the task of transcribing all of their burial records into a computer database and verifying the entries. This will help the City of Rochester (which owns the cemetery), the Friends of Mount Hope (which maintains certain aspects), and, of course, the general public. When this is completed, I'll try to remember to look up Sally Sprague.

The city people involved have said that some records are missing, notably because of a disgruntled employee some years ago who made off with them and presumably destroyed them when he was discharged!

I mentioned Donna Przecha's two books about Roots III. They are entitled *Understanding Roots III* and *More Understanding Roots III*. They are 150 and 75 pages, respectively. They cover somewhat better than the manual topics such as splitting and merging databases. As well written as they are, I still had to sweat through for myself the kinds of things that can be done. For example, I had a giant database which contains 15,000 names. I wanted to split it so that two sons of the third generation were the subjects of one database and the third son was the subject of the third. It took a year to realize (with some help from COMMSOFT) that one can split a database and retain all *except* the subject of the split and his descendants. That gave me the database (all going back to the immigrant ancestor) that contained the two sons fine, but what about the third? It hit me in a moment of inspiration that I could do this inverse split in two stages, removing the descendants of the first in one step and the descendants of the second *from it* in another. Donna walks one through the procedure beautifully, including also a macro for coping only the pertinent text files from the original database into the one that resulted from the split. (The original database remains intact, so one creates a new subdirectory into which the result of the split is written.) For over a year, I was dreading having to split and then merge to attach the results of the split to a two-generation skeleton. COMMSOFT's pointing out that the inverse split was possible was the crucial clue, once its ramifications sunk in. No merge necessary! The split routine allows you to either retain or reject the person who is the key of the split.

Donna's address (taken from her latter work, dated 1991) is 10576 Rancho Carmel Drive, San Diego, CA 92128. Her phone number in March, 1992, which I used for verifying price and all, was (619)487-1665. Of course, maybe you have learned so much that you could write your own book on procedure!

I overlooked mentioning on the phone that a copy of *The Hazen Family in America* is being kept in open stock for reprinting on demand by a company in Massachusetts that specializes in such reprinting. The company is Higginson Book Company, 14 Derby Square, Salem, MA 01970. The contact is Emily Wheeldon. Their price is $149 for single copies, but prices in the $80 to $90 range were quoted a couple of years ago to my brother when he was negotiating the arrangement. I donated an extra copy of the original that came my way quite by coincidence back in 1981.

Again, many thanks for your letter with all of its information, and for the delightful phone conversation. I'll get back at the transcription process when I get my other computer back from the dealer, who replaced a faulty modem while I was at Williams.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Mrs. Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

oops!

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Adonijah ROOTS
Born: 14 Jul 1761 Woodbury CT
Married:
Died: 13 Aug 1806
Burial:
Ref: 83
Father: Adonijah ROOT 30
Mother: Ruth LAKE
Notes: res Greenville, Greene Co NY

WIFE: Anna COWELL
Born:
Died: 10 Aug 1806
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Rena (Lorena[1]) 180
   b Greenville, Greene Co m Peter SIGNOR; ch: Albert (b 12 May 1803 m Anna ENGLISH), Adonijah, Anna (m Jehiel HOUSE); res Tompkins Co; to Spencer, farm of Bartley (Barsley?) ROOT, fm Greenville Mar 1812[1]
2. Truman 181
   m Dorcas GAGE; sp
3. Susan 182
   m1 Tompkins RANDAL m2 David TRAVIS; res Preston Hollow, Rensselaerville, Albany Co
4. William 183
   b ca 1792[2] m1 ca 1813[2] Martha[2] LYONS (b 29 Jul 1795 d/o Justus and Anna (BUCHANAN) LYONS)[2] m2 ___; res Kalamazoo MI; ch[2]: Harvey, Justus Lyons (d Kalamazoo Co 1897 m2x , 12ch incl Mrs Jane LAMPHERE of Cadillac, Mrs Susan TURNER of Kalmazoo, to Barry Co MI 1849, to Kalamazoo Co 1853), Julia Ann, Nathaniel, Lorina, William Franklin, Horrison David, Harriet, Sampson, Andrew; posibly War 1812 vet: William ROOT, Kalamazoo Co, b near LI (!), d Ostemo 25 Sep 1875 ae83 [1792], bur Liberty Cem, to PA 1827, to Oshtemo Twp, Kalamazoo Co 1840[3]; 1820 census (NY Tioga Co 52-297 Chemung) William ROOTS 2M1F

---

[1] 1887 Gazetteer, from R.B. Bostwick

[2] Sherlene Belden, 2363 26th St, Allegan, MI 49010, 76473,1450 on CIS

[3] Soldiers of War of 1812 who Died in Michigan, p254

<10, 1F 16-26, 1M 26-45 [1775-1794](the only ROOT family in Tioga Co);

5. Harvey 184

    b 5 Apr 1796 m Jane Van BALIN; res Libery, Tioga Co PA

6. Adonijah 185

    b 5 Apr 1801 m1 Elizabeth HENRY m2 Dorinda (SWAN) SCHUNEMAN; res Syracuse

7. Garrett 186

    b 1803; unm, res Greenville, Greene Co

8. Asa 187

    b Mar 1806 m Margaret DEARBORN; res Springfield MO; 1830 census (Tioga 146 Spencer) Asa ROOTS; 1840 census (Tioga 128 Tioga) Asa ROOT 1M1F <5, 3M 5-10, 1F 10-15, 1M1F 30-40 [1800-1810), 1840 census (Tioga 130 Tioga) Nelson S. ROOT 2F <5, 1M1F 20-30 [1810-1820);

Date: 22-Mar-95 14:10:18 MsgID: 751-4513 ToID: 71550,35
From: Sherlene Belden 76473,1450
Subj: Surname: ROOT
Chrg: $0.00 Imp: Norm Sens: Std Receipt: No Reply Req: No

Charlie, actually the reunion was in Kalamazoo Co. The newspaper article reads as follows:

J.L. Root Family Holds Reunion

The children of Justus L. Root and their decendents, to the fourth generation, assembled at Ramona park, Long Lake, las week for a family reunion, 93 persons being in attendance. After the bountiful dinner which was enjoyed at noon, a business meeting was called and officers for the ensuing year were elected. It was decided to held the next reuion at West Lake, Laor Day, 1924. It was voted to include the families of Frederick F. Root and John B. Root (I did find John in Allegan County), in the next assembly.

Justus L. Root, founder of the family, was the son of William and Martha Root of New York State. he came to Michigan in 1849, first settling in Barry County. He moved to Kalamazoo in 1853 and bought farms in Section 10 and 3, Kalamazoo Township, whre he resided at the time of his death in 1897. He was the father of 12 children, ten of whom reached maturity. Only two daughters are now living, Mrs. Jane Lamphere of Cadillac and Mrs. Susan Turner of Clinton Street, Kalamazoo. He was twice married, as sister of his first wife taking the place of mother in his home and the care of his motherless children.

At the reunion, this year, the oldest person present was Jonathan ?iney (I couldn't read the first letter of his last name) of Union City, Branch Co who is 92, and a Civil War veteran.

John B. Root is buried just outside the City of Allegan, at Hudson Corners Cemetery and died in 1873. ? 1973 ? John was married to Carissa unknown who also died in 1973 and is buried by John. I have also found at least 3 other John Roots, sure makes it confusing. I don't know if or how Fredrick F. or John B. are

John Edward & Christie bur Dunningville

related.

I haven't found much on the Lyons family. I only know to date that William Root married Martha Lyons, daughter of Justus Lyons and Martha Buchanan, that William and Martha's second born (my gg grandfather) was named Justus Lyons, and my grandfather was named Justice Lyons Root. If I find anything on Leroy Lyons I get back with you.

I came across an artical on Justus L. Root in a book call Protrait and Biographical Record, it's very interesting. I was also lucky enough to find a picture of Justus with his second wife Henrietta Hardy Brewster, sister of his first wife Dexcy Betsy Hardy. Neither he nor Henrietta were very good looking in my opion. If you are interested in the article or a copy of the picture I'd be glad to send you a copy. Talk to you soon.

Sherlene

March 26, 1995

Dear Helen,

Your article in Ancestry is a good one, informative. You're getting national exposure too. Maybe you'd like to hit the speakers circuit?? Sounds like too much work to me. I never would have guessed that Faith Cataldo was one of those Kings! I corresponded with some of them several years back, they didn't know any early history, but were a friendly, feeble bunch. We exchanged some photographs. Some of them visited my parents once or twice, but I don't remember meeting any of them. They have a few skeletons in their closet.

Another Root reunion in Allegan Co has turned up! I'm enclosing the info sent to me on Compuserve. Have you heard of this bunch?? Sherlene says that she went to school in Allegan with other Roots, but never asked how they were related. I don't know who the Frederick F. or John B. Root families could have been. Fred sounds like one of the Tioga Co Roots. They prob knew them, because her Justus grew up down there.

As far as Sally Sprague, you may be right that she was married first to a Sprague, but it seems like we'd know about that, especially with VS being named for the family. Also, I've heard that sometimes the first child from a second marriage was named for the deceased husband, but VS was the second child. I'm liking the connection of our Spragues with Simon Jones more and more. Simeon Parker was another early settler in Coventry and his m to Polly Sprague, b 30 Dec 1774, was the first in town. Simeon Parker was associated in business with Simon Jones and testified to his death. Simon Jones and his cousin Benjamin Jones lived in 1810 next door to Dyer Sprague. I think that maybe Dyer was the nephew of Polly, wife of Simon Jones, and cousin of Simeon Parker's wife Polly and of our Sarah. Dyer's father Dyer was at the battle of Saratoga, where his brother Phineas was killed, and Phineas had two daughters, Polly and Sarah. Of course, Nicholas Root was at the same battle. One big problem is that Phineas died in Oct 1777, while our Sarah was b Aug 1779 or Aug 1778. Dyer Sprague Jr died in Ypsilanti, but I didn't find any bio in one Washtenaw Co history I checked. Well, there was another brother Beriah Sprague and not much is known of his family. Always lots of possibilities.

One of Simon Parker's probable nieces married Ahira Barden, moved to Tioga Co and became part of that Root extended family. Ahira sold some of the Nicholas Root land in Coventry in 1831, so his first wife may have been an unknown Root daughter.

Charlie

Our Country + Its' People: Jefferson Co NY
Edgar C Emerson; 1898

from the former April 18, 1818. Subsequent to 1863 the local customs office has been in charge of a deputy collector. During the period in which the principal office was maintained at the harbor, the collectors were:

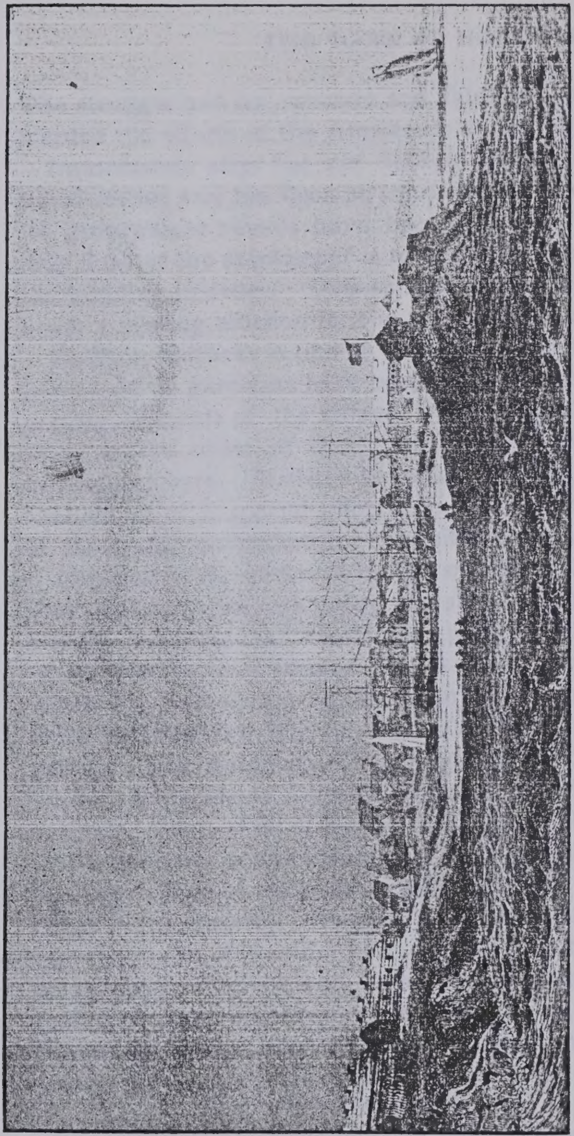
Augustus Sacket, Hart Massey, Perley Keyes, John M. Canfield, Thomas Loomis, Danforth N. Barney, Leonard Dennison, John O. Dickey, Otis M. Cole, Daniel McCullock, Abram Kromer, Thomas M. Hall, William Howland and Cornelius W. Inglehart.

Perhaps the most eventful period in the history of Sackets Harbor was that of the war of 1812–15. At the outbreak of hostilities the village had no defenses whatever, and only the old brig Oneida (with an armament of sixteen guns), was available for harbor defenses. On the other hand, the British were well prepared for the contest, and early threatened the harbor with destruction by an overpowering fleet. Col. Camp soon organized an artillery company, and Col. Bellinger was sent to assist in defending the place. Ordnances and military stores were greatly needed, whereupon a letter asking for these supplies was sent to the governor. In the meantime, while awaiting their arrival, Fort Tompkins was built, and afterward became one of the most noteworthy and historic fortifications on the frontier. More than three-quarters of a century have passed since the fort was constructed, and while not a single vestige of it is now visible, its earthworks outline is yet plainly to be traced on a rising mound of earth. Considerate persons have faithfully preserved this old relic of the war period, and quite recently the generous owner (Col. Walter B. Camp, executor,) of the surrounding lands has publicly given the old battle-ground to the village and county historical society.

During the period of the war, several other forts were constructed in this immediate vicinity, and the village was the central point for both military and naval operations, with hundreds and sometimes thousands of troops and marines quartered and rendezvoused here. No less than three times the village was threatened with British invasion, and on one occasion (May 29, 1813) the historic battle of Sackets Harbor was fought with disastrous results to the enemy.[1] However, the story of

---

[1] "Soon after the battle of May 29, 1813, a breastwork of logs and earth was built around the village, one end touching the bay, about half-way between the harbor and Horse island, and the other at the site of Madison barracks. No opportunity was afforded subsequently for the use of these defenses. The village contained at the close of the war several block houses and cantonments, a considerable quantity of military stores, and a large fleet of vessels which were laid up at the place." (Hough.)



Southeast View of Sackets Harbor in 1815.

the war is told in an earlier chapter, wherefore in the present connection any detail of the events of the period is at the hazard of repetition

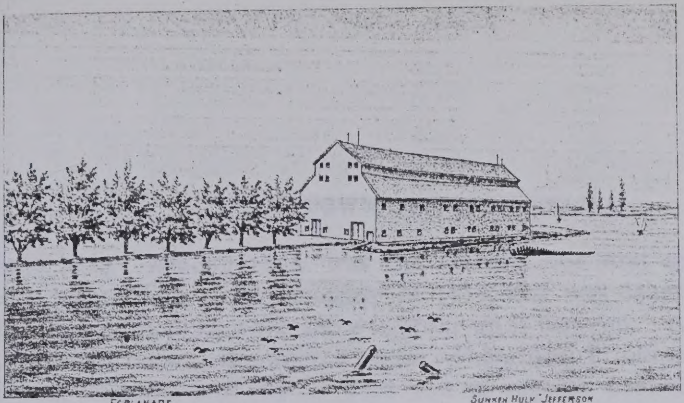
The struggle had its reverses and fatalities, but at length victory rewarded the efforts of the Americans and a long era of peace followed.

Immediately after the war Sackets Harbor was made a permanent naval station and has been so continued to the present time, although no government vessels have been kept here for many years, and the only duty of the shipkeeper is to live upon the reserved tract and keep the building in order. This subject is fully treated in another chapter, hence a passing allusion to it in this place is sufficient.

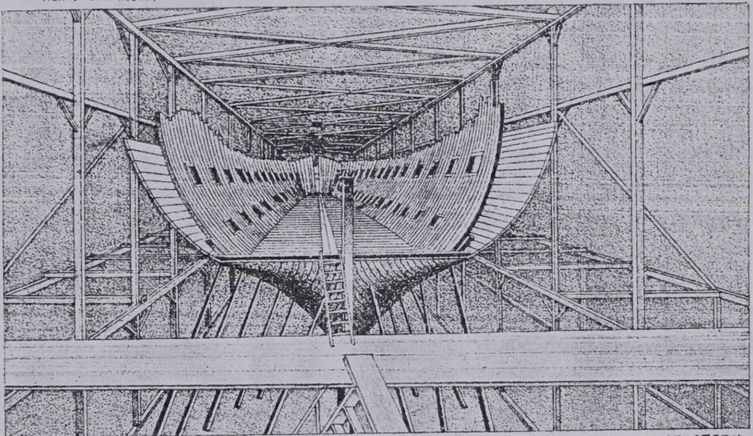
Madison barracks is one of the most interesting localities within the town, and its garrisons have been for many years one of the chief supporting elements of the village. The original barracks were begun in 1815, on the order of Gen. Jacob Brown, and have ever since been maintained here. Madison barracks as a military station is also made the subject of a special chapter in this volume, to which the attention of the reader is directed for a detailed narration of its history.

Previous to the outbreak of the war the village had gained considerable importance as a shipping and ship-building point, and as a result a large commerce had been built up on the lake, the greater portion of which business was done at the harbor. Among the vessels in trade which touched at the harbor (many of them having been built here) were the Genesee Packet, Capt. Obed Mayo; Diana, Capt. A. Montgomery; Fair American, Capt. Augustus Ford; Collector, Capt. Samuel Dixon; Experiment, Capt. C. Holmes; Charles and Ann, Capt. Pease; Dolphin, Capt. Wm. Vaughn, and others of less note, the names of which have not been preserved. During the war, Henry Eckford was the shipbuilder of the harbor, and one of the most energetic men of his times in the country. To him more than to any other one person is due the credit of having built up and maintained the American navy on the lake and river, and in the village it was not unusual for him to have 2,000 men employed in shipbuilding at one time. Nearly all the prominent sloops, schooners and frigates in the service on the lake were the results of his handicraft, but of all of them not one remains. The famous New Orleans was unfinished at the close of the war, and by careful housing and attention was preserved until quite recent years. But, as is elsewhere stated, the old ship was at length sold and torn to pieces, and with it passed away almost the last remaining relic of the war.

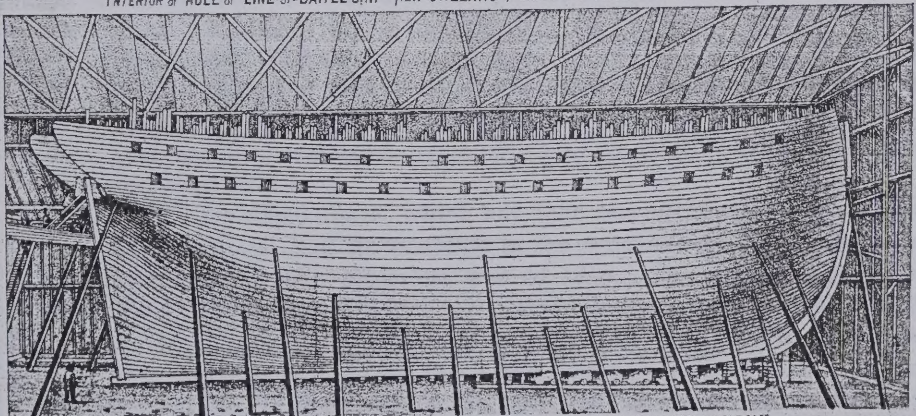
After the war the harbor retained its supremacy as a lake port for many years, and during the time several boats of importance were


ESPLANADE
SUNKEN HULK "JEFFERSON"

VIEW OF SHIP HOUSE, NAVY POINT, SACKETS HARBOR, N. Y.   MADISON BARRACKS IN THE DISTANCE AT THE RIGHT.



INTERIOR of HULL of LINE-of-BATTLE SHIP "NEW ORLEANS", LOOKING FROM PLATFORM AT STERN.



LINE-OF- BATTLE SHIP "NEW ORLEANS". KEEL 187 FT. BEAM 56 FT, DEPTH OF HOLD 30 FT.
→ MEASUREMENT 3200 TONS, 120 GUNS. ←

built here. Among them was the Ontario, the first steamer, which was begun by a stock company in 1816, and was launched in 1817. She run until 1832, when she was broke up at Oswego. About the same time the Woolsey, Rambler, Farmer's Daughter, Triumph, Commodore Perry, Dolphin, and others were run on regular packet lines to this port. It is said, too, that the first trading vessel to enter the river at Chicago—the Ariadene—sailed from Sackets Harbor under Capt. Pickering, and carried a cargo of pork and flour. A regular line of steamers—the Bay State, Cataract and Ontario—run between St. Lawrence river ports and Chicago for many years, and made regular stops at Sackets Harbor. During the 'forties and 'fifties, these boats afforded the only ready means of travel for persons going west from this region. During the latter part of the 'fifties the regular operation of the line was discontinued. But as a lake port the harbor in later years has lost much of its prestige through the decline of lake and river navigation and the corresponding increase in shipping facilities by railroad.

Incorporation.—Sackets Harbor is the oldest incorporated village in the county. The creating act by which it was brought into municipal existence was passed April 15, 1814. Its territory comprised great lot No. 22 and the west half of No. 54; subdivision lots Nos. 1 and 2 in great lot No. 52 and a narrow strip off the north side of No. 23, of Hounsfield. By an act passed April 18, 1831, all that part of the village north and east of Mill creek was restored to the town. Unfortunately, in Sackets Harbor the village records have been imperfectly kept and not carefully preserved, hence much which might be of historic interest has thus been lost.

The fire department, which has been one of the enduring institutions of the village, had its inception in the primitive bucket brigade which was formed soon after the war of 1812. The village trustees subsequently resumed authority over the company, and in Nov., 1817, ordered all persons who had not furnished themselves with stout leathern fire buckets to provide the same immediately. The old apparatus served the requirements of the time, and at length gave way to more modern equipment. In 1843 a disastrous fire occurred, after which a hand engine was secured. From these beginnings the present department has grown, but the absence of reliable record prevents better detail to our statements. In 1889 the trustees purchased a good Clapp & Jones steamer, which, with the hose cart and the old brake engine, comprise the present department apparatus.

The Growth of a Century; History of
Jefferson Co NY - 1793-1894

rs the main depot for receiv-
ling the surplus crops of Jef-
western part of Lewis county
oad reached Watertown, the
ets Harbor was one of the
the country for seven months
its business men ranked see
enterprise, ability and com-
Long lines of loaded wagons
street from March to Novem-
he butter, cheese and grain
ig a market, and carrying
salt, cement and merchants
the interior. I have seen
s a day passing through Wa
ir way to Sackets, and
have been waited upon in a
t place. This made lively
came a day when all this
The railroad diverted nine-
f this trade to other centers,
oor as an important shipping
exist. Many of her promi-
men removed to the West,
ckly came to the front among
s. Some remained and clung
acity to the old town where
and where their parents slept
emetery. Two of the promi-
Ioundsfield, representing the
idualities which made up the
ion, we name below :

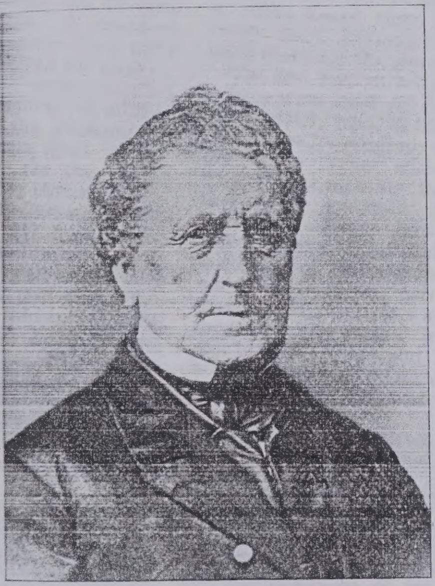
L. ELISHA CAMP

ably handsome man, with a
at revealed every emotion of
stood over six feet in height,
less than 200 pounds. When
e years old I first saw him at
s. To my boyish mind he
He was then in the full de-
is manly beauty, the peer of
fferson county. It was elec
e Colonel was a candidate for
e Legislature. He drove up
place, drawn by a team of
s, and raising his hat, bowed
grace to the crowd, who
the echo. He seemed to carry
re him, for he was a Whig,
was always Whig in politics.
to enlarge upon the charac-
remarkable man. His life
aborious and useful. Full
agnetism, he was a natural
He was identified with
m its earliest settlement, and
all of Sackets Harbor's pros-
s in its decline. His great ef-
manufacturing there by di-
tion of the waters of Black
everal natural waterways and
ls, would probably have been
and a public blessing had it
selfish opposition of certain
nts at Watertown. While
the work and compelled the
he river some two miles above
intended, thereby greatly en-

---

hancing the cost of the "canal," the project was measureably successful, though not to the extent desired and expected.

Colonel Camp was a heavy loser by both of the disastrous fires at the Harbor, and they swept away a large share of the means he had spent so many years in accumulating. Through his whole life no man was more respected. Not one of his townmen was his equal in public spirit and in progressive ideas. Had he been in early life an actor upon a larger theatre, and been brought in contact with enterprises commensurate with his abilities, his name might have ranked with that of Vanderbilt or George Law or Edwin D. Morgan. It was my privilege to serve through the Civil War with his two youngest sons—one a captain and quartermaster in the regular army, and the other a captain in the 35th N. Y. Volunteers, and for a long time in command of the soldiers' depot at Washington. They were both meritorious officers, deserving well of their country.



COL. ELISHA CAMP.

BENJAMIN MAXON.

One of the most enlightened, prosperous and reliable farmers of Houndsfield from 1830 until his death, was Benjamin Maxon, whose large farm was nearly south from Stoell's Corners, taking in a large slice of what was known as the "beaver meadow." Like Colonel Camp, he was a man of large stature, of commanding presence and of pleasing address, very domestic in his manner of life, respected and beloved by all who were privileged to enjoy his society. While a very able he was a very modest man, averse to show or ostentation, perfectly contented with his position as a farmer, never soliciting office—indeed it might almost be said of him that he spent as much time in declining offices as some men did in seeking them. His farm was a model of thrift and large practical returns; his stock was always superior and his surplus products always brought the highest prices. He loved and raised fine horses—which recalls to my mind the story of his "bluffing" the somewhat overbearing Norris M. Woodruff, of Watertown. Mr. Maxon had a fine young horse which Mr. Woodruff wanted. The price was $200. Woodruff offered $175, but couldn't get him. He rode away, but returned the next day, ready to give the $200. The price was then $225. This roused Woodruff up to using some rather harsh language, and he again went home without the horse. The next day he returned, and Mr. Maxon being absent, left word with his wife that he would take the horse at $225, and for her husband to bring him down to the village and get his money. Several days having elapsed and the horse not arriving, Woodruff again called. Mr. Maxon was at home, and when asked why he had not brought the horse, replied that when he sold stock he always delivered it in his own barnyard, not at some distant point. "Besides," said he, "Mr. Woodruff, you cannot have the horse; I shall keep him for my own use." Woodruff was almost paralyzed at such a spirit, and rode away much disgruntled. This anecdote illustrates the independent spirit of the man. There never was a kinder neighbor nor a better friend, but he would not brook dictation from one who thought himself superior. It was of such material these earlier settlers were made up. Mostly of New England stock, their fathers and grandfathers had fought through the long and trying Revolution, and they regarded independence as a principle which was worth all it had cost, so they were quick to resent anything that savored of dictation. It is not too much to say of Benjamin Maxon that he had abilities that would have graced even the gubernatorial office, yet he was possessed of such straightforward ways and such simplicity of manner that a little boy like myself felt at home in his presence. His eldest daughter, Sophia, married Hon. Jay Dimick, whose untimely death from fire occurred in December, 1894.

SACKETS HARBOR.

Sackets Harbor village is a port of entry and a military post situated on Black River Bay, and is the terminus of the Watertown branch of the U. & B. R. division of the R., W. & O. Railroad, 11 miles from Watertown, 193 from Albany, and 335 from New York. It has telegraph, telephone and express offices, a daily stage to Smithville, four churches (Presbyterian, Methodist Episcopal, Protestant Episcopal and French Roman Catho-

lic), two hotels, a foundry and machine shop, saw and planing-mill, grist-mill, two general stores, four groceries, one hardware store, two drug stores, a merchant tailor, and about 1,200 inhabitants. The post-office at Sackets Harbor was established just previous to the War of 1812, and Ambrose Pease was appointed first postmaster. [See business list.]

The village of Sackets Harbor, comprising great lots number 52 and 54, and sub-division lots one and two, in great lot number 52, of Houndsfield, was incorporated April 15, 1814. Elections of seven trustees were to be held on the first Tuesday of June, annually. Not less than three, nor more than five assessors were to be elected annually, together with a collector, treasurer, and as many fire wardens as the trustees might direct. A president was to be chosen by the trustees from their number, and some proper person for clerk.

The bounds of the village were curtailed April 18, 1831, by the detachment of all that portion north and east of the Pleasant, or Mill Creek, which was exempt from the operation of the former act. On the 9th of May, 1840, the act was further extended.

Augustus Sacket began the first settlement at Sackets Harbor village. He built a saw-mill, wherein was sawed the lumber used in the construction of the first permanent house and other buildings put up at that time. The saw-mill was on Mill creek, where were also erected a grist-mill by Samuel Luff, the first one in the neighborhood, and a cotton factory by Solon Stone. In 1804 came Mr. Elisha Camp, a brother-in-law of Mr. Sacket, who settled at the village, and was appointed resident agent, under whom the estate was sold, the last of the business being closed up about 1848 or 1849.

In 1805 several English families settled at Sackets Harbor, among whom were Samuel Luff and sons Edward, Samuel, jr., Joseph and Jesse, David Merritt, William Ashby, John Root, Henry Metcalf and George Slowman. Besides these, John and William Evans, Squire Reed, Amasa Hollibut, Charles Barrie [or Berry], Uriah Roulson [or Rowlson], Azariah P. Sherwin, and others. Dr. William Baker settled in 1803, and was the first physician in the town. Ambrose Pease and Stephen Simmons were early inn-keepers, and Loren Buss and Hezekiah Doolittle, merchants.

On the 5th of March, 1809, Sacket conveyed 1,700 acres, the present village of Sackets Harbor, to Cornelius Ray, William Bayard and Michael Hogan for $30,000 in trust, and a few days after Ezra Houndsfield and Peter Kemble conveyed to the same parties their interest in the tract. In a declaration of trust subsequently made, the parties concerned in this purchase appear to have been C. Ray, W. Bayard, M. Hogan, Herman Le Roy, James McEvers, Joshua Waddington, James Lenox, William Maitland, William Ogden, —— McLeod, Benjamin W. Rogers, Duncan P. Campbell, Samuel Boyd, Abraham Ogden, David A. Ogden, and Thomas L. Ogden. The first three named were trustees of the others, and Mr. Elisha Camp was appointed the resident agent, under whom the estate was sold.

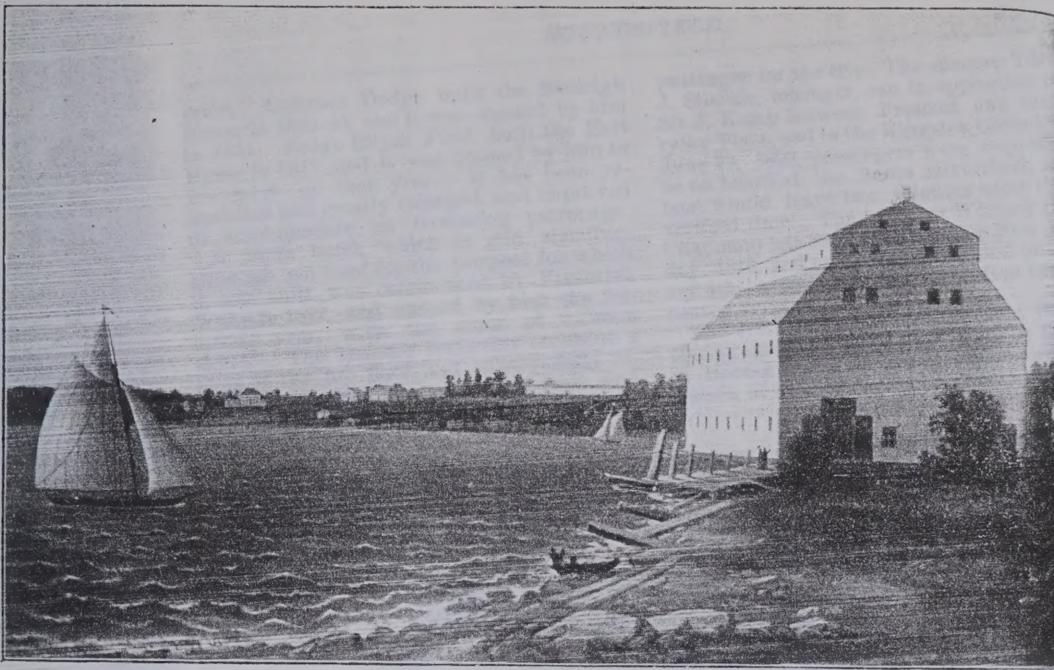
In 1808 Charles Barrie (or Berry), a Scotchman, opened a small store on the lot adjoining the one now occupied by the Eveleigh House, and he was the first merchant in the village. Barrie sold out to Loren Buss, who continued the business.

In March, 1817, George Camp established a printing office at the village, and became "proprietor, editor and publisher" of the Sackets Harbor Gazette. A copy of the Gazette of October 8, 1818, contains an editorial, which fails to substantiate the report so often heard that, although liquor was freely used, drunkenness was entirely unknown among the pioneers 50 or 75 years ago.

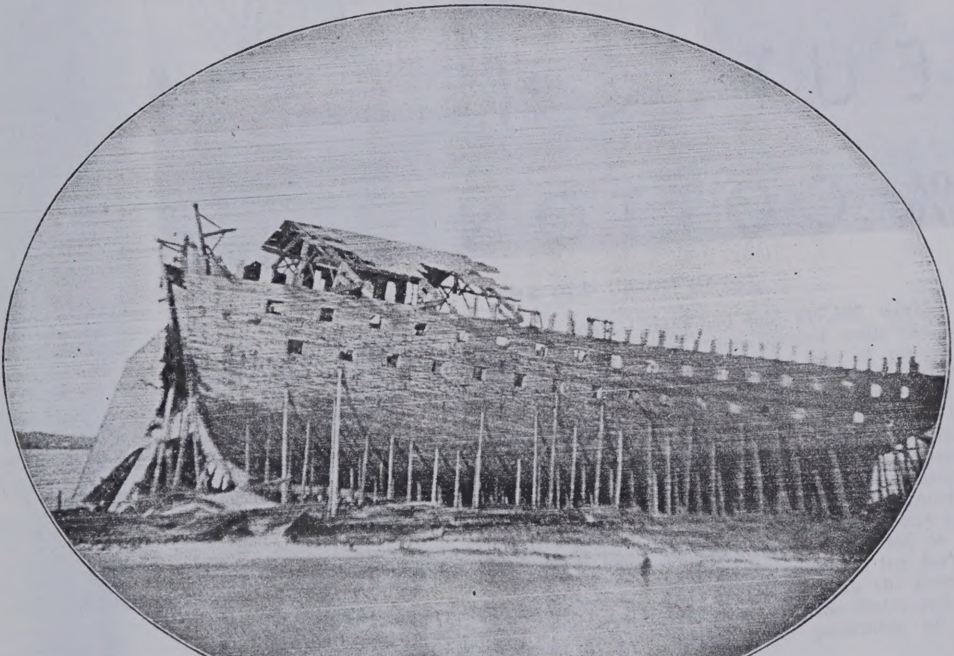
The first regular religious meetings in this village were held by Edmund Luff, an English settler, who, at his own expense, erected a house for religious services, and preached here many years without fee or reward. There being no other meetings in the place, these were generally attended by those of different religious faith. Mr. Luff was a Restorationist, approaching somewhat the doctrines of Universalists, and was a man very free from any narrow spirit of intolerance. His pulpit was opened to clergymen of other faiths, irrespective of name, and both Catholics and Protestants enjoyed, when occasion demanded, the freedom of his house. During the war the house was given up for public uses.

The first regular physician in Sackets Harbor was Dr. William Baker, who located here in 1803. Other early physicians were Dr. Benjamin Farley, who came in before, and Dr. James Starkweather, who came soon after the War of 1812. The first number of the Sackets Harbor Gazette (1817) contained the advertisement of Dr. R. B. Hayes, who avowed the intention of making "medicine and surgery his only pursuit." Dr. Samuel Guthrie, subsequently world-renowned, located in Sackets Harbor, on Mill Creek, soon after the War of 1812, and here prosecuted his scientific investigations which resulted in the discovery of chloroform (at about the same time with Soubeiran, in France, and Liebig, in Germany), and of the percussion compound for firearms, which superceded the old flint locks. Dr. Guthrie died in this village October 19, 1848.

The first hotel at Sackets Harbor, a small story and a half frame building, located on Main street, was built by Ambrose Pease before 1805, and was conducted by him until the beginning of the War of 1812, when it was purchased by a Mr. Kelsey, who came here from Cape Vincent. The building was afterward burned. In 1806 a Mr. Lanning commenced the erection of a hotel on the site of the present Eveleigh House, which became the property of Stephen Simmons before it was completed. Mr. Simmons finished it and conducted the hotel a number of



THE OLD SHIP HOUSE AT SACKETS HARBOR.

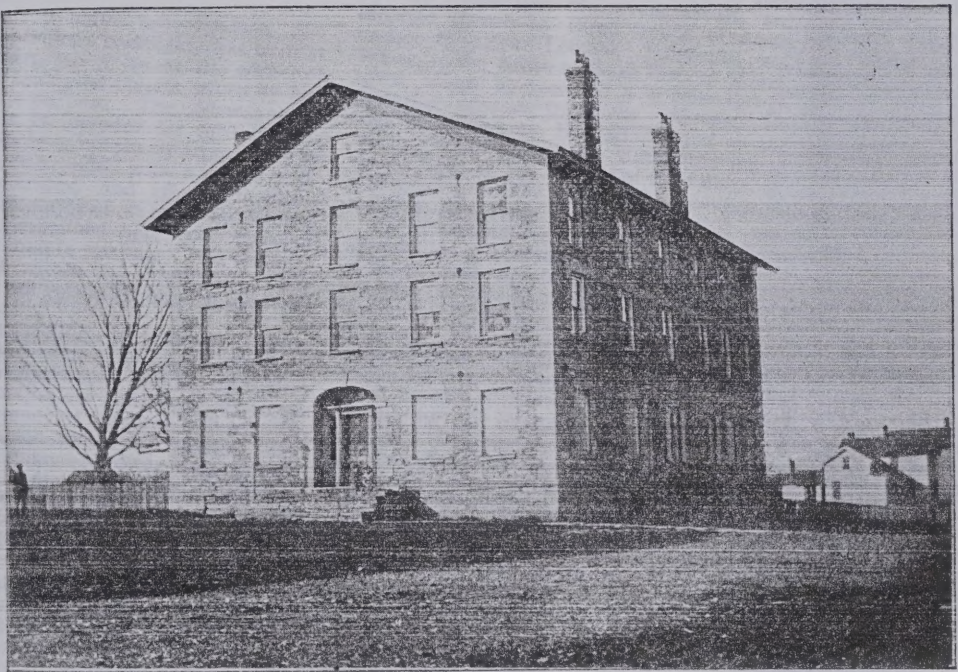


THE OLD SHIP AT SACKETS HARBOR,

AFTER REMOVING THE BUILDING.

years. Ambrose Dodge built the Eveleigh House in 1843–44, and it was opened by him in 1844. Judge Elijah Field built the Earl House in 1817, and it was opened by him in December of that year. It has been remodelled and greatly enlarged, and improved to accommodate an increasing patronage.

A stone hotel, which is still standing, although not used for the purpose for which it was built, was commenced by Frederick White in 1817, and opened by him the following year, with the name of "Union Hotel." The Masonic fraternity occupied a room on the top floor, and subsequently removed to the floor below. It has been said that Morgan, who published an expose of Masonry, was brought to this lodge room soon after his mysterious disappearance. Mr. White was at one time President of the Jefferson County Bank, when that institution was located in Adams.



THE OLD UNION HOTEL.

A ferry was established across Black River Bay at an early day, and by an act of March 31, 1821, Charles Colburn and Samuel Folsom were licensed to keep it five years. On the 21st of January, 1826, Ezra C. Folsom was in like manner licensed for five years. The subject is now under the care of the courts.

In 1816 a steamer known as the Kingston packet, was running three times a week from Kingston to Sackets Harbor, charging $2 per passenger for the trip. The steamer Toronto, J. Sinclair, manager, ran in opposition to the Sir J. Kemp between Prescott and the Carrying Place, and in the Kingston Chronicle, of June 29, 1829, passengers were requested to be on board at the hours advertised, as the boat would leave two minutes after the advertised time. The schooner Woolsey (Capt. Chapman) left Sackets Harbor on New Year's day, 1816, and arrived at Kingston on January 4th—a feat that has not often been repeated.

The first mercantile operations at Sackets Harbor on an extensive scale, were by Samuel F. Hooker, who, in 1868, commenced with a stock of $20.000 worth of goods, and in 50 days had sold $17,500 worth. The business that then opened with the brightest prospects, was the sale of potash, to Montreal, where Astor and other heavy capitalists had placed money in the hands of agents for its purchase. The embargo of 1808, by withholding those along the frontier from a career in which they were highly prosperous, naturally led to a spirit of evasion of the laws, and the difficulty of exporting this great staple of commerce directly from the Atlantic ports to Europe, led to extensive and systematic measures for forwardlng to the lake and river, from the interior and southern counties of the State, and even from New York, large quantities of potash. This

sometimes vanished in the night, or was shipped with due formality to Ogdensburg, where it disappeared, and sometimes an open course of defiance of law was attempted. In whatever way it may have escaped, it was sure of appearing in Montreal, where it commanded the enormous sums of $200 to $320 per ton, and from whence there was no obstacle to its export to England. To check this contraband trade, two companies of regulars were stationed at Ogdensburg, and Capt. Wm. P. Bennett, with part of a company of artillery, and Lieut. Cross with a few infantry were stationed here in 1808 and a part of 1809.

About 1840, a union school house, two stories high, besides a basement, was built at Sackets Harbor, on a lot at the corner of Broad and Washington streets, given by Mr. Ogden for the purpose. The cost was about $2,000, and it is intended for three departments. It has been taught by from three to five teachers, is supplied with a set of philosophical apparatus, and affords facilities equal to those enjoyed at most academies. Schools are maintained here four terms of eleven weeks each in the year. It is the only public school within the corporation. The head teacher has generally been a graduate from college.

On the declaration of war the United States possessed almost no means whatever for defensive operations on this frontier. The brig Oneida, under Lieutenant Woolsey, with an armament of 16 guns, a heavy 36-pound iron cannon, and a few smaller ones, some of which belonged to the State militia, constituted the sum of our means of defence. The British, it was well known, had been preparing for the event one or two years at Kingston, and when the news of war arrived, had the means afloat at that place, not only of commanding the lake, but of landing whatever force they might possess at such points as they might select, without a reasonable prospect of resistance. Col. Christopher P. Bellinger, with a body of drafted militia, had been stationed at this place, and an artillery company, under Capt. Elisha Camp, had been formed, and had offered their services for a short time, which had been accepted by General Brown. As ordnance and military stores were of first importance for the defense of the place, a meeting was called to press upon the Governor the importance of an immediate attention to these wants.

During the war Sackets Harbor became the theatre of military and naval operations on an extensive scale, the details of which will be given in our article on that subject. It was twice attacked by the British, without success, and it was the station from which were fitted out the expeditions against Toronto, Fort George, &c., and the unfortunate enterprise under General Wilkinson, in the fall of 1813. From its being the centre of the operations so extensive, and the rendozvous of great numbers of sailors and soldiers, many incidents occurred that possess much interest.

President Monroe, soon after his induction into office, undertook a tour through the northern section of the Union, to observe the condition of the frontier and make such arrangements for its military security as might be deemed necessary. Having reached Ogdensburg on the 1st of August, 1817, he was met by Major General Brown, and attended to Rossie and Antwerp, where he was met by Mr. LeRay, and conducted to LeRaysville. On the 3d he was waited upon by the committee of arrangements, and escorted thence by three troops of horse, under Captains Loomis, Fairbanks and White, to the house of Isaac Lee, in Watertown, where he received a concise though flattering address from the citizens. He then proceeded to Brownville, and on the 4th to Sackets Harbor. Upon arriving at the bridge, at the bounds of the village, he was saluted with 19 guns, and an address of welcome was given.

The President received this address with expressions of cordiality and esteem, highly cheering and satisfactory to the veteran soldiers, in several of whom he recognized his former associates in arms in the Revolutionary war. Upon passing Fort Pike, a national salute was fired, and at the hotel, to which he was conducted by Captain King, chief marshal of the day, an address was read to him by the chairman of a committe of citizens. Commodore Woolsey then presented the officers of the navy attached to his command. The public works were inspected, the troops reviewed, and in the evening the village was tastefully illuminated. The events of the late war had given importance to this place, and it became a subject of interest to determine what works should be erected for its protection. In this the President was aided by Major Totten, a military engineer, who had been ordered to join the suite at Burlington.

FIRES AT SACKETS HARBOR.

Sackets Harbor has been singularly unfortunate with its fires, many of them so serious and unaccountable in their origin as to bring at least a degree of discouragement to its inhabitants. After the destructive fire of 1843 better and more modern buildings rapidly took the place of those destroyed. The same conditions do not now exist. Then an extensive commerce was carried on, being a port of export and import for several counties, and from which sailed a fine fleet of vessels. This source of accumulating wealth has disappeared from the lakes.

In the fall of 1851 the Ontario House barns on Broad street, took fire from some unknown cause. The fire extended to Main street, and five stores and dwelling houses were soon in flames. Before the sixth was reached a very heavy timbered, two-story building (and one in which printing presses of various newspapers had been established for years) was

torn down by the heroic efforts of the foresighted and resolute inhabitants.

Six weeks afterwards Buck & Burt's dry goods and hardware establishment, on Main street, took fire in the same manner, and was consumed with nearly half the square. Each one of these conflagrations brought clouds filled with snow.

June 11, 1883, Clark & Robbins' grain warehouse, filled with grain, was discovered on fire. This valuable and useful storehouse was fired by an incendiary.

January 3, 1886, a disastrous fire was well under way in the unoccupied annex to Gladwin's brick building, on Main street, when discovered. Formerly it faced on Main street, and here Mr. George Camp started the Sackets Harbor Gazette, in March, 1817. Stokes' hardware store and dwelling and Robbins' block, corner of Ogden and Main streets, with Lane's dry goods below, offices and Ontario Hall above were burned, with Gladwin's, Dennison's malt-house, and McEvoy's grocery and provision store.

May 29, 1886, the historic warehouse built by the United States navy during the War of 1812, as a storehouse for its fleet, was burned. It had served many purposes in civil life—a bethel house for seamen, 1828; "Knickerbocker bowling alley" and sail loft; Hooker & Hopkins, forwarding merchants; steam flouring-mill; again, warehouse and sail loft, which last was converted into a skating rink. At the date mentioned, Mr. Eveleigh permitted an embryo band to practice in it evenings. During the night it burned, no doubt by carelessness on the part of the band. In March, 1888, Mr. Horace Payne's store and fine dwelling house, on Main street, were destroyed. Fire started in the store part, occupied by Mr. Jones, soon after closing business at night.

The last and most severe fire since 1843 occurred August 11, 1889. beginning at the Boulton store adjoining the malt-house walls, where the fire of January, 1886, was stopped. The building was unoccupied, and its burning is considered by the inhabitants as of incendiary origin. That and McEvoy's grocery and provision store, north of Railroad street, Conlin's grocery and provision store, Hasting's saloon, Clark & Bowe's fish-house and office, railroad passenger and ticket office, telegraph and telephone offices, on Main street, Ira L. Rowlson's clothing store and dwelling, M. Jeffrey's store, dwelling and boat-house, A. J. Drake's feed store and dwelling, Maddigan's saloon and dwelling, Heman's saloon and dwelling, Eveleigh's stone stores, with extensive warehouse, containing grain and deposited valuables; Hooker & Crane's store and warehouse of 1812, custom-house, market house, and town hall—all were burned.

An incendiary effort was made to burn Mr. Eveleigh's hotel some years since. Had it been accomplished the village would have been annihilated. Fire was seen by the Masons, on leaving their lodge, breaking out from the attic. By their activity in getting the hose into the building, and a stream directly upon the fire, the calamity was averted.

CAMP'S DITCH.

About 1823, a project was brought up for diverting a portion of the waters of Black river from the lower pond in Watertown, Pleasant and Mill creeks, to supply a water-power to Sackets Harbor. The subject was referred by the Legislature to the Attorney General for his opinion, who decided that private property had often been taken for private purposes; but from the opposition of H. H. Coffeen, O. Stone, and others, through whose lands the canal would pass, with active influence at Brownville, the measure was then defeated. In 1825 the effort was renewed, and an act passed April 20, 1825, which authorized Joseph Kimball, Amos Catlin and Daniel Hall, Jr., to divert the surplus waters of the river into Pleasant and Stony creeks, in Houndsfield, Adams and Henderson, for hydraulic purposes. Damages to be assessed by Egbert TenEyck, Clark Allen and Joseph Hawkins; and road and farm bridges were to be maintained by the company. The act was coupled with a proviso that the waters should not be taken from any dam then existing, without the written consent of the owners; that effectually defeated the purpose, for this was next to impossible. Being still determined to prosecute the matter, a meeting was called at Sackets Harbor, February 13, 1826, at which strong resolutions urging their necessities, and deprecating the proviso of the late law, were passed. The annual loss and inconvenience to farmers for want of the privilege, was estimated at from $10 to $50 each, for those on the lake shore and its vicinity; and measures were resolved upon to get the obnoxious restriction removed by a new appeal to the Legislature. On the 17th of April, 1826, the act was amended; but still it was attended with difficulties that could not be surmounted.

The proposition was next discussed of making the proposed canal navigable, which it was estimated could be done at a cost of $200,000 from Carthage to Sackets Harbor, and that an annual revenue from tolls, amounting to $16,000, could be expected.

An act was accordingly procured, April 15, 1828, incorporating the Jefferson County Canal Company, with a capital of $300,000, in shares of $100, in which Vincent LeRay, Philip Schuyler, Egbert TenEyck, Elisha Camp, Jasan Fairbanks, Levi Beebee, Arthur Bronson, John Felt and Joseph Kimball were named the first parties. Nothing was done under this act. It being understood that Mr. Elisha Camp, of Sackets Harbor, was willing to assume, under certain conditions, the stock necessary for the construction of the work, a meeting was held at Watertown, December 30, 1829, at which a committee of three was appointed, to confer

on the propriety of the course, and learn what encouragement would be afforded in aid of the work.

By the act of April 28, 1839, a tax was imposed upon real estate within the village of Sackets Harbor, and on the mill sites on Pleasant creek, amounting to $2,000 in two years, to be assessed in proportion to the benefits to be received, and on the 20th of April, 1830, Elisha Camp was appointed a commissioner for this duty in place of Daniel Hall, resigned, and the act was extended till June of that year. A canal 20 feet wide at top and 12 at bottom, 4 feet deep, was made in 1830, from Huntington's Mills, two miles above the village of Watertown, to the Big Swamp, and in 1832 it was finished, supplying to the village of Sackets Harbor a valuable water-power, upon which there were erected a grist-mill, two saw-mills, plaster-mill, paper-mill, furnace, etc.

The law was so framed, however, as to give rise to litigation. The greatest difficulty encountered was in maintaining the first half mile of the ditch, which was constructed along the margin of Black river, where it was liable to be washed away on one side, and filled by slides of clay and sand on the other. These difficulties finally led to the abandonment of the work, after having been in use abont 10 years, to the pecuniary loss of all parties concerned.

EAST HOUNDSFIELD POST-OFFICE

Is a small hamlet in the eastern part of the town, near the Watertown line. It contains a church (Christian), cheese factory, school house, and a small number of dwellings.

About the beginning of the War of 1812, Stephen Blanchard, a man who is remembered by many now living, moved to this place from the State of Vermont. About 1820 he built an hotel, which is still standing as the upright part of the present "Half-way House." The locality was long known as "Blanchard's Corners," and the hotel as the "Old Blanchard Stand." The building has been repaired and refitted, and was long under the management of the late William Warren. Blanchard never had any children of his own, and has been dead about 40 years. "Steve Blanchard" is, however, remembered as one of the old-fashioned stamp of country landlords, and the "Corners" have witnessed many a jollification at the old hotel:

In the neighborhood of 1850 a postoffice was established, the first postmaster being Nelson Jones, who held the office until the beginning of Lincoln's administration, when Marvin B. Scovill was appointed. Upon the election of General Grant to the Presidency, William Warren was appointed, and for many years held it. The mail was originally carried over the Watertown & Sackets Harbor plank-road, and delivered at East Houndsfield daily. At present it is transported by rail, and delivered at the station three-fourths of a mile south of the office.

JEWETTSVILLE.

On the Watertown and Sackets Harbor road, about a mile from Sackets, is a locality known as Jewettsville. It is not generally known by the present generation that at one time this place was the scene of a large amount of business, as nothing in its present appearance would suggest anything of the kind.

In the first-half of the present century, when Sackets Harbor was in its prime, and Watertown was "a little place just back of Sackets," Jewettsville was a locality of considerable importance, doing a large business in the manufacture of lumber, potash, brick, beer, alcohol, leather, rope, powder, vinegar, etc. But the remarkable fact about it is that hardly anything remains to show where all the business was done.

The first settlement in Jewettsville was made by Silas Godfrey, about 1802. About the same time Benjamin Barnes located here. He built the first frame house in the place, which he afterwards used for a tavern. John McDowell later kept a tavern at the same stand, and later still in Sackets Harbor. There are two facts which render the history of this locality unusually interesting; it was the birth-place of Hon. John Pettit, and here was made the first chloroform, by Dr. Samuel Guthrie, who was a resident of Jewettsville from 1817 until his death in '48.

Herman Pettit and family moved here from Watertown about 1804, first settling on the west side of Mill creek, near what is now called the Military Road. Mr. Pettit was a millwright, and built wharves at Sackets Harbor and a saw-mill on Mill creek for Augustus Sacket; also a grist and saw-mill near the mouth of the creek, for Samuel Luff. The Pettits moved over to the Watertown road in 1813, near the present farm residence of John Pettit, a grandson of Heman. John was born at Jewettsville, July 24, 1807. In 1831 he moved to Indiana. He held many important positions in political life, serving in the Indiana Legislature; was United States district attorney; a Member of the House of Representatives, 1843–47, and of the United States Senate, 1853–55; a member of the State Constitutional Convention of Indiana in 1850; judge of the Indiana Supreme Court, and chief justice of Kansas in 1859. In politics he was a strong Democrat, and took a leading part in the exciting scenes in Congress in the days preceding the Rebellion. But few men received more political honors than he. He stands among the first of Jefferson county's distinguished sons. The Pettits are nearly all related to John Pettit Douglas, president of the Standard Publishing Company, of Watertown.

One of the pioneer families of the town were the Luffs, who came from England and settled near the mouth of Mill Creek in 1805. The family consisted of Samuel Luff and his sons, Joseph, Samuel, Jr., Jesse and Edmund; and daughters, Susan, Sarah and

LH Evarts: 1878

repeal in April, 1837, upon a complaint that its officers had received and paid out certain checks of a business firm, contrary to the provision of the law prohibiting the circulation of bills less than five dollars. The bill for repeal having passed the Assembly April 7, large public meetings were held at Watertown, Brownville, Sacket's Harbor, and elsewhere, calling upon the senate to prevent its passage. It was apprehended that the sudden withdrawal of so large a sum from the circulation of the county would seriously derange its business, and the bank and its officers were defended against the calumnies that had been circulated. These efforts proved unavailing, and the bill for repeal became a law, May 12, 1838, the directors being appointed trustees, until others were appointed to settle its affairs.* On April 17, 1837, the charter was restored,† and March 25, 1852, an act was passed authorizing a change of its place of business to Buffalo, upon the concurrence of two-thirds of its directors. This measure had been several years contemplated, and repeated applications had been made to the legislature, which had been defeated. The act was at length procured without the knowledge of many citizens who had previously opposed it.‡"

A State bank at Sacket's Harbor, owned by Edgar B. Camp, began business May 17, 1852, with a capital of $50,000. It continued for some time, and was finally forced to discontinue, causing considerable loss to a number of persons and firms.

A FOUNDRY

was established in 1843 by David McKee and Edward S. Hammond. Since about 1858 it has been carried on by McKee alone. Plows, stoves, repairs, and all ordinary castings are manufactured, and in 1857–58 mowing-machines were added. The building is stone, with a portion occupied as a machine-shop. Three hands are employed.

CEMETERY.

Sacket's Harbor

The village cemetery is located near Madison Barracks, and has lately been enlarged and improved. In examining the head-stones, the oldest one found was that of a person named Hooker, who was born at Windsor, Connecticut, in April, 1775, and died at Sacket's Harbor, May 2, 1810. The stone is overturned and partially covered with turf, so as to render a portion of the inscription illegible. Among the older graves are the following: "Mrs. Maria Jacob Wheaton, wife of Walter V. Wheaton, U.S.A., and daughter of Hon. Stephen Jacob, died at Sacket's Harbor, March 15, 1821, aged 27." An old stone by the side of this was lying on its face, rendering it impossible to read the inscription. "Mrs. Ally Myler, wife of Patrick Myler, died March 28, 1822, aged 45 years." "Betsey, daughter of John and Mary Root, drowned May 25, 1825, aged 19 years." "Sacred to the memory of James Jackson, who departed this '*transatory*' life June 23, 1825. He left a widow and one child to deplore his loss." Many neat head-stones are found, and a better site for a last resting-place for those who have "gone before" could probably not have been chosen.

BOAT-BUILDING, SHIPPING, AND FISHING INTERESTS.

"Previous to the war a flourishing commerce had sprung up on Lake Ontario, and the following vessels were engaged in trade, all of them having more or less business at Sacket's Harbor: *Genesee Packet*, Capt. Obed Mayo, of Ogdensburgh; *Diana*, Capt. A. Montgomery; *Fair American*, Capt. Augustus Ford; *Collector*, Capt. Samuel Dixon; *Experiment*, Capt. C. Holmes; *Charles and Ann*, Capt. Pease; *Dolphin*, Capt. William Vaughan, and a few others whose names were not obtained. The *Fair American* is said to have been the first vessel built under the present government on this lake. She was launched at Oswego for the Northwestern Fur Company. Soon after the war, the schooners *Woolsey*, *Rambler*, *Farmer's Daughter*, *Triumph*, *Commodore Perry*, *Dolphin*, etc., were advertised as running on regular lines as packets from this port. Ship-building, during the war, was carried on under the supervision of Henry Eckford, who gained, and afterwards maintained, great eminence in this department. Noah Brown, and others, who began their career under him, subsequently became noted as ship-builders. Ever since the war, the business of constructing trading-vessels at this port has been more or less continued, but we have not been able to procure the details satisfactorily."§

It is said that the first trading-vessel that ever entered the river at Chicago, Illinois, was the *Ariadne*, sailed from Sacket's Harbor by Capt. Pickering. As an experiment a cargo of pork and flour was shipped in this vessel,—the former by Festus Clark, a great pork-packer for that day, and facetiously known as "Hog Clark" in consequence, and the latter by Thomas S. Hall. The Chicago of to-day—the greatest pork-packing centre in the world—would smile at the idea of having forty or fifty barrels of pork shipped to her as of old from a place so remote as Sacket's Harbor, or indeed any other. Captain Pickering afterwards committed suicide. The *Ariadne* was at one time partly owned by Captain Daniel Read.

Henry Eckford, the ship-builder who acquired such fame at Sacket's Harbor and elsewhere, acquired a large fortune by his efforts in this line during the War of 1812, but subsequently lost most of it through unfortunate stock speculations. For several years previous to his death, which occurred at Constantinople, November 12, 1832, he had been chief director of the dock-yards in the Turkish Empire. The Sultan, in speaking of him, gave him a fine compliment by remarking that "America must be *Great* if it could spare such men as Eckford."

The most prominent and attractive relic of the war of 1812–15 now preserved at the Harbor, is the decaying hull of the line-of-battle-ship *New Orleans*, built as a counter-match to the *St. Lawrence*, a three-deck man-of-war, set afloat by the British. The latter vessel carried 120 guns, and it was necessary to at once construct an antagonist worthy to measure strength with her. The *New Orleans*

---

[*] Affidavits and statements on the subject occur in Assembly Documents, 1838, numbers 243, 245, 296, 297, 298.

[†] Report of committee, with statements. Assembly Documents, 1838, v., No. 278.

[‡] Hough's History of Jefferson County.

[§] Hough.

repeal in April, 1827, upon a complaint that its officers had ever issued and paid out certain checks of a fictitious firm, contrary to the provisions of the law prohibiting the circulation of bills less than five dollars. The bill for repeal having passed the Assembly April 7, large public meetings were held at Watertown, Brownville, Sacket's Harbor, and elsewhere, calling upon the Senate to prevent its passage. It was represented that the sudden withdrawal of so large a sum from the circulation of the county would seriously damage its business, and the bank and its officers were defended against the calumnies that had been circulated. These efforts proved unavailing, and the bill for repeal became a law May 12, 1828, the directors being appointed trustees, and others were appointed to settle its affairs.* On April 17, 1837, the charter was restored,† and March 28, 1831, an act was passed authorizing a change of its place of business to Buffalo, upon the concurrence of two-thirds of its directors. This measure had been several years contemplated, and repeated applications had been made to the legislature, which had been defeated. The act was at length procured without the knowledge of many who had previously opposed it.‡

A State bank at Sacket's Harbor, owned by [illegible] G. Camp, began business May 17, 1822, with a capital of $50,000. It continued for some time, and was finally forced to discontinue, causing considerable loss to a number of persons and firms.

A FOUNDRY

was established in 1842 by David McKee and Edward S. Hammond. Since about 1858 it has been carried on by McKee alone. Plows, stoves, repairs, and all ordinary castings are manufactured, and in 1867–68 mowing machines were added. The building is stone, with a portion occupied as a machine-shop. Three hands are employed.

CEMETERY.

The village cemetery is located near Madison Barracks, and has lately been enlarged and improved. In examining the head-stones, the oldest one found was that of a person named Hooker, who was born at Windsor, Connecticut, in April, 1775, and died at Sacket's Harbor, May 2, 1810. The stone is overturned and partially covered with turf, so as to render a portion of the inscription illegible. Among the older graves are the following: "Mrs. Maria Jacob Wheaton, wife of Walter V. Wheaton, U.S.A., and daughter of Hon. Stephen Jacob, died at Sacket's Harbor, March 25, 1821, aged 27." An old stone by the side of this was lying on its face, rendering it impossible to read the inscription. "Mrs. Ally Myles, wife of Patrick Myles, died March 28, 1822, aged 45 years." "Betsey, daughter of John and Mary Hoyt, drowned May 25, 1826, aged 19 years." "Sacred to the memory of James Jackson, who departed this 'transitory' life June 23, 1826. He left a widow and one child to deplore his loss." Many neat head-stones are found, and a better site for a new cemete for those who have "gone before" would probably not ea been chosen.

SHIP-BUILDING, SHIPPING, AND FOREIGN COMMERC

"Previous to the war a flourishing commerce had spr up on Lake Ontario, and the following vessels were enga in trade, all of them having more or less business at Sack Harbor: Genesee Packet, Capt. Obed Mayo, of Ogd burgh; Niagara, Capt. A. Montgomery; Fair Americ Capt. Augustus Ford; Collector, Capt. Samuel Dixon; Experiment, Capt. C. Holmes; Charlotte and [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Dolphin, Capt. William Vaughan, and a few others w names were not obtained. The Fair American is said have been the first vessel built under the present gov ment on this lake. She was launched at Oswego for Northwestern Fur Company. Soon after the war, schooners Woolsey, Ramelies, Farmer's Daughter, Tel Commodore Perry, Dolphin, etc., were advertised as r ning on regular lines as packets from this port. S building, during the war, was carried on under the su vision of Henry Eckford, who gained and afterwa maintained great eminence in this department. N Brown, and others, who began work under h subsequently became noted as ship-builders. Ever si the war, the business of constructing trading vessels at port has been more or less continued, but we have not b able to procure the details satisfactorily."†

It is said that the first trading-vessel that ever ente the river at Chicago, Illinois, was the Ariadne, sai from Sacket's Harbor by Capt. Pickering. As an exp ment, a cargo of pork and flour was shipped in this vess the former by Foster Clark, a great pork-packer for t day, and facetiously known as "Hog Clark" in conseque and the latter by Thomas S. Hall. The Chicago of to-d —the greatest pork-packing centre in the world—wo smile at the idea of having forty or fifty barrels of p shipped to her as of old from a place so remote as Sack Harbor, or indeed any other. Captain Pickering aft wards committed suicide. The Ariadne was at one ti partly owned by Captain Daniel Read.

Henry Eckford, the ship-builder who acquired m fame at Sacket's Harbor and elsewhere, acquired a la fortune by his efforts in this line during the War of 18 but subsequently lost most of it through unfortunate sp speculations. For several years previous to his dea which occurred at Constantinople, November 12, 1832, had been chief director of the dock-yards in the Turk Empire. The Sultan, in speaking of him, gave him a f compliment by remarking that "America must be Grea it could spare such men as Eckford."

The most prominent and attractive relic of the war 1812–15 now preserved at the Harbor, is the decaying h of the line-of-battle-ship New Orleans, built as a cou ter-match to the St. Lawrence, a three-deck man-of-w set afloat by the British. The latter vessel carried 1 guns, and it was necessary to have a vessel of an antag worthy to measure strength with her. The New Orle

---

* Statements and affirmations the subject were in Assembly Journal, 1828, numbers 416, 444, 483, 587, 624.

History of Jefferson Co. NY; Franklin B. Hough; 1854

lding meetings, until the present church was built.
tional Society of Smithville was formed Septem-
having William Gilbert, Joseph T. French, and
l, trustees, who united with the Baptists in erect-
s above stated.
terians, about 1820, erected a small church in
lage, that has been for many years taken down;
no place of worship at present, in town. A soci-
on the 28th of October, 1819, with Adonijah
h French, and Jesse Hopkins, trustees.
sts first organized a society in this town July 29,
bee Smith, Cyrus Hall, Amos White, Joseph J.
in Bishop, trustees. The first society at the vil-
n was formed April 9, 1844, with Harvey Crit-
hite and Sylvanus Ward, trustees. The Metho-
urches in town, one on Bishop Street, and one
ected by the above societies respectively.
ersalist Society of Henderson was formed Janu-
th John S. Porter, Roswell Davis, and Amasa
tees. The Henderson Universalist Charitable
formed February 5, 1819, of thirteen members,
erfected till four years. In 1829 a church 40
ected in the village, at a cost of $3,000, and
cember, 1839. On the 9th of March, 1822, a
ion was effected by Rev. Pitt Morse, of nine-
The clergy since employed have been P. Morse,
h Jones, P. Morse, L. Rice, and Alfred Peck.
December, 1825, a society of the *New Jeru-*
called Swedenborgian), was formed in Ellis-
's school house, of thirteen members, in that
son, but mostly in the latter. Rev. Holland
Congregational minister, of Abington, Mass.,
nderson to reside in 1821, and who soon be-
gs in school houses, was the promulgator of
own, and preached gratuitously for many
rs of the new church were kept up regularly
is death, at the school house in Henderson
l more or less regularly held, as reading
atest number of members has been between
sent number seventeen. The Rev. Mr. Weeks
4, 1843, aged 75 years. The first members
em in this town were Holland Weeks, Joseph
Morseman, Edward Leslie, Jeremiah Sias,
John Burt Blanchard, Lucy Ann Blanchard,
Wood, Ann H. Adams, Hannah M. Good-
Weeks.

HOUNDSFIELD.

This township, or No. 1, of the Black River Tract, was formed from Watertown, February 17, 1806, the first town meeting being held at the house of Joseph Landon.

A proposition for the formation of a new town from Watertown and Adams had been previously discussed, which was designed to take three ranges of lots from the north side of No. 7, and annex to No. 1, the new town to be called *Newport*. A special meeting was called in Adams, to take the matter under consideration, on the 10th of November, 1803, and avote a gainst the division was passed, but the meeting united in a petition for the erection of No. 8 into a separate town, which was done at the next session of the legislature, under the name of *Harrison*, since changed to *Rodman*.

At the first town meeting held by notification of Amasa Fox, at the house of Ambrose Pease and from thence adjourned to the house of Joseph Landon, March 4, 1806, Augustus Sacket was chosen *supervisor;* William Waring, *clerk;* Amasa Fox, William Baker, Samuel Bates, Jr., Theron Hinman, *assessors;* Ambrose Pease, Robert Robbins, *com'rs highways;* Jotham Wilder, John Patrick, *overseers of poor;* Jeremiah Goodrich, *collector;* J. Goodrich, Wm. Galloway, John Root, *constables.*

Supervisors.—1806-8, Augustus Sacket; 1808 (special meeting), Elisha Camp; 1809-18, E. Camp; 1819, Hiram Steele; 1820-23, E. Camp; 1824, Daniel Hall, Jr.; 1825, E. Camp; (special meeting to fill vacancy), Wm. Baker; 1826-27, Daniel Hall, Jr.; 1828, E. Camp; 1829-41, Daniel Hall; 1842, Seth P. Newell, Jr.; 1843, Benjamin Maxon; 1844, D. Hall; 1845, Augustus Ford; 1846-47, B. Maxon; 1848-50, Jesse C. Dann; 1851, Samuel T. Hooker; 1852, J. C. Dann; 1853, Edgar B. Camp.

1806. "*Resolved*, That the inhabitants of this town, who shall hunt any wolf or panther in this town (though he should kill such wolf or panther in any other town), shall be entitled to $10 bounty."

"*Resolved*, That three delegates be appointed by this town to attend a general meeting of the county to nominate a suitable candidate for the legislature, at their own expense." Theron Hinman, Augustus Sacket, and Amasa Fox, appointed.

At a special meeting called for the purpose, January 10, 1807, A. Sacket, John Patrick and Elisha Camp, were chosen to represent the town at a meeting of delegates from other towns, at Watertown, to take into consideration the military situation of the county. They were intrusted to protest against any undue influences that might be exercised in the meeting.

1807. $10 voted as bounty for every wolf or panther which shall be killed by any inhabitant of the town, which wolf, or panther shall be started by such inhabitant within this town. A bounty of $25 voted for the greatest quantity of hemp, above five hundred weight. Elisha Camp appointed surveyor to the town.

1808. Voted not to accept the state road as a town road. 1812. Canada thistles to be destroyed, under a penalty of $1; the fines to go towards rewarding such as might discover some method of destroying them. "*Resolved,* that hogs be free commoners, if yoked, the yokes to be 24 inches long by 15, and small hogs in proportion." 1815. The poor masters authorized to build a poor house for transient poor, if they thought necessary. 1824. At a special meeting, voted against the poor house system, and a remonstrance to the legislature voted. The wolf and panther bounties were continued till 1816. In 1822, 1823, 1831, a fox bounty of 50 cents was offered. In 1828, the highway commissioners, were directed to offer as stock, the half of the cost of the bridge at Dexter, to the plank road leading from thence to Bagg's Corners, on the W. & S. H. P. R., and if refused, to petition that the bridge be made a toll bridge.

This town derives its name from Ezra Houndsfield, a native of Sheffield, in England, who, about 1800, came to New York as agent for his brothers, John and Bartholomew Houndsfield, manufacturers and merchants of Sheffield. He engaged in the hardware trade, and in company with Peter Kimball, purchased in common the south half of township No. 1, or the present town of Houndsfield. This purchase was made of Harrison and Hoffman, March 10, 1801, and subsequently other and smaller purchases were made. Mr. Houndsfield was a bachelor, and died in New York, about 1817. By his will, dated April 7, 1812, he appointed David A. Ogden, Edward Lynde, John Day and Thomas L. Ogden, his executors, who advertised a sale at auction of the remaining interest of the estate in town at Sackets Harbor, August 1, 1817. The executors bought in the property and afterwards conveyed it to Bartholomew, the father of George Houndsfield, the present heir of the family, living in Sheffield.

The town is said to have been named through the influence of Mr. Augustus Sacket, who was an acquaintance of Mr. Houndsfield. The latter was accustomed to spend his summers in town.

From an early period of the purchase, the waters of Black River Bay were regarded as an eligible place for a commercial point, and in a work published in Paris in 1801,* the following description of it is given under the name of *Niahoure.* "At the bottom of this gulf Black River empties, forming a harbor sheltered from the winds and surges of the lake, which, during the prevalence of the south-west winds, roll like those of the ocean. The land on the right or south of this bay, is extremely fertile, and is a grove more fresh than can elsewhere be seen. That on the left, i. e. the country that extends to the north of the bay of Niahoure, as far as the St. Lawrence, and east to the Oswegatchie, is not less fertile, and the colonists begin to vie in settling it." This bay is elsewhere in the work described as comprising all the waters within Six Town Point, and Point Peninsula, which on ancient maps was named *La Famine*, by the French, and *Hungry Bay*, by the English. On some maps this term is applied to what is now known as Henderson Bay, and in others to Chaumont Bay. The origin of the name is unkown, unless perhaps it may have been derived from the misfortunes of De La Barre in 1684.

This town, having been conveyed through Macomb and Constable to Harrison, Hoffman, Low, and Henderson, as related in our history of the titles, fell to the share of Harrison and Hoffman on division, and the north part was conveyed June 13th, 1797, for $58,333·33 to Champion and Storrs, amounting to 11,134½ acres,* with the town of Champion (25,708 acres). On the 14th of November, 1798, Champion and Storrs sold a portion of the above to Loomis and Tillinghast, receiving two notes of $6000 each, which, with a mortgage upon the premises, not being paid, the tract was sold by a decree of chancery, at the Tontine Coffee House in New York, June 20th, 1801, and bid off by Augustus Sacket of that city, who received a conveyance from Champion, and the assignees of Loomis and Tillinghast. While the sale was pending, Mr. Sacket having heard of the location, and inclining to engage in its purchase, made a journey early in 1801 to the place, and was so struck with the great natural advantages for a port which the place presented, that he hastened back, and having secured the purchase, returned with a few men to commence improvements. In the second and third year, he erected an ample and convenient dwelling, and the little colony received the accession of mechanics and others. Other parts of the town began to settle quite as early as the village, especially towards Brownville, near which place Amasa Fox is said to have made the first improvement in town. In September, 1802, a traveler reported about 30 families living in township No. 1. The south part of the town, sold to Kemble and Houndsfield, was first placed in the hands of Silas Stow, of Lowville, as agent, and in an advertisement in the *Columbian Gazette,*† of Utica, June 11th, 1804, the land is represented as excellent, and "the flourishing state of Mr. Sacket's village, its

---

* Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida. Vol. III, p. 408.

* Oneida Deeds, 6, 32.

† Vol. 2, No. 65.

advantages of water carriage and its valuable fishery, renders it one of the most inviting objects to an industrious settler."

In 1805, several English families settled at Sackets Harbor, among whom were Samuel Luff, and sons, Edmund, Samuel, Jr., Joseph and Jesse; David Merritt, William Ashby, John Roots, Henry Metcalf, and George Slowman. Besides these, John and William Evans, Squire Reed, Amasa Hollibut, Charles Barrie, Uriah Roulison, Azariah P. Sherwin, and others. Dr. William Baker settled in 1803, and was the first physician. Ambrose Pease, and Stephen Simmons, were early innkeepers, and Loren Buss, and Hezekiah Doolittle, merchants. The place was at an early day very healthy, and from February, 1805, till January, 1809, it was remarkable that but *one* case of death occurred (except that of infants), and this was from an accidental discharge of a pistol by one of the men employed in preventing intercourse with Canada during the embargo. The victim of the accident was one McBride, who was killed by Julius Torrey, a negro, with whom he had been a companion for several years on a desolate island, in the South Seas, and whom for a long time he had not seen, and the accident was felt with great severity by him. Late in 1808, typhus fever began to appear among the citizens and a detachment of United States troops, originating with the latter, and of this sickness many died.

On the 5th of March, 1809, Sacket conveyed 1700 acres, the present village of Sackets Harbor, to Cornelius Ray, William Bayard, and Michael Hogan for $30,000 in trust, and a few days after Ezra Houndsfield, and Peter Kemble, conveyed to the same parties their interest in the tract.* In a declaration of trust subsequently made,† the parties concerned in this purchase appear to have been C. Ray, W. Bayard, M. Hogan, Herman Le Roy, James McEvers, Joshua Waddington, James Lenox, William Maitland, William Ogden, —— McLeod, Benjamin W. Rogers, Duncan P. Campbell, Samuel Boyd, Abraham Ogden, David A. Ogden, and Thomas L. Ogden, each owning $\frac{1}{15}$th part, except D. A. & T. L. Ogden, who together owned a $\frac{1}{15}$th part. The first three named were trustees of the others, and Mr. Elisha Camp, a brother-in-law of Mr. Sacket, who settled in the village in 1804, and has since remained a leading citizen, was appointed the resident agent, under whom the estate was sold, the last of the business being closed up about 1848 or '9. As these proprietors were mostly extensive capitalists of New York, it is to be presumed that their influence was exerted in securing from the general government some portion, at least, of that attention which this place has received, during and since the war as a military and naval depot, but which can scarcely be said to have conferred a lasting benefit upon it. The expenditure of several millions of dollars for labor and materials, would, in the opinion of most people, be sufficient to impart a visible impulse to the prosperity of a place, but from causes which it might be improper or foreign to our purpose to investigate, such has not been the case here.

About 1807, there occurred in this town, about 6 miles south from the harbor in the Price settlements, one of those incidents peculiar to a new country, and which seldom fail to exite the sympathies of a whole community, whose common wants, and mutual dependence, lead to a bond of union less observable in an old settled district. The following sketch was written by Mr. David Merritt, one of the English families, who located here in February, 1805; the occasion was the loss of a child in the woods.

"The parents of the child had recently settled in the woods, half a mile from any other dwelling. It was of a Lord's day evening, about sunset; the father set out to visit his nearest neighbor, and, unobserved by him, his son, a child of four years, followed him.

The father tarried an hour or two, and returned, not having seen the little wanderer. The mother anxiously enquired for her child, supposing her husband had taken him with him; their anxiety was great, and immediate though fruitless search was made for the little fugitive. Several of the nearest neighbors were alarmed, and the night was spent to no purpose in searching for the child. On Monday a more extensive search was made by increased numbers, but in vain; and the distressed parents were almost frantic with grief and fearful apprehensions for the child's safety.

Another afflictive and sleepless night passed away, and the second morning beamed upon the disconsolate family, the child not found, and by this time (Tuesday), reports were in circulation of a panther's having been seen recently in the woods by some one. This circumstance gave a pungency to the grief and feelings of every sympathetic heart unknown before; and the timid and credulous were ready to abandon any further efforts to recove the child, and give the distressed parents up to despair.

It was however concluded to alarm a still more extensive circle, and engage fresh volunteers in a work that must interest and arouse even the unfeeling on common occasions. A messenger was dispatched to Sackets Harbor, a distance of six miles; it was in itself an irresistible appeal to every feeling heart. To feel, was to act.

---

* Jefferson Deeds, B. 260, where a map made by William Bridge in March, 1809, is also recorded.

† Ib. D. 254.

Messrs. Luff, Ashby, Merritt, and others immediately mounted their horses, and repaired to the scene of painful anxiety; this was about eleven o'clock in the forenoon of Tuesday. When they arrived at the spot, the number present, that had collected from all quarters, was about five hundred men. A small number was immediately chosen as a committee to direct the best method of search, and they were formed in a line, extending to the right and left of the house, a mile each way. They were placed so far apart as, for every foot of ground they passed in their search, to come under their observation; and when they had marched such a given distance from the house, the left or right wing were to wheel in such a way, as would, by pursuing the same plan, have effectually searched every spot within several miles of the house, before evening. The order of the day was, that no person should fire a gun, sound a horn, halloo, or make any needless noise, whatever; but with vigilance, and a sense of duty to the distressed parents, use every effort to recover the child. If the child was found alive, every person, that had a gun, was to fire, and every one that has a horn to sound it; on the contrary, if the child was found dead, one gun only should be fired, as a signal to the remote line to cease searching.

In this way, in silence, they had marched about two miles, when a distant gun sounded; it was an anxious moment. "Is the child alive?" was a thought that ran through every mind; a moment more and the hope was confirmed, for the air and forests rang with guns and horns of every description.

The lines were immediately broken up, and each ran, anxious to see the little lost sheep. The dear little fellow was presented to his now overjoyed parents; a scene that overcame all present.

When the little boy was found, he was sitting on a small mossy hillock, in the middle of a swamp, surrounded by shallow water. When the man, who first approached him, extended his arms and stooped to take him up, he shrunk from him, appeared frightened, and shewed a disposition to get from him. But he was much exhausted, and seized eagerly an apple that was held to him. Had he not been rescued from his situation, he probably would have died at that spot."

The first mercantile operation at Sackets Harbor on an extensive scale, was by Samuel F. Hooker, who in 1808 commenced with a stock of $20,000 worth of goods, and in 50 days had sold $17,500 worth. The business that then opened with the brightest prospects, was the trade of potash, to Montreal, where Astor and other heavy capitalists, had placed money in the hands of agents, for its purchase. The embargo of 1808, by withholding those along our frontier from a career in which they were highly prosperous, naturally led to a spirit of evasion of the laws, and the

difficulty of exporting this great staple of commerce, directly from the Atlantic ports to Europe, led to extensive and systematic measures for forwarding to the lake and river, from the interior and southern counties of the state, and even from New York, large quantities of potash. This sometimes vanished in the night, or was shipped with due formality to Ogdensburgh, where it disappeared, and sometimes an open course of defiance of law was attempted. In whatever way it may have escaped, it was sure of reappearing in Montreal, where it commanded the enormous sums of $200 to $320 per ton, and from whence there was no obstacle to its export to England. To check this contraband trade, two companies of regulars were stationed at Ogdensburgh, and Capt. Wm. P. Bennett, with a part of a company of artillery, and Lieut. Cross, with a few infantry, was stationed here in 1808 and a part of 1809.

On the declaration of war, the United States possessed almost no means, whatever, for defensive operations on this frontier. The brig Oneida, under Lieutenant Woolsey, with an armament of 16 guns, a heavy 36 pound iron cannon, and a few smaller ones, some of which belonged to the state militia, constituted the sum of our means of defence. The British, it was well known, had been preparing for the event, one or two years at Kingston, and when the news of war arrived, had the means afloat at that place, not only of commanding the lake, but of landing whatever force they might possess, at such points as they might select, without a reasonable prospect of resistance. Col. Christopher P. Bellinger, with a body of drafted militia, had been stationed at this place, and an artillery company, under Capt. Elisha Camp, had been formed, and had offered their services for a short time, which had been accepted by General Brown. As ordnance and military stores were of first importance for the defence of the place, a meeting was called to press upon the governor the importance of an immediate attention to these wants, of which the following is a copy of the proceedings:

Sackets Harbor, July 11, 1812.

"HIS EX. GOV. TOMPKINS, Respected Sir:—The undersigned, a committee appointed on the part of the officers stationed at Sackets Harbor, and the villagers, for the purpose of adopting measures of defence for this place, beg leave to address you on this subject. We would earnestly solicit your attention to the exposed situation of this place, its liability to attack, and to the most expeditious means of resisting with effect any offensive operations. This place, it will be known, is the station or port from whence the brig Oneida derives all her supplies, and the almost only harbor she can with safety resort to from the bad weather of the lake. It is a village respectable for size and population, and is the easiest of access to any hostile naval force upon the lake. The English have a disposable effective naval force of at least sixty eight guns, while all our defence consists of 18 guns, on board the Oneida, and 2 nine pounders on

Office of the County Clerk
Jefferson County, New York

JoAnn M. Wilder
Clerk
Gloria J. Knapp
Deputy Clerk

County Building
175 Arsenal Street
Watertown, N.Y. 13601
(315) 785-3081

August 31, 1995

Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Dear Ms. Read:

A search of our Grantee and Grantor Indexes for JOHN ROOT shows nothing as early as you requested. The Grantee index shows property conveyed to John Root in 1854 and 1879. The Grantor index shows property sold by J. H. Root in 1855 and 1877.

If you would like copies of any deeds, they are $1.00 per page. Thank you for your search fee and SASE.

Jefferson County Clerk's Office

G. Veley

Leamington Public Library
1 JOHN STREET
LEAMINGTON — ONTARIO N8H 1H1
Telephone: (519)326-3441 Fax: (519)322-1585

November 7, 1995

Ms Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, OH
USA
43623-1638

Dear Ms Read,

Please excuse the delay in responding to your letter of August 23. 1995. I have had to do some research on your request for the sketch of Simon Root.

In 1899, there were two newspapers in Leamington, the Post and the News. I am not sure from which paper the announcement came. There was no preservation done of the News. All copies of the Leamington Post before 1907 were lost in a fire. I do have a copy of the Christmas 1890 Post which lists many prominent people in the community, but unfortnately, Simon Root is not listed.

I asked a member of the community's Historical Society to go through its records, but again, no record of the sketch could not be found.

The search would have been simple if records of the 1899 papers were available. I am sorry that I could not help you further.

Yours sincerely,

Jill Nicholson

Jill Nicholson
Chief Librarian

The Late Simon J. Root.

(Crowded out last week.)

uncle of [illegible] Root

Mr. Root died Sunday evening without suffering. His wish had been to be buried beside his wife in Munroville, Ohio. He had made arrangements very thoughtfully when on a visit there last summer, with the Masonic brethren there, of which lodge he was a member to attend to his burial. The brethren here met promptly when the old man had passed away. There was a service at Mr. McIntyre's house Monday night where he died, and where he had lived the past ten years, Rev. Mr. Scratch officiating. He was a member of the Methodist church, and was a Mason of very old standing and only a few weeks ago he had joined the Canadian Order of Oddfellows as an honorary member. He was 91 years and ten months old. He was in the eighties when he joined the church and was one of the few Methodists who insist on immersion. Tuesday morning the Masons of Leamington took the remains to the M. C. R. early train. Pastmaster, Wm. Irwin accompanied the remains to their last resting place in Ohio. We are proud of masonry as illustrated in this case;this poor but worthy old brother who had no special claims on the lodge here was an object of their fraternal care. They provided him a nurse in his last sickness and spared no expense in carrying out his last wishes. There are many new fashioned fraternal societies which are doing a vast work of charity but the Masonic order cares for its sick and never forgets its poor. Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre and family have honorably carried out their bargain with Mr.Root have humored his whims and borne with him and cared for him and deserve credit. We published a sketch of Mr. Roots life a short time ago and need not repeat it here. He was born near Sackett's Harbor and was an eye-witness of that battle. He remembered Layfayette's visit to the United States and drove the canal team that drew the distinguished guest in York state. He lived in Pittsburg, moved thence to Ohio, where he married a Miss Howe, related to the Howes of this vicinity. After her death in Ohio he came to Canada in the sixties in the time of the war. He worked at his trade and had a good record for industry and honesty and was so strongly prejudiced against liquor that he would not take it even in his last sickness.

Simon d. 20 Aug. 1899 - Leamington, ONT

instrument, the
o prevent collision
opted by the Unit-
nt, and is likely
enerally. The in-
of a vane, shaped
rail on the pilot-
which is connected
in the cabin by a
erator places re-
those used on a
ars. When, during
le is heard, or a
vane catches the
upon which it oc-
hrough funnels to
the operators, by
til the maximum
can determine to
point where the
is said that the
ils in accuracy.

—

of women who
Emperor William
the emancipation
ny, the Kaiser is
pressed agreement
believes that wo-
ld be limited to
let Kirche, Kuche
children

COUNTY NEWS.

LEAMINGTON.

Ray McSween, Agent.

Leamington, Aug. 21.—Simon J. Root who has been ill for some time, died Sunday night at 8 o'clock. The remains were taken charge of by the Masonic lodge of this town and were conveyed by them to Monroeville, O., to be interred by the grave of his wife. Mr. Root had been an exemplary old man and had attained to the great age of 92 years. He had been a member of the Masonic fraternity for many years and was a member of Roby lodge No. 534, A. F. & A. M., Monroeville, Ohio. The remains left Leamington on the Michigan Central by the 7 a.m. train accompanied by Worshipful Master Irwin.

Len Ford was arrested yesterday by Constable Prosser at Essex, who brought him here and safely secured him in the lockup. The authorities at Thamesville, by whom he is wanted, were telegraphed, and they will probably soon arrive to take him into custody.

W. H. Ruthven and J. M. Henry

We Have Challenge

the entire tea trade of the world to produce its equal

"SALAD

CEYLON TEA

holds the world's diploma of merit and matchl

Never sold in bulk. Lead

25c, 30c, 40c, 50c, 60c.

Tires — Tires —

instrument, the
o prevent collision
opted by the Unit-
ent, and is likely
enerally. The in-
of a vane, shaped
rail on the pilot-
which is connected
in the cabin by a
erator places re-
those used on a
ars. When, during
le is heard, or a
vane catches the
upon which it oc-
hrough funnels to
the operators, by
ntil the maximum
can determine to
point where the
is said that the
ails in accuracy.

of women who
Emperor William
the emancipation
ny, the Kaiser is
pressed agreement
believes that wo-
ld be limited to
der Kirche, Kuche

COUNTY NEWS.

LEAMINGTON.

Ray McSween, Agent.

Leamington, Aug. 21.—Simon J. Root who has been ill for some time, died Sunday night at 8 o'clock. The remains were taken charge of by the Masonic lodge of this town and were conveyed by them to Monroeville, O., to be interred by the grave of his wife. Mr. Root had been an exemplary old man and had attained to the great age of 92 years. He had been a member of the Masonic fraternity for many years and was a member of Roby lodge No. 534, A. F. & A. M., Monroeville, Ohio. The remains left Leamington on the Michigan Central by the 7 a.m. train accompanied by Worshipful Master Irwin.

Len. Ford was arrested yesterday by Constable Prosser at Essex, who brought him here and safely secured him in the lockup. The authorities at Thamesville, by whom he is wanted, were telegraphed, and they will probably soon arrive to take him into custody.

W. H. Ruthven and J. M. Henry

We Have Challenge
the entire tea trade of the world to produce its equal,
"SALAD
CEYLON TEA
holds the world's diploma of merit and matchle
Never sold in bulk. Lead
25c, 30c, 40c, 50c, 60c.

Copy - Becky

Tires — Tires —

The Late Simon J. Root.

uncle of [illegible]

(Crowded out last week.)

Mr. Root died Sunday evening without suffering. His wish had been to be buried beside his wife in Munroville, Ohio. He had made arrangements very thoughtfully when on a visit there last summer, with the Masonic brethren there, of which lodge he was a member to attend to his burial. The brethren here met promptly when the old man had passed away. There was a service at Mr. McIntyre's house Monday night where he died, and where he had lived the past ten years. Rev. Mr. Scratch officiating. He was a member of the Methodist church, and was a Mason of very old standing and only a few weeks ago he had joined the Canadian Order of Oddfellows as an honorary member. He was 91 years and ten months old. He was in the eighties when he joined the church and was one of the few Methodists who insist on immersion. Tuesday morning the Masons of Leamington took the remains to the M. C. R. early train. Pastmaster, Wm. Irwin accompanied the remains to their last resting place in Ohio. We are proud of masonry as illustrated in this case; this poor but worthy old brother who had no special claims on the lodge here was an object of their fraternal care. They provided him a nurse in his last sickness and spared no expense in carrying out his last wishes. There are many new fashioned fraternal societies which are doing a vast work of charity but the Masonic order cares for its sick and never forgets its poor. Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre and family have honorably carried out their bargain with Mr. Root have humored his whims and borne with him and cared for him and deserve credit. We published a sketch of Mr. Roots life a short time ago and need not repeat it here. He was born near Sackett's Harbor and was an eye-witness of that battle. He remembered Layfayette's visit to the United States and drove the canal team that drew the distinguished guest in York state. He lived in Pittsburg, moved thence to Ohio, where he married a Miss Howe, related to the Howes of this vicinity. After her death in Ohio he came to Canada in the sixties in the time of the war. He worked at his trade and had a good record for industry and honesty and was so strongly prejudiced against liquor that he would not take it even in his last sickness.

Simon d. 20 Aug. 1899 - Leamington, ONT

Copy Becky

[illegible] evening [illegible] York, and been a [illegible] beside his wife in Ohio [illegible] and made arrangements [illegible] through [illegible] when on a visit [illegible] last summer, when they [illegible] brethren [illegible] of which body he was a member to attend to the funeral. The brethren [illegible] promptly when the old man had passed away. There was a service at Mrs. McIntyre's house Monday night where he died, and where he had lived the past two years, Rev. [illegible] officiating. He was a member of the Methodist church, and was a [illegible] of very old standing and only a few weeks ago he had joined the Canadian Order of Oddfellows as an honorary member. He was 81 years and ten months old. He was in the eighties when he joined the church and was one of the few Methodists who insist on immersion. Tuesday morning the Masons of Leamington took the remains to the M. C. R. early train. Postmaster Wm. Irwin accompanied the remains to their last resting place in Ohio. We are proud of masonry as illustrated in this case. This poor but worthy old brother who had no special claims on the lodge here was an object of their fraternal care. They provided him a nurse in his last sickness and spared no expense in carrying out his last wishes. There are many new fashioned fraternal societies which are doing a vast work of charity but the Masonic order cares for its sick and never forgets its poor. Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre and family have generously earned [illegible] with Mr. Hope have [illegible] his wants and borne with him and cared for him and deserve credit. We published a sketch of Mr. Hope's life a short time ago and need not repeat it here. He was born near [illegible] and was an eye-witness of that battle. He remembered Lafayette's visit to the United States and [illegible] they drew the distinguished guest in York state. He lived in Pittsburg, moved thence to Ohio, where he married a Miss Hess, related to the Hesses in this vicinity. After his wife's death in Ohio he came to Canada [illegible] in the time of the war. He worked at his trade and had a good record for industry and honesty and was so strongly prejudiced against liquor that he would not [illegible] it even in his last sickness.

Windsor Public Library

February 8, 1996

Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638
USA

Re: Simon Root sketch - Leamington newspaper

Dear Helen Read:

Regrettably, the Inventory of Ontario Newspapers 1793-1986 by Brian Gilchrist indicates that no known copies of the 1899 Leamington newspaper are available at any of Ontario's libraries or archives, and the first holdings of the newspaper on microfilm begin in 1907.

I have enclosed a copy of this information with the obituary notice which appeared in The Evening Record, Windsor's newspaper, although the information appears to be similar to the newspaper notice you enclosed with your letter.

Thank you for the recept of $5.00 to cover research, copying and mailing costs.

Sincerely,

Kitty Riddle

Kitty Riddle
Literature & History Division

KR/ld

850 Ouellette Avenue, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4M9 • (519) 255-6770 • Fax (519) 255-7207

Windsor Public Library

February 5, 1988

Helen Hunt Reed
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638
USA

Re: Simon Root sketch - Leamington newspaper

Dear Helen Reed

Regrettably, the Inventory of Ontario Newspapers 1793-1986 by Brian Gilchrist indicates that no known copies of the 1898 Leamington newspaper are available at any of Ontario's libraries or archives, and the first holdings of the newspaper on microfilm begin in 1907.

I have enclosed a copy of the information with the obituary notice which appeared in The Evening Record, Windsor's newspaper, although the information appears to be similar to the newspaper notice you enclosed with your letter.

Thank you for the receipt of $5.00 to cover research, copying and mailing costs.

Sincerely,

Kitty Pribble
Literature & History Division

KR:ld

Gilchrist, J. Brian Inventory of Ontario Newspapers
1793-1986

LAMBETH

News Dates of publication : 1963 - 1968,Fe22//
Weekly
United with Talbotville Star 1968 to form Lambeth News-Star
title varies: Lambeth News

TH	ELG	mf 1963,Oc10 - 1968,Fe22
TH	LP	mf 1963,Oc10 - 1968,Fe22
TH	MX	mf 1963,Oc10 - 1968,Fe22
NL	OONL	1963,Oc10,24; 1965,Ja7,14;
OH	OLU	mf ₍1963 - 1968₎

News - Star Dates of publication : 1968,Fe29 -
Weekly
Formed by the union of Lambeth news and Talbotville star,1968,Fe29
title varies: Lambeth News - Star

TH	ELG	mf 1968,Fe29 - 1984
TH	LP	mf 1968,Fe29 -
TH	MX	current week mf 1968,Fe29 -
NL	OONL	1968,Fe29
OH	OLU	1982 - mf 1982 -

LANARK

Era Dates of publication : 1895,Jl24 - 1978//
Weekly
title varies: Lanark Era

NL	OONL	1895,Jl24,Se11,No6; 1902,Je11; 1967,Jl26
NL	OTAR	1896,Jl8 mf 1895,Jl24(v.1, no.1) - 1919,De31

New Era Dates of publication : 1979,No15 -
Weekly

NL	OONL	1979,No15,22

Observer Dates of publication : 1850,Ag14 - 1853?//
Weekly; Semi-monthly

NL	OTAR	1851,Ap23 mf ₍1850,Ag14(v.1,no.1) - 1853,Ag31

LANCASTER

Glengarry Times Dates of publication : 1880,De24 - 1882?//
Weekly

NL	OONL	₍1880,De24 - 1882,Je17₎
NL	OTAR	1881,Ja7

LANSING

Enterprise
no further information

LEAMINGTON

News Dates of publication : 1896 - 1900?//
see also Post and News

Post
Weekly
title varies: Erie Post; Leamington Post

TH	EC	current issues
TH	LEM	1985 - mf 1907 - 1984
TH	WP	mf 1969 -
NL	OTAR	1902,Je26; 1908,Ja30
OH	OLU	1876,Jl13(v.3,no.10,whole no.114); 1878,Ja17,Jl18; 1879,Mr27; 1885,De10; 1890,Se11; 1893,Ag3

Post and News Dates of publication : 1874,My28 -
Weekly
title varies: Leamington Post and News; Erie Post; Leamington Post

TH	EC	mf 1969,Ja - 1984,De
NL	OONL	1967,Se14,21
NL	OTAR	1939,Mr23,Ag3
OH	OTU	1927,Je23
OH	OLU	1953,Se17,Oc15; 1966(n.d.)

Sun Dates of publication : 1975,Ag13 -
Weekly
title varies: Leamington Sun

NL	OONL	1975,Ag13,Oncl

Times Dates of publication : 1891,No12 - 1891?//
Weekly
title varies: Leamington times

NL	OONL	1891,No12

Whizz - Bang Dates of publication : 1917 - 1917?//
Monthly
title varies: The Whizz - Bang

OH	OLU	1917,Jl(v.1)

LEASIDE *SEE* TORONTO

LINCOLN

On 1 January 1970, this town incorporated Beamsville, Vineland, and Smithville.

Advertiser *SEE* Beamsville advertiser

Advertiser and Lincoln and Wentworth advocate Dates of publication : 1885 - 1888?//
Weekly
title varies: Advertiser
United with Grimsby Independent to form Independent and Advertiser, later Independent, Grimsby, 1888?
place of publication given as Smithville, now part of the town of Lincoln.

NL	OONL	1886,Ag12; 1887,Ap14

Beamsville advertiser Dates of publication : 1872? - ? //
Weekly
place of publication given as Beamsville, now part of the town of Lincoln

ES	LNC	mf 1872,De - 1873,Fe
NL	OTAR	1872,₍De₎; 1873,₍Ja,Fe₎

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Lorenzo Dow ROOT
Born: 12 Apr 1814
Married: 5 Mar 1837 Huron Co (?), OH (IGI)
Died: 22 Apr 1888 ae 74 [1814] Decatur Village, Van Buren Co, MI, apoplexy, brick maker, par: John & Nancy ROOT
Burial:
Ref: ROJ006
Father: John ROOT
Mother: Sally SPRAGUE
Second Wife: prob Amanda M[ercy?] CHENEY Van Buren Co, MI 21 Aug 1853 (IGIx); Amanda M. ROOT m Washtenaw 29 Aug 1864 Edwin P. CROFTS (IGIx)
Notes: deed Q126 3 Sep 1838 from Lorenzo D. & Samantha ROOT to Reuben SAVERCOOL of Montville, OH, for $75 land in Medina twp, twp 3, 14th range in CT Western Reserve, also in Medina Co part of lot 128 bounded E & S by E&S line of lot 128, W by line parallel to & 30ft fm E line of lot 128, N by S line of that part of lot 128 contracted by James W. Blanot to Stephen F? Hammond, cntg ca 70rods [0.4ac], wit by H.H. BEACH & Austin WILDER [JP] rec 11 Jul 1839 (lot 128 located on NE cor N. Court & Friendship St; Henry E. ROOT (#4088?) owned part of lot 128 also; 1840 MI census (Washtenaw 84) L.D. ROOT 1M1F 20-30 [1810-1820] (neighbors: Clement & Franklin BLISS, Soloman BEACH? [Eleazar ROOT #772 moved here 1834 d 1837]); sold lot in Huron Co, Norwalk Twp, Apr 1844; 1860 census (MI Cass Co 51) Lorenzo ROOT 42 [1818] day lab NY, Mercy 36 [1824] NY, Henry 14 [1846] MI, Edgar 12 [1848] MI, Ellen 3 [1857] MI, William ROWE 30 [1830] day lab Can, John ROOT 17 [1843] day lab OH; deed Stacy & Lorinda WHITE, of Bangor Twp, to Lorenzo D. ROOT, of same, for $150 5ac in Van Buren Co from SE cor W 1/2 SE 1/4 of Sec 36 Twp 2S Rng 16W W 20 rods N 40 rods E 20 rods S 40 rods, dtd 1 Apr 1868 recd 7 Aug 1869 wit: Buell M. WILLIAMS [notary], Joseph DOPP; 1870 census (VanBuren Bangor 281/279) Lorenzo ROOT 56 [1814] lab 250/150 NY, Mercy 49 [1821] NJ, Edgar BRESLEY 20 [1850] lab MI (James Edgar BRESSLY m Van Buren Co 25 Dec 1876 Francis Aminta MILLER (IGIx);

1838 in Medina Co, 1840 wi Samantha in Washtenaw MI; had ch incl Henry by 1846, Edgar 1848, then Amanda died; 1853 m Amanda CHENEY, had Ellen 1857; div Amanda 1858 (she, b say 1833, m CROFTS); m Mercy ca 1859; 1870 with Mercy in VanBuren Co, Mercy d 1870-1888

Lena S. ROOT d 9 Aug 1906 ae 3 (Southard Cem, Bangor MI); Stephen ROOT d 4 Sep 1886 ae 54-9-3 vet [s/o #3830] (Thomas Cem, Bangor MI); infant son of M. & J. ROOT 25 Jul 1874-26 Jul 1874, Milo ROOT no date, age 38-10-13 [s/o #3830, Drake & Grow], Reuben ROOT 16 Oct 1869 75y4m [16 Jun 1794; #3830] (Van Auken Cem, Bangor MI)(all fm HHR)

1850 census (MI VanBuren Decatur 15/16) Hiram LEE 27 [1823] lab 100 Can, Sophia 28 [1822] NY, Henry 8 [1843] OH, Charles 3/12 MI (14/15 Hiram FAIRFIELD 21 [1829] carpenter 250 ?, Rachael 28 [1822] Can [sister of Hiram??], Elizabeth E. 7/12 OH, Harriet J. ROOT 12 [1838] OH, Solon ROOT 10M [1840] OH, Alvin L. ROOT 2 [1848] OH; 1870 census (VanBuren 20 Decatur Village) Hiram LEE 45

[1825] lab Can, Charles C. 19 [1851] MI, Mary J. PRATT 46 kh NY; 1880 census (VanBuren Decatur 241/247 [in town]) Hiram LEE 56 [1824] teamster Can NY NY, Mary 55 [1825] NY VT NY, Edgar R. RICHARDS 13 [1867] nephew MI MI MI, Clarra L.? 11 [1869] niece MI NY MI [nephew & niece have different fathers!; Clara E. LEE m Van Buren Co 29 Nov 1883 George W. BALNES (IGI)];

Alvin L. ROOT (above in 1850 census b OH ca 1848) 1860 census (VanBuren Decatur 1352) Bennett LEE 34 [1826] farmer 1800/315 Can, Lucy A. 29 [1831] NY, Emma L.? 7 MI, Edwin 4 MI, Frederick 1 MI, Alvin ROOT 13 [1847] OH; Alvin ROOT m Van Buren Co 2 Apr 1876 Mary J. HUNT (IGI); Alvin ROOT/Catharine had Lola b Washtenaw Co 19 Dec 1870 (IGIx);

Solon ROOT (above in 1850 census b 1840) m Van Buren co 22 Feb 1868 Giraldine RUSS (IGIx); Solon ROOT/Amanda had Elizabeth b Van Buren Co 17 Sep 1874 (IGIx)(no more on Eliz.);

Harriet J. ROOT (above in 1850 census b 1838), Harriet C. ROOT m Van Buren Co 27 Apr 1862 Steven M. GLIDEN (IGIx); Harriet ROOT m Kalamazoo 23 Mar 1872 William ROLAND (IGIx);

1850 census (NY Monroe 132 Greece) Lorenzo H. 54 no occ NY, Sabra 50 NY, Elvira 13 NY, Sabra Kellogg 24 NY; 1850 census (MI VanBuren 157 Lafayette) Robert CHENEY, 33, Lydia 21, Edgar 2 [1848], Ellen 1 [1849];

WIFE: Samantha WALTON
Born:
Died: bef 1853?
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

AIS: no Samantha; but S.: 1850 NY Oswego 116; 1850 NY Washington 030; 1860 KS Arapahoe 027; S.W. 1850 CA Yuba 279; S.M. 1850 WE Waukesha 291; 1870 MN Dodge 885;

CHILDREN: (probably incomplete)

#. Harriet J.

b OH ca 1838; wi Hiram LEE 1850 ae12; Harriet J. ROOT (above in 1850 census b 1838), Harriet C. ROOT m Van Buren Co 27 Apr 1862 Steven M. GLIDEN (IGIx); Harriet ROOT m Kalamazoo 23 Mar 1872 William ROLAND (IGIx);

#. Solon (male)

b OH ca 1840; wi Hiram LEE 1850 ae10; Solon ROOT m Van Buren co 22 Feb 1868 Giraldine RUSS (IGIx); Solon ROOT/Amanda had Elizabeth b Van Buren Co 17 Sep 1874 (IGIx)(no more on Eliz.);

#. Alvin L.

b OH ca 1848; wi Hiram LEE 1850 ae2; Alvin ROOT 13 [1847] OH wi Bennett LEE 34 [1826] in 1860 census; Alvin ROOT m Van Buren Co 2 Apr 1876 Mary J. HUNT (IGI); Alvin ROOT/Catharine had Lola b Washtenaw Co 19 Dec 1870 (IGIx);

1. Henry

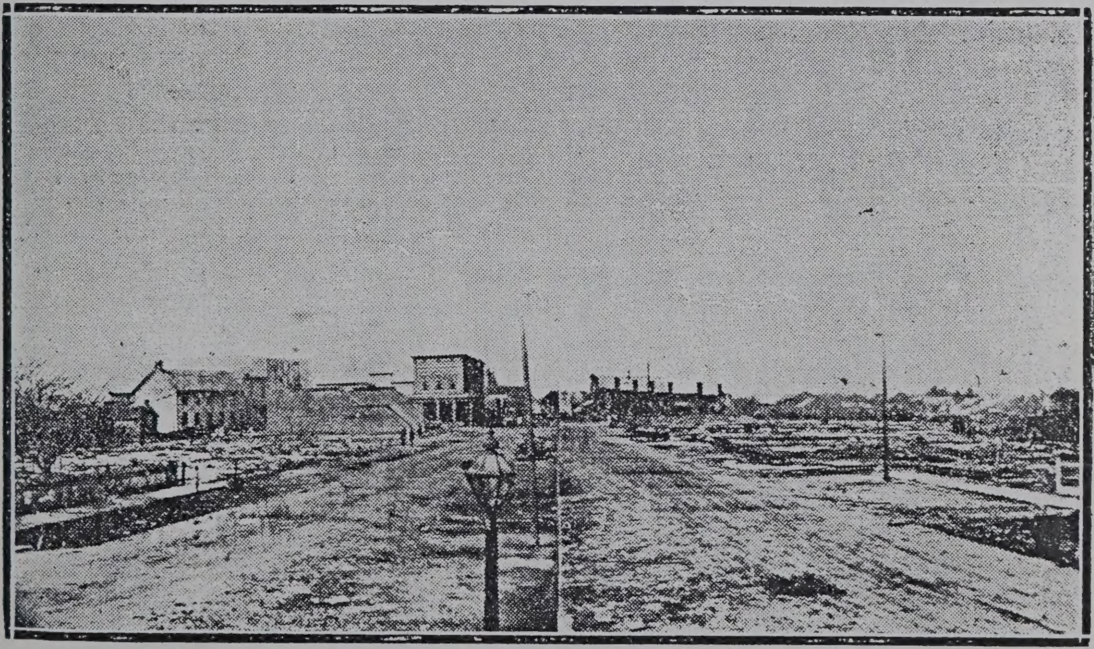
b MI ca 1846; a Henry C. ROOT m Genesee MI 22 Feb 1872

Mariah KELLY;
2. Edgar (or Edgar BRESLEY or Edgar CHENEY)
b MI ca 1848; an Edgar ROOT m Concord, Jackson Co 7 May 1878 Carrie HUNGERFORD (IGIx);

ch of Amanda ??
3. Ellen
b MI 1857

At the time of incorporation as a village in 1876, Leamington had a population of about 300 persons. It was little more than a cross-roads hamlet, although it had some enterprising citizens. The only public buildings in those days were a frame store owned by Solomon Wigle, father of the late Lewis Wigle; Walter Pulford's blacksmith shop and carriage works, a store owned by the late Eli Deming, and a building where the Mersea Township council held their meetings. On the north-east corner of what today is Talbot and Erie streets, was a farm owned by the late John Wilkinson. His barnyard faced the corner of his property.

We have experienced some difficulty in finding out just exactly how Leamington derived its name. Information from the Post-Office Department at Ottawa says that no records of Leamington are available previous to 1883. However, we are informed by an aged Leamington woman here that the place was first called Gainsburg, named after a resident of Mersea Township by the name of Gains. Shortly after the name was chosen it was found there was another Gainsburg in Canada, and it was decided to change the name from the first chosen. A committee of five residents of Mersea Township was called together for the purpose of choosing a new name. One of the members of the committee was the late Squire Foster, great-grandfather of the late Dr. Albert Foster of this town, and the late Mrs. Mary Ann Robson, besides Mrs. Wm. McSween, Miss Ada Foster, Mrs. Rhoda Gardner, all of Leamington, and Nelson Foster of Ruthven and Ritchie Foster of Chicago. Squire Foster came from Leamington, England, and after some deliberation by the committee chosen to rename the place, it was decided to choose Leamington. That was well over 100 years ago, and the name has never been changed since. Squire Foster was quite prominent in the early life of Leamington being justice of the peace for many years.



Leamington After the Fire in 1883

Following incorporation in 1876, Leamington continued to grow, until in 1883, it had became a good-sized village. Unfortunately the business section was wiped out by a disastrous fire, only to be built up even better than before. In those days, it is said that farm land in this section sold for as low as $6.00 per acre. In recent years some of this same land has sold for as high as $1,000 an acre.

ington blasted forth from his saw-mill, one of the town's first industrial plants. Other early industries here were Askew's grist mill and Dougherty's planing mill. Askew's mill stood at the corner of Askew and Erie streets, while the planing mill stood on the opposite side of Erie street. Both have long passed from existence and in their locations many fine homes stand today.

In more recent years, the Ludlam-Ainslie Lumber Company replaced the Dougherty mill. This industry today is known as the Ludlam Lumber Company. H. S. Ludlam is the president, and Alf. W. Bennie is the secretary-treasurer.

Leamington was incorporated as a town in 1890, with a population slightly less than 2,000 people. Since that time the town has continued to grow until today it has a population of 5,630. The greatest expansion of the town has been seen during the past twenty-five years. In 1908 the H. J. Heinz Company located their Canadian factory in Leamington, and since that time the town has continued to grow in leaps and bounds. As an inducement to come to Leamington the council gave the Heinz Company an old building, formerly used by the Ward Tobacco Company. A few years after coming here the building was torn down and in its place the Heinz Company erected larger and more up-to-date buildings. The Company has continued to add to their plant here until today, it is the largest of its kind in the British Empire.

To many of the older people of the present time, the name of "Uncle" Leonard Wigle will recall many pleasant incidents related to them by some of the town's early residents who have since passed along. "Uncle" Leonard operated a hotel just east of the town at present occupied by Mrs. Harriet Wigle, where she conducts a tourist home in addition to operating a farm with her son. Another familiar name that will bring back memories is that of the late John McR. Selkirk, who for a number of years was postmaster, police magistrate, and town clerk and treasurer. He was the father of Robt. M. Selkirk, Clark street, a brother of William Selkirk, Orange street, and an uncle of Elmer Selkirk, town clerk.

Other names prominent in the civic life of Leamington will be found in another part of this book. Like many other towns Leamington has seen booms of different kinds. The first boom was the oil and gas boom about forty years ago or even earlier. Then came the tobacco boom shortly after the growing of Virginia flue-cured leaf was introduced in the Leamington district, and which has since become one of the major crops in this section. There have been real estate booms, but these have never proven detrimental to the town, because real estate here has maintained a high standard for many years.

Leamington's first newspaper was issued in 1874, two years before the place was incorporated as a village. Its first publisher was the late William McSween, father of Ray McSween, Elliott street. Following Mr. McSween as publishers were the late T. R. Stobbs, H. T. Magill, J. E. Johnson, J. F. McKay, Byron Lane, who was one of the first apprentices on the staff; and A. A. Whitwam and P. H. Fader, business manager and managing editor respectively at the present time. The name of Leamington's first paper was the Erie Post. After two years of publication the Erie was dropped and the paper then became the Leamington Post. In the early days other men besides the above mentioned, published it for short periods. Leamington had two papers for a time, the other being called the News. The two proved to be more than the town could keep up, and in 1910, J. E. Johnson and A. A. Whitwam purchased the News and amalgamated it with the Post, which today is known as the Leamington Post and News. In recent years the paper has expanded to such an extent that today it is recognized among the leading weeklies of the Dominion of Canada. Only last year i

For a Ple
During th

TI

Auto S

The Hotel wit
Atmo

Comfortable Bed
Runnin

Excellent Dinin

Banquets and Private

Free Parking Spac

Licensed Standar
Any

AUTO ST
ERIE STRE
Percy Russell, Manager
Telepho

he Members of the

eamington

al Association

ND A CORDIAL WELCOME

TO THE

BOYS AND GIRLS

r best wishes for their enjoyment
of the reunion

NER, M.D.
- - - - - Talbot Street East

LSON, M.D.
- - - - - - - Mill Street West

DE, M.D.
V - - - - - - Erie Street North

ESE, M.D.
W - - - - - - Erie Street North

, M.D.
- - - - - - - Erie Street South

LIN, M.D.
- - - - - - - Erie Street South

M.D.
J - - - - - - Erie Street North

BULL, M.D.
- - - - - - Talbot Street East

---

was awarded the Williams Trophy for having the best editorial page in the entire dominion.

So much for the general history of the town in the early days. Now we will move on to the last reunion that was held in Leamington in 1909, the last of its kind held here. In looking over the files of the Post and News we find that on that occasion, the late Norman Peterson was mayor and general chairman of the committee in charge of the reunion. With him on the commiteee at that time were the following men: 1st vice-president, W. C. Coulson; 2nd vice-president, James Hambly; treasurer, Louis Smith; secretary, William McSween. At that time notwithstanding that Leamington had a population of less than 2,500, there were over 1,000 old boys and girls returned home from all parts of Canada and United States.

We might give the people of Leamington and former residents of the town an insight into some of the early history of the town by reproducing here some extracts taken from old copies of the Post which were handed to us during recent months:

The first paper we have before us is dated November, 1878, At that time the Leamington Post was only five years old. It was issued by T. R. Stobbs. Among those who carried small advts. on the front page are the following: Dr. James A. Kemp, Dr. Marten, W. F. Cowan, customs broker; J. Wigfield, conveyancer; William Eby, wood turner; Warren Kimball, issuer of marriage licenses; C. S. Wallace, barrister; Alex Laing, architect of Essex; George Cooper, sewing machine agent of Kingsville; H. B. Wray, dentist; James S. Laird, land surveyor; H. J. Coulson, insurance agent; D. W. Hensen, jeweller; Alexander Baird, land surveyor; Fox & Prosser, life insurance agents; M. W. Scott, auctioneer; Chas. G. Jackson, painter; Leamington, Windsor and Kingsville Stage operated by S. Millard; E. M. Bee, financial agent; and J. C. Patteson, barrister of Windsor.

Among the hotels listed are the Scott House, Leamington; Erie House, Wheatley; Temperance House, Essex Centre; and the American House, Windsor.

Other business men in Leamington in 1878 were Brown & Coulter, butchers; Daniel McDonald, blacksmith; J. M. Waddel, veterinary; Enoch Windsor, sawmill; H. E. Clifford and George Henry, fruit tree dealers, Ruthven; Leamington Bookstore, operated by T. R. Stobbs; Walter Shoreland, marble dealer; William Mutch, cabinet maker; Thos. Nichol, lime dealer; Jonas Eby, undertaker; Leamington Bank operated by Marten, Whyte & Co.; L. Bower of Kingsville, furniture emporium; L. Lynn, boot dealer and maker; William Coulter of Windsor, tobacco dealer; John F. Sherwood, harness dealer; C. P. Coulson, grocer; Charles H. Fox, real estate dealer; Cameron, Bartlet & Co., of Windsor, dry goods, etc.; George Russell, lumber dealer; H. T. Pulford of Windsor, lumber dealer; Philips & Watson, clothing store; E. M. Bee & Co., dry goods and clothing; H. Minnis, farm implements; T. M. Fox of Wheatley, men's wear; Devitt & Davis of Kingsville, woolen goods; J. Evans, groceries; J. W. Peddie, groceries and dry goods; Josiah Black, dry goods; R. T. Green of Essex, grain warehouse; Pulford & Coulson, hardware; Ed. Foster, hardware, tinware and stoves; S. Wigle & Son, general merchants; William McSween, groceries and teas; Gibson Bros., blacksmiths and horseshoers; and William McDonald, harnessmaker.

Robert Fair and William McSween give notice that they have dissolved partnership in the grocery business. Thomas Edison announces that he has been finally successful in inventing an electric light that will replace the present gas lamp. Navigation is near at a close on Lake Erie although some boats can yet be seen from Leamington dock. Point Pelee fishermen are getting good catches, it is said. There is a lot of sickness in the Leamington district. A large number of Leamington people go down to the lake to witness

a Baptismal service sponsored by the Baptist Church. Charles Atwell of Wheatley has just completed the erection of a new sawmill. The following appears in the local items:

"We boast of having some large men in our village, though, in this respect, there are places which throw us in the shade, but we bear off the palm on boys. Mr. J. D. Wilkinson, son of Peter Wilkinson, is seven years of age, is four feet high, measures thirty inches around the chest, around the hips thirty-three inches, thigh seventeen inches, calf of leg thirteen inches, and weighs 80 pounds. Who can beat him?"

William Finck, cabinet maker and undertaker announces that he has just received a new stock of furniture. His store is opposite Jeffery's livery stable. The Wheatley Methodist congregation announces that anniversary services will be held soon. Following are other items that appear in the local news:

"Mr. Gascins has built a new blacksmith shop on the corner of Erie and Talbot streets and next spring contemplates building a residence after the fashion of Mr. Lewis Wigle's, expecting a re-adjustment of the tariff to assist him in its completion."

"Mr. R. McKinley, the well-known carpenter and cabinet maker has built a large shop, which will give him more room to work, and we suppose assist him in filling all orders which he receives, promptly. This, too, is all due, long looked for protection."

"There is strong talk of Mr. Orton, the present deputy-reeve trying his chance for the higher position of reeveship, at the coming election, though we consider he will have his hands full."

"Our teacher, employed here in the place of Sidney Foster, resigned, has also been forced through poor health to give up the school. The only complaint against him being that the school was not kept open regularly, on account of the teacher's health. He has returned to Brantford where his parents reside, to recruit his shattered nerves, and undergo a system of renovation till new year. We should take him to be a strong young fellow, but it appears he can not stand our 'salubrious' climate."

Among the churches listed in the Post of 1878 are the Methodist Church of Canada, Leamington Circuit with W. H. Gane, pastor; Leamington Baptist Church; Presbyterian Church, serving Leamington, Blytheswood and the Campbell Settlement on the 10th concession, Mersea Township; M. E. Church, Leamington Circuit, including Gore Hill and Mt. Carmel, Rev. Thos. Athoe, pastor; Church of England, William Bevan, incumbent.

"The Trustees of School Section No. 2, Mersea, have called a meeting of the rate-payers to discuss the question of building a new school house to replace the one destroyed by fire on the morning of the 9th inst. At this period of the year it is very difficult to erect a suitable building for a school, yet, as little time as possible should be lost to the pupils, who are virtually the greatest sufferers from the fire."

THE POST, NOVEMBER 18th, 1880

The editor of the Post of the above date is H. Thomson Magill. Many of the business and professional men are the same as in the Post of 1878. However here are a few changes. Among them are the following: The Deming House is included among the hotels. J. J. Bell has been added to the list of Leamington lawyers. Other business and professional men are N. Rolfson, conveyancer; Walter Stares, accountant and collector; Robert Fair, money lender; Chris. Bierley, shaving parlor; David Newt, barber; W. H. Ryall, proprietor of the Scott House; C. W. Hancock & Co., groceries; W. & C. Chamberlain, general merchants; W. A. Stubbings, foundry and implement dealer; Samuel Coll, marble dealer; W. F. McKenzie, carriage dealer; Dr.

Old Boys
Welcome to

We Invite Y
Your Hea
at t

Internatio

Where you will b
smile and th
welc

Special
For Old B

Licensed Sta
One Block Sout
Corner Erie an
TELEPHONE 343

HES

Old
Girls

etcher

EX

WELCOME
to the
REUNION
OLD BOYS

Clifton Wilson
Pharmacy
Talbot Street West

ETINGS!
BOYS AND GIRLS
ne Home to Leamington

YOUR STAY BE PLEASANT
D MEMORIES LINGER

ON HARDWARE
n W. C. Lendon Lyle Lendon
50 TALBOT ST. EAST

Chamberlain, chemist and druggist; Lewis Wigle, grain dealer at Leamington wharf; John E. Snider, grist mill; William E. Sharp, implement dealer; J. P. Goulott, dry goods; and H. Rolfson, butcher.

H. Ives is master of the steamer Coral which runs from Windsor to Leamington. James Evans announces he will retire from business on the advice of his physician. Following is an editorial that appears:

"No matter what party is in opposition or in power, it is the poor policy for either to decry the country for the sake of making political capital. Canada is a young country. It needs people to fill it up. It wants the surplus population of other countries to come here, to leave high rents and bad landlords, to take up as much land for a mere song, as would make many an estate in Ireland, settle down, be thrifty and grow rich. This has been done in numberless cases. The men who have cleared our lands and founded our villages were largely men expatriated by hard times and hard treatment at home. We want more men of their indomitable energy, their perseverance and their endurance. Away West, millions of acres of magnificent land are waiting to be tickled by the plough, hoe and harrow into laughing crops, that fear no landlords' bailiffs. But the way to get these men, to get any other men except the dregs of society perhaps, is not by decrying the country, reporting abroad that the peoplle are leaving by tens of thousands in disgust and otherwise representing it as a God-forsaken place where no sane man would think of risking his comfort or investing his capital. This is not patriotism. This is not the spirit which should animate the descendants of hardy pioneers, or brave United Empire Loyalists. It is not the tone in which men should talk who have to credit their Canadian citizenship with whatever position they hold or whatever wealth they enjoy. They should remember that there is still room for millions of men such as their forefathers were, that what has been achieved by the old settler can be more easily accomplished by the immigrant of today. They should remember that to grow great, Canada must encourage immigration. Her resources must be advertised. There is no need for exaggeration. The truth is enough, but it is not doing the Dominion justice to belittle its wealth, to undervalue its lands, and to misrepresent the people as leaving by wholesale while at the same time we are or ought to be anxious to divert the current of immigration from other countries to our own. Let us be Canadians first, and party men, if necessary, afterwards."

C. Clark of Mersea, advertises a yoke of oxen for sale. J. B. Scott is pastor of the Presbyterian Church; Rev. D. D. Burtch, pastor of the Baptist Church; James Goodwin and W. J. Brandon, pastors of the C. M. Church; and J. W. Cultor is pastor of the M. E. Church.

The following are the markets as they appeared in 1800: Flour, barrel, cwt. $2.75; buckwheat flour, cwt. $2.00; cornmeal, cwt, $1.50; corn (shelled), 40c.; barley, cwt. $1.50; fall wheat, bushel 95c.; buckwheat, bushel 40c.; Oats, bushel 40c.; bran, cwt. 50c.; shorts, cwt. 75c.; chopped feed, cwt. $4.00; clover seed, bushel $4.00; hay, ton $10; apples, bushel 30c., dried apples, lb. $1.75; turnips, bushel 30c.; cabbage, 100, $5.00; onions, bushel $1.00; beans, bushel $1.25; potatoes, bushel 60c.; butter, 20c.; eggs, 15c.; lard, 14c.; cheese, lb. 16c; chickens, pair 35c.; turkeys, each 70c.; beef, cwt. $5.00; mutton, cwt. $6.00; pork, cwt. dressed $5.50.

A by-law providing for the construction of the Ogle Drain in Mersea Township appears. It will cost $5,063.50 it is said. Several seizures of smuggled goods are made at Pelee Island. Two deer weighing over 350 pounds each are killed on Pelee Island. Four inches of snow is seen on November 18th in the Leamington district. Work is being rushed on Leamington's new fire engine hall. It is said Leamington band is in need of new instruments. A young son of William Scott passes away here. A building on Talbot street used as a tinshop by Edward Foster has been purchased by George F. Cronk

who will convert it into a dwelling house. Askew and Minnis are erecting new buildings near their mill. A saw mill has just been finished and at present workmen are building a large shed at the rear of the mill.

M. G. Heatherington is head of the A.O.U.W. fraternity, while Charles Reid is Noble Grand of Leamington I.O.O.F. Lodge No. 140, W. C. White is secretary of the Oddfellows' Lodge. Following are other local items taken from the Post of the above dates:

"The time is approaching when the people will like to know who intends to ask for the position of Reeve and Councillors of the village. It is to be hoped that in view of the extent to which the residents have suffered from the ravages of diphtheria, that strict attention to sanitary matters will be made a condition of election of all the civic affairs. This year there were Health Officers appointed, but nobody can tell what they did either to prevent or remedy the evils arising out of the use of impure water or surface closets. These matters cannot be trifled with longer, and every candidate must be prepared to declare himself with no uncertain sound on these two important questions."

"On Saturday, before Geo. Russell, Esq., J.P., and T. M. Fox, Esq., J.P., Joshua Brown was charged by a man named Richardson with having committed perjury. After hearing the evidence, the case was dismissed. The charge arose out of the wages case reported in which Richardson claimed $40. In that case Richardson has been awarded $20 in full settlement of his claim."

"On Saturday last Mr. W. F. McKenzie sold seven new wagons—one lumber wagon to Mr. Vanevery of Gosfield, three wagons were sent to Tilbury West, one to Lake St. Clair and two to parties on Pelee Island. Yesterday Mr. John Maguire got a handsome platform spring peddling wagon from the same establishment."

"On Tuesday evening, George Newt was making a powder flash out of a cow's horn, when the knife slipped and entering his left hand between the thumb and first finger, severed an artery. The blood spurted out over the room, but was quickly stopped. No serious consequences are anticipated, but the hand will require nursing for a few days."

"A noticeable feature in the village for the last few days is the total absence of evening corner-loungers. They generally go into the stores now and sit on the counters. They thus acquire a pretty accurate knowledge of the domestic economy of the citizens."

THE POST, APRIL 29th, 1887

In looking over the Post of the above date we find among the new advertisers, the following:

"W. T. Easton, solicitor; Caleb P. Simpson, barrister; R. Hillier, M.D.; Dr. P. H. Hughes at Blytheswood; J. T. Sutherland, M.D.; N. B. Huffman, hotelkeeper; J. A. Burton, Lakeview Hotel; Louis Smith, barber; George R. Fox & William Prosser, livery; Charles Mann, tailor; John Askew & Son, flour mill; McIntyre & Kennedy, butchers; M. E. Land, music store; G. A. Daugharty & Son, sash and door factory; W. H. Scott, boots and shoes; W. J. Smith, chemist and druggist; Curtis & Woods, grocers; W. O. Franklin, dry goods; W. C. Coulson, hardware; Setterington & Campbell, groceries; and Robinson Bros., groceries.

The Post observes it fourteenth birthday. Ed. Batchelor is having his lawn sodded. Magistrates of the village have been busy this week it is said. C. Tedrow enters the gents' furnishing business. Peter Conover offers shelled corn for sale. A menagerie passes through Leamington. The new constable

Old Boys

MAK

Leamingt

YOUR HEA
DURING TH

Well Appoi
Comforta
Up-to-Date
Licensed Under

In our long associati
Leamington, the oc
Boys' Reunion bring
in extending a welc
We hope we may
making your stay h

The Leami

MORGAN BR

On Highway No. 3—One

TELEPHONE 920

A. C. Ashby
And Staff

Extend cordial
greetings to
Leamington Old
Boys and Girls.

ASHBY
BEAUTY SHOP

TELEPHONE 841

Erie Street South

ne To Our
Old Boys
e Glad to Meet
nce Again

Hardware Co.
L. WEEKES, Prop.

Erie St. North

made things lively around town Saturday night, it is said. Duth. Wigle quits the photograph business. Large quantities of lumber are being loaded at the Leamington wharf. The schooner Pilot goes aground near Sturgeon Creek. H. Milkins of the Deming House announces he will give a dancing party to his friends. J. H. Pengelly opens a flour and feed store here. Mr. Atkinson of London buys a photograph studio here from M. E. Landon. Leamington is being infested with machine agents. Following are some local items that appeared in the issue of above date:

"As Walter S. Pulford of Leamington, was returning home from Amherstburg last Saturday, his horse took fright while crossing Cedar Creek bridge, and jumped into the creek. By the assistance of several gentlemen who happened to be near by at the time, the horse and vehicle were extricated in a damaged condition, the steed having received a severe cut in the side as well as other injuries. Mr. Pulford jumped out of the buggy before it went over the bridge and thus escaped injury. He purposes entering an action against the townships of Colchester South and Gosfield as the bridge was not properly protected by having a railing placed thereon."

"The following gentlemen have decided to work in conjunction with the band and volunteers in getting up the entertainments spoken of in last week's issue: Messrs. Lewis Wigle, W. C. Coulson, J. E. Johnson, G. F. Cronk, W. T. Easton, Allan Daugharty and John Minnis. It is the intention to give an entertainment every two weeks, commencing Friday evening, May 13th, in the Union Hall."

"Some evil disposed person wrecked the house on the corner of Erie and Mill streets last Monday night, knocking all the windows and doors in, and otherwise damaging it. The crash was heard quite a distance and resembled an earthquake to some extent."

"Mr. Sim Stewart will move to Ruthven next Monday to take possession of the Ruthven Hotel there. He intends to make some improvements on the premises."

"Some cranks got into the army barracks last Friday night while the soldiers were at Wheatley and destroyed everything they could lay their hands on. If found out they will be dealt with to the full extent of the law."

"In the assault and battery case of Pearce vs. Pearce, father and son, the father was fined $10 and costs."

"In the chicken stealing case, brought before the magistrates on Tuesday, Pease and Gray were both committed for trial."

"Forest Conover's two Rooker colts, two year old past, sold for $300 cash. John Taylor's sold for the same, and Sim Stewart has been offered $300 for his."

FROM THE POST, AUGUST 11th, 1887

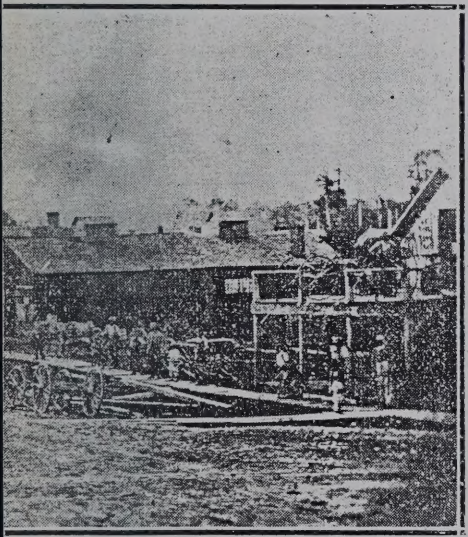
Among the new names in the advertising columns we notice the following: Joshua Lamarsh, stone cutter; G. W. Atkinson, art gallery; G. W. DeVore, jeweller; Park, the jeweller; B. Curtis, grocer and dry goods; Jansen & Snider, planing mills; Franklin & McCallum; E. B. Stewart of Ruthven, dry goods; John A. McDonnell, dry goods; J. Woods, groceries; J. J. Minnis, marble dealer; J. H. Wigle & Brother of Ruthven, woollen mills; J. A. Wright, lumber; and T. Drake, shingles. C. S. Batstone is incumbent at St. John's Church. Rev. Fr. McManus is priest at the R. C. Church; J. B. Scott is pastor of the Presbyterian Church; D. D. Burtch, pastor of the Baptist Church; W. Bryers, pastor of the Methodist Church and Capt. Oke is in charge at the Salvation Army. Following are some items taken from the local columns:

"Len. Ford, Esq., is again in town."

Days in Leamington

nion complete without a souvenir book giving
h it is held, and the duty of compiling such
elebration that is being held in Leamington
ned to the above writer. It is possible to
f Leamington before it was incorporated as
it would be of much interest to present day
to the old home town for the re-union.

rporated as a village in 1876, it was a part
to incorporate it as a separate municipality
ncil by the late Lewis Wigle, one of the best
ded in this section. The late Mr. Wigle was
Essex County for sixty-four years, a record,
equalled anywhere in Canada up to present
years he died only four years ago.



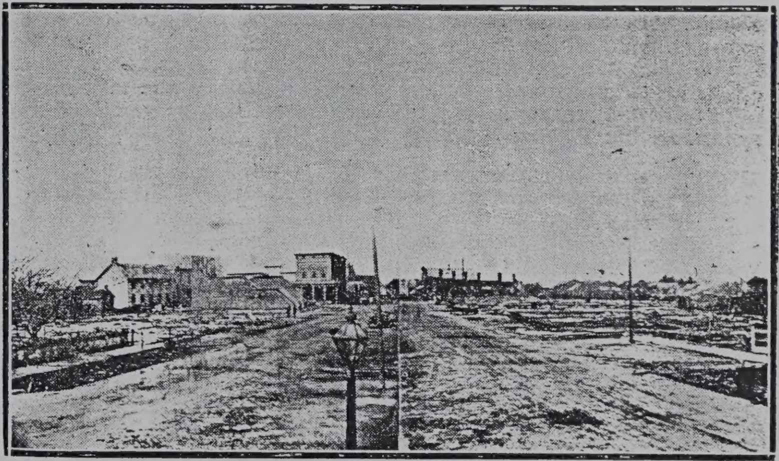
West, Leamington in 1849

gton lumbering was the chief industry. The
veral docks where railway ties were shipped
cture and shipping of staves was also another
the docks over which these products were
son's Dock and Wigle's Dock. There were
as important as the above three. An old
as the "Dew Drop Inn", near the present site
thered to spend their evenings.

Seacliff Park was a dense forest owned by
f the late Forest Conover who died a couple
at time teemed with fish of different kinds,
was the cheapest food that could be obtained
so plentiful that they could be speared from
h the present time when nimrods sit on the
as much as a nibble from a small perch?

At the time of incorporation as a village in 1876, Leamington had a population of about 300 persons. It was little more than a cross-roads hamlet, although it had some enterprising citizens. The only public buildings in those days were a frame store owned by Solomon Wigle, father of the late Lewis Wigle; Walter Pulford's blacksmith shop and carriage works, a store owned by the late Eli Deming, and a building where the Mersea Township council held their meetings. On the north-east corner of what today is Talbot and Erie streets, was a farm owned by the late John Wilkinson. His barnyard faced the corner of his property.

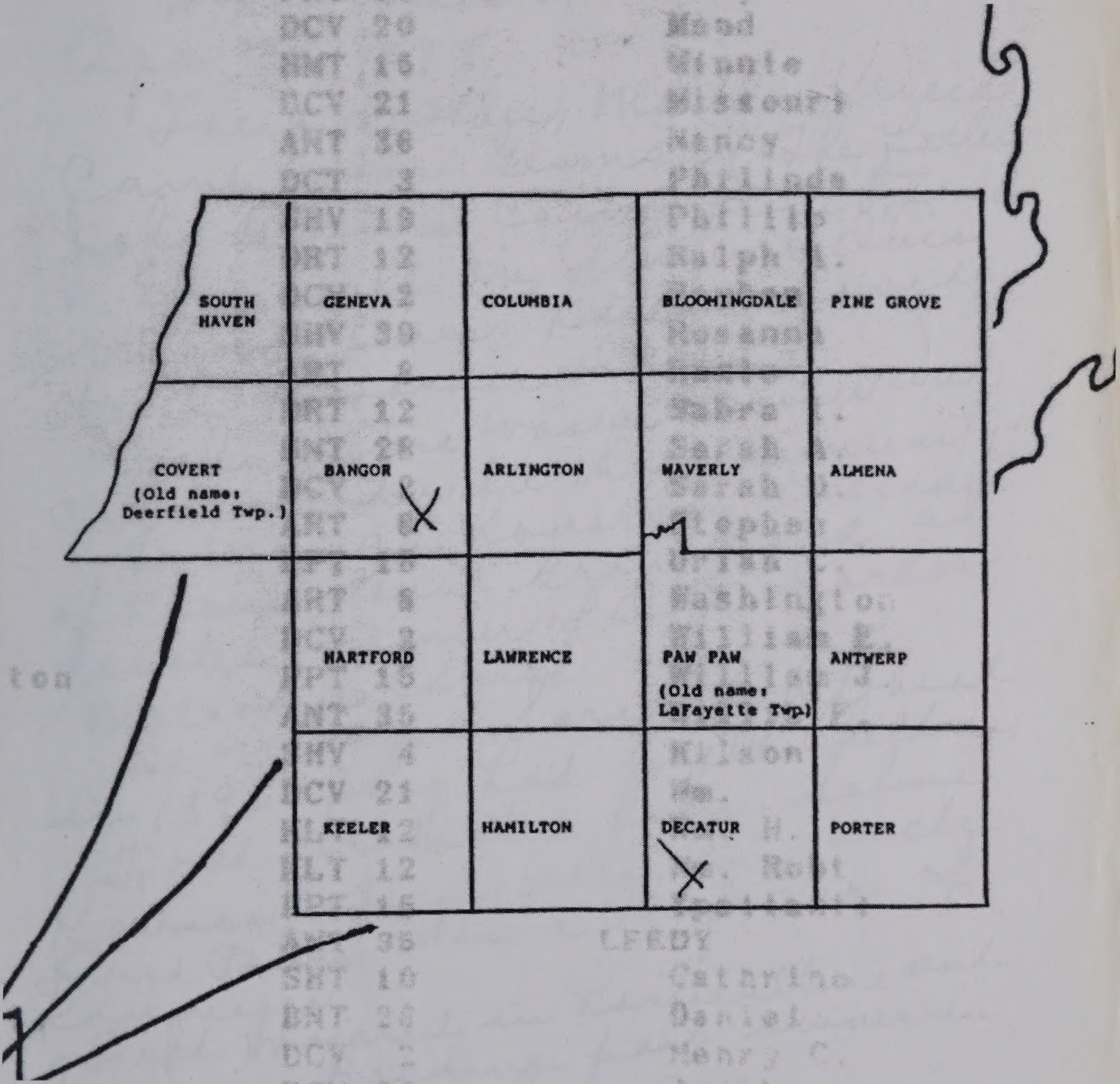
We have experienced some difficulty in finding out just exactly how Leamington derived its name. Information from the Post-Office Department at Ottawa says that no records of Leamington are available previous to 1883. However, we are informed by an aged Leamington woman here that the place was first called Gainsburg, named after a resident of Mersea Township by the name of Gains. Shortly after the name was chosen it was found there was another Gainsburg in Canada, and it was decided to change the name from the first chosen. A committee of five residents of Mersea Township was called together for the purpose of choosing a new name. One of the members of the committee was the late Squire Foster, great-grandfather of the late Dr. Albert Foster of this town, and the late Mrs. Mary Ann Robson, besides Mrs. Wm. McSween, Miss Ada Foster, Mrs. Rhoda Gardner, all of Leamington, and Nelson Foster of Ruthven and Ritchie Foster of Chicago. Squire Foster came from Leamington, England, and after some deliberation by the committee chosen to rename the place, it was decided to choose Leamington. That was well over 100 years ago, and the name has never been changed since. Squire Foster was quite prominent in the early life of Leamington being justice of the peace for many years.



Leamington After the Fire In 1883

Following incorporation in 1876, Leamington continued to grow, until in 1883, it had became a good-sized village. Unfortunately the business section was wiped out by a disastrous fire, only to be built up even better than before. In those days, it is said that farm land in this section sold for as low as $6.00 per acre. In recent years some of this same land has sold for as high as $1,000 an acre.

The late George Russell was the first reeve of Leamington. The first whistle that ever signalled starting and quitting time for workmen in Leam-


SOUTH HAVEN
GENEVA
COLUMBIA
BLOOMINGDALE
PINE GROVE
COVERT
(Old name: Deerfield Twp.)
BANGOR
ARLINGTON
WAVERLY
ALMENA
HARTFORD
LAWRENCE
PAW PAW
(Old name: LaFayette Twp.)
ANTWERP
KEELER
HAMILTON
DECATUR
PORTER

John L. Peters was born in Amherst, Ohio May 9, 1870.

His brother, Fred, was born Apr. 28, 1878.

Their mother, Martha Krueck Came from Germany. The father John B. Peters came from France.

They lived in Amherst, Ohio many years. Later moved to Oak Harbor, Ohio.

John Peters was a farmer and civic leader in the community.

He was an honorary member of Locust Point Grange and a devoted member of Oak Harbor Methodist church.

He married Sarah Whitehead in 1894. They had eight children.

Fred graduated from Salina, Kansas College where his uncle Fred Peters was a Professor of Languages.

Fred majored in horticulture and business. Became part owner in an automobile business.

He married Lorena Winters. They had one daughter, Marjorie.

#

George farmed the home place. They had a daughter Nancy and a son Roger. He was married to Martha Frick.

Martha Otter graduated from Salina Kansas and became a High School teacher. She married Walter Larsen. They had one daughter Joyce. Walter was a farmer. They lived in Downs, Kansas.

Lester graduated from Salina, Kan. He was a teacher + foot ball coach. He married Winifred Cook. They had three children. Marilyn, Keith + Alan.

Lillian graduated from Bowling Green, Ohio. Taught elementary grades for forty two years. She married Nicholas Knapp. He was a master mechanic. They had a daughter Ramona and a son Garry. They lived in Toledo, Ohio. Garry became a professor in a college in Wisconsin U.S.

Ralph was Chief of Police in Oak Harbor. He married Margaret Flood. They had a daughter Janet and a son Ronald. They lived in O. Harbor.

Floyd married Garland Scheidler. They had one daughter Carol.

They live in Toledo.

Fred died of a heart attack in his yard at Oak Harbor. He was 74.

Lester died of a heart attack in a hospital in Salina, Kan. He was 80.

~~Ralph~~ George died of Cancer at Oak Harbor he was 86.

Ralph died in hospital at Oak H. of emphysema. He was 82.

Lillian's husband Nicholas died of cancer in 1983 at age of 78.

Martha's husband Walter died from a stroke. He was 90.

Lloyd + Garland are still living in Toledo.

Lillian is still living in her home in Toledo. They bought this home when they were married July 9, 1927.

May be useful

Ind. of Awards on Claims of Sold. of War 1812

Ex Root

No.	NAME OF APPLICANT.	RESIDENCE OF APPLICANT.	AMOUNT ALLOWED.
11,088	Roof, Conrad,	Pamelia, Jefferson County, N. Y.,	$18 50
13,828	Rooker, James,	Richfield, Otsego County, New York,	29 00
4,532	Roome, Henry B.,	New York,	50 00
8,438*	Roome, Henry B., by Administratrix,	New York City,	50 00
15,753	Roome, Jacob A., by Widow,	New York,	50 00
8,584	Roos, Thomas,	Smithville, New York,	54 00
11,360	Roosa, Abraham,	Woodstock, Ulster Co., New York,	58 50
11,797	Roosa, Jacobus A.,	Rochester, Ulster County, N. Y.,	38 50
16,941	Roosa, Jacobus A.,	Dryden, Tompkins County, N. Y.,	55 00
3,338	Roosa, James,	Woodstock, Ulster County, N. Y.,	55 00
13,494	Roosa, John P.,	Rosendale, Ulster County, N. Y.,	57 00
5,072	Roosa, Simeon,	New Paltz,	65 00
14,078	Root, Alpheus,	Denmark, New York,	22 00
6,387	Root, Amos,	Springwater, New York,	22 00
12,458	Root, Anson,	Elgin, Illinois,	43 00
3,688	Root, Asa,	Fort Ann, New York,	13 50
12,670	Root, Benjamin,	Camden, Loraine County, Ohio,	69 00
14,450	Root, Charles, by Executor,	Michigan,	55 00
2,132	Root, Cyrus,	Ripley, New York,	21 50
13,744	Root, Elijah,	Portage, Kalamazoo County, Mich.,	120 00
X 6,649	Root, Flavius,	West Union, New York,	38 00
7,956	Root, Hugh S.,	Crawford, Orange Co., New York,	58 00
117	Root, Ira,	Otto, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.,	19 00
734	Root, Ira,	Victor, New York,	62 00
15,064	Root, Israel,	Elbridge, Onondaga County, N. Y.,	21 00
3,687	Root, John,	Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y.,	13 50
13,440	Root, John,	Grafton, Monroe County, Mich.,	41 00
834*	Root, Loring,	Victor, Ontario County, New York,	71 00
11,992	Root, Loring	Victor, Ontario County, New York,	75 00
15,648	Root, Moses by Widow,	Columbia, Van Buren County, Mich.,	100 00

* Duplicate.

No.	NAME OF APPLICANT.	RESIDENCE OF APPLICANT.	AMOUNT ALLOWED.
13,700	Root, Norman,	Richland, Oswego County, N. Y.,	$28 00
8,067	Root, Oliver,	Franklinville, New York,	75 50
2,611	Root, Roswell,	Plymouth, Wayne County, Mich.,	105 00
1,398	Root, Thomas,	Cazenovia, New York,	32 00
3,810*	Root, Thomas,	Mexico, Oswego County, New York,	21 00
5,892	Root, Truman,	Lewis, New York,	41 50
7,831†	Root, William,	Carbondale City, Pennsylvania,	
8,836*	Root, Zadock,	Wyoming County, New York,	52 00
11,474	Root, Zadock,	Middlebury, Wyoming Co., N. Y.,	58 00
12,637	Roraback, John,	Independence, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio,	70 00
5,008	Roraback, Uriah, by Administrator,	Hudson City, New York,	60 00
7,476	Rorapaugh, Benjamin,	Sparta, Pennsylvania,	38 00
8,259	Rorison, James,	Fayette, Seneca County, N. Y.,	68 00
11,649	Rork, John,	Racine, Wisconsin,	6 50
5,195	Rase, Benjamin,	Worcester, Otsego County, N. Y.,	75 00
1,129	Rose, Cephas,	Greenfield, New York,	56 00
1,206	Rose, Charles,	Sullivan County, New York,	60 00
835	Rose, Elijah, Jr.,	Monroe, New York,	40 00
4,678	Rose, Enoch,	Patterson, New Jersey,	56 00
14,958	Rose, George,	Kewanee, Illinois,	38 00
13,636	Rose, Ira,	Brighton, Province Canada,	105 00
3,478	Rose, Jacob,	Jerusalem, Yates County, New York,	55 00
9,609	Rose, James,	Rockland County, New York,	58 00
11,152	Rose, John,	Thompson, Sullivan County, N. Y.,	60 50
16,683	Rose, Jonas,	Hector, Schuyler County, N. Y.,	58 00
2,881	Rose, Jonathan,	Bergen, New Jersey,	50 00
15,109	Rose, Joshua, by Administrator,	Ellisburgh, New York,	60 00
2,917	Rose, Lyman B.,	Madison, Ohio,	70 00
10,823	Rose, Martin,	Rockland County, New York,	58 00
8,647*	Rose, Moses,	Sullivan County, New York,	57 00

† Com. Officer. * Duplicate.

Leamington Lodge No. 290 A.F. & A.M.

3 John Street, Leamington, Ontario
1-519-322-1570

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 444, Leamington, Ontario N8H 3W5

Jan. 4, 1999

Dear Helen,

The only information I was able to find with regards to Mr. Simon J. Root, Roll No 93 comes from the roll book of our Lodge.

Affiliated Leamington Lodge #290 Age 76 - Jan. 8, 1884
Suspended for non-payment of dues May 31, 1887
Reinstated July 5, 1887
Passed to the Grand Lodge Above April 10, 1900

This information does not agree with the newspaper article on the date of his death. I am sorry I could not be of more help. It seems probable that the Roll Clerk at that time made an error. If you look at his age at the time of affiliation - 76 in 1884, his death at age 92 would mean he died in 1900.

I hope you find some value in this correspondence. If I am able to find anything else, I will forward it to you.

Thank you for your donation to our lodge.

Sincerely,
James Peacock

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Sources of information (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

Mrs. Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland St
Magnolia, TX 7735
281-356-4507

Husband's name
Henry Wallace LEE

Born 22 Sep 1842 Place Oxford Twp, Erie, Oh
Chr. Place
Mar. 24 Aug 1867 Place Van Buren, Crawford, AR
Died 15 Mar 1923 Place Neosho, Newton, MO
Bur. Place Neosho, Newton, MO-IOOF Cemetery
Father Hiram LEE Mother Sophia ROOT
Husband's other wives

Wife's name
Virginia GRANGEEN

Born 18 Nov 1847 Place Johnson Co., AR
Chr. Place
Died 04 Mar 1935 Place Galena, Cherokee, KS
Bur. Place Neosho, Newton, MO-IOOF Cemetery
Father Oliver Grangeen Mother Rebecca (possibly BARLOW)
Wife's other husbands

Children List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth

1 Sex Name Lucy Ann Spouse (#1) Charles C. SAGARS
*my ancestor
Born 12 Mar 1869 Place Crawford Co., AR
Chr. Place
#1 Mar. 09 Jul 1885 Place Neosho, Newton, MO
Died 04 Feb 1950 Place Houston, Harris, TX

2 Sex Name Charley O. Spouse
Born 03 Jun 1871 Place
Chr. Place
Mar. Place
Died c1940 Place Kansas City, MO

3 Sex Name Hiram Spouse Laura RILEY
Born 10 Aug 1877 Place
Chr. Place
Mar. Place
Died April 1963 Place Kansas City, MO

4 Sex Name Julia Spouse James WALLACE
Born 08 Aug 1880 Place
Chr. Place
Mar. Place
Died c1973 Place Ridgeway, MO

5 Sex Name Walter V. "Wallie" Spouse
Born 30 Sep 1883 Place Neosho, Newton, MO
Chr. Place
Mar. Place
Died 22 Jul 1891 Place Neosho, Newton, MO

☐ Check here if additional children are listed on reverse side

6-27-1998-will be moving to Warren, Arkansas in 2-3 years

Write places as: St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng. or Tryon, Polk, NC

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write date as: 4 Oct 1988

Page: 2 of 2

sband's name
Henry Wallace LEE

ife's name
Virginia GRANGEEN

HILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth | **Sources of information**

Sex	Name: Viola May	Spouse: Jesse Lee HARPOOL	
	Born: 12 Jun 1886	Place: Neosho, Newton, MO	
	Chr.	Place	
	Mar. 11 Feb 1905	Place	
	Died: 26 Jan 1940	Place: Vicksburg, MS	
Sex	Name: William Earl	Spouse: 1) Lucille 2) Margaret	
	Born: 03 Mar 1888	Place	
	Chr.	Place	
	Mar.	Place	
	Died: 1940's	Place: Bloomington, IL	
Sex	Name	Spouse	
	Born	Place	
	Chr.	Place	
	Mar.	Place	
	Died	Place	
Sex	Name	Spouse	
	Born	Place	
	Chr.	Place	
	Mar.	Place	
	Died	Place	
Sex	Name	Spouse	
	Born	Place	
	Chr.	Place	
	Mar.	Place	
	Died	Place	

☐ Check here if additional children are listed on another Family Group Record and attach the record to this form. Include parents' names

ther marriages, and necessary explanations (add further information on attached sheets as necessary)

Mrs. Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland St.
Magnolia, TX 77354
281-356-~~4507~~ 3798
6-28-1998
will be moving to Warren, Arkansas in 2-3 years

Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland St.
Magnolia, TX 77354
281-356-3798
bsguess@juno.com

February 21, 1999

Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Charles Tieman
207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457

Dear Helen and Charlie:

Here is the family group sheet for Henry Wallace Lee that I promised you. I have also enclosed a four generation chart for myself. Henry and Sophia tie in at my g-grandmother, Lucy Ann Lee.

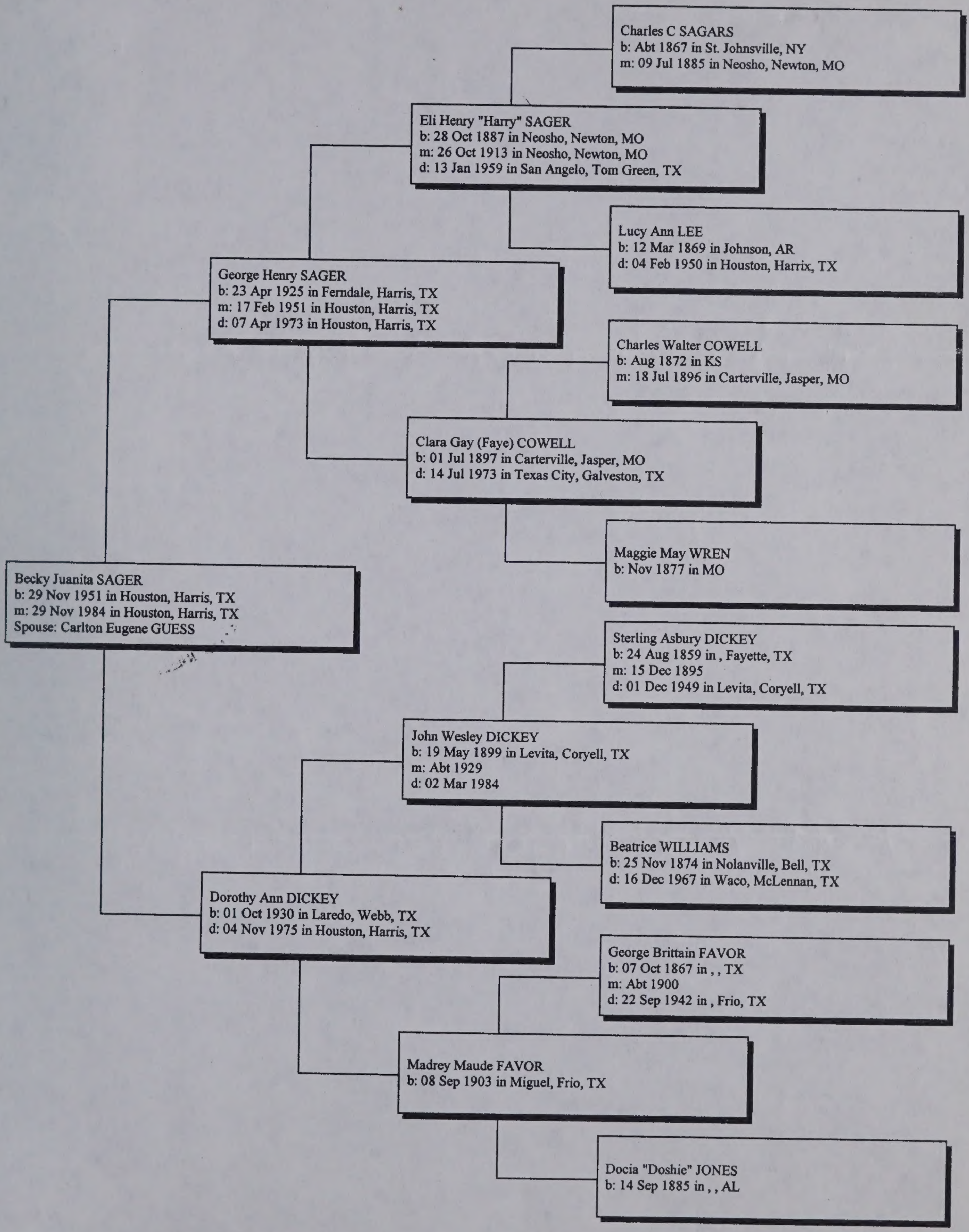
I wish I had more to share with the two of you. Please let me know if I may be of service to either of you from this end. Charlie, I will check on that information for you next week, if I don't get the flu.

Happy Trails and Happy Hunting,

Becky

Becky

Ancestors of Becky Juanita Sager



Charles C SAGARS
b: Abt 1867 in St. Johnsville, NY
m: 09 Jul 1885 in Neosho, Newton, MO

Eli Henry "Harry" SAGER
b: 28 Oct 1887 in Neosho, Newton, MO
m: 26 Oct 1913 in Neosho, Newton, MO
d: 13 Jan 1959 in San Angelo, Tom Green, TX

Lucy Ann LEE
b: 12 Mar 1869 in Johnson, AR
d: 04 Feb 1950 in Houston, Harrix, TX

George Henry SAGER
b: 23 Apr 1925 in Ferndale, Harris, TX
m: 17 Feb 1951 in Houston, Harris, TX
d: 07 Apr 1973 in Houston, Harris, TX

Charles Walter COWELL
b: Aug 1872 in KS
m: 18 Jul 1896 in Carterville, Jasper, MO

Clara Gay (Faye) COWELL
b: 01 Jul 1897 in Carterville, Jasper, MO
d: 14 Jul 1973 in Texas City, Galveston, TX

Maggie May WREN
b: Nov 1877 in MO

Becky Juanita SAGER
b: 29 Nov 1951 in Houston, Harris, TX
m: 29 Nov 1984 in Houston, Harris, TX
Spouse: Carlton Eugene GUESS

Sterling Asbury DICKEY
b: 24 Aug 1859 in , Fayette, TX
m: 15 Dec 1895
d: 01 Dec 1949 in Levita, Coryell, TX

John Wesley DICKEY
b: 19 May 1899 in Levita, Coryell, TX
m: Abt 1929
d: 02 Mar 1984

Beatrice WILLIAMS
b: 25 Nov 1874 in Nolanville, Bell, TX
d: 16 Dec 1967 in Waco, McLennan, TX

Dorothy Ann DICKEY
b: 01 Oct 1930 in Laredo, Webb, TX
d: 04 Nov 1975 in Houston, Harris, TX

George Brittain FAVOR
b: 07 Oct 1867 in , , TX
m: Abt 1900
d: 22 Sep 1942 in , Frio, TX

Madrey Maude FAVOR
b: 08 Sep 1903 in Miguel, Frio, TX

Docia "Doshie" JONES
b: 14 Sep 1885 in , , AL

Answer the following question for a chance to win $31,000,000
What country is Arnold Schwarzenegger from?
● Germany ○ Austria ○ Switzerland

Search Results

Search Terms: ROOT (25)
Database: Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900
Combined Matches: 25
Next Hits

Given Name	Surname	Given Name Spouse	Surname Spouse	Married	Marriage Date	County	State
TEUBEN	ROOT	EUPHONA	SHAW	MD	29 Aug 1872	Branch	MI
RODNEY	ROOT	CAROLINE	ARCHER	MD	8 Jul 1855	Branch	MI
REUBEN Jr.	ROOT	FANNY	ORINGER	MD	22 Jan 1874	Branch	MI
MANLEY	ROOT	AMANDA M.	PULMAN	MD	16 Apr 1873	Branch	MI
BENJAMIN LEWIS	WARD	ADALINE LUCINDA	ROOT	MD	18 Nov 1874	Branch	MI
SALMON	PARKER	CAROLINE	ROOT	MD	6 Sep 1866	Branch	MI
J. H.	WALKER	L. N.	ROOT	MD	5 Sep 1856	Branch	MI
AMOS	MORSE	MARY	ROOT	MD	29 Sep 1860	Branch	MI
SHERMAN A.	JOHNSON	MATILDA MARTHA	ROOT	MD	30 Jun 1869	Branch	MI
EDWARD ROLAND	ROOT	ALICE GERTRUDE	SOUTHWORTH	MD	25 Sep 1874	Branch	MI

Ancestry.com

Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Click on the 33 for a chance to win $31,000,000

33 88 16 78 52 9 67

Search > Record Type > Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900 > **Search Results**

December 31, 2000

Search Results

Search Terms: ROOT (25)
Database: Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900
Combined Matches: 25
Previous Hits Next Hits

Given Name	Surname	Given Name Spouse	Surname Spouse	Married	Marriage Date	County	State
THEODORE	ROOT	FANNY	TIBBITS	MD	15 Jan 1875	Branch	MI
C. P.	ALDRIDGE	AMANDA	ROOT	MD	9 Jul 1856	Hill	MI
EDWARD A.	GAY	ALMIRA	ROOT	MD	14 Nov 1852	Hill	MI
WILLIAM I.	GAY	ELMINA	ROOT	MD	14 Nov 1852	Hill	MI
DENSMORE	HARRINGTON	HARRIET	ROOT	MD	5 Jul 1855	Hill	MI
SIMEON T.	ROOT	SUSAN E.	HAYNES	MD	17 Jun 1852	Hill	MI
CHAUNCEY N.	ROOT	PATTY	FOWLER	MD	14 Aug 1852	Jackson	MI
JOHN M.	ROOT	ELIZA P.	COLE	MD	25 Apr 1855	Jackson	MI
CALVIN S. [Dr]	CLARK	SARAH H.	ROOT	MD	13 May 1866	Kent	MI
ABNER N.	COOK	HARRIET	ROOT	MD	20 Jul 1858	Kent	MI

Ancestry.com

Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop | ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Answer the following question for a chance to win $31,000,000

What country is Arnold Schwarzenegger from?
● Germany o Austria o Switzerland

Search > Record Type > Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900 > **Search Results**

December 31, 2000

Search Results

Search Terms: ROOT (25)
Database: Michigan Marriages, 1851-1900
Combined Matches: 25
Previous Hits

Given Name	Surname	Given Name Spouse	Surname Spouse	Married	Marriage Date	County	State
VAN NEW	MILLER	ADELINE	ROOT	MD	10 Jun 1869	Kent	MI
ROOT B.	PATTERSON	MAY C.	MILLER	MD	23 Aug 1864	Kent	MI
ANDREW	ROOT	LAVINA	CLARK	MD	24 Mar 1867	Kent	MI
HERMAN V.	SCOTY	SABRA L.	ROOT	MD	25 Aug 1867	Kent	MI
ABNER M.	COOK	HARRIET	ROOT	MD	20 Jul 1858	Kent	MI

Viewing records **21-25 of 25**

Prev.

Page: 1 2 **3**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

About Us | Contact Us | Partner with Us | Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Michigan Census, 1827-70

Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-10 of 17 Matches

Next 10>>

Page: 1 2

no

no

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township or Other Info	Record Type	Database	ID#	
1860	LEE	HIRAM	Allegan County	MI	163	Ganges Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1860 Federal Census Index	MI5424021	Add Comr
1860	LEE	HIRAM	Branch County	MI	870	Coldwater	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1860 Federal Census Index	MI5424022	Add Comr
1840	LEE	HIRAM	Cass County	MI	223	Porter Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1840 Federal Census Index	MIS4a1565114	Add Comr
1850	LEE	HIRAM	Cass County	MI	580	Calvin Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1850 Federal Census Index	MIS7a3095813	Add Comr
1850	LEE	HIRAM	Cass County	MI	580	Calvin Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1850 Federal Census Index	MIS7a3095826	Add Comr
1860	LEE	HIRAM	Cass County	MI	303	Calvin Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1860 Federal Census Index	MI5424023	Add Comr
1850	LEE	HIRAM	Clinton County	MI	141	Duplain Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1850 Federal Census Index	MIS7a3095812	Add Comr
1850	LEE	HIRAM	Clinton County	MI	141	Duplain Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1850 Federal Census Index	MIS7a3095825	Add Comr
1850	LEE	HIRAM	Clinton County	MI	142	Duplain Township	Federal Population Schedule	MI 1850 Federal Census Index	MIS7a3095815	Add Comr

THE BIG RAPIDS PIONEER NEWSPAPER

28 August 1912
Fear P.H. Ackley Murdered

Prosecuting Attorney Butler and Sheriff Henderson were called to Morton Township this morning to investigate the mysterious disappearance of P.H. Ackley, 70 years old or more.

Ackley, it is alleged, had been living with Mrs. VanTassell, also over 70 years old. The old man disappeared Friday and had not been seen or heard of since. Mrs. VanTassell admits the disappearance and says she thinks he just wandered off. The officers, however, understand that the man and she had quarreled and noticed that she had a black eye. She explained this by saying that she fell against a chair last Monday, but neighbors affirm that she had the black eye on Saturday and even on Friday. This line of thought leads the officers to some ugly suspicions. When asked whether she had anything to do with causing his disappearance, the old lady went into hysterics and fell on the ground, the officers believe being more feigned than real. About the premises, near the barn is a pond, covered with thick brush, and a search is to be made of this in the hope of finding the old man's body. If the body is found in this pond it is quite certain that he did not fall in it without outside assistance, the prosecutor said this afternoon after returning home. The old man owned 40 acres in Morton Township, about three miles east of Rodney.

22 November 1912
Long Missing Body Discovered

The body of P.H. Ackley, the aged resident of Morton township, was found yesterday afternoon about half a mile from his home in a clump of bushes. The body was in a bad state of decomposition. The officers were immediately notified and the body was taken to Mecosta, where an inquest is being held. Ackley disappeared from his home on August 23, last. He was living with a housekeeper, Mrs. VanTassell who like himself, was also 70 years old. The two it appears had quarreled and Mrs. VanTassell wore a black and bruised eye as the result. The man's disappearance excited suspicion on the part of the neighbors, who notified the county officials. Ever since that time the premises about the house, and even the swamp, was more or less thoroughly searched.

November 1912
Aged Woman May Be Arrested For Murder

As a result of the finding of the body of P.H. Ackley, and the inquest held at Mecosta yesterday, it is likely his housekeeper Mrs. VanTassell and George Hunter may be arrested.

There were eight or ten witnesses examined at the inquest, which was held in the town hall, at Mecosta. The body was taken to the livery barn, where it is still kept. It was so badly decomposed that the head fell off in handling. The body was found beside a clump of bushes. It was clad only in a shirt and a sort of vest, with a pair of overalls lying nearby. On one foot was a rubber. From what was brought out at the inquest, the suspicions of the officers are strengthened that the old man met foul play, and they now suspect that the old lady, his housekeeper, had the assistance of George Hunter, who it is thought may have dragged the body from the house to the clump of bushes.

25 November 1912
Alleged Murderers Under Arrest - Officers Find Them At Carson City -

THE BIG RAPIDS PIONEER NEWSPAPER

26 August 1912
Fear F.S. Buckley Murdered

Prosecuting Attorney Butler and Sheriff Henderson were called to Morton Township this morning to investigate the mysterious disappearance of F.S. Buckley, 71 years old or more.

Buckley, it is alleged, had been living with Mrs. VanTassell, also over 70 years old. The old man disappeared Friday and has not been seen or heard of since. Mrs. VanTassell admits the disappearance and says she has no idea what became of him. The officers, however, understand that the old couple had quarreled and noticed that she had a black eye. She explained this by saying that she fell against a chair last Monday, but neighbors state that she had the black eye on Saturday and even on Friday. This line of thought leads the officers to some ugly suspicions. When asked whether she had anything to do with Buckley's disappearance, the old lady went into hysterics and fell on the ground, the officers believe being more feigned than real. About the premises near the barn is a pond, covered with thick brush, and a search is to be made of this in the hope of finding the old man's body. If the body is found in that pond it is quite certain that he did not fall in it without someone's assistance, the prosecutor said this afternoon after returning home. The old man owned 40 acres in Morton Township, about three miles east of Rodney.

12 September 1912
Long Missing Body Discovered

The body of F.S. Buckley, the aged resident of Morton Township, was found yesterday afternoon about half a mile from his home in a clump of bushes. The body was in a bad state of decomposition. The officers were immediately notified and the body was taken to Mecosta, where an inquest is being held. Buckley disappeared from his home on August 23, last. He was living with a housekeeper, Mrs. VanTassell who, like Buckley, was also 70 years old. The two it appears had quarreled and Mrs. VanTassell wore a black and swollen eye as the result. The man's disappearance aroused suspicion on the part of the neighbors, who notified the county officials. Every place about the premises, and even the swamp, was more or less thoroughly searched.

November 1912
Aged Woman May be Arrested for Murder

As a result of the finding of the body of F.S. Buckley, and the inquest held at Mecosta yesterday, it is likely his housekeeper Mrs. VanTassell and George Hunter may be arrested.

There were eight or ten witnesses examined at the inquest, which was held in the town hall, at Mecosta. The body was taken to the livery barn where it is still kept. It was so badly decomposed that the men were sick at handling. The body was found beside a clump of bushes. It was clad only in a shirt and a pair of pants, with a pair of overalls lying nearby. On one foot was a rubber. From what was brought out at the inquest, the suspicions of the officers are strengthened that the old man met foul play, and they now suggest that the old lady, Mrs. VanTassell, had the assistance of George Hunter, who it is thought may have dragged the body from the house to the clump of bushes.

25 November 1912
[illegible] Implicates Hunter [illegible] - Officers Find Hope to [illegible] the

Now Lodged In Jail

Mrs. Lydia VanTassell, aged 70 years, and George Hunter, aged 65, were arrested at Carson City Saturday. They were charged with the murder of P.H. Ackley, a farmer of Morton Township, whose farm is located several miles from Mecosta. The alleged murder is one of the most mysterious ever committed in this county, and there is no chance for other than circumstantial evidence. Ackley, nor his body, could not be found anywhere until last Thursday, when it was found so badly decomposed, half a mile from the house, clad only in night shirt, vest, one rubber, and a pair of overalls beside it. The spot where the body was found had been searched several times and officers think the body was placed there only a short while before in such a way to indicate that Ackley had wandered away in his sleep or while deranged. Mrs. VanTassell has a daughter who is married to Hunter's son. Sheriff Henderson arrested the woman and under-sheriff Tenny nabbed Hunter. The examination has been set for Tuesday, December 3.

Mrs. VanTassell is a more or less well known character and at one time was the cause of having John Snyder, son of the doctor, arrested for disturbing a religious meeting. The young man attended a Free Methodist meeting at which Mrs. VanTassell got up to give testimony. During the revival she said she "loved Jesus Christ more than she did molasses and cracker jack". This caused the young man to break out laughing and he was arrested. She has a son, now in the West, who at one time was arrested for violation of the local option law. The woman was long ago quizzed by the officers and accused of having had something to do with the disappearance, but she always denied it. They are now lodged in the County Jail, and are not permitted to see anyone. So far as can be ascertained, the only motive for the crime was the quarrel the old lady had with Ackley. It is said that she admitted to someone that he had struck her in the eye and blacked it for her, whereupon, getting mad, she picked up something about the house and struck him, the blow being a little harder than she intended. What was done with the body after the alleged murder is not known yet. It surely was not placed anywhere near the spot where it was found last week.

3 December 1912
Officers Have Their Confession - Jealousy And The Farm

Lydia VanTassell, who has been languishing in jail for a week, waived examination this afternoon and was bound over to the February term of Circuit Court, charged with the murder of P.H. Ackley. George Hunter likewise waived examination and was also bound over. He is not charged with murder, but with abetting a felony. The officers had a hard time in having the woman decide what she would do, whether to have the examination or waive it. She at first said she would not do either. About 15 witnesses were on hand to testify. Seeing the array, after she had decided to waive the examination and was taken back to jail, she chuckled in glee that she did not give them a chance to swear against her.

The prisoner is positively the worst we have ever had to deal with, declared Sheriff Henderson. She is deceit personified. I know she hates me to the limit and the other day she expressed a wish behind my back that all the officers of Mecosta would drop dead, and yet to my face she is as nice as she can be. Now that the pair have been bound over, Prosecutor butler and sheriff Henderson are anxious to get some of the facts before the public, which up to this time they dodged as best they could. they hinted that they had a sure cinch on both the old lady and Hunter in the way of a written confession. Besides, they have one important witness, George Hunter Jr., grandson of the prisoner, who is held at the jail as an important witness. At the trial, it is expected

Are Lodged In Jail

Mrs. Lydia VanTassell, aged 76 years, and George Hunter, aged 44, were arrested at Carson City Saturday. They were charged with the murder of F.H. Ackley, a farmer of Morton Township, whose farm is located several miles from Mecosta. The alleged murder is one of the most mysterious ever committed in this county, and there is no chance for other than circumstantial evidence. Ackley, nor his body, could not be found anywhere until last Thursday, when it was found so badly decomposed, half a mile from the house, clad only in night shirt, vest, one rubber, and a pair of overalls beside it. The spot where the body was found had been searched several times and officers think the body was placed there only a short while before in such a way to indicate that Ackley had wandered away in his sleep or while deranged. Mrs. VanTassell has a daughter who is married to Hunter's son. Sheriff Henderson arrested the woman and under-sheriff Terry nabbed Hunter. The examination has been set for Tuesday, December 3.

Mrs. VanTassell is a more or less well known character and at one time was the cause of having John Rodder, son of the doctor, arrested for disturbing a religious meeting. The young man attended a Free Methodist meeting at which Mrs. VanTassell got up to give testimony. During the revival she said she "loved Jesus Christ more than she did molasses and greater jams". This caused the young man to break out laughing and he was arrested. She has a son, now in the West, who at one time, was arrested for violation of the local option law. The woman was long ago quizzed by the officers and accused of having had something to do with the disappearance, but she always denied it. They are now lodged in the County Jail, and are not permitted to see anyone. So far as can be ascertained, the only motive for the crime was the quarrel the old lady had with Ackley. It is said that she admitted to someone that he had struck her in the eye and blacked it for her, whereupon, getting mad, she picked up something about the house and struck him, the blow being a little harder than she intended. What was done with the body after the alleged murder is not known yet. It surely was not placed anywhere near the spot where it was found last week.

3 December 1912
Officers Have Their Conclusion - Jealousy And The Farm

Lydia VanTassell, who has been languishing in jail for a week, waived examination this afternoon and was bound over to the February term of Circuit Court, charged with the murder of F.H. Ackley. George Hunter likewise waived examination and was also bound over. He is not charged with murder, but with abetting a felony. The officers had a hard time in making the woman decide what she would do, whether to have the examination or waive it. She at first said she would not do either. About 15 witnesses were on hand to testify. Seeing the array, after she had decided to waive the examination and was taken back to jail, she chuckled in glee that she did not give them a chance to swear against her.

The prisoner is positively the worst we have ever had to deal with, declared Sheriff Henderson. She is deceit personified. I knew she hated me in the jail and the other day she expressed a wish behind my back that all the officers of Mecosta would drop dead, and yet to my face she is as nice as she can be. Now that the pair have been bound over, Prosecutor Butler and Sheriff Henderson are anxious to get some of the facts before the public, which up to this time they cloaked as best they could. They hinted that they had a sure cinch on both the old lady and Hunter in the way of a written confession. Besides, they have one important witness, George Hunter Jr., grandson of the prisoner, who is held at the jail as an important witness. At the trial, it is expected that some 40 witnesses will be called. Jealousy and a desire to gain possession of the farm are two leading factors in the murder. The jealousy was on the part of Ackley, who was jealous of his housekeeper receiving Hunter's attentions. It was that which lead up to the quarrel and the fight, in which Mrs. VanTassell got the black eye. The officers think that Ackley was struck with a club and that the woman alone did it. Afterward, she enlisted Hunter's aid, and the body was hidden at various places, the desire being to hide if possible the manner in which he came to his death. After Ackley's disappearance, the officers had someone watching the suspected woman day and night continuously until her departure with Hunter five weeks ago. There was always one person on the premises and sometimes as many as 200.

The queer thing about the woman, Mr. Henderson remarked, is that she uses religion as a cloak to shield her. She professed "power" on several occasions and appeared very religious. When first accused, she was just simply horrified that any one should be so bold as to think that a pure-minded woman like she could even think of such a thing.

February 1913
Lydia VanTassell Pleads Not Guilty To Murder Charge

On the first day of the February term of Circuit Court, Lydia VanTassell has pleaded not guilty. George Hunter, charged with being an accomplice to Mrs. VanTassell, stood mute.

February 1913
Murder Trial On In Circuit Court

The trial of Mrs. L. VanTassell began this forenoon in Circuit Court. The drawing of the jury was in progress all day. She is represented by Broomfield & Worcester and is making a hard fight for liberty. At 3:30 this afternoon, no jury had yet been drawn in to hear the murder trial which means liberty or a person sentence for Mrs. VanTassell. The attorneys have been busy for two days now, and the prosecution had exhausted all but two of its peremptory challenges. The defense has twice as many and had used up half of its quota. Every juror is being carefully questioned from every possible angle.

19 February 1913
Main Witness Tells 2 Different Stories

The most important part of the Ackley murder trial was reached this forenoon at 11:30 when George Hunter, grandson of George Hunter, now in jail as an accessory after the fact, was a witness. Young Hunter's testimony is important from the fact that he was supposed to have helped bury the old man, and was the first besides Mrs. VanTassell to see him after the murder. Your name is George Hunter is it not, asked the prosecuting attorney after his most important witness took the stand. George Jay Hunter, the 17 year old youth supposed to be only half witted, replied with a loud voice and a scared smile. He said he lived in Mecosta with his parents and on August 23rd, the day of the alleged murder, he was a visitor at the Ackley home. He got there about 11:00 he said. Ackley at the time was sitting in a rocking chair, beside which was a long broomstick, which was exhibited in court and identified by Hunter. He said he did not hear Ackley speak while in the house, that he was just alive and that's all, and that he and Mrs. VanTassell then hitched up and drove to Mecosta. They returned in the afternoon and found that Ackley was dead, whereupon they carried him out of the house, through the kitchen door, around the barn, into the road, that some 40 witnesses will be called. Jealousy and a desire to gain possession of the farm are the leading factors in the murder. The jealousy was on the part of Ackley, who was jealous of his housekeeper receiving Hunter's attentions. It was that which lead up to the quarrel and the fight, in which Mrs. VanTassell got the black eye. The officers think that Ackley was struck with a club and that the woman alone did it. Afterward, she enlisted Hunter's aid, and the body was placed at various places, the desire being to hide if possible the manner in which he came to his death. After Ackley's disappearance, the officers had someone watching the suspected woman day and night continuously until her departure with Hunter five weeks ago. There was always one person on the premises and sometimes as many as 200.

The queer thing about the woman, Mr. Henderson remarked, is that she uses religion as a cloak to shield her. She professed "power" on several occasions and appeared very religious. When first accused, she was just simply mortified that any one should be so bold as to think that a pure-minded woman like she could even think of such a thing.

February 1911
Lydia VanTassell Pleads Not Guilty To Murder Charge

On the first day of the February term of Circuit Court, Lydia VanTassell has pleaded not guilty. George Hunter, charged with being an accessory to Mrs. VanTassell, stood mute.

February 1911
Murder Trial On In Circuit Court

The trial of Mrs. L. VanTassell began this forenoon in Circuit Court. The drawing of the jury was in progress all day. She is represented by Bloomfield & Worcester and is making a hard fight for liberty. At 3:30 this afternoon, no jury had yet been drawn in to hear the murder trial which means liberty or a prison sentence for Mrs. VanTassell. The attorneys have been busy for two days now, and the prosecution had exhausted all but two of its peremptory challenges. The defense has twice as many and had used up half of its quota. Every juror is being carefully questioned from every possible angle.

10 February 1911
Main Witness Tells 2 Different Stories

The most important part of the Ackley murder trial was reached this forenoon at 11:30 when George Hunter, grandson of George Hunter, held in jail as an accessory after the fact, was a witness. Young Hunter's testimony is important from the fact that he was supposed to have helped bury the old man, and was the first besides Mrs. VanTassell to see him after the murder. Your name is George Hunter is it not, asked the prosecuting attorney after his most important witness took the stand. George Jay Hunter, the 13 year old youth supposed to be only half witted, replied with a loud voice and a scared smile. He said he lived in Mendota with his parents and on August 23rd, the day of the alleged murder, he was a visitor at the Ackley home. He got there about 11:00 he said. Ackley at the time was sitting in a rocking chair, beside which was a long broomstick, which was exhibited in court and identified by Hunter. He said he did not hear Ackley speak while in the house, that he was just alive and that's all, and that he and Mrs. VanTassell then hitched up and drove to Mendota. They returned in the afternoon and found that Ackley was dead, whereupon they carried him out of the house, through the kitchen door, around the barn, into the woods, where young Hunter said he dug a grave and the body was put in it. In carrying the body, he said, he had hold of the shoulders and Mrs. VanTassell held the feet. The body was clothed in blue overalls and brown shirt, with rubbers and no shoes on the feet. The cap fell off while they were carrying him, but was placed on his head before the body was covered up. The lad related with minute details just how the body was laid in the hole he dug, on his back, and told what Mrs. VanTassell was doing while he went after the spade to cover it, just stood there beside the road. She asked me at night if I would help her, the boy said in answer to a question by the prosecutor whether or not she made up a story. He struck her and she struck him, the witness said Mrs. VanTassell told him. She then put him in the bedroom but when the witness came into the house that morning Ackley was sitting in the rocker. Did you see Mrs. Vantassell's face, I mean with reference to a black eye, Mr. Butler asked. Not that day. I saw the black eye the next morning. While identifying the broomstick, the witness pointed to a mark on one end and showed it to the jury. Who made that mark, Mr. Butler asked. George Hunter, he replied, that's me. After the burial, he did not again see the body, he said, until at the inquest in Mecosta. There he recognized that the body was dressed differently, except that the overalls were the same. Mr. Butler at this point excused the witness and Attorney A.A. Worcester, who has been appointed by the court to conduct the case for Mrs. VanTassell, began to question him. Who did you tell this story to in the first place, asked Mr. Worcester. To Mr. Butler, Henderson and Tenny. Didn't you at the inquest in November tell a different story until Mr. Butler said, now George you know you're lying. The witness admitted he did. Why did you change your story, because you were afraid. Yes, and I am afraid yet. But was not the other story the true story. I don't know. But now you got the whole shooting match, it is just as I told it to Mr. Butler, isn't it Mr. Butler. Now George didn't you tell at the inquest that when you and Mrs. VanTassell drove away to Mecosta, Mr. Ackley aided you in hitching up the horse and locked up the dog in the house. I don't know. But the dog did not follow you, did he. No. Why? I don't know. When you got there you and Mrs. VanTassell hitched up the horse and Ackley watched you didn't he. Yes, the witness replied, thereby contradicting his former testimony that Ackley was sitting in the chair too weak to talk and just barely alive. You went to town and when you and Mrs. VanTassell got back Ackley wasn't there was he. No. She then sent you to Boroff's to notify him that Ackley was missing. Yes, that's right. And after that you assisted in searching for him, going to look near the cement bridge, and other places. Yes. This story then that you just told about helping to bury him you told because you were afraid. Yes and I'm kind of afraid yet. This story you are telling now is the truth, Mr. Worcester continued, and the other was not the truth. This is the truth, the witness replied. At this point Mr. Worcester rested and Mr. Butler began to re-exam the witness. What are you afraid of Mr. Butler asked. I was afraid of getting myself run in. What have you done that should scare you, the prosecutor continued. I did nothing. Did anybody threaten you if you helped bury the old man. Yes, guess that's it. How did you lay the old gentleman out in the grave, was the next question the prosecutor shot back. Flat on his back. And you went away to get the spade, leaving Mrs. VanTassell beside the body. Yes. And this is the true story you are now telling. You believe it's true and if it's good enough for you it is good enough for me, the witness replied. Mr. Butler then exhibited a written statement and asked the witness whether he had signed that and sworn that the contents were true. The witness took ten minutes to read the statement, written on one sheet and said that it was the truth. hen the story you told Mr. Worcester was not true. Guess not. When did you first tell that story to Mr. Drescher, when he called on you in jail. Yes. Did Mr. Worcester

tell you that you tell such a story and no other. The boy hesitated, finally agreeing that such was the case.

The jury was drawn yesterday shortly after 5 o'clock. Mr. Butler's address to the jury was nearly an hour long. He outlined the case with some detail and made out a very plausible theory. His theory is that the blow was struck during the quarrel on August 23. that after she killed him, she and the boy put him in bed and drove to Mecosta. Later, on their return, they buried him in the road, half a mile from the house. She carrying him by the feet and the boy by the shoulders. he boy digging the grave, near a cranberry patch. The grave was later opened and the body removed in a rig, four people assisting in this transaction. the body being taken to the bushes during the night. The horses tied in one place until morning. The first witness called was Will Boroff who was called to hunt for the old man. Will Lowrie, Russell Ackley (brother of the murdered man) and Dr. Weaver of Mecosta were the other witnesses. Exhibit number 1 introduced in evidence was a warehouse receipt and a justice summons found in the old man's pocket after his death, which was used to identify the dead.

21 February 1913
Court Adjourns Until Tuesday
Mysterious Midnight Work

The Ackley murder trial was halted last evening and court was adjourned until 11 o'clock, Tuesday, February 25. One of the mystery witnesses residing in Grand Rapids was ill and hence could not appear. John Houck was one of those who examined the body after it was found and testified tar he found sand in the creases of the old man's vest. Harry I. Drescher examined the body as County Coroner and testified as to the condition of the body after it was found. The most important testimony for the prosecution of the day was that of Peter Boroff. Mr. Boroff said he was hired by the sheriff to work on the case. On the night of August 1, he said he was in the neighborhood of the marsh in the Ackley home. He was there between the hours of 11 at night and 4 in the morning. During that time, he saw a rig drive up to the marsh and four people get out. The horse was tied to a stub beside a logging road, and the people worked on something, he did not know what. He saw them get in again and drive off. He did not know who they were. They were in the neighborhood of the so called grave. County Agent Warren A. Hunt testified that he was called at the request of Supervisor Joseph Wendling to investigate Ackley's financial condition with reference to his being a fit subject for the County Farm. He said a petition had been made, but that Mrs. VanTassell opposed Ackley going to the County Farm. Supervisor Joseph Wendling testified about application being made to him for aid in behalf of Ackley and that he referred the matter to the county authorities. Frank Boroff testified to his having assisted in the search for the body.

Spy Has Mrs. VanTassell's Confession

he prosecution in the Ackley murder trial has not yet sprung its strongest witness, Mrs. A.J. Dailey of Grand Rapids. This witness, it is alleged, will when place on the stand, give testimony of the most sensational nature. This information comes to the Pioneer not through any of the officials connected with the case. Indeed, they are guarding the secret most carefully, very few knowing about it. It comes, however, from a reliable source and there appears to be very little doubt as to its correctness. Mrs. Dailey is a professional detective and was hired by the prosecutors and lodged in jail as a convict and occupied the same cell for a time with Mrs. VanTassell. In this manner told you that you tell such a story and no other. The boy hesitated, finally agreeing that such was the case.

The jury was drawn yesterday shortly after 1 o'clock. Mr. Butler's address to the jury was nearly an hour long. He outlined the case with some detail and made out a very plausible theory. His theory is that the blow was struck during the quarrel on August 23. That after she killed him, she and the boy put him in bed and drove to Hesperia. Later, on their return, they buried him in the woods, half a mile from the house. She carrying him by the feet and the boy by the shoulders, he then digging the grave, near a cranberry patch. The grave was later opened and the body removed in a rig, four people assisting in this transaction. The body being taken to the marsh during the night. The woman fixed in one place until morning. The first witness called was Will Doroff who was called to hunt for the old man. Will Lobsie, Russell Ackley (brother of the murdered man) and Dr. Reeves of Fremont were the other witnesses. Exhibit number 1 introduced in evidence was a warehouse receipt and a justice summons found in the old man's pocket after his death, which was used to identify the case.

21 February 1913
Court Adjourns Until Tuesday
Mysterious Midnight Work

The Ackley murder trial was halted last evening and court was adjourned until 10 o'clock, Tuesday, February 25. One of the mystery witnesses residing in Grand Rapids was ill, and hence could not appear. John Bonga was one of those who examined the body after it was found and testified that he found sand in the creases of the old man's vest. Henry L. Davenport examined the body as County Coroner and testified as to the condition of the body after it was found. The most important testimony for the prosecution of the day was that of Peter Doroff. Mr. Doroff said he was hired by the sheriff to work on the case. On the night of August 23 he said he was in the neighborhood of the marsh in the Ackley home. He was there between the hours of 11 at night and 4 in the morning. During that time, he saw a rig drive up to the marsh and four people get out. The horse was tied to a stub beside a logging road, and the people worked on something, he did not know what. He saw them get in again and drive off. He did not know who they were. They were in the neighborhood of the so called grave. County Agent Marion J. Ebeling testified that he was called on the request of Supervisor Joseph Wendling to investigate Ackley's financial condition with reference to his being a fit subject for the County Farm. He said a petition had been made, but that Mrs. VanTassell opposed Ackley going to the County Farm. Supervisor Joseph Wendling testified about application being made to him for aid in behalf of Ackley and that he referred the matter to the county superintendent. Frank Doroff testified to his having assisted in the search for the body.

Boy Has Mrs. VanTassell's Confession

The prosecution in the Ackley murder trial has not yet sprung its strongest witness, Mrs. E.J. Bailey of Grand Rapids. This witness, it is alleged, will when placed on the stand, give testimony of the most sensational nature. This information comes to the Pioneer not through any of the officials connected with the case. Indeed, they are guarding the secret most carefully, very few knowing about it. It comes, however, from a reliable source and there appears to be very little doubt as to its correctness. Mrs. Bailey is a professional detective and was hired by the prosecutors and lodged in jail as a convict and occupied the same cell for a time with Mrs. VanTassell. In this manner she was able to get the complete story from the accused woman. The story is in the form of a deposition, substantiated and sworn to by Mrs. VanTassell. In this witness, doubtless, on whose account the trial was adjourned Thursday evening until Tuesday. Prosecutor Butler was not in town today to verify this story or deny it. It is certain, however, that the prosecutor has something important up his sleeve, and this is probably it. Mr. Butler at one time thought of getting a dictograph installed in the jail, using the method of the famous Detective Burns, but found that this would hardly answer his purpose. He got a special appropriation of $100 from the Board of Supervisors, to be used as he saw fit.

Woman Detective Must Testify

Just how did Mrs. VanTassell come to make her confession to the detective hired by Prosecutor Butler, Mrs. A.J. Dailey of Grand Rapids? Prosecutor Butler, in his cross examination of Mrs. VanTassell yesterday afternoon, hinted at the manner it was done. He first read a stanza from a poem, a very touching poem, suitable to the moods of the prisoner, and asked the witness whether she had ever heard that before. She said she might have. As a matter of fact did not Mrs. Dailey read this very poem to you and you broke down and wept and unburdened yourself, telling her the story of how Mr. Ackley came to his death said the prosecutor. I might have, I don't remember. Now Mrs. VanTassell didn't you send for me at that time. I might have. And was it not in response to a telephone call that Mrs. Lyle, Mr. Henderson and myself came over to the jail and didn't I say to you that I had no promises to make you if you made this statement. Yes, I think so. And wasn't it a day or two later that Mr. Henderson and I came over to see you at the jail and I asked you whether you made that statement and you said yes. It was in answering this question that Mrs. VanTassell seemed to make an involuntary admission, which caused an audible from the audience. Yes, I said yes, the witness stated, but as soon as I said yes I seen that I made a mistake, I shouldn't have said it. You now think that you shouldn't have said it, after consulting with your counsel. Yes. In his redirect examination, Mr. Worcester today brought up the matter again, by asking; What did you mean yesterday when you told Mr. Butler you made a mistake. I meant that I told a falsehood, and as soon as I told it I realized that I made a mistake. The prosecutor left his part of the investigation and asked several other questions, among them Ackley's age, which she said was 87, also her age, which she said was 60, either last August or the coming August. Mr. butler also asked her how Ackley felt on the day of his disappearance. She replied that he felt first rate, real smart. Because of the great crowd of people in the court room, completely blocking up the aisles as well as filling every corner of the auditorium, Judge Barton adjourned court at 5 o'clock, announcing that on the following day, Wednesday, officers would be stationed at the doors and would admit people only so long as there was sitting room for them. Today the doors were guarded by Under Sheriff Tom Freeland and Deputy Robert Ladner. Mrs. VanTassell's cross examination was resumed at 9 o'clock this morning. The exam was interrupted to permit Dr. George H. Lynch to testify. Dr. Lynch, in response to the question asked by Mr. Butler, stated that in company with Mr. Butler he made a trip to Grand Rapids last night and examined Mrs. A.J. Dailey at her home. He found Mrs. Dailey's condition normal, except that she was nervous. It appeared to him that the woman had been sick, "was weak, was very weak". Mrs. Dailey told him that two weeks previous, an abcess had broken in her throat, and that she absorbed the poison in her system. I thought at the time that she made up the story, as it did not seem probable that she would permit an abcess to grow in her throat, without trying to relieve it. He consulted with her

physician, Dr. Porter Tuttle, however, who told him that she had come under Christian Science treatment, until a short time ago when he was called and he lanced the abcess and drained it off. Asked whether she was well enough to come to Big Rapids, the doctor said she could. She was very weak, but if she were compelled to come there was no reason so far as he could see, especially if she had an attendant, why she could not come. He said when he asked her if she would come, she did not object to making the trio, if she had an attendant. The court later ordered the prosecutor to get the attendant and get Mrs. Dailey here to testify. Recalled to the witness stand, Mrs. VanTassell said she left Ackley on the day of his alleged disappearance feeling poorly, and admitted, that while in Mecosta that day, she told Mrs. chudley that she left Mr. Ackley feeling poorly and was anxious to get back home. On cross exam by her attorney, the witness stated that the women detective, whom she first regarded as a friend, told her what to say in the statement. Other witnesses called were George Sapp, who stated that five or six days before the disappearance he talked with Ackley relative to a forty adjoining the Ackley farm, which he wanted to purchase and walked probably a half mile with the old man looking over the property. The old man appeared very feeble then. Mrs. Treadway, who owns a store in Mecosta, was called on by the defense to testify as to Mrs. VanTassell's being a peaceable and law-general reputation. The prosecutor afterwards tried to show that this was her own impression and not general. What makes you say she was law-abiding, he asked. Because she always treated Mr. Ackley well, like a child. He always addressed her as "mother". He said she was so kind to him and that he would not know what to do without her. She saw him in Mecosta on June 14 and June 17. On the 14th he remained in her store, while she went to the post office. He sat a while and then wanted to know where mother was, starting out later to look for her. She saw him running. They brought him back from Ned wood's place, and he failed to recognize her. She said that she heard Ackley say that he would, when next he was in Big Rapids, have the papers changed, giving the farm to Mrs. VanTassell.

The following is Mrs. VanTassell's statement, made in jail on November 30, 1912; "Mr. Ackley and myself got into a quarrel. He struck me and I struck him back. I don't know what I struck him with. He was sitting in a rocking chair after I struck him. Little George Hunter and myself placed him on the bed and covered him over. We ate dinner and little George Hunter and myself hitched up the horse and drove to Mecosta. After we returned that evening, little George and myself took Mr. Ackley out of bed and carried him out through the door and into the woods. Little George dug a grave and we buried him. I went out and showed big George Hunter where Ackley was buried. I think it was dark, although I was so nervous I hardly knew. I am very sorry I did it. Mr. George Hunter said he would take Mr. Ackley out of the grave and carry him into the woods, where if he was found it would appear as if he wandered off and died. Later Mr. Hunter told me he had taken Mr. Ackley out of the ground and took him into the woods. I want to say I am sorry. I know my mind wasn't right. I wouldn't have done it for all the world." MRS. LYDIA VANTASSELL

Other witnesses who testified today were Lydia Hunter, Robert Mcgregor, Charlie Gay, who told the direction the wind blew that day, Pete Thiessen, Leroy Shalor, Sam Richards and B.S. Henry. Sam Richards drives an auto at Mecosta. He testified concerning the finding of what he called human manure near the body. On cross exam, he said he knew it was human manure because he can tell that kind from other kinds, but he is not an expert. He also said that on Friday he collected it and it was brought into court in a can. Maggie Hunter, mother of little George, testified that her son told her the next day that he and Mrs. VanTassell drove to Mecosta, leaving Ackley in the yard, between the house and the barn, and that the boy took an auto ride with the officers

and that he was threatened by the officers if he did not tell a certain story he would be arrested. Mr. butler asked the witness if the boy had not received a whipping that day, of the auto ride. She said not that day, but the next morning. Wasn't it because he told the officers the story, she was asked. No sir, it was because he sassed me and refused to get up and build the fire. She admitted that the boy was whipped quite severely and that his back was marked up. As showing the motive for the crime, Russell Ackley, brother of the dead man, testified for the prosecution that he talked with Mrs. VanTassell, that she repeated a conversation she had with George Hunter. Hunter said to her, she was wasting her time and money on that old man, that he would live 100 years, that she ought to leave him and marry, meaning himself. In repeating the story to the witness, she said, I presume he will live 100 years unless I tap him on the head.

Defense Springs a Detective Also
Double Sensation Develops in Ackley Murder Trial

It was a case of dog eat dog, or fighting fire with fire, at the Ackley murder trial today. The prosecution sprung its most important witness at 9 o'clock this morning, according to the latest revised schedule, announced the day before. This was the woman detective, Mrs. A.J. Dailey, who spent five days in the county jail and got a written and signed confession from Mrs. VanTassell. But the honors were not all to be exclusive with the prosecution. The defense also had a detective of its own, who was placed in the witness chair immediately following Mrs. Dailey. This detective was Charles F. Kennedy of Grand Rapids, who for the past two weeks and especially since last Friday, has been shadowing Mrs. Dailey and getting information to spike her testimony, if possible. He said he was hired by Attorney Worcestor. The effect of his testimony on the jury, rebutting that of Mrs. Dailey, is problematical to say the least. Mrs. Dailey, the first witness, is a mild mannered, rather pleasant appearing lady of perhaps 60 years of age. She told of being engaged by the prosecution to work on this case, that she came here the last week of November, was lodged in the county jail and occupied at times the same cell as did Mrs. VanTassell. She became friendly with the woman and had many visits and chats with her. During the first few days, after Mrs. VanTassell got to talking about herself and her being in the jail, she always told the same story; that she and Ackley had been on good terms as usual, that on Friday of his disappearance she and little George drove to Mecosta leaving Ackley in the yard, and that when they came home he was nowhere to be found. This story she repeated until Friday. Tell what happened then, said the prosecutor. The lady of the jail was in the habit of bringing me magazines and papers, which I read to Mrs. VanTassell. That day I came across a very touching poem entitles, "Never Mind". When I was reading the verse next to the last, she broke out crying, and seemed to feel very bad over something. I said to her, those things sometimes are very touching. She said yes, that is the way they struck her. Then she said, "I did something I'm very sorry for". She first told something about a black eye. The people wondered how she got it, she said. I did not pay attention to her at first. On the following day, Saturday morning, she wanted to talk to me and finally she asked me a question. She said, "Suppose that they tried to prove that I killed Mr. Ackley and I would stick to the story I told you, could they do anything to me.". I said to her, "If you're innocent, they can't convict you, but if you did it, they will. If you did not do it, I would not tell any other story, but if you did do it, it may be easier for you to tell the whole story." Then she said, "He hit me first and blacked my eye and then I struck him". I said, "You could have said at first that you struck him in self-defense and that would have helped you". "Why couldn't I do it and that he was threatened by the officers if he did not tell a certain story he would be arrested. Mr. Butler asked the witness if the boy had not received a whipping that day, at the same time. She said not that day, but the next morning. Wasn't it because he told the officers the story she was asked. No sir, it was because he sassed me and refused to get up and build the fire. She admitted that the boy was whipped quite severely and that his back was marked up. As showing the motive for the crime, Russell Ackley, brother of the dead man, testified for the prosecution that he talked with Mrs. VanTassell, that she repeated a conversation she had with George Hunter. Hunter said to her, she was wasting her time and money on that old man, that he would live 100 years, that she ought to leave him and marry, meaning himself. In repeating the story to the witness, she said, I presume he will live 100 years unless I tap him on the head.

Defense Springs a Detective Also
Double Sensation Develops in Ackley Murder Trial

It was a case of dog eat dog, or fighting fire with fire, at the Ackley murder trial today. The prosecution sprung its most important witness at 9 o'clock this morning, according to the latest revised schedule, announced the day before. This was the woman detective, Mrs. A.J. Dailey, who spent five days in the county jail and got a written and signed confession from Mrs. VanTassell. But the honors were not all to be enjoyed with the prosecution. The defense also had a detective of its own, who was placed in the witness chair immediately following Mrs. Dailey. This detective was Charles F. Kennedy of Grand Rapids, who for the past two weeks and especially since last Friday, has been shadowing Mrs. Dailey and getting information to spike her testimony, if possible. He said he was hired by Attorney Worcester. The effect of his testimony on the jury, remembering that of Mrs. Dailey, is problematical to say the least. Mrs. Dailey, the first witness, is a mild mannered, rather pleasant appearing lady of perhaps 40 years of age. She told of being engaged by the prosecution to work on this case, that she came here the last week of November, was lodged in the county jail and occupied at times the same cell as did Mrs. VanTassell. She became friendly with the woman and had many visits and chats with her. During the first few days, after Mrs. VanTassell got to talking about herself and her being in the jail, she always told the same story: that she and Ackley had been on good terms as usual, that on Friday of his disappearance she and little George drove to Mecosta leaving Ackley in the yard, and that when they came home he was nowhere to be found. This story she repeated until Friday. Tell what happened then, said the prosecutor. The lady of the jail was in the habit of bringing me magazines and papers, which I read to Mrs. VanTassell. That day I came across a very touching poem entitled, "Never Mind". When I was reading the verse next to the last, she broke out crying, and seemed to feel very bad over something. I said to her, those things sometimes are very touching. She said yes, that is the way they struck her. Then she said, "I did something I'm very sorry for". She first told something about a black eye. The people wondered how she got it, she said. I did not pay attention to her at first. On the following day, Saturday morning, she wanted to talk to me and finally she asked me a question. She said, "Suppose that they tried to prove that I killed Mr. Ackley and I would stick to the story I told you, could they do anything to me?". I said to her, "If you're innocent, they can't convict you, but if you did it, they will. If you did not do it, I would not tell any other story, but if you did do it, it may be easier for you to tell the whole story." Then she said, "He hit me first and blacked my eye and then I struck him". I said, "You could have said at first that you struck him in self-defense and that would have helped you". "Why couldn't I do it now", she asked. "You can if you want to, but it may not help you as much", I told her. She told you about some trouble she had, tell about that, said the prosecutor. She said she wanted to take some of her furniture away, and told Ackley so. She said she was poor and she had to use her pension money to support him. He didn't earn anything and was getting childish, and was kind of jealous of a man named Hunter, and did not want her to go to town with him. He told her if she stayed, he would leave the farm to her when he died. The quarrel was continued, then he hit her in the eye, but it did not get black until Saturday. In a fit of anger, she said she hit him. She was sorry she did it and she felt terrible about it. Then she and little George put him in bed and drove to town. Returning, they buried him near the road, in a hole the boy had dug. She did not want to stay alone nights in the house, she felt so bad about it. They later moved the body, she did not say when at that time. Did she say who helped to move the body, the prosecutor asked. She said it was George Hunter. Then they started to search, many people being there. When they wanted to go toward the body, Hunter would lead them off in another direction, because he did not want them to find it. She said she wanted to tell the whole thing if that would help her, she would tell it so that the sheriff and prosecuting attorney could hear it. She told the story over again and a stenographer took it down. After the officers went away, she said I did not tell the prosecuting attorney about taking the body before moving to Carson City and laying it out so that if anybody should find it, it would look like he had strolled away. Did you tell this story to anyone. Yes to Detective Kennedy of Grand rapids, last Friday. He called me up on the telephone, said he had a job for me. He asked me to come to his home. I went. then he began to ask me questions about Big Rapids and I saw what he was after, that he wished to make some money and I though I would help him. On cross exam, Attorney Worcester questioned her closely and severely. From this it developed that Mr. Worcester had engaged Detective Kennedy and that the detective arranged a meeting with the witness and that Mr. Worcester was screened behind the door, and heard the whole conversation. Mr. Worcester asked, "What tactics did you use". Didn't have to use any. Didn't you say to Mr. Kennedy that you first tried to read palms, then cards. The witness would not admit this. Then you launched off into religious subjects. The witness said she did not launch, but did use religion. Didn't Mrs. VanTassell talk freely on religious subjects. I think she did. Didn't you say that nothing seemed to reach her until you talked religion and the she jumped that high. (Indication; nearly three feet) The Sunday that the Salvation Army was there she did seem quite affected, and did bounce up a bit. the Saturday following her confession she had the only good rest, she said. Didn't you say that if she had done such a thing, that if you were in her place, you would say so and say it was in self defense. No sir, I didn't. Didn't you say, that if she were guilty, she should tell it and say she did it in self defense. No Sir. I said if she first said she did it in self defense, it would be a great help to her now. When she said she finally wished to make the statement to the officers, did you call the officers. She told me to call the sheriff. Didn't you say several times, if I wasn't guilty I would own it, but if I was guilty, I would say I did it in self defense. No sir. Mr. Worcester brought out the point that Mrs. Dailey is a widow, divorced from her husband, getting the divorce several years ago, on the second attempt. One of her connections with detective Kennedy was a scheme, as he called it, to get Kennedy to take a woman with whom her divorced husband was keeping company, out for a taxi ride, get her drunk, and leave her on the sidewalk so that officers could arrest her and thus humiliate her husband. She admitted this and added that she wanted it done to get even with him for humiliating her. Aren't you known as a fortune teller. I do those things only when necessary. She now", she asked. "You can if you want to, but it may not help you at all", I told her. She told you about some troubles one lady held about that, said the prosecutor. She said she wanted to take some of her furniture away, and told Bobby so. She said she was poor and she had to use her pension money to support him. He didn't earn anything and was getting childish, and was kind of jealous of a man named Hunter and did not want her to go to town with him. He told her if she stayed, he would leave the farm to her when he died. The quarrel was continued, then he hit her in the eyes, but it did not get black until Saturday. In a fit of anger, she said she hit him. She was sorry she did it and she felt terrible about it. Then she and little George put him in bed and drove to town. Returning, they buried him near the road, in a hole the boy had dug. She did not want to stay alone nights in the house, she felt so bad about it. They later moved the body, she did not say when at that time. Did she say who helped to move the body, the prosecutor asked. She said it was George Hunter. Then they started to search, many people behind there. When they wanted to go toward the body, Hunter would lead them off in another direction, because he did not want them to find it. She said she wanted to tell the whole thing if that would help her, she would tell it so that the sheriff and prosecuting attorney could hear it. She told the story over again and a stenographer took it down. After the officers went away, she said I did not tell the prosecuting attorney about taking the body before moving to Carson City and laying it out so that if anybody should find it, it would look like he had strolled away. Did you tell this story to anyone. Yes to Detective Kennedy of Grand Rapids, last Friday. He called me up on the telephone, said he had a job for me. He asked me to come to his home. I went. Then he began to ask me questions about Mis Kapins and I saw what he was after, that he wanted to make some money and I thought I would help him. On cross exam, Attorney Worcester questioned her closely and severely. From this it developed that Mr. Worcester had engaged Detective Kennedy and that the detective arranged a meeting with the witness and that Mr. Worcester was screened behind the door, and heard the whole conversation. Mr. Worcester asked, "What tactics did you use". Didn't have to use any. Didn't you say to Mr. Kennedy that you first tried to read palms, then cards. The witness would not admit this. Then you branched off into religious subjects. The witness said she did not branch, but she was religious. Didn't Mrs. VanTassell talk freely on religious subjects, I think she did. Didn't you say that nothing seemed to reach her until you talked religion and the she harped that hope. (Indications nearly three feet). The Sunday that the Salvation Army was there she did seem quite affected, and did bounce up a bit. The Saturday following her confession she had the only good sleep, she said. Didn't you say that if she had done such a thing, that if you were in her place, you would say so and say it was in self defense. No sir, I didn't. Didn't you say, that if she were guilty, she should tell it and say she did it in self defense. No Sir. I said if she first said she did it in self defense, it would be a great help to her now. When she said she finally wished to make the statement to the officers, did you call the officers. She told me to call the sheriff. Didn't you say several times, if I wasn't guilty I would own it, but if I was guilty, I would say I did it in self defense. No sir. Mr. Worcester brought out the point that Mrs. Bailey is a widow, divorced from her husband, getting the divorce several years ago, on the second attempt. One of her connections with detective Kennedy was a scheme, as he called it, to get somebody to take a woman with whom her divorced husband was keeping company, out for a taxi ride, get her drunk, and leave her on the sidewalk so that officers could arrest her and thus humiliate her husband. She admitted this and added that she wanted it done to get even with him for humiliating her. Aren't you known as a fortune teller. I do those things only when necessary. She admitted that she was employed by Jake Johnson, who was paid $6 a day for her services of which she got one-half. The attorney tried to have the witness say that her pay depended on the outcome of this suit, but she said and stuck to it that she was paid for it already. Mr. Worcester also asked her whether Johnson did not want to drag her stay in Big Rapids out longer so that he would get more money, but that the prosecutor wished to hurry her. Then he asked her if she had been at Benton Harbor visiting a relative, a deputy sheriff, and there talked freely about the case. The witness admitted she did some talking, but did not say that she would not come up to Big Rapids to testify. Detective Kennedy was next placed on the stand for the defense. He is a man passed middle life. He said she first called him up some two weeks ago about a scheme she had, and then having this for an excuse, he called her up and made the appointment for last Friday. Mr. Worcester tried to prove by this man's testament that the woman detective told him about how she worked her case in Big Rapids and that she repeatedly told Mrs. VanTassell that if she did it, she did it in self defense. The last witness called was Alphonsus Thompson of Remus. This afternoon after two o'clock, Prosecutor butler began his opening argument. He went over the testimony, point by point. Linking the whole together into a chain of strong evidence. Mr. butler expected to take up most of the rest of the afternoon, giving Mr. Worcester a chance to make his argument tomorrow, after which he would make his final speech to the jury.

February 28, 1913

Mrs. VanTassell's Fate In The Hands Of Jury

This afternoon at 2 o'clock, Judge Barton began his charge to the jury. Judge Barton defined a reasonable doubt, murder in the first degree, in the second degree and manslaughter. He took up the claim of the defense of the woman's former good character, the testimony of George Hunter Jr., which was contradictory, and which the defense claimed should therefore not be considered. This, he said, was not according to the law, and the jury could consider it. The confession, he said, if voluntary, should be considered, but if made in hope of benefit or fear, should be disregarded. The judge said that in order to convict, every link in the chain of testimony must be clear, and if it appears that two conclusions are equally probable, law, justice and humanity alike demand an acquittal. The defense had submitted to the judge 24 propositions on which they asked that the jury be charged. Judge Barton charged on about half of these, and refused to charge on the others. In conclusion, he said the jury had four possible verdicts before them; murder in the first degree, murder in the second degree, manslaughter which could be done in the heat of passion and acquittal. The case went to the jury at 2:40. The following is a part of Prosecuting Attorney Butler's address to the jury, a verbatim report.

Prosecutor Butler's speech;

"The defense in this case has emphasized the fact that this respondent was coerced, subdued and driven to everything she did. They say she was taken up in my office, where there are two rooms, it appears, and told to waive this exam and "you shut up", there is the term they used, throwing upon the shoulders of the prosecuting attorney of this county the charge that I have been unfaithful to the duties of that office, and unfaithful to the duties of an American Citizen, and unfaithful to a human being. Gentlemen of the jury, I want to say in connection with that statement and I submit to you the evidence upon that proposition, it has been shown to you, not only by our witnesses but by the witnesses for the defense, that Mrs. VanTassell was taken to my office and where the office of the justice was also, she was taken into the main room and that room was packed with people. They were asked to step into the other room, in order that Mrs. VanTassell might have room without

annoyance. Mrs. VanTassell took a chair in that room and even their witness, that they had hoped to prove we coerced that woman into doing something against her own free will, sat near her a few feet away, in a rocking chair. Mr. Smedley, an attorney from Grand Rapids, who had dropped into the office, Mrs. VanTassell sat there and did not know whether she wanted to have an exam or not. That I then told her, if you don't know what you want get an attorney. I can't advise you in this matter what to do. That Mr. Smedley then said, "Madam, when you are sick you want a doctor, if you are in trouble you want a lawyer, now if you don't know what to do get a lawyer before you take another step. The evidence further shows, gentlemen of the jury, that I then turned toward her and said to Mrs. VanTassell, I cannot advise you. This is Mr. Smedley, an attorney from Grand Rapids. If you don't know what you want to do, heed what he says and follow his instructions and get an attorney. This woman, gentlemen of the jury, when she came into my office, came in there, in the eye of the law, purged of crime as much as you or I. She is not guilty until proven guilty, and she is entitled to every courtesy which the law gives to you and me. Why should she, if she is innocent, the way counsel attempted to thrust upon the shoulders of an officer of this county, such a charge. They couldn't produce evidence to sustain their charge. They tried it upon cross exam. Mr. Kethum told you the same as Mr. Henderson did, in the language as I have told you, and that finally she says, "Well I will waive the exam" and as she passed out through the door in the presence of the faces of her friends from Mecosta, or those who had gathered there, who ought to be her friends, she turned and in a sneering remark she said, "Did you ever get left". Now gentlemen, there is a condition of facts, and I challenge my brother upon this record to show you that I have made a misstatement. I call your attention further to the fact that they had charged the prosecuting attorney of this county of going to the jail and wringing from that woman a false statement. Gentlemen, if I am that kind of a man, I am not fit to occupy a position in human society. The record shows that I came over to the jail in response to a telephone call and that I took with me my stenographer, employed in my office for two years. And when I went into that cell, the first thing I said to Mrs. VanTassell was, "Anything you say here must be of your own free will. I have no promises to make to you". That not only then did I speak those words, but I said it more than once. The record here shows I did that. That when we had this statement made to my stenographer, it was taken to my office and there transcribed or reduced to typewritten form, taken back to that jail and presented to this respondent, and there she signed that in the presence of Mr. Henderson and Mrs. Lyle and myself. The evidence shows it was read over to her. She signed it and I passed out. Do you see anything in my trip there to the jail that was not a part of the duties of the prosecuting attorney of this county. And yet by way of a defense or pretended defense, this defendant comes into this court and attempts to escape all responsibility as to the trial by trying the prosecuting attorney. Whose bounden duty it is to prosecute offenders of the law. Now, going back to the scene in Morton Township, there we have these people, Mrs. VanTassell, the respondent in this case, who now refuses to allow you to look upon her face, and has for all time gone by in this trial. I want to call your attention to the fact that through this trial the respondents eyes have rested in that corner and not upon the audience here, nor upon that of yourselves. I call your attention to it now, that her eyes are over there and not to your view. Going back to that home and to little George Hunter and the statement she made to William Boroff, and the statement she made to little George Hunter, coming in there as he did about 11 o'clock in the morning and found the old man sitting in the chair with his head on one side, this cane beside the chair, this broomstick. Mrs. VanTassell then upon the spur of the moment says to little George Hunter, I hit him.

The law says that statements made by a respondent at that time, or very near the time an act is committed, is evidence of the offense. It is taken the same as though the person was there, she told it to, and saw it himself. She said, "I struck him" and he died without speaking. After this had happened, and I say the evidence shows by Mrs. Lydia VanTassell, they took him out of that chair and carried him to the bedroom. Where this woman and he had occupied this bed and placed him in that same bed. There you have the character of this woman, living there with the old man, sharing the same bed with him in that isolated region of Mecosta County. After she had covered him, little George Hunter tells us that they took the old man by the shoulders and by the feet and carried him off down around the barn to the woods, until they came to an old tramway or old road, and there he says we placed him and covered him over, and that is the last I ever saw of that old man until I saw him in Mecosta that day. It is showed here that some two weeks after this that there was a searching party down there through these woods, that between the 23rd day of August last and the 21st day of November that there had been almost continuous searching of that locality. Sometimes there were few and sometimes there were 200 or more people searching these woods and the byways, swamps and crevices and isolated spots in that community. For what? For the remains of Phillip Henry Ackley. Those who were there in that search say they were unable to locate those remains and only one man has come forward here and told you that he did, and that was William Lowrie, who produced the goods in a very badly decomposed condition. One of those searching parties, while going down around on this old unfrequented logging road, came to and passed by a disturbance in the soil. He turned about and made an exam with a stick and he found he could run this stick into the ground for 18 inches or so in one place. But around there he could not run it down at all. He became suspicious right away. He got two or three other men that were there that day. They ate their dinner and went to the barn and got a spade. They came back and went to digging and right here I want to read you the dimensions of that grave. In the first place in giving the dimension of that grave, I want to say there were two roots at each end of this hold or grave and beaten the two roots it measured five feet and four inches on the outside of both roots and at the end the ground broke away. About half way down the depth or distance, it measured five feet and eight inches. This grave was about three feet and a half to four feet. I didn't measure it only by the handle of the spade, which I would say is three feet. Others tell you that hey took out the soil, put it on the bank and examined every shovelfull minutely as they took this soil out. And they found fern leaves and grass distributed down through to at least half the depth of the grave. There we are in the woods. We dig this hole and we throw out the ground. The first earth we take out passes down and lays on the leaves, the grass and ferns. We dig on and on and you know the top of the earth we take off and throw it back in there and it will be free from earthly deposits. But that which we scrape off from the ground, around the edges, will continue those elements and they were found here in this soil, we found those elements. Is there any question in your minds that that grave was not dug and replaced previous to this time. They haven't brought upon this stand one man to show that this grave was dug for any other purpose than that set forth in George Hunter's testimony and substantiated by this respondents testimony that she took that man out there and put him in that grave herself. And I want to say to you that there is no better evidence in the world than the statement of the individual who did it under ordinary conditions, and the court will charge you as to those conditions and as to the law applicable to them.

March 1, 1913

the law says that statements made by a respondent at that time, or very near the time as such is committed, is evidence of the offense. It is taken the same as though the person was there, who said it to, and saw it himself. She said, "I struck him" and he died without speaking. After this had happened, and I say the evidence shows by Mrs. Lydia [illegible], they took him out of that chair and carried him to his bedroom. Where this woman and he had occupied this bed and placed him in that same bed. There you have the character of this woman, living there with the old man, sharing the same bed with him in that isolated region of Mecosta County. After she had treated him, little George Hunter tells us that they took the old man by the shoulders and by the feet and carried him off down around the barn to the woods, until they came to an old tramway or old road, and there he says we placed him and covered him over, and that is the last I ever saw of that old man until I saw him in Mecosta that day. It is shown here that some two weeks after this that there was a searching party down there through these woods, that between the 23rd day of August last and the 21st day of November that there had been almost continuous searching of that locality. Sometimes there were few and sometimes there were 200 or more people searching these woods and the byways, swamps and crevices and isolated spots in that community. For what? For the remains of Phillip Henry [illegible]. Those who were there in that search say they were unable to locate those remains and only one man has come forward here and told you that he did, and that was William Lewis, who produced the goods in a very badly decomposed condition. One of those searching parties, while going down around on this old unfrequented logging road, came up and passed by a disturbance in the soil. He turned about and made an exam with a stick and he found he could run this stick into the ground for 18 inches or so in one place, but around there he could not run it down at all. He became suspicious right away. He got two or three other men that were there that day. They ate their dinner and went to the barn and got a spade. They came back and went to digging and right here I want to read you the dimensions of that grave. In the first place in giving the dimensions of that grave, I want to say there were two roots at each end of this hold of grave and between the two roots it measured five feet and four inches on the outside of both roots and at the end the ground broke away. About half way down the depth of dimension, it measured five feet and eight inches. This grave was about three feet and a half to four feet. I didn't measure it only by the handle of the spade, which I would say is three feet. Others tell you that they took out the soil, put it on the bank and examined every shovelful minutely as they took this soil out. And they found fern leaves and grass distributed down through to at least half the depth of the grave. There we are in the woods. We dig this hole and we throw out the ground. The first earth we take out passes down and lays on the leaves, the grass and ferns. We dig on and on and you know the top of the earth we take off and throw it back in there and it will be free from earthly impurities. But that which we scrape off from the ground, around the edges, will continue those elements and they were found here in this soil; we found those elements. Is there any question in your minds that that grave was dug out and replaced previous to this time. They haven't brought upon this stand one man to show that this grave was dug for any other purpose than that set forth in George Hunter's testimony and substantiated by this respondents testimony that she took that man out there and put him in that grave herself. And I want to say to you that there is no better evidence in the world than the statement of the individual who did it under ordinary conditions, and the court will charge you as to those conditions and as to the law applicable to them.

March 1, 1913

Mrs. VanTassell Freed by Jury
Fate Hung In Balance For Nearly Twenty Hours

STATEMENT BY ATTORNEY WORCESTER;

Attorney A.A. Worcester, the attorney of record, asked for a statement, said;
"I think the verdict was right. I thought so all the time and I think so yet. I am perfectly sincere in my belief."

MR. BUTLER'S VIEW;

"I don't like to make any comment. Mrs. VanTassell is now a free woman. But I want to say this, that before I issued a warrant, I made a full investigation and was morally sure that the woman was guilty. Of course the case was a hard one. There are several things however, that look strange in view of the verdict. One of these is the fact that the stories of the boy George Hunter, idiot though he may be, should correspond perfectly with the woman's confession, which she swore to. I can't hardly explain that for myself, if she is innocent, how she and an idiot boy could make up the same story."

Mrs. Lydia VanTassell is a free woman. After considering and arguing the case from every standpoint, from 2:40 yesterday afternoon until 19 o'clock this morning, the twelve men, "good and true", returned a verdict of "not guilty". Ray Maxson was elected foreman of the jury. The first ballot stood six for conviction and six for acquittal. Then it began to veer in the direction of acquittal. Altogether, something like twenty ballots were taken. The jurymen worked constantly all the time trying to get a verdict, except for the two meals that they took time to eat. At 11 o'clock last night they asked for the judges charge and read that once more before making the decision. Mrs. VanTassell was immediately released and so was George Hunter Sr. who was held as accessory after the fact. The prosecutor dismissed the case against him as soon as the verdict was rendered.

ATTORNEY WORCESTER'S DEFENSE

The following is a part of Attorney Worcester's address to the jury;

"As my brother has already said, now comes to you one of the greatest responsibilities that was ever placed on an American citizen, that of determining from the evidence here on this stand, the guilt or innocence of a fellow being charged with one of the highest crimes known to the law of this state or any other, the result of which will determine whether or not this woman, who sits here before you, and who took the stand here before you in her own behalf, goes out into the world expunged from guilt, a free woman. Or whether she for the rest of her life, or for some years to come, shall be taken to a felon's cell. And so I say to you, gentlemen of the jury, that it behooves you to remember that your responsibility is great and you cannot for one instant overlook one iota of evidence as presented from this witness stand. You have said upon your oath that you believe in the presumption of the innocence until it is proven beyond all reasonable doubt, that the defendant is guilty. And so from the outset, you remember that it does not devolve upon this woman, sitting here, to prove her innocence, but it does become the burden of the people to show that she is guilty, and that beyond all reasonable doubt. You have also held up your right hand and sworn that you believe in the principal that when a case is won on circumstantial evidence that every fact, every circumstance, must be proven beyond all reasonable doubt. If you find one link in the chain

of evidence that is lacking, that is not proven beyond all reasonable doubt, that has not been shown by the evidence here, one link, which to substantiate, you must go out into the realm or speculation and say "it might have been so and so" in order to establish that link, then it becomes your duty to say that this woman, sitting here, charged with this crime, is innocent. Now at the outset, we must outline the theory of the people and the theory of the respondent. The other day you said to me that you believed in the theory that if there was any innocent theory under the sun by which the respondent could be declared innocent of the crime and be consistent with the facts, given from the witness stand, that you believed in that principle. You held up your right hand and said you believed in the principle that it devolved upon the people to show substantially as a part of their own case, that there was no other theory under the sun by which the woman could be declared innocent before you could convict. Now then, right in this connection, I want to say that it is not for us the burden, it is not for this woman to show that there is some theory by which she is innocent. The burden is on the contrary is upon the people to show that there is no theory which is consistent with the facts, proven from the witness stand, which you could say beyond all reasonable doubt, that she is innocent. Now then, what is the theory of the people. Here I submit to you, if you have followed this evidence carefully, that it is a fantastic theory, that it is a theory born in the imagination of a few people, living over there in that country, which I will show later have a motive for trying to fasten the guilt upon this woman. Their theory is upon the 23rd day of August last, this woman got up in the morning, that she had an altercation with this old gentleman with whom she had been living for four years. That during this altercation a blow was struck by virtue of which the old man came to his death. That they then tried to prove to you that upon the arrival of George Hunter Jr, the witness placed upon the stand here, that she and little George took this old man and put him in his bed, covered him up, hitched up their horse and went to town and left him there on that bed until they returned. That when they returned in the evening, that boy took this old man by the shoulders and the woman took him by the heels and they took him by this cranberry marsh and buried him in the road. And they tried to show you, and it is a part of their theory, that on the night of the 25th which was on Sunday, that George Hunter Sr came along on the scene, took up this old man and put him there in the cranberry marsh in the water. Now why is that a part of their theory. Because, when they opened what they called a grave, they did not find anybody there. They did not find anything there, so they had to find some way to show you that this old man had been killed and they could not do it simply by showing that there was what appeared to be a hole in the ground, because there was no body there. So they outlined to you the theory that on the night of the 25th, that is the only proof they have in the case Sunday night, some time between then and Monday morning, that this body was taken out of the ground by old man Hunter and put out there in the cranberry marsh. Well they searched the cranberry marsh and they couldn't find him in the cranberry marsh. Now they searched this country, they claim, far and wide. That is their theory. And finally they came upon the old man out in the woods, about 40 rods from the road, running east and west out of Mecosta, and about 38 or 40 rods from the road that turns in northwest from this road, there they found him. Now they have sought to show you the motive for this. They have here a conglomeration of motives. One is that they got into a quarrel over ten dollars and she struck him a blow that resulted in his death. This is one theory. Then the other one is that she knew she was going to get this farm and she wanted to hasten things along, and tapped the old man on the head and caused his death. This is another one of their theories. They have tried to show that because she had a black eye that was some evidence of this woman's of evidence that is lacking, that is not proven beyond all reasonable doubt, that has not been shown by the evidence here, one link, which to substantiate, you must go out into the realm of speculation and say "it might have been so and so" in order to establish that link, then it becomes your duty to say that this woman, sitting here, charged with this crime, is innocent. Now at the outset, we must outline the theory of the people and the theory of the respondent. The other day you said to me that you believed in the theory that if there was any innocent theory under the sun by which the respondent could be declared innocent of the crime and be consistent with the facts, given from the witness stand, that you believed in that principle. You held up your right hand and said you believed in the principle that it devolved upon the people to show substantially as a part of their own case, that there was no other theory under the sun by which the woman could be declared innocent before you could convict. Now then, right in this connection, I want to say that it is not for us the burden, it is not for this woman to show that there is some theory by which she is innocent. The burden is on the contrary is upon the people to show that there is no theory which is consistent with the facts, proven from the witness stand, which you could say beyond all reasonable doubt, that she is innocent. Now then, what is the theory of the people. Here I submit to you, if you have followed this evidence carefully, that it is a fantastic theory, that it is a theory born in the imagination of a few people, living over there in that country, which I will show later have a motive for trying to fasten the guilt upon this woman. Their theory is upon the 23rd day of August last, this woman got up in the morning, that she had an altercation with this old gentleman with whom she had been living for four years. That during this altercation a blow was struck by virtue of which the old man came to his death. That they then tried to prove to you that upon the arrival of George Hunter Jr. the witness places upon the stand here, that she and little George took this old man and put him in his bed, covered him up, hitched up their horse and went to town and left him there in that bed until they returned. That when they returned in the evening, that they took this old man by the shoulders and the woman took him by the heels and they took him to this cranberry marsh and buried him in the sand. And they tried to show you, and it is a part of their theory, that on the night of the 25th which was on Sunday, that George Hunter Jr came along on the scene, took up this old man and put him there in the cranberry marsh in the water. Now why is that a part of their theory. Because, when they opened what they called a grave, they did not find anybody there. They did not find anything there, so they had to find some way to show you that this old man had been killed and they could not do it simply by showing that there was what appeared to be a hole in the ground, because there was no body there. So they outlined to you the theory that on the night of the 25th, that is the only proof they have in the case Sunday night, some time between then and Monday morning, that this body was taken out of the ground by old man Hunter and put out there in the cranberry marsh, until they searched the cranberry marsh and they couldn't find him in the cranberry marsh. Now they searched this country, they claim, far and wide. That is their theory. And finally they come upon the old man out in the woods, about 10 rods from the road, running east and west out of Wanecks, and about 35 or 40 rods from the road that turns in northwest from this road, there they found him. Now they have sought to show you the motive for this. They have a conglomeration of motives. One is that they got into a quarrel over ten dollars and she struck him a blow that resulted in his death. This is one theory. Then the other one is that she knew she was going to get this farm and she wanted to hasten things along, and tapped the old man on the head and caused his death. This is another one of their theories. They have tried to show that because she had a black eye that was some evidence of this woman's guilt. On the other hand, while it does not devolve upon the defense in this case, to show any theory whatever, as to how this man came to his death, yet we have this theory. And I submit to you that it is the true theory. That is, upon the morning of the 23rd of august this old woman wanting to go to Mecosta, went to the house of Gail Everett and tried to get him to hitch up the horse because it was getting late and little George Hunter had not yet appeared on the scene. That she finally came back. Gail Everett did not come over. Georgie came up from town and together they hitched up the horse. That the old man stood right there while he was doing it. And he watched him hitch up that horse and when they had that horse hitched up it was so near noon that she suggested that they go in and have something to eat. They went in and got something to eat and that the old man Ackley, the old man whom people are trying to show you was feloniously killed by the hand of this woman, sat down at the table with this witness, George Hunter Jr, and this respondent and ate his dinner. That after the lunch they went out to the buggy, where it was hitched, untied the horse and went to the village of Mecosta. And as they were untying the horse there was the dog and to avoid his following them to town, she asked Mr. Ackley if he would not put the dog in the house. And the last that this woman, the respondent her, saw of the old man he was not as the people say, lying in bed, covered up, but he was taking that little dog into the house. That when they came in the afternoon, or along in the evening, the old gentleman was not there. That they went down to the cement bridge and walked in the water to see if perhaps the old man had not gotten down there and fallen into the creek. Not finding him there, they went back along the road until they came to the bridge leading up towards Mr. Sapp's place and they looked there and he was not there. That they went up and hunted some more that night and in the morning the first thing after breakfast, little George Hunter started for town and she tells him to go and notify Joe Wending that the old man has disappeared. And what does she do. Why she goes up to Bill Boroff and tells him. Now our theory, gentlemen, is this. that the old man, 86 years of age, after these two people had left for Mecosta that day, had wandered off and from exhaustion or we don't know what, and nobody knows, and nobody will ever know, dropped down there on the ground and died. And that he laid there, gentlemen of the jury, from the time that he dropped there on the day until he was found on the 21st day of November. Now that is our theory. Now I am going to take a few minutes, maybe longer, in trying to show you which theory is more consistent with the facts as shown from this witness stand and which theory is more probable." Mr. Worcester then examined the evidence in detail until court adjourned at 5:30 and Friday morning took it up again.

point. On the other hand, while it does not devolve upon the defense in this case, to show any theory whatever, as to how this man came to his death, yet we have this theory. And I submit to you that it is the true theory. That is, upon the morning of the 23rd of August this old man, wanting to go to Manteca, went to the house of Gail Everett and tried to get him to hitch up the horse because it was getting late and little George Hunter had not yet appeared on the scene. That she finally came here. Gail Everett did not come over. Georgie came up from town and together they hitched up the horse. That the old man stood alone there, while he was doing it. And he watched him hitch up that horse and when they had that horse hitched up it was so near noon that she suggested that they go in and have something to eat. They went in and got something to eat and that the old man Ackley, the old man whom people are trying to show you was feloniously killed by the hand of this woman, sat down at the table with this witness, George Hunter Jr, and this respondent and ate his dinner. That after the lunch they went out to the buggy, where it was hitched, untied the horse and went to the village of Manteca. And as they were untying the horse there was the dog and to avoid him following them to town, she asked Mr. Ackley if he would not put the dog in the house. And the last that this woman, the respondent saw, saw of the old man he was not as the people say, lying in bed, covered up, but he was taking that little dog into the house. That when they came in the afternoon, or along in the evening, the old gentleman was not there. That they went down to the cement bridge and waded in the water to see if perhaps the old man had not gotten down there and fallen into the creek. Not finding him there, they went back along the road until they came to the bridge leading up towards Mr. Kipp's place and they looked there and he was not there. That they went up and hunted some more that night and in the morning the first thing after breakfast, little George Hunter started for town and she tells him to go and notify Joe Manning that the old man has disappeared. And what does she do. Why she goes up to Gail Everett and tells him. Now our theory, gentlemen, is this, that the old man, 86 years of age, after these two people had left for Manteca that day, had wandered off and from exhaustion or we can't know what, and nobody knows, and nobody will ever know, dropped down there on the ground and died. And that he laid there, gentlemen of the jury, from the time that he dropped there on the day, until he was found on the 21st day of November. Now that is our theory. Now I am going to take a few minutes, maybe longer, in trying to show you which theory is more consistent with the facts as shown from this witness stand and which theory is more probable." Mr. Forcester then examined the evidence in detail until court adjourned at 5:30 and Friday morning took it up again.

Subj: **New cousin**
Date: 6/27/99 11:00:56 PM Eastern Daylight Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

Hi,

Just saw this message on the Root List:

To: ROOT-SURNAME-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Roots surname in Michigan
From: JRoot1969@aol.com
Date: Sun, 27 Jun 1999 13:04:11 EDT

Hello, does anybody have a Elmer Root born 1900 who Married Edith Viola Plummer b 1910 ? This is hubbys line , I do not know much about the family except they lived in the Kalkaska Michigan area and that this couple had 10 kids Oriville, Keneth, Morris, Emerson, Furral, Floyd , Rose, Emma, Mildrid, and Evelyn, I do not know wih order they were born in I think Orville was born in 1932 and he is not the oldest, Elmer and Viola both died in Montana thanks for any help

-----

I replied. Doesn't sound like they know much.

No action with my house selling. I stated to look around for a new place in Modesto, but it doesn't look like there is any hurry about that.

Charlie

```
---------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from  rly-yg03.mx.aol.com (rly-yg03.mail.aol.com [172.18.147.3]) by air-yg02.mail.aol.com (v59.51) with SMTP;
Sun, 27 Jun 1999 23:00:56 -0400
Received: from  mtiwmhc03.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc03.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.38]) by rly-yg03.mx.aol.com (vx) with
SMTP; Sun, 27 Jun 1999 23:00:52 -0400
Received: from 130.san-francisco-46-47rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
        ([12.72.116.130]) by mtiwmhc03.worldnet.att.net
        (InterMail v03.02.07.07 118-134) with SMTP
        id <19990628030051.ROYY1659@130.san-francisco-46-47rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
        for <REHelen@aol.com>; Mon, 28 Jun 1999 03:00:51 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: New cousin
Date: Mon, 28 Jun 1999 03:01:07 GMT
Message-ID: <3777e53e.465887@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.5/32.451
MIME-Version: 1.0
```

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
July 6, 1998

Dear Helen,

Thanks a lot for sending me the news about the storm in Ottawa Co. It is a shame that so much was lost and lucky that no one was injured. I hate to read about those old buildings being blown down. My great grandfather James Saddoris had a barn near to the Hemmingers and that might be gone now too, if it hadn't already fallen down from old age. Vernon Hemminger's uncle built grandpa Saddoris' house there from a Sears kit.

One strange thing that I keep forgetting to write to you about is a bunch of mentions of Nicholas Root in *Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files*, Virgil D. White, 1992, the big compilation of pension applications in four volumes. These guys, listed below, all in CT, seem to have sold their land warrants to a Nicholas Root.

p263 Judah Bills BLW #12835-100-15 Sep 1790, assignee Nicholas Root, Pvt in the Invalid Regt,
1003 Gersham Dorman BLW #5721-100-15 Sep 1790 to N.Root, pvt in Sheldon's Dragoons (CT), lived in Sharon CT,
1263 Jack Freedom BLW #5795-100-15 Sep 1790 to Nicholas Root, srv as a Pvt in the CT Line
1360 Eleaser Gilson BLW #5862-100-15 Sep 1790 to Nicholas Root, srv as a Pvt in the CT Line,
1893 Alexander Judd BLW #6029-100-15 Sep 1790 to Nicholas Root, Pvt CT Line,
3677 Amasa Warner, BLW #6655-100-15 Sep 1790 assignee N.Root, srv as Pvt in the CT line,
3736 Isaac Welding or Wilding, BLW #6659-100-15 Sep 1796 assignee N.Root, srv as pvt in Sheldon's Dragoons (CT)
? "0" ?

None in Columbia Co NY or Chenango Co in 1790, 1800 census

The only other Nicholas that I've found was a younger fellow who first shows up in the 1820 census in Claverack, Columbia Co. From the name of his wife and children, he sounds like a Dutch or German immigrant and he went to the Dutch Reformed Church.

I don't know just how to look into this, except to order copies of some of these warrants and look for clues such as where the land was. If you have any ideas, please give them a try.

Yes, a lot of the CDs aren't worth buying, as you check them once and that is the end of it. But I

do like the census indexes. I use those over and over. And a CD with Jacobus' Families of Ancient New Haven is useful. The new Revolutionary War records for New York is a good one too, as it has lots of extra stuff like signers of Articles of Association and 1779 tax records that are hard to find otherwise.

After an unusual cool spring, summer finally set in this week. Too bad, I was enjoying the nice weather. I installed Windows 98 last week and all went well. It cured some of the problems I was having, but it still seems overpriced. At least most computer hardware keeps getting cheaper.

Charlie

I don't think that it makes much difference what kind of computer you have as far as choice of modem. As with other products, modems are distinquished by FEATURES, most of which we don't really need. PCMagazine reviewed modems about a month ago and rated 3Com U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything Modem as tops. This costs about $290 external, $250 internal, and should be a good one! Their rating is based mainly on how well the modem can cope with poor phone connections. There is nothing that I do that needs such perfection, so I don't pay much attentions to these ratings.

Maybe you'll have warm weather for Christmas in TN. My Christmas won't be as pleasant as usual. I usually spend a week then with my sister and b-i-l, but she being operated on for breast cancer tomorrow, the 15th, and we don't know what happens next. Our Christmas dinner will be at her daughter's home this year. Her two sons live in the East, but one or the other often is in Los Angeles for Christmas. My two sons will be there, as usual. They both live in Los Angeles too.

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
May 25, 1996

Dear Helen,

Little news from this end. I'm still busy with genealogy, but almost entirely with the Footes - what a complex family! I'm in the process of reading the 1855 census for Chenango Co. This was a very informative census and I'm finding some earlier generation people still living to be included, good stuff, but I haven't worked it over yet to see if there is anything really helpful. This would be just families in collateral lines like Parker, Jones and Baylis.

I learned of the Friends of Mt Hope Cemetery via CompuServe and was told that they can be a big help. You can tell from the enclosed letter that they do try, but it seems that Sally Sprague Root's grave is going to stay lost. Every couple of months someone new turns up with a Root line that starts in western NY about 1840. At least some of these must be related to our line, but we need something like a family bible to make any progress in straightening all this out.

It may be that both Crippen newsletters are out of business. I haven't heard from the one published in Michigan for about a year and the good one put out by Donna Logan is about 6 months late. I exchange e-mail with her regularly, but now she has been silent for several weeks. She has been successful in locating some new family records that added a lot of new information. Without her newsletter it is a lot less likely that we'll ever identify Eunice.

No word from Donna Gyde. Do you ever have reason to go to the Ottawa Co Genealogical Soc meetings? I wonder whether she is doing anything with them now. What a shame that all those good photos just sit there. Some of them include your Dilleys so I don't understand why you aren't knocking on her door. I want to go back to reading those old Oak Harbor newspapers again soon. That was one of the most enjoyable things I've done with genealogy. Fun and informative too. Lots of the family came back to visit Grandma Williams in those days and got written up in the paper.

Yours, Charlie

The Friends of Mount Hope Cemetery
791 Mount Hope Avenue
Rochester, New York. 14620-2752 (716) 461-3494

April 9, 1996

Charles Tieman
207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale CA 95361-9457

Dear Mr. Tieman:

I'm happy to reply to your inquiry of March 19, 1996, but must return your check. The thought is greatly appreciated, but I'm unable to offer $10 worth of assistance.

Mt. Hope has no records of its own concerning removals from the West Brighton Rural Cemetery other than the lot drawing for 175 Section W, which is what you undoubtedly saw when you were here. And that drawing was put together in 1957 on the basis of a field inspection; the data are all from inscriptions on the few markers there. 175 W is the lot purchased in 1893 by the removal commissioners and contains only remains that no one else could be induced to transfer. As you know, there is no marker for a Sally Root.

The removal list you mention is undoubtedly the one given to the Town of Brighton historian by a Mrs. Morgan Klock. It is our supposition that it's probably reasonably reliable affirmatively, but that absence of a name doesn't mean very much. I would say that if your usually reliable family records place her at Mt. Hope, she's probably here, but proof is impossible.

The only other thing I could do was check the roster of the WBRC compiled by Richard T. Halsey of the Rochester Genealogical Society; he did the definitive work on the subject. But his list includes no Roots. I also checked Halsey's lists for the "East" and "West" cemeteries (Monroe St. and Buffalo St. respectively), without any luck.

A last resort was Mt. Hope's list of lot owners here, but that didn't turn out any Root.

None of this, I can assure you, took much time; if it had, or if we had somehow found Sally Root, we would accept your donation and add it to the restoration fund.

With best regards,

Jack McKinney

Jack McKinney
Member, Research Committee

specified in "Application form for Birth Certificate" upon payment of the fee.

The fee is $7.00 for the first certified copy and $3.00 for each additional copy of the same record purchased at the same time.

Upon receipt of the correct fee, your request will have our immediate attention.

Each Liber covers several years.

BIRTHS	
Liber A	1867-1875
Liber B	1875-1884
Liber C	1884-1894
Liber D	1894-1907
Liber E	1907-1916
Liber F	1914-1922
Liber G	1921-1931
Liber H	1930-1934
Liber A-K	1935-1945
Liber L-Z	1935-1945

DEATHS	
Liber B	1867-1891
Liber C	1891-1909
Liber D	1909-1925
Liber E	1924-1934
Liber A-K	1935-1945
Liber L-Z	1935-1945

MARRIAGES	
Liber A	1836-1866
Liber B-1	1866-1879
Liber B-2	1867-1888
Liber C	1887-1905
Liber D	1905-1926
Liber E	1927-1968

Sincerely,

Shirley K. Jackson

Shirley K. Jackson
Van Buren County Clerk

SHIRLEY K. JACKSON
VAN BUREN COUNTY CLERK

COURTHOUSE
212 East Paw Paw Street
Paw Paw, Michigan 49079-1496
Phone: (616) 657-8218
FAX: (616) 657-8298

CHIEF DEPUTY CLERK
Mary M. Rice

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The Procedures form governing inspection on vital records documents prepared by the State Department of Public Health, Office of Vital Statistics, will be followed by the Van Buren County Clerk's Office.

Each individual making a request must present identification and register with the local registrar.

Van Buren County Clerk will allow inspection of Indexes of Marriages, Death & Divorce records on a first come first served basis on Tuesday and Wednesday of each week from 10:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., unless prior arrangements for appointed time are made. Space permits only two people researching at one time. The clerk reserves the right to deny inspections at any time the same shall interfere with staff services to people.

Birth Indexes and Records are not available for public inspection. We will however, verify a birth record if it is on file in our office. Birth records have been recorded in Van Buren County since 1867.

Record Books of Marriages and Deaths, upon specific request, are available for inspection by an individual eligible to receive a certified copy of the record and who has a legitimate research interest in inspecting the record when the record of interest cannot be located in the place specified in the Index or when there is the possibility that the record may not have been properly recorded or indexed.

Upon written request and payment of search fee, we can verify the following facts:

- (a) Name or names of the individual to whom the vital record pertains
- (b) The nature of the event
- (c) The date of the event
- (d) The place of the event
- (e) The date of the filing.

The fee for searching records is $1.00 per liber, per name.

A Certified copy of a Death, Marriage or Divorce record may be issued to any applicant upon payment of the fee.

A Certified copy of a Birth record can be issued ONLY to persons

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
October 26, 1998

Dear Helen,

I'm sure late in responding to your last letter about going to western Michigan. It's been a long summer. I'm really getting too old for this business and everything takes longer than it used to. The harvest still isn't over. All the crops are late this year and that is causing problems because our rainy season is starting now. I've had my house repainted and hope to have it on the market by the end of the year. The harvest is so late that I couldn't plan a trip east this year.

Old Lorenzo Dow Root has been eluding you for quite a few years now. Better watch out over Halloween that he doesn't play some tricks on you. His family must be the most tangled of any that I've seen. Seems that he must have had a third wife Mercy after Amanda dumped him. I can understand why his descendants aren't doing genealogy, would rather forget the whole thing. I'll bet that someone in the Hiram Lee line will turn up eventually, though.

The Cass Co Roots are connected with Eber Root #1432, descended from Thomas Root of Hartford.

I heard from Donna Gyde a few weeks after the big storm. She said that my grandfather's old home was completely destroyed, all gone now. Of course, I followed up with a plea for the photos, but she said no more. I have no idea how her mind works.

Most of my time is still devoted to the Northamptonshire records. I've checked 49 films so far. The families related to the Roots are interesting to follow, but there just aren't any records for the Roots themselves, only four wills in the whole county before 1700. But I keep hoping that a Root will be mentioned in one of the other wills. I'll soon check the wills in the adjoining county, Warwickshire. Our distant Rushall cousin (about 12th cousin) over there still hasn't collected all her papers in order to send me her family story, and now she's been laid up with heart problems. I hope she hangs in there a while more.

If you have any ideas on the Spragues let me know. I correspond off and on with a few others working with their Spragues and everyone is discouraged. The families in New England are covered pretty well, but after they move west the lines fizzle out real soon. If I had the time, I'd go back to reading the Sprague references that have been indexed by the Mormons. It is tedious, because most of them end up as just snippets copied from a standard source. You have to order each film and read it to find this out. But you never know whether something new will turn up. I don't expect to find our Sally in any public record.

There used to be two Crippen newsletters. The original one disappeared about four years ago.

And now the other one, which was really a good one, seems to have gone out of business. The publisher, Donna Logan, had visited the Shay family and had copied all of their files. This family spent a lot of money hiring people to do research starting long before I did. Donna was going to publish this stuff, but I think that health problems have done her in now. That's one problem with genealogists, too many of us are already on the verge of becoming history ourselves.

I sure hope that Dave has found something by now. I remember from my working days how worrying job security can be. My two sons are hanging in there, not happily, but at least they don't seem to be on the verge of any disaster, for now anyway. Having been through divorce myself, I can understand somewhat why your son would be "whacked out". Time cures slowly.

Yours,

Charlie

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
December 7, 1998

Dear Helen,

I was hoping that you already had a modem. You certainly don't need a modern, state of the art modem. Mine is several years old and does fine. It is only 28.8K, not the latest 56K V.90, but I don't have 56K service available anyway. If you are willing to open up your computer and put in a modem on a board, those are cheaper. It is much easier to install an external one that just plugs into one of your serial ports. Those cost more because they have a case and their own power supply. You can get them around here for under $50. If you have a friendly local dealer, or know people like in a computer club, you should find old models under $30, or for free. There must be 100s of modems like mine thrown in the trash everyday by people upgrading to the latest kind.

I buy most of my computer stuff from Computability (in Milwaukee, 1-800-554-1638), good prices, good service. Their cheapest modem in the latest catalog is $58, 56K V.90 for an internal modem, but they often have them on special. I also like computer road shows, where you pay $5 to enter a big room containing a bunch of dealers. These shows have the best prices. There will be one in Toledo Dec 26 & 27 at Great Hall, Stranahan Theatre, 4645 Heatherdowns Blvd.

It is hard to recommend any particular ISP, the people you pay a monthly fee to for access to the service. Of course, if you use Juno you don't need this. Becky Guess uses Juno for e-mail, as do lots of genealogists around here, but there are disadvantages to it too, the main one being that you can't access the Word Wide Web, and that is where all the neat stuff is, the shopping, the support pages for various companies and all the genealogy sites for counties around the country.

Most ISPs charge about $20 a month, although a few around here go as low as $15. The most important thing is reliability. Will the ISP stay in business? You don't want to lose your e-mail address after using it for a year. If you lose it, your correspondents can't find you anymore. The other reliability issue is that the ISP can handle the load of traffic. If it breaks down or is overloaded, you can't get on line and it is useless. My ISP is run by AT&T and you'd expect it to be first rate, but we, locally, still only have 28.8K service and no signs of a bump up in speed to 56K any time soon. My sister in Los Angeles used AT&T Worldnet, but the problem there was poor access. They had trouble getting on line, something I never have trouble with. So they quit AT&T and went to a local service. AOL around here has poor service, lots of complaints. So it all depends on local conditions.

It would be nice to have two phone lines. Some people get irritated that they can't call me when I'm on line for an hour at a time. My sister had two lines for a couple of years, but they don't now. I guess it depends on how many calls you'd expect to receive that would be interfered with

by being on line. My phone bill is usually around $30, but I don't make many long distant calls. I don't have any experience with using the Internet phone services, the voice stuff. I'd sure check it out if I had relatives with computers that I called a lot on the phone.

I get very, very irritated with Internet genealogy. There are too many people looking for instant family history, people who have never read a family history book, a county history or even looked at a map. I used to enjoy helping people, answering queries, but no longer. I don't see why I should spend my time helping them when they have done nothing themselves. But, I suffer through all this garbage looking for the exceptions, the few other people out there who are serious about the business. All of this e-mail exchange is via the Lists. These you subscribe to; all messages to the List are sent out to all subscribers. For example, I subscribe to local Lists like for Ottawa, Sandusky, Holmes Co, OH. Of these, Sandusky has messages almost every day. Holmes & Ottawa not more than one a month. Somerset Co, PA, has several a day. I also subscribe to surname lists, Foote, Crippen, Lewis, Graves, Rutherford and so on. Most of these only have a few messages a week and 75% are for people in the southeast, like TN. There sure were lots of families lost in the south! Some lists have knowledgable people as subscribers. A fellow who has published books on Graves history is available at their list. The Tubbs list had no one but me who had ever even seen a Tubbs history. I quit that one. On the Foote list, there are a few people who actually own the Foote books, but most seem to have never even heard of them.

The information at the county web sites varies widely. Monroe Co, NY, has almost all their cemetery records on line. Many other NY counties have none. It all depends on how many volunteers the owner of the site has been able to recruit to enter all that stuff.

I'm looking forward to getting some e-mail from you!

Charlie

Here is a message fm John Root, one of the Cleveland bunch:

To: "Charles Tieman" <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: Update to Root Family
From: "John Root" <JAROOT-895@worldnet.att.net>
Date: Wed, 13 Jan 1999 19:08:23 -0500

Charlie,
I recieved you last e-mail and read it to my father. His mother, my grandmother, Etta Mae Engler died around 1976. The story you were told was incorrect. I remember my grandmother very well.

The reason the children were put into an orphanage was because my granparents had split up and my grandmother could not take care of them. This is what my father told me.

As for William, dad said his uncle Bill had moved back to Missouri, somewhere in the Ozarks, and passed away at the age of 109.
Do the Root's that live in the San Francisco area remember my father Otis? Everyone calls him Pete.

Richard Root lives somewhere in our neighborhood. No one in the family associates with him. He was in trouble with the law sometime back. Dad doesn't know where Robert is.

I don't know where in California you live, but my cousin Mikki lives in Sacramento. I wrote to her and told her that I was corresponding with you. Here is her e-mail address mikki4art@aol.com. She's a lawyer and her husband is a dentist. She can tell you a little more about our grandfather Francis Marion, he used to live with them.

Is there any information you would like to know about any of the immediate family?

Please write if you have anymore information for me, I do appreciate it.

John

I don't remember why I thought that Etta Mae had died, unless it seemed logical because they were sent to the orphanage. His Quigg cousins that the "orphans" moved in with, Martha Quigg's family, remember the bunch because they were such trouble makers. One of them attacked one of the Quiggs with a knife. After that incident, they were sent back to the orphanage. I don't intend to tell John that story <g>.

The Quiggs remember Otis because he took on the Peter/Pete name when he became Catholic! The Richard and Robert that he mentions were sons of his father's uncle William Root. I know nothing about them except that his cousin Wayne Root mentioned them to me. Frankly, I'm not real interested in tracking down all these more-recent generations. Let them find us if they are interested.

William Root is the fellow who ended up with Simon B.'s box of

papers. He then gave it to Bertha (Quigg) Claucherty, saying that his family had no interest in it or him. Of course, all of the above is hearsay, and not very reliable. I wonder whether his sister has any interest in family history.

Charlie

---------------------- Headers -------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from rly-yc04.mx.aol.com (rly-yc04.mail.aol.com [172.18.149.36]) by air-yc03.mail.aol.com (v56.22) with SMTP; Thu, 14 Jan 1999 14:00:21 -0500
Received: from mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.36])
by rly-yc04.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id OAA02541 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
Thu, 14 Jan 1999 14:00:19 -0500 (EST)
Received: from 59.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
([12.72.103.59]) by mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net
(InterMail v03.02.07 118 124) with SMTP
id <19990114184243.TASK6556@59.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
for <REHelen@aol.com>; Thu, 14 Jan 1999 18:42:43 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: Re: Oh Well!
Date: Thu, 14 Jan 1999 18:40:07 GMT
Message-ID: <369e293c.587255@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
References: <ced733b8.369d238f@aol.com>
In-Reply-To: <ced733b8.369d238f@aol.com>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.5/32.451
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable

Subj: **Wisner Cook**
Date: 1/14/99 11:52:12 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

File: WisnerCo.mim (24885 bytes)
DL Time (57600 bps): < 1 minute

This message is a multi-part MIME message and will be saved with the default filename WisnerCo.mim
----
I keep forgetting to mention that Wisner Cook called me again last month. I talked to him on the phone a couple of times in 1997, sent him some stuff, but he never sent me anything. He was 79 in 1997 and in poor health, so I was surprised to hear from him again. He said that he'd really get his act together and send me some history this time. But nothing so far.

He lives in Andover, Allegany Co, NY. His grand mother was Clarinda Root, b ca 1845, daughter of George, presumed son of our uncle Flavius Root. Most of George's children moved off with him to Star Prairie, St Croix Co, WI, in 1855.

Wisner promised to track down some cousins living around there that he knew of. Wish he'd do it.

Chas

PS I expect that when you were cleaning up C: a few days back, you emptied the Recycle Bin and C:\windows\temp. Defragmenting your drives might be in order if you have deleted many files and haven't done it lately.

did that

5 1/2 pgs
goi

---------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from rly-yd03.mx.aol.com (rly-yd03.mail.aol.com [172.18.150.3]) by air-yd02.mx.aol.com (v56.22) with SMTP; Thu, 14 Jan 1999 23:52:12 -0500
Received: from mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.37])
by rly-yd03.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id XAA20318 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
Thu, 14 Jan 1999 23:52:12 -0500 (EST)
Received: from 201.san-francisco-11-12rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
([12.72.4.201]) by mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net
(InterMail v03.02.07 118 124) with SMTP
id <19990115045157.WBK12977@201.san-francisco-11-12rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
for <REHelen@aol.com>; Fri, 15 Jan 1999 04:51:57 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: Wisner Cook
Date: Fri, 15 Jan 1999 04:49:21 GMT
Message-ID: <36a6c20e.30955382@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.5/32.451
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/mixed; boundary="--=_369ec8d13268690804d7a639.MFSBCHJLHS"

----=_369ec8d13268690804d7a639.MFSBCHJLHS
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable

I keep forgetting to mention that Wisner Cook called me again last month. I talked to him on the phone a couple of times in 1997, sent him some stuff, but he never sent me anything. He was 79 in 1997 and in poor health, so I was surprised to hear from him again. He said that he'd really get his act together and send me some history this time. But nothing so far.=20

He lives in Andover, Allegany Co, NY. His grand mother was Clarinda Root, b ca 1845, daughter of George, presumed son of our uncle Flavius Root. Most of George's children moved off with him to Star Prairie, St Croix Co, WI, in 1855.=20

Wisner promised to track down some cousins living around there that he knew of. Wish he'd do it.

Chas

PS I expect that when you were cleaning up C: a few days back, you emptied the Recycle Bin and C:\windows\temp. Defragmenting your drives might be in order if you have deleted many files and haven't done it lately.=20

----=_369ec8d13268690804d7a639.MFSBCHJLHS
Content-Type: application/octet-stream; name=Elizwood
Content-Transfer-Encoding: base64
Content-Disposition: attachment; filename=Elizwood

/1dQQ7sHAAABCgIBAAAAAgUAAAD1FwAAAAIAAMqAqjTl58dtRA8QCdEMsboPekwzewjz2/D5MzyK
UCgD7CxBpbG0VfyG3hGNfG+rFQmLTnVzNHGY8wbbKNl4f3dctADDOD9/IQGDWgVkkXhU1NmPla8I
nSwpPOlGPYfskCVPi/m8VbrcQkR3w7WnlV+d4pmIRAcNmrxyQV5F82COw7+bZnzgatPfS6P5V0DR
F5uDHsAUrmY8slHqw+roJBjkE1Xz5CTIAbW0+xotZtzMJOPBVU30Jdgd1BC0gcyPDLeUHSx4ZYHj
SGQNliXapbsaA7lR81ANXpdE6mdz5Kdx5W7XxQvMvOeuHYRMCG55H9vgprKT6qLBFxkFUtnnK3qt
cWOpsJkOLAznh7evi6hMiAqJsmCPRtewW9iYkhzhR7n2SmNCnBUpr4cmxvL49ZSn2IzxTEbBBK3Y
2FDBE32hgt+2CK7CjkIaZ3rdLyJUca+0HMvLyW5/bVxbRKutEYVaYg3zxjGoM32A3YMiC3EW3ZZw
z6PKJVau4cDEiauthYNe9QSBNe68sYsYv48IJIpmSNLc+OyI2gXnRgDFS1PGA1IbYij8myLFg+zA
jlKsdAxLRBQjiPjUXXQVjvEfd0zyuOSSBli69hP2IRy/h1TyUWbc/C0C+gcMILBdT7iwAbAMHoYC
ABwAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAklAQAAAAYAAACIAwAACHcBAAAAQAAAAI4DAAALMAUAAQBEAAAAzgMAAAYI
AQAAAGsAAAASBAAACzAGAAAAdgAAAH0EAAAIAgEAAAAQAAAA8wQAAAswAwAAACgAAAADBQAAAFUB
AAAATgAAACsFAAACCAEAAABuAAAAeQUAAAg0AQAAABQAAADnBQAACB0BAAAAAAAAAAPsFAAACCAEA
AABsAAAA+wUAAAAPBgAAAAwAAABnBgAAAA8BAAAADAAAAHMGAAAADwYAAAAIAAAAfwYAAAIIAQAA
AHsAAACHBgAAAA8BAAAAFAAAAAIHAAACCAAAAQCIAAAAFgcAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAWBwAAAAAAAAA
AAAAABYHAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAFgcAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAWBwAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABYHAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAFgcAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAWBwAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABYHAAAJQgEAAAAdAAAAngcAAAEACABYAgoA
AADgAAMAVQDhAAIAAgDiAAEARQDjAAEAAgDkAAEAAgDlAAEA1QDmAAEAAgDnAAEARADoAAEAAgDp
AAIACwABAAAABAAoAAAAAwAAABkAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAETI8MkAJAAAACQAAAA8gXy2g4LAAMBAAAL
ANow2g8KAAMAAAoA2vMF8wEACgAAAGEAAADdChAAgwEFAAMAVf4kEADd0wESAAAEAAAAAQAAAAEA
EgDTgICAgIDyBfLaDgsAAwEAAAsA2jLaDwoAAwAACgDa8wXz3QsLAAMAAAQLAN2AZnJvbYBDYXJs
gEEugEJsYWlyAQAAAAQAKAAAAC0AAAAhAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABMlX+JACkAAAApAAAAN0KEACDAQcA
AwACACEQAN3dCwsAAwAABAsA3dMBEgAABAAAAAEAAAABABIA04CAgICA8gXy2g4LAAMBAAALANow
2g8KAAMAAAoA2vMF8wgzfAB4AAECAADpAAAAAAABAAAABAAoAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAES
AgAkAKEAAAChAAAA8ACxHlgPXggAAAAJAAAAWgAbAQCLFDYAVABpAG0AZQBzACAATgBlAHcAIABS
AG8AbQBhAG4AIABSAGUAZwB1AGwAYQByAAAAAAAAAAAAAQAKAAAAZAAAAN0KEACDAQUAAwBV/iQQ

Subj: **This and that**
Date: 1/7/99 12:52:44 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

Good evening,

If you've searched the Internet for mentions of ROOT, you may have run into Jay Root, who lives in Dexter, MI, <Rootcj3500@aol.com> Last year he started an informal mail list of people he's found who have an interest in the name. He picked up my list of ancestors, that seems to be circulating around, and said that he'd add it to his collection. I replied ok, but leave out the English ancestry that he is reporting and that I think is mostly fictitious. But he put it in anyway under my name, to my disgust. I don't think that Jay does anything you could call research.

Another guy, named Haak if I remember right, has a very large listing of names and dates on his web site. I seem to have completely lost any reference to his name and URL. He is a long-time researcher and we used to exchange messages 6-7 yrs ago on GEnie about the Roots. I think that he actually visited England and the area around Badby, but didn't do any research there. For reasons I can't fathom, he has some really bizarre stuff in his pedigrees for the English families. Surprising that he is not more conservative.

You'll remember Abigal or Lovisa Hewitt who m1 C.O. Leiter and m2 Frank Leslie (according to Martha Quigg). I have an Index to the 1880 census for Wood Co pub by the Wood Co OGS and in there is a Frank Lesslie in Plain Twp. I finally got around to ordering the 1880 OH soundex a few weeks ago to check this. Turns out that it actually was Frank Legally ae 16 with his father Myron. So it goes. Can't win sometimes.

Charlie

```
----------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from  rly-za03.mx.aol.com (rly-za03.mail.aol.com [172.31.36.99]) by air-za02.mail.aol.com (v55.5) with SMTP; Thu,
07 Jan 1999 00:52:44 1900
Received: from mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.37])
      by rly-za03.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
      with ESMTP id AAA24653 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
      Thu, 7 Jan 1999 00:52:43 -0500 (EST)
Received: from 5.san-francisco-31-32rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
        ([12.72.70.5]) by mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net
        (InterMail v03.02.05 118 121 101) with SMTP
        id <19990107055242.BSSW18853@5.san-francisco-31-32rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
        for <REHelen@aol.com>; Thu, 7 Jan 1999 05:52:42 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: This and that
Date: Thu, 07 Jan 1999 05:50:19 GMT
Message-ID: <3699463f.16565034@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
```

Subj: **Re: Fumbling**
Date: 1/3/99 4:45:50 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

File: vsroot03.jpg (50093 bytes)
DL Time (57600 bps): < 1 minute

Hi again Helen,

>It was a bit exciting waking up this a.m. to an e-mail - now I know it works!

It works, it works good!!

>Yes, I am using a month trial AOL. I have had no trouble getting on line when

AOL must work pretty well considering how many people are using it.
You also could send a message to Becky asking how she likes juno.com.

For genealogy, there is nothing to compare with rootsweb.com
http://www.rootsweb.com/ You can get practically anywhere in the
genealogy world from there. You'll find a list of options on the left
border of the opening page. I mostly use the one called "Mail Lists".
If you click on that, you'll start exploring the 1000s of lists, the
surname and location lists being most interesting. You just send
e-mail to the list to subscribe and after that it all is automatic.
For example, to subscribe to the Rowley surname list, send a message
to ROWLEY-L-REQUEST@ROOTSWEB.COM You don't need the caps, I
only used caps to show it is "L", not "1". The word "request" is only
used when subscribing and unsubscribing. You leave the Subject blank
and just put "subscribe" in the Text part of your message. Nothing
else, don't need to state your name or address.

I subscribe to lots, rowley, graves, parker, rutherford, evans, lewis
lee, foote, etc. And for places, Ottawa, Sandusky, Medina, Holmes Co,
OH; Southwest MI; Berks, Bedford, Somerset Co, PA; Columbia,
Chenango, Monroe, Orleans, etc, NY;

The Crippen list is run differently. You subscribe by sending e-mail
to majordomo@intrepid.net , with "subscribe crippen-news
REHelen@aol.com" as the message, leaving out the " ", nothing in the
Subject line. The mail, not much, will come from
crippen-news@intrepid.net

If you change your address, you'll need to unsubscribe and resubscribe
to your lists. These lists are monitored and usually you don't get any
garbage, but it sometimes leaks through anyway.

The only other thing I access through rootsweb are the State sites.
Some of these are really getting useful. For example, at the Orleans
Co, NY, site you can find readings of most of their cemeteries and
much of their censuses, not the indexes but the whole census!! I
haven't had time to read all this, but intend to as there were several
interesting old Root settlers there.

>Did I send you copies of the census which shows Charles C. Lee is living with

Subj: **Greetings!**
Date: 1/2/99 11:17:54 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

Hi Helen !! Congratulations on starting out the New Year with a new project. This will use up the last of your free time, as if you had any <g>

Why use Juno if you are already on AOL? But perhaps you are using one of those trial offers of xxx hours of free service.

(copied from someone's message)

"You don't need to buy Internet access to use free Internet e-mail.
Get completely free e-mail from Juno at
http://www.juno.com/getjuno.html
or call Juno at (800) 654-JUNO [654-5866]"

I think that you only get e-mail for free. For access to the WorldWideWeb, I think that they charge. Double click on the above URL, the part that starts "http://..., and perhaps you'll be taken to that site for more information. "Perhaps", because these things don't always work right.

Now that I've heard from you, I realize that it has been weeks since hearing from Becky Sager Guess, bsguess@juno.com. But this happens a lot. People exchange messages for a while and then, for unknown reasons, disappear again.

A couple of weeks ago, I heard from John Root, <JAROOT-895@worldnet.att.net>, one of the Cleveland bunch. His father was Otis Evan son of Marion Francis son of Simon Beebe Root. He doesn't know any family history, but did ask his father, now ae 80 and mostly blind, about photos. He has some and is trying to find them.

No reply from my latest set of begging letters to Gerald Root and Darlene DeBres. Nothing recent from Donna Gyde, unfortunately, donnagyde@rocket.nwohio.com

>so haven't explored much but was anxious to try an e-mail. We are having first
>snow of the season and it is a blizzard!

I saw on the news tonight that you're being hit with bad weather. I hope that it improves by the time you have to go back to work.

So much for now,

Charlie

-------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>

>John Wallace Lee in MO? I think I did because I was critical of her research.

I don't remember hearing about this census.

I'm also sending an attachment, a scan of V.S. Root photo called vsroot03.jpg. This is for you to practise with, if you wish. Most people using AOL can't open attachments without first downloading another program. I'll send instructions for doing this if you get around to wanting or needing it.

I see that in the latest Marshland to Heartland, Donna Gyde's address is now donnagyde@nwohio.com and that she includes Foote and Root in her surname list. That's surprising considering that she tells me when I ask for her help that those were Beryl's family, not of interest to her.

Laverne Root's address, if you are interested, which I doubt <g>, is vernroot@t-one.net

Charlie

PS
Here is an interesting set of Root queries for which I had no suggestions.

To: "Charles H. Tieman" <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: Re: [MIWEXFOR-L] ROOT family in Cadillac area
From: "Roti Roti" <rotiroti@pcpros.net>
Date: Tue, 25 Aug 1998 14:55:00 -0500

Dear Charles,
I have an Ephraim H. Root married to Hezzy Streeter in my family tree. Hezzy died in 1913, and was born between 1813-1838, in Edwards [St Lawrence Co], NY. Her father, Warren Streeter moved to Calhoun Co., first, and then to Ottawa County. The youngest son of Warren, Guy Streeter bought land in Wexford Co., around Manton in 1873. My mother was born up there in 1920, so the family stayed around that area for a number of years. Unfortunately, I don't have any other information about Ephraim Root other than his name. If you come across any, please reply. Thanks!! Margie Roti Roti
rotiroti@pcpros.net
Date: Fri, 28 Aug 1998 00:33:18 -0500
Dear Charlie,
I really don't know anything else about Ephraim Root. Hezzy Streeter (daughter of Hezzy Foster Streeter) died in Ottawa Co., Michigan, Feb. 21, 1913. She is supposed to be buried in the Wright Advent Cemetery, which I think is now called Maple Hill Cemetery. I haven't heard from my sister (who recently went to Coopersville) as to whether or not she ran across any info concerning them. Of course, they were not the primary individuals I asked her to look for, so I am not particularly hopeful.

Since Hezzy Streeter Root was buried near Coopersville-Wright area, I assume she probably lived in the region. But, her husband could have been old enough to have fought in the Civil War, so guessing on a time for his passing isn't worthwhile. I don't have access to census records, so I can't easily find the bits and pieces

to put the puzzle together, sorry.
If you come across a reference for Ephraim, please let me know. Thanks!
Date: Sat, 12 Sep 1998 17:50:37 -0500

Dear Charlie,
Thought I would let you know I found a reference for Root surname--in the Chronicles of Coopersville (Ottawa Co.)--"Emma Stiles, a daughter of Chauncy S. Stiles and Emily Averill, married George Root, the implement dealer pictured on page 44." My sister photocopied the page (106)-so I don't have page 44, or a good reference to the time period for this-except
that Chauncy's father's wife was born in 1823--so I would add at least 40 years--maybe around 1860? for birth of Emma. Take Care!
Margie
Margie Roti Roti

---------------------- Headers -------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from relay30.mx.aol.com (relay30.mail.aol.com [172.31.109.30]) by air10.mail.aol.com (v55.5) with SMTP; Sun, 03 Jan 1999 16:45:50 -0500
Received: from mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.36])
by relay30.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id QAA28336 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
Sun, 3 Jan 1999 16:45:49 -0500 (EST)
Received: from 50.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
([12.72.103.50]) by mtiwmhc01.worldnet.att.net
(InterMail v03.02.05 118 121 101) with SMTP
id <19990103214524.TPF3526@50.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
for <REHelen@aol.com>; Sun, 3 Jan 1999 21:45:24 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: Re: Fumbling
Date: Sun, 03 Jan 1999 21:43:01 GMT
Message-ID: <36ace132.7689040@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
References: <f45ff253.368f545b@aol.com>
In-Reply-To: <f45ff253.368f545b@aol.com>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.5/32.451
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: multipart/mixed; boundary="--=_368fe465850836104d7a639.MFSBCHJLHS"

Subj: **Re: Genealogy, of course**
Date: 1/15/99 10:06:41 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: bsguess@juno.com
To: REHelen@aol.com

Dear Helen:

I am SO relieved! I just found my negatives of the pictures of Henry Wallace Lee, son of Sophia Root. I was very concerned and had resigned myself to their loss--the negatives strips had pictures of other ancestors which would have been an additional loss.

I haven't done anything recently on genealogy--I've had other "irons in the fire" as my dad used to say. I will have these copied and send them to you next week.

Has the snow let up for a while? When you wrote to me you said that you had been snowed in.

Happy Trails, Becky Guess

```
---------------------- Headers -------------------------------
Return-Path: <bsguess@juno.com>
Received: from  rly-ya04.mx.aol.com (rly-ya04.mail.aol.com [172.18.144.196]) by air-ya03.mx.aol.com (v56.22) with SMTP; Fri, 15 Jan 1999 22:06:41 -0500
Received: from m2.jersey.juno.com (m2.jersey.juno.com [209.67.34.60])
	by rly-ya04.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
	with ESMTP id WAA22226 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
	Fri, 15 Jan 1999 22:06:39 -0500 (EST)
From: bsguess@juno.com
Received: (from bsguess@juno.com)
 by m2.jersey.juno.com (queuemail) id DY27LFEL; Fri, 15 Jan 1999 22:06:23 EST
To: REHelen@aol.com
Date: Fri, 15 Jan 1999 21:06:33 -0600
Subject: Re:  Genealogy, of course
Message-ID: <19990115.210636.-185075.0.bsguess@juno.com>
X-Mailer: Juno 2.0.11
X-Juno-Line-Breaks: 0-1,5-6,9-10,12-14
X-Juno-Att: 0
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
```

Subj: **Re: Genealogy, of course**
Date: 1/4/99 10:21:50 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: bsguess@juno.com
To: REHelen@aol.com

Hey there!!

Glad to hear from you!! Great that you are on line!! I'm sorry that I have not responded to your latest communication, but with the holiday, entertaining and the trip to Ark for 4 days I've been so busy.

I am glad that I found a copy of the picture of Henry Wallace Lee, Sophia's son, to send to you. I still can't find my negatives, but next week I will have the picture copied and send it to you. Haven't done anything in the way of genealogy for the past two months, and I can't wait to get back in to it.

We went to Arkansas to work on the house and the weather was very cold. It was eighteen degrees Sunday morning. Luckily the rain didn't start until after we got there and cleared up Saturday afternoon so that the roads were dry and free of ice for our return trip. Thank Heaven. The only ice we saw was the chunks falling off the Allied Moving Van from Michigan. BBBBrrrrr!!!!

I hope that you had a very Merry Christmas and I wish you a very prosperous and happy New Year. Thanks again for all that you have shared with me. Do I have anything that you would like to have--anything that you have asked for and I have forgotten to send to you? My memory is terrible. Is there anything that I could check on for you on any of your family lines here in Houston at Clayton Library? Be glad to do it for you because of your kindness and geneousity to me.

You have a great day and keep warm!

Best Wishes, Becky

```
----------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <bsguess@juno.com>
Received: from  rly-za02.mx.aol.com (rly-za02.mail.aol.com [172.31.36.98]) by air-za04.mail.aol.com (v55.5) with SMTP; Mon, 04 Jan 1999 22:21:50 -0500
Received: from m2.jersey.juno.com (m2.jersey.juno.com [209.67.34.60])
	by rly-za02.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
	with ESMTP id WAA26459 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
	Mon, 4 Jan 1999 22:21:49 -0500 (EST)
From: bsguess@juno.com
Received: (from bsguess@juno.com)
 by m2.jersey.juno.com (queuemail) id DX6V394V; Mon, 04 Jan 1999 22:21:32 EST
To: REHelen@aol.com
Date: Mon, 4 Jan 1999 21:22:07 -0600
Subject: Re: Genealogy, of course
Message-ID: <19990104.212211.-20035.2.bsguess@juno.com>
X-Mailer: Juno 2.0.11
X-Juno-Line-Breaks: 0-1,4-5,10-11,17-18,25-29
X-Juno-Att: 0
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain
```

Subj: **Re: More Questions**
Date: 1/9/99 10:35:43 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

>Occasionally when I click to a web page, the screen remains blurry and pretty
>much unreadable. Is that me or them?
>

That has never happened to me. I suspect some glitch in your system. The web page is really just a bunch of text that calls up some graphic files. If you save a web page and look at it with a word processor set to show the HTML coding, you can see all this background stuff.

>When a site wants me to join or register, what am I obligating myself for?
>Most don't show that I need to pay anything and a few want me to register
>before I can see actual records.
>

The only pay-to-view site I can remember is Ancestry.com. I think that it is safe to register for the month free use. I signed up over a year ago for a year of paid viewing, but it was so slow then that I never used it. Then they extended my membership a couple of months ago without asking me. That led to phone calls, e-mails, etc, but I think/hope that it is straightened out now. Ancestry has changed owners yet again, and they seem to be trying to be friendly for a change.

When I download a trial version of a program, or some upgrade, the company often asks for name and e-mail address. I feel that they deserve to know this. I order software and hardware on the Internet and have never had a problem. I think that it is as safe as giving out my credit card number at the local hardware store.

>I am always amazed how people met the people they married. Sometimes it seems

Other interesting stories and mysteries are why people happened to move to where they did. My favorite is how come Jane Saddoris, sister of Elias Saddoris, my gg gfa, happen to be in Sandusky Co in 1831 to marry Edson Davenport? They later moved to Carroll Twp, my earliest relatives there.

>I received a contract from Ancestry yesterday for permission to put my
>article on their web page. I wrote the article in 1995 and was paid for it
>then and they will pay me again for this permission.

I'm glad to hear about this.

If you want a reliable opinion of AOL, ask our almost-cousin Sheila Johnson, SheilaAnnJ@aol.com She lives in Grand Junction CO. Her ancestor Christian Lacy lived with Enos Williams as a boy for a couple of years around 1870. She is a serious researcher. We've been exchanging messages for over a year.

I'm reading "Democracy in the Connecticut Frontier Town of Kent" by

Charles S. Grant. It is a very interesting reconstruction of the social structure 1740-1800. Kent is next south of Sharon, where the Foote and Crippen ancestors lived. I'm thinking of giving up on the Northamptonshire records and going back to Connecticut. The author of this book found much interesting info in the County and state archives and I'm going to look at them too. Perhaps none of the earlier Crippen researchers never looked there and something new might be found.

Charlie

```
---------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from  rly-zd02.mx.aol.com (rly-zd02.mail.aol.com [172.31.33.226]) by air-zd04.mail.aol.com (v56.14) with SMTP;
Sat, 09 Jan 1999 22:35:43 -0500
Received: from mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net (mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.37])
	by rly-zd02.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
	with ESMTP id WAA06965 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
	Sat, 9 Jan 1999 22:35:42 -0500 (EST)
Received: from 233.san-francisco-11-12rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
	([12.72.4.233]) by mtiwmhc02.worldnet.att.net
	(InterMail v03.02.05 118 121 101) with SMTP
	id <19990110033541.FWLB11635@233.san-francisco-11-12rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
	for <REHelen@aol.com>; Sun, 10 Jan 1999 03:35:41 +0000
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: Re: More Questions
Date: Sun, 10 Jan 1999 03:33:13 GMT
Message-ID: <369b1b3c.8736708@mailhost.worldnet.att.net>
References: <9fc7acd0.369604a8@aol.com>
In-Reply-To: <9fc7acd0.369604a8@aol.com>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.5/32.451
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
```

Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland Street
Magnolia, TX 77354
Phone: 281-356-3798
E-mail: bsguess@juno.com

January 22, 1999

Dear Helen and Charlie:

I'm sorry that it has taken a while to get these pictures to the both of you. I was very relieved to find the negatives and I hope that the two of you will forgive my delay in exchanging information with you. Please accept my apology in writing a "form" letter, but I wanted to save time and get this in the mail to you as quickly as possible.

The wedding picture of Henry and Virginia is actually a photograph of an old tintype that was in a scrapbook that had belonged to my great grandmother, Lucy Ann Lee, their oldest child. They were married August 24, 1867 in Crawford County, Arkansas.

There was no date on the later picture of Henry and Virginia. To help you date it, Henry died in Neosho, Newton County, Missouri on March 15, 1923, at the age of 81. He appears, at least to me, to be younger than 80 years old in that picture.

I've thanked the both of you repeatedly for your generousity in sharing you information with me, but I do want you to know how much I appreciate your kindness in sharing your hard work with me.

If either of you need any research done in Clayton Genealogical Library in Houston, please do not hesitate to contact me and I will be glad to help you.

With Very Best Wishes,

Becky

Hi, Helen!
Becky

Subj: **Unnews**
Date: 3/21/99 8:13:36 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

Helen,

I spent last Thursday at the Sutro library, but didn't learn anything much. I've worked on my own family so much, so long, that I never expect to find anything useful. But I look for everyone with the family surnames anyway.

I check all the new books that they get in and check indexes in county histories, the Michigan ones being most productive. This trip, I looked up some of my aunts and uncles in the old Los Angeles area city directories. Maybe someday I can drive by some of their old homes and see if I can recognize them.

One of our Root cousins is trying to identify her John Root who died in Tionesta, Forest Co, PA. That is where Sharon Shulin lives, who is descended from Tryphena Hewitt, and who has yet to send me her information. But she stays in contact.

Anyway, this other person, Paula Gruginski, has found an obit that says that her John Root was b Madison Co, NY. There was a known John born there, but he is said to have moved to Monroe Co, MI. He patented land there in Ash Twp in 1835. The War of 1812 vets who died in Michigan pages that you sent me long ago have this John as dying in Grafton, Monroe Co. But hope springs eternal! The interesting thing is that Paula is on a crab boat in the Bering sea at present. She is hooked to the Internet via their radio system. They just went through a big storm and one of their small boats was lost, including some people. It sounds like some sea story of 100 years ago.

Alt Bukow is far from where my great grandmother Lena (Marien) Walters came from. Too bad. There is an 1819 census for Mecklenburg, very handy to identify which village to look in, if the name isn't real common, like Wolter. My experience is that most people identify the home town of their German ancestor in the IGI. There is not much else to turn to.

My e-mail to auntboo@wordnet.att.net came back, wrong address. That is Becky Pegorsch, 1426 Prouty Ave, Toledo, 419-381-6895. She lists Ramm & Leiter surname interests. Do you happen to know her? I guess I could check the queries on the Ottawa Co web page to see if she has a listing there. If that gen soc ever has a meeting topic that sounds half-way interesting I hope you go to it and ask Donna about the glass plates. There surely are some Dilley pictures among them.

One son is coming up late next week for a visit and then the other a couple of weeks after. I'd better start cleaning house <g>

All the storms that have come through central Calif have gone north of us and I'll have to start irrigating in a week or so if nothing shows up. I hate the first irrigation because stuff gets damaged every year during almond harvest and it is a pain to get it running again.

Subj: **Re: Reply**
Date: 12/08/1999 8:17:42 PM Eastern Standard Time
From: charliet@worldnet.att.net (Charles H. Tieman)
To: REHelen@aol.com

Helen,

I suspect that some of my e-mails are not getting through to you. In any case, I sold off 10 acres of my farm, still have 13 acres. I bought the 10 originally in 1976 and then the other parcel about ten years later. The 10 is fairly flat and has the good almond trees, while the 13 is hilly and the trees don't grow very well. I had my storage buildings on the 10 so the unpleasant task of moving all my collection of junk ("collectibles") resulted from having to empty them.

My house and the 13 ac is off the market now. I'll probably try again in the spring. The house is under 1600 sq ft and people around here seem to need at least twice that size.

I sold some of my old farm equipment and put lots of stuff in the trash. But I still have lots of stuff in my remaining storage bldg on the hill by my home. I shoe-horned my old grain binder into the bldg so I can work on it any time.

There are a couple of new CDs of Canadian records out now. I wonder whether they would have anything on the Howe family that was supposed to be living in Leamington.

I'm slowly dropping out of most of the genealogy lists on the Internet. I think that they are a good resource, but there is way too much chit chat and unrelated stuff being posted. But the county web sites get better and better, more cemetery and church and census records being put on line.

Thanks for the article about Grace Luebke. That woman in Toledo probably related to me via a Parman-walters marriage said in her phone call that the Elmore library has a letter written to them from Germany asking about the Parmans. She said that she'd send me a copy, but that was about two months ago and I'm still waiting.

PS
Here is a message I just got from Rick Hulvalchick, gg son of Marion Root, son of Simon B. Personally, I'm not interested in these recent generations.

To: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Subject: Root family tree
From: "Rick H" <rickh@stratos.net>
Date: Mon, 6 Dec 1999 23:13:41 -0500

Charlie,
Here is the lowdown on the cousins from Michigan. My mother went up to visit
a couple months ago and asked for everyone's birthdates etc. It just came in
the mail Saturday. We are trying to organize a family reunion next

summer.
The La Roy's need a family reunion just to re-aquaint themselves with brother and sister. Muriel and Julius had 11 kids, 36 grandchildren and 8
great grandchildren.

Muriel Ehrbar, daughter of Mildred and Joseph Ehrbar, was born Jun.4,1928.
She married Julius E. LaRoy (born Sep.19,1924) on Feb.15,1947 at St.Michaels
Church. They had the following children born in Monroe, Michigan:

Julian Arthur Dec.10,1947, married Patricia Louise Eby Sep.25,1971
Joseph John Apr.22,1949, married Jean Marie Gessner Dec.5,1969
Mary Lynn Aug 7,1951, married Michael John Eby Apr.21,1972
John Andrew Aug.22, 1953, married Deborah London (deceased) Nov.30,1973
married Sue Kermett ?
James Michael Dec.18,1954
Michael George Jul.17,1957, married Chris Ann Bowyer Jan.7,1977, married
Lisa Townsend ?
Paul Anthony Oct.9,1958, married Carol Winkelman Feb.3,1978
Sharon Ann (deceased Sep.19,1994) Feb.27,1960, married Kent Carter Oct.24,1980
Julie Marie Oct.31,1962, married Terrance Leidel Dec.12,1980
Joan Therese Nov.20,1964
Jean Eileen Nov.20,1964, married Jeffrey Stadler Apr.29,1988

Julian & Pat's children:
Steven May 14,197
Andrew Apr20,1973
Sarah Nov.16,1974
David Mar.25,1976
Kurt Nov.30,1977
Luke Sep.21,1979

Joe & Jean's children:
Athena Nov.16,1971
Joseph Jul.31,1974
Tara Mar.13,1975
Joshua Mar.25,1976
Jacob Jan.11,1922
Judith Nov.22,?

Mary & Mike's children
John Michael Jul.23,1974, married Stephanie Apr.23,1999
Mark Anthony Oct.13,1975, married Angela Jul.24,1998
Gregory Allen Nov.17,1977
Thomas James Apr.21,1980

John & Deborah's children:
Timothy Sep.19,1974
Phillip Aug.11,1978

Michael & Chris' children:
Bradley Jun.27,?

Michael & Lisa's
children:
Michael Nov.6,1991
Sue Jun.2,?
Lyndie ???

Paul & Carol's children:
April Dec.25,1978
Scott May 7,1983
Katie Mar.7,1985

Sharon & Kent's children:
Brian Aug.29,1982

Julie & Terry's children:
Ann Sep.20,1981
Joseph Feb.28,1997

Jean & Jeff's children:
Adam Jefferey Feb.23,1998

Also, Kathy Bonchak married Ron Bennett.

```
----------------------- Headers --------------------------------
Return-Path: <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
Received: from rly-st05.mail.aol.com (rly-st05.mail.aol.com [172.31.34.4]) by air-yd01.mail.aol.com (vx) with ESMTP; Wed, 08 Dec 1999 20:17:41 -0500
Received: from rly-zd01.mx.aol.com (rly-zd01.mail.aol.com [172.31.33.225])
      by rly-st05.mail.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
      with ESMTP id UAA02208 for <REHelen@aol.com>;
      Wed, 8 Dec 1999 20:08:05 -0500 (EST)
Received: from  mtiwmhc09.worldnet.att.net (mtiwgwc03.worldnet.att.net [204.127.131.18]) by rly-zd01.mx.aol.com (v66.4) with ESMTP; Wed, 08 Dec 1999 20:07:33 -0500
Received: from 58.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net
        ([12.72.103.58]) by mtiwmhc09.worldnet.att.net
        (InterMail v03.02.07.07 118-134) with SMTP
        id <19991208234950.CVOD10418@58.san-francisco-30-35rs.ca.dial-access.att.net>
        for <REHelen@aol.com>; Wed, 8 Dec 1999 23:49:50 +0000
From: "Charles H. Tieman" <charliet@worldnet.att.net>
To: REHelen@aol.com
Subject: Re: Reply
Date: Wed, 08 Dec 1999 15:51:50 -0800
Message-ID: <12dr4sg21tprdfec92ua94s870kmrkmn6u@4ax.com>
References: <0.ace4a5e8.2571d2ee@aol.com>
In-Reply-To: <0.ace4a5e8.2571d2ee@aol.com>
X-Mailer: Forte Agent 1.7/32.534
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
```

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
November 22, 1998

Dear Helen,

No tricks from this end! As soon as I received your letter with the news about Becky Guess, I e-mailed her. She can receive my WordPerfect files by e-mail, so it was easy to send FGS to her. It looks like Sophia Root moved from Rochester along with V.S. and then married Hiram Lee in Erie Co, OH. There was only one Lee living there in 1840, James Lee, and he's probably the James that you found buried in Decatur near the other Lees and Lorenzo Root. Bennett Lee married Erie Co 9 Sep 1849 Lucy Ann Lee. I hope that Becky follows up by researching in Erie Co, because we've never found John Root in 1840. That's still a mystery.

The Internet makes finding people a lot easier than it used to be. Another cousin showed up in the last couple of weeks. This one is descended from Colista Hewitt's daughter Triphena who married Joseph John Rahm. She doesn't know much, hasn't sent me anything so far. Sharon Shulin, HC 2 Box 266, Tionesta, PA 16353 (dipata@penn.com). She is really out in the middle of no where, but not far from Olive Mae Lindel, descendant of one of Nicholas Root's brothers, who has a copy of the Root history book, which is a blessing! I don't have to send copies of all that stuff.

Another relative of mine turned up in Sandusky Co, a Clapp. Lovica (Foote) Root's sister Charlotte married Edmund Clapp, who died young. Their daughter Clara Clapp lived out her days in Clyde. This new correspondent is desc'd fm Edmund's brother Robert Clapp and her family remembers Clara!

That is really good news that Dave has his job back, whew, I'll bet you sleep better now. National prosperity and stock market records don't mean much when you've been bumped out of your job.

A lot of my genealogy friends here use Juno.com for their e-mail. It seems to work well and costs nothing, except that you need a modem. I sure wish that you were on line. Today I wrote to Darlene de Bres and to Jerry Root, asking whether they know anyone with a scanner who could send copies of their photos to me by e-mail.

Charlie

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
April 25, 1998

Hello Helen,

New and interesting items on our history are getting harder to come by, but here are a couple of things.

The first are these interesting court records regarding Ester Root. First she is beat up by S.A. Wade in 1859 (who was he??) and then by her step-son John M. Root in 1860. She couldn't come up with any witnesses for the latter event and had to pay court costs after the case was dismissed. These court records are mostly really dull, just suits for bad debts, but once and a while there are some good ones. The only Wade I've heard of was George Wade who married in 1875 Mary Jane Parker, daughter of Simon Beebe Root's wife Elizabeth Ann Thatcher from her first marriage to David Parker.

I'm also reading the early Rochester tax lists starting 1827 and, as expected, John Root is there in 1827 & 1828 in the 5th Ward. These two lists are alphabetical, unfortunately. In 1829 he only has 1/4 acre in the center of the old lot, the rest owned by J. Downs. This fits his history, as he and Sally sold the 1 ac to Joseph Downs in 1828, moved to Brighton where she died. Then he bought back part of the lot from Downs in 1829. This is as far as I've gone with this microfilm.

Donna Gyde is living in an apartment in Oak Harbor and says that she still has the glass plate photos. But no one has been able to get her to do anything with them She is a strange bird.

It appears that one of Eunice Crippen Root's sisters may have lived in Sandusky Co. In a round about way, I learned first that her probable sister Polly married Jedediah Graves in Columbia Co, NY, in 1778. She died in Chautauqua Co, NY. Then I learned that Jedediah's brother Increase Graves married Mercy Crippen, probably Polly's sister. They later lived in Washington Co, NY, and moved to Sandusky Co about 1820 where he was an attorney. He died abt 1826. He had at least two wives, the second Susanna Stetson according to the Graves history, so Mercy probably didn't make it to Ohio. One Sandusky Co history says that Increase married a Herring just three years before he died. All this is unclear right now. Do you ever visit the Hayes Library? This would be a good thing to check there.

There also was a Selden Graves, early physician in Eden Twp, Seneca Co, OH, who is some kind of cousin of these other fellows. His wives were Louisa Savin and Clarissa Brown. I think that there are more family connections with these Graves families.

I've been working over the Parkers of Chenango Co. Simeon Parker was part of a large clan that moved there early on from New Haven Co, CT. His wife was Polly Sprague b 30 Dec 1774, possibly sister of our Sally. This was the first marriage in Coventryville. But no clue to the ancestry of Polly has turned up among the Parker histories. I had thought that this Polly Sprague was a niece of the Polly Sprague who married Simon Jones, but a will has turned up that suggests that Polly Jones was a White, not a Sprague. This is a tough thing to figure out, because there were too darn many Whites in Chenango Co and it has been impossible to sort them out. Of course, Nicholas Root probably had a daughter Eunice who married a White too. There were at least five Eunice Whites in Chenango Co, and practically none any place else in the world!

Otherwise, things are about the same here. I'm not much closer to selling this place, although I'm slowly moving that direction. I've enjoyed all the rain we got this winter and I'm sorry that it seems to have come to an end. I'm not looking forward to the start of summer.

Charlie

The State of Ohio vs S.A. Wade; 13 Mar 1859, this day came V.S. Root and made oath that on or about the 13th day of March 1859 ... one S.A. Wade late of [Ottawa County] did unlawfully .. brake open the dwelling house of V.S. Root and did unlawfully strike beat wound threaten and illtreat one Ester Root wife of said V.S. Root and did unlawfully commet personel violans and abuse said Esther Root ... isued a warnt aginst S.A. Wade and delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constabel ..; 15 March 1859 surved this writ on the witin named S.A. Wade and have his Boddy before the justice ... Joseph Soncrant Const.; isued a subpeana for witnesses V.S. Root, Calvin Whithad, Gideon Baker, John Root; witnesses sworin and examined V.S. Root, John Root, Gideon Baker Calvin Whithad and thereupon was ordered by me to enter into a recognezance in the sum of $15 for his appearence at cort of Common pleas which he niglecket to do; an therwor I issed a mitlemus for his commitment and delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constable. Recognized the following witnesses in behave of the State ...March 14th 1859 Metemous Returned. Receved this writ March 14th 1859, My Fees Survice 25¢, Milege 10 mioles 55¢¢onvay the presoner to jail $1.00, Calvin Whithad for assestens $1.0, Joseph Soncrant Constable [no conclusion to case]

State of Ohio vs John M. Root; assault and Battery Ester E. Root wife of V.S. Root; The prosecuting Witness was required to give securety for cost and thereupon Henry Humphrey and Ester E. Root came before me and acknowlege themself jointly and severally to one and stand indebted to the State of Ohio in the sum of $50 to be levied upon there respective good and chattels land and tenements upon this condition that said Ester Root wife of V.S. Root and Henry Humphrey shall pay all the cost that may accrue in prosecution of the ... action when jugment is therein rendered by me ..., signed Esther E. Root, Henry Humphrey, 2 Jan 1860; 2 Jan 1860 this day came Esther E. Root wife of V.S. Root ... made oath before me Nicholas Alpool a Justice of the Peace of Ottawa County that John M. Root on or about the 1st day of January 1860 ... did unlawfully commit an assault upon the person of Esther E. Root wife of V.S. Root and with great violence did beat strike ... and ill treat said Ester E. Root and said Ester Root further said that she has just cause to fear and does fear that said John M. Root will kill her said Ester E. Root that said John M. Root the 1st day of January 1860 and at various other times to beat and ... said Ester Root took his affidavid thereof thereupon issued in warend for the Boddy of said John M. Root and delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constable; 2 Jan 1860 served subpeans for the state for 4 witnesses Gorge Wellbert ?, Thomas Has ?, Maryjane Has, E.J. Stuls, which was returned in doe time ..., Fees mileage 5 miles 30¢, Survice 25¢, J. Socrant Constable; The Defendent asked for an ajourment for warnt of witnes and counsul which could not be obtained until to morrow at one a clock P.M. and for warnt of bail for his appearens was ordered by me in the charge of the Constable Joseph Soncrant for save keeping the defendant asked for a subpeane for one witnes to apear on 3 Jan to which time this trial was arjourned; 3 Jan 1860, defendant apeared sutpeanas returned for the state, ... there being no witnesses for the state apeared agin the defendant, the defendant was by me discharged and it was consedired by me that judgment be rendered aginst the plaintive Ester Root .. for the cost amounting to $5.80

The State of Ohio vs S.A. Wade: 10 Mar 1859, this day came V.S. Root and made oath that on or about the 11th day of March 1859 ... one S.A. Wade late of [Ottawa County] did unlawfully ... enter upon the dwelling house of V.S. Root and did unlawfully strike beat wound threaten and illtreat one Ester (Root) wife of said V.S. Root and did unlawfully commit a personal violence upon said Ester Root ... issued a warrant against S.A. Wade and delivered the same to Joseph Sonoram Constable ... 11 March 1859 served this writ on the within named S.A. Wade and have his Body before the justice ... Joseph Sonoram Const. ... issued subpoena for witnesses V.S. Root Calvin Whitted, Gideon Baker, John Root. witnesses sworn and examined V.S. Root, John Root, Gideon Baker Calvin Whitted and thereupon was ordered by me to enter into a recognizance in the sum of $15 for his appearance at court of Common pleas which he neglected to do, on thereon I made a mittimus for his commitment and delivered the same to Joseph Sonoram Constable. Recognized the following witnesses in behalf of the State ... March 14th 1859 Marcerous Demorcd. Returned this writ March 14th 1859, My Fees Service 25¢, Milage 10 miles ... to convey the prisoner to jail $1.00, Calvin Whitted for assistance $1.0, Joseph Sonoram Constable. [no conclusion to case]

State of Ohio vs John M. Root, assault and battery Ester E. Root wife of V.S. Root, witness was required to give security for cost and thereupon Harvy Humphrey and Peter E. Root came before me and acknowledge themself jointly and severally to owe and stand indebted to the State of Ohio in the sum of $50 to be levied upon there respective good and chattels land and tenements upon this condition that said Ester Root wife of V.S. Root and Harvy Humphrey shall pay all the cost that may accrue in prosecution of this ... where recognized is herein attested by me ... Signed Ester E. Root, Harvy Humphrey ... 2 Jan 1860 this day came Ester E. Root wife of V.S. Root ... made oath before me Nicholas Albert a Justice of the Peace of Ottawa County that John M. Root on or about the 1st day of January 1860 ... did unlawfully commit an assault upon the person of Ester E. Root wife of V.S. Root and with great violence did beat strike ... and ill treat said Ester E. Root and said Ester Root further said that she has just cause to fear and does fear that said John M. Root will kill her, said Ester E. Root that said John M. Root the 1st day of January 1860 and at various other times to beat and ... said Ester Root took the affidavit thereof thereupon issued a warrant for the Body of said John M. Root and delivered the same to Joseph Sonoram Constable; 2 Jan 1860 served subpoenas for the state for 4 witnesses George Walker, Thomas Har?, Margaret Root, E.J. Stark, which are returned in due time ..., Fees mileage 2 miles 10¢, Service 25¢. J. Sonoram Constable. The Defendant asked for an adjournment for want of witness and counsel which could not be obtained until to morrow at one o'clock P.M. and for want of bail for his appearance was ordered by me in the charge of the Constable Joseph Sonoram for safe keeping the defendant asked for a subpoena for one witness to appear on 3 Jan to which time this trial was adjourned; 3 Jan 1860 defendant appeared and witnesses returned for the state, ... there being no witnesses for the state to appear agst the defendant, the defendant was by me discharged and it was considered by me that judgment be rendered agst the plaintiff Ester Root ... for the cost amounting to $5.80

I, thare upon discharged said defendent as thare ware no witneses to prove oney thing agin him
It was thare for conseuered by me that jugment be rendered agin Henry Jarmy for the sum of

Justice Cost	Affidavid	25
	bond	25
	warnt	25
apointing	spaiel Constebel	25
fill		15
swaring	4 witneses	20
entering	jugment	25
Dockit	entereas	40
isuing	subpeanos	50
sot totel	justice Cost	$ 2,50
totel	Constebels Cost	3 40
Witnes fees	John Flere	50
	John Soncrant 5 miles	75
	Gorge Green 4 miles	70
	totel witne Cost	1 95
	totel Cost	$ 7,85

Recived Receipt of fees paid for 4 witneses

March 21 1859 Execution isued to Joseph Soncrant, March 26 Execution Returned mone made in ful of all the Cost and the Cost that have acrued on the foregoing jugment
My fees 92 cents,

Joseph Soncrant

The State of Ohio
vs
~~Ottawa County~~
S.A. Wade

March 13th 1859 this day came V. S. Root and made oath that on or about the 13th day of March 1859 at the County of Ottawa one S.A. Wade late of the County afore said did unlawfully and forcible brake open the Wellinghous of V. S. Root and did unlawfully Strike beat wound Threten and illtreat one Esther Root wife of said V. S. Root and did unlawfully commet personel violans and abuse said Esther Root at the County of Ottawa and further this deponent said not
Took his affidavid there of and thereupon isued a warnt aginst S.A. Wade and delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constabel warnt Returned indorsed March 14th 1859 Survied this writ on the witinnamed S.A. ~~Wade~~ Wade and have his Boddy before the justice,

Fees Milege	30
Survis	25
~~Fre~~ a Conveins of Presoner Joseph Concrent Con	~~$ 1,00~~ 1,55

Thre assistens
Calvin Whithad $ 1,00
Gideon Baker $ 1,00
John Root $ 1,00
3,00

Isued, a subpeano for 4 wit witneses
V. S. Root
Calvin Witehad
Gideon Baker
John Root

March 14, 1859
Survied by Reding to the witin named witnesis, my fees survis
milege

Plite had and the folloing

Witnesis sworen and examed

V. S. Root John Root Gideon Baker Calvin Whithad and thereupon was ordered by me to enter into a recognizance in the sum of $ 150 for his appearence at Cort of Commonpleas which he niglectet to do; an theruon I issued a a mittemus for for his Commitment and delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constable Recognezed the following witnesses in behave of the State V. S. Root John Root Calvin Whithad & Gideon Baker

Justice Fees warnt	25
affidavid	25
Subpeano 4 witneses	30
swaring 4 witnes	20
Recoanicens of 4 witnesis	55
Mitmms	25
Dockit. enterens	30
Transcrept	75
filing 3 papers $3,00	$2,85
Constabels fees cared over	
Warrit & Arest	1,55
subpeano	45
attending justice trile	75
5	$ 2,75

March 14th 1859, Mitemus Returned
Recived this writ March 14th 1859

My Fees Survice	25
Milige 10 Miles	55
Conway the presoner to Yail	1 00
Calvin Whithad for asistens	1 80
	1 00

Joseph Soncrant Constable

Witnes fees Cared over

Fees V. S. Root	5 Miles	75
Calvin Whithad	5 Miles	75
John Root	5 Miles	75
Gidion Baker	5 Miles	75
		$3 00

Nicholas Allyrod J P.

The State of Ohio Ottawa Co ss
VS
Henry Green and his Brother in Law Living in the same hous wit said Green Mance onknown & Charls. Appelgate & Anna. Allan

Search Warrant

Arron Good side the prosecuting Witnes was Required to give securety for Cost. and thereupon the said Arron Goodside and Marten C. Welch Came before me, and ~~acknowlege~~ acknowleged themselves jointly and severally to owe and stand indebted to the state Of Ohio in the sum of $50 dollars to be Levide upon their respective goods and Chattels land and tenements upon this Condition that said Aron Goodside and M. C. Welch shal pay all the Cost that may acrue in prosecution of the said action when jugment is therein rendered by me then the above recognezance to be void otherwise to be in ful force

Arrn Godseit
M C Welch

The State Of Ohio
vs
John, M, Root

assault and Battery

Ester E Root wife of V. S. Root the Prosecuting witnes was Required to give securety for Cost and thereupon Henry Humphry and Ester E Root Came before me and acknowlege themself jointly and severally to owe and stand indebted to the State of ohio in the sum of $50 to be Levied upon there respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements upon this Condition that said Ester Root wife of V. S. Root and Henry Humphry shal pay all the Cost that may accrue in prosecution of the said action when judgment is therein Rendered by me then the above recagnezans to be void otherwise to be in ful force Esther E Root
Henry Humphry

signed and acknowleged Before me this 2th day of january A.D. 1860
Nicholas Allyeost J P

January 2th A.D. 1860 This day came Ester. E. Root wife of V. S. Root home made Oath before me Nicholas Allyeost a justice of the peace of Ottawa County Ohio that John M Root on or about the 1st day of january A.D 1860 at the County of Ottawa Carroll Township and stat of Ohio did unlawfully Commit an assault upon the person of Ester E Root wife of V S Root and wit great violence dit beat strike wound and ill treat said Ester. E. Root ~~and threatend~~ and said Ester Root further said that she has just Cous to fear and dos fear that said John M. Root will kill her said Ester E Root that said John M Root on the 1th day of january 1860 and at

varis other times to beat and s Mais said Ester Root took his affidavid thereof thereupon isued in Warend for the Boddy of said John M Root and Delivered the same to Joseph Soncrant Constable

January 2th 1860 Isued subpeans for the state for 4 Witnesses Gorge Wellbert Thomas Thas Maryjane Was E. J. Stats Which Was Returned in due time indorsed January 2th 1860 Surved this Writ by reding to the Witnesis

Fees Milege 5 milds	30
survice	45
	75

J. Soncrant Con,

January 2th 1860 Warnt returned indorsed January 2th 1860 I took the boddy of the Witin named John M. Root Defendent and have his Boddy before the justice

Fees Milege 5 milds	30
survice	25
	55

J. Soncrant Constable

Soon the Defenden askes for an ajounmen for Want of Witnes and Counsel Wich cold not be optained until to morro at one o Clock P. M. and for Want of bail for his appearens was ordered By me in the Charge of the Constatell Joseph Soncrant for save keeping the Defendent asked for a subpeans for one Witnes to apear on the 3th day of january 1860 to Wich time this triel was ajourned Subpened for the state for 4 Witnesses

January 3th 1860 at one o Clock p m the Defendent apeared subpeanes Returned for the state

Surved this Writ by Reding January 2th 1860

Survice	45
Milege 2 mildes	15
	60

J. Soncrant Constable

Subpeans for the Defendent Returned and thare being no evidens from the state apeared agin the Defendent said Defendent Was by me Discharged

And ~~jugment~~ it was consedered by me that jugment be rendered aginst the plaintive Ester Root Wife of V. S. Root for the cost amounting to $5,80

Jugment agin W. Root	5	80
Justice Feeas Adfidavid		25
Warnt		25
5 subpeanes		45
ajoinement		10
triel and jugment		25
Dockit entereas		60
totel justice Cost	$1,	90
Constables Fees		
Constable Joseph Soncrant taking Charge of presoner	1	25
Cons tending Cort		75
Cost broght over		75
		55
		60
Totel Const Cost	$3,	90

73

Cts.
92
400
1 15
4 60
1 15
400
57
38
96
29
1 54
1 15
1 73
54
67
29
15
29
25

BMS 63

74

Names of the Possessors or reputed Owners.	What Part.	Description of Real Estate.						Value of Real Estate.		Value of Personal Estate.		Tot. val. of Real & Personal Estate.		Tax.	
		Lots.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	Qual.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.
Porter & [illegible]	33.36	.37			Atwater			200.				200			38
Paddock John			—		Atwater			150.				150			29
Pratt John		1			Stone			600				600		1	15
Pegley A. W.	27	28	I			J.H.		1400		1000		2400		4	60
	Brick house	5	K			—		2000				2000		3	84
	Brick house	1.2	N			J.H.		2500				2500		4	79
Ground on	Each Side	East	End	new	bridge	J.H.		200				200			38
Store	Lot	10	C			—		450.				450			07
Reynolds Roland	pt D 65.20.21.				Atwater			3000				3000		5	76
Pope John	part	9	I			J.H.		500				500			96
Pomeroy & Kidder		11	I			—		600				600		1	15
Pruett W. G.	25.	28	N			J.H.		400				400			77
—	Grocery	20	I			—		700		200		900		1	73
Pennington Sylvester	2.	3	L			—		400				400			77
Pennington Benjamin	part	7	G			—		600				600		1	15
—		24	I			—		500				500			96
[illegible]	Saddler							175				175			34
Penny John	Dwelling	9			Stone			500				500			96
McNeil William	L.G. 70.71.72.85.				Atwater			300		1200		900			57
								[illegible]175				13375		B 31.	62

1829

~~118~~
120

Bissells ~~[illegible]~~ Washington Tract

Names of the Possessors or reputed Owners.	What Part.	Description of Real Estate.						Value of Real Estate.		Value of Personal Estate.		Tot. val. of Real and Personal Estate.		Tax.	
		Lots.	Section.	Town.	Range.	Acres.	Qual.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.
William Atkinson		1	Grocery &c					700							
Jacob Scott	N W ½	2.	Mr house					600		free				free	
William J Stone	E ½	"	yellow house					600							
Marcus Moses	S E cor	3.	N	"				600							
Isaac Stone ~~[illegible]~~	remaindr	"		"				1000							
~~Stone~~		4		—							—		—	—	
Samuel Maulson		5.						800							
Aaron Newton		6						700							
Sperry		7.						600							
Phillip Paddock		8.						700						1.	96
Josiah Bissell Jr		9	[illegible]					250	—				—		
Rachel Green	10 &	11	same					200							
John Rose	Square centr	1.	on Main St					200							
W. Dennis	Remdr	"	"	"				200							
W. L. Achilles	lot	2.	[illegible] St 132 [illegible]					500 5.50							
Reuben Beardsell		3	"	"	"			700							
[illegible] Original lot	4 Acs Less	Sold to [illegible] into Smaller Lots by N. Chappell													
[illegible] Chappell	small lot	1						300							
[illegible] Lambert		10													

Names of the
Josesiph
Aaron
Mrs Col
Estate of
John Hu
Samuel
John Cha
Peter Key
C. B. Da
E. Bates
~~Michael~~
~~Alexander~~
~~Gideon~~

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
charliet@worldnet.att.net
Mar. 3, 1998

Dear Helen,

I just got delivery on a new washing machine. My old one was close to 40 yrs old and I finally lost interest in repairing it any more. My old dog of 14yrs died last week and I'm wondering what kind of dog to get next. It is hard to lose an old friend like he was. But our weather is a lot better now. Although it is a record breaking year for rain, the flooding around here is less than last year. Most people flooded are in locations where they should expect it.

I think that I've mentioned before that I'm corresponding with Sheila Johnson, of Grand Junction, CO, who is working on the Lacy family of Carroll Twp. She got me in touch with Marjorie Lacy who lives in Locust Point. She's passed on some interesting odds and ends, mostly about my Saddoris people. She also got me in touch with Marian Rapparlie who is descended from Lyman Green of Locust Point. Unfortunately, none of these people have anything new on the old settlers there that we didn't already know.

Margie Lacy knows Donna Gyde pretty well and I had hoped that Margie could get Donna going on the old glass plate photos, but no luck so far. Margie says that the old Williams home has been torn down now.

I still have hopes that we may learn Eunice Crippen's ancestry. A year or two ago I got in contact with Charles Davis who is descended from Polly Crippen who married Jedediah Graves at "her father's house in Spencertown", Columbia Co, NY, in 1778. Her brother was Asa Crippen, assumed to be s/o Joseph & Tabitha (Rowley) Crippen. It was this Joseph's gravestone that I looked for on my last trip to Berkshire Co, guided by Edna Garnett, the West Stockbridge historian, who is descended from Lovisia Varney, the widow of this Asa Crippen. Spencertown now is a village there, but in those days it referred to a large area now called Austerlitz.

The diary of Edna Garnett's great grandfather Varney tells about Huron his trip to Ohio where in Seneca Co he visited a D. Graves. I checked the Seneca, Sandusky & ~~Holmes~~ Co histories for Graves and found that there were some early ones there who came from Columbia Co, NY. So to speed things up, I joined the Graves List on the Internet and asked about these families. It turns out that the present project of the Graves Family Ass'n is the writing of a book on this line. I also learned that another Graves, Increase, brother of Jedediah, married Mercy Crippen! This fellow may be the Increase Graves who was an early attorney in Sandusky Co, but he was b 27 Jul 1752 while the Increase of Sandusky Co died about 1830? leaving widow (daughter of Israel Harring) & one

child. He is not in the book on Ottawa, Seneca & Sandusky Co Obits, my only source for Sandusky Co deaths.

I think that Eunice was a sibling of Asa, Mercy and Polly. They all were neighbors of Nicholas Root, none of the daughters of Joseph & Tabitha Crippen are known, and there are gaps between the sons in which to fit these daughters. Also, Tabitha had a sister named Eunice. Many of these Graves families ended up in Penfield, Monroe Co, near John Root. They stopped off in Herkimer Co for a few years on the way to Penfield, and I plan on reading more of the records there in case John and Sally (Sprague) also settled there first.

I'm hoping that one of these Graves families will have some old document that mentions Eunice.

You sent me a letter you rec'd from Joyce Vrchota. I gave her the names of two other people I had heard from who working on this family, but I had no answer for her.

You mention your buying and selling of trailers. Before I built this house I lived in a trailer for about 4 yrs. When I went to sell it my neighbor said it was the wrong time of the year, etc, etc, but the first people who looked at it paid cash in green backs right off, for more than I had paid! Same thing as happened to you. They said that it was the off-season and hardly any trailers were on the market, and they needed one.

Yours

Charlie

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
Sep. 17, 1996

Dear Helen,

The hard part of the almond harvest is over now and I can try to catch up with letter writing. There are a few odds and ends to mention. I've been reading probate records from Northampton and am enclosing that of our 15th ggma where she mentions Anne Roote. There are lots of Rushall probate records but practically none for Root. I suppose that that means they were too poor to have anything to pass on. I suspect that nothing definite will ever be found to positively identify our English ancestors. But I'm checking all the Roote, Rushall, and Cowper wills in any case.

Richard Root has reappeared, after three years of silence. Sanford Root, son of Edward M., was his grand father. He has moved back to Michigan, to Evart in Osceola Co, says he has retired from the Navy, has time to do genealogy, but he writes in pencil on lined paper so I don't expect much from him.

I've been corresponding with Charles Davis, descended from Polly Crippen who married Jedediah Graves in Spencertown NY in 1778. They eventually settled in Penfield, not far from where John Root lived. Someone sent this fellow part of a Graves history that has some good oral history on early life in Penfield. I'd like to see the whole story in case it mentions our Root family. This book, *Genealogy and History of My Graves Line* by Bertha Bruner Brown, Fairport NY, 1937, is not at Salt Lake. I suspect that Polly Crippen was Eunice's sister, children of Joseph and Tabitha (Rowley) Crippen. Tabitha was daughter of Jabez^4 & Tabitha (Harris) Rowley, son of Shubael & Catherine (Crippen) Rowley. Donna Logan's Crippen newsletter is still coming out. She just got way behind because of family illnesses. She has a Crippen web site on Internet too.

I don't remember whether I sent these Jones and Parker group sheets before, but here they are, a couple of the more interesting ones. A case can be made that Simon Jones married Polly Sprague, and Simeon Parker married her niece, daughter of her brother Phineas. Then our Sally was the other daughter of brother Phineas. The problem here is that Phineas is said to have been killed in 1777, while our Sally was born in 1779. Phineas had a brother Dyre, but what little I've found about him doesn't fit the Dyre Sprague who lived next to Simon Jones in Coventry. There are a lot of Sprague families with inconsistent histories, many more than I've found with the Roots and Footes. Maybe you can see something here that I've missed.

I can't think of anything else new.

Charlie

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Dyre [6] (Dyah, Diah, Dyer) SPRAGUE
Born: say 1756 (near) Lebanon, New London Co CT
Married:
Died: Jul 1822[1]
Burial: Washington, Berkshire Co
Ref: 43
Father: Phineas [5] SPRAGUE 19
Mother: Sarah
Notes: enl fm CT 13 May 1775 in Capt Clark's Co, disch 18 Dec 1775, RW pens appl W15365; b near Lebanon, moved to Wethersfield, then bought land fm William BUNSON 25 May 1787, Washington, Berkshire Co; lived in log house near William NOBLE, a gda Harriet E. m 1839 Timothy E. JOHNSON [2], Dyer at Ticonderoga when bro Phineas killed, ch living 1842: Ira, Lydia, Dyer, Lydia; sold land in Washington, Berkshire Co 6 Jul 1810;

1810 census (Chenango 1053 Coventry) Dyre SPRAGUE 2F <10 [1800-1810], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784], next to Simon JONES;

WIFE: Faith WILLIAMS [3]
Born:
Died: 2 Nov 1842[1] Dalton, Berkshire Co, MA
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Ira 83

b Lebanon CT ca 1782 m Pittsfield 22 Aug 1805 Thankful BASCOM (b Lebanon CT abt 1779 d/o William & Mary (WILLIAMS) BASCOM); ch: Ira 136, Dyer (b May 1810 m Mary CASTLE ? had Mary Jane, Thankful), George Washington 137 , William 138 (b 7 Feb 1817), Daniel 139, Harriet (m Timothy JOHNSON), Abigail (d unm); res Mt Washington & Pittsfield, Berkshire Co, res Dalton ae 53 in 1846? [1793] ae 64 1846 [1782]; sold Washington land 2 Sep 1815

2. Heman 84

ch: Heman (m Mariett; ch Milton E., more?), Mary Ann (m Barzillai B. BENEDICT); res

---

[1] RW pens appl W15365 for Dyer Sprague

[2] m 1st Presb Ch, Albany, 5 Oct 1837, he of Lee MA, she of Pittsfield (Foley 1:696)

[3] from Richard Weber

Austerlitz, Columbia Co, on 22 Apr 1827 Austerlitz tax roll with "Paterce Sprage" (Col.CoHS)

3. George

    to RI

4. Dyer or Obadiah

    b say 1786 m Washington MA 3 Nov 1806 Charlotte NOBLE (b 12 Feb 1782 d/o Zenas & Hannah NOBLE, sis/o William, Noble Gen 4624), prob res Gaines & Ridgeway, Orleans Co, NY, ca 1810, res Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, MI, 1842, Berkshire Probate 2990; early settlers of Gaines incl Dyer SPRAGUE, Samuel CRIPPEN (French p514); First settlers of Ridgeway incl Dyer SPRAGUE (French p516);

5. Persey

    m Washington 11 Feb 1813 Christopher CONGDEN; res Madrid, St Lawrence Co, 1842

6. Sally

    d 7 Jul 1822[1] m Washington MA 9 Mar 1808 William CONGDEN Jr

7. Lydia[1]

    m Clark PHILIPS res Pittsfield 1842 [1]

In the Name of God amen I Wynifrede [illegible] being sicke in bodie, but thankes be god of perfect mynde and memory doe make & ordaine this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge Imprimis I Comend my sole into the handes of God Allmightie Creator and most mercifull Redeemer and my bodie to the Earth from whence yt was first taken Item I giue and bequeath to my god childe Mary Boote one fether bedd with a Couerlet and the appurtenaunces therto belonginge and 4 paire of sheets and one Coffer Item all other my goodes and Chattells whatsoeuer I giue to my sonne John Rushall and the other Children of my daughter Anne Boote the one halfe of them to be distributed amonge the Children equally and the other half with the Table and forme with the Chaire to my sonne John And I make and ordaine him to be my onlie Executor of this my Last Will and Testament 15 of Aprill 1620, This deliuered by Worde in the presence of Raphaell Heywood and Anne Boote

Probatum fuit pred[ictum] vicessimo nono die mensis Aprilis
1620 coram m[agist]ro Wade Cl[er]ico surr[ogat]o [illegible]
Ex[ecut]or sup[ra]script[us] [illegible] inventarium
ad summam £ s d 9 - 10 - 6

~~In the Name of God Amen in the yeare of our Lord God [illegible] after the Computacion of the Church of England and the 9th day of March in the [illegible] yeare of the Raigne of our souereigne Lord James by the grace of god King of England France and Ireland &c and of Scotland liijo I John Minton of Wrabley Consideringe with my selfe that there ys nothing more certaine then death and nothinge more uncertaine then the hower of death therefore by the helpe of Allmightie god beinge at this present of perfect and sounde memory doe make this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge First of all I most humblie [illegible] bequeath my soule unto Allmightie god havinge a sure trust and Confidence in his great mercy and goodnes nothinge presuminge of my owne workes and deedes which I knowe to be most insufficient for my salvation but uppon the meritts of the death and passion of his only and dearelie beloued sonne Jesus Christ our Saviour and Redeemer of all [illegible] sinnes Secondlie I bequeath my bodie to the Earth to be buried in Christian bu[rial] in the parish Church of St Peters in Wrabley or where yt shall please my Executrix Thirdlie for the Comfort of my wife and my Children [illegible] of Concord betweene them I doe bequeath such goodes as yt hath pleased God of~~

his mercifull goodnes to endowe me with all in manner and forme followinge [illegible] Mary Minton my wife my full and lawfull Executrix and doe bequeath unto her [illegible] of good and lawfull money of England and all the [illegible] and immoveables goodes and Chattells that god of his mercy hath bestowed

Northampton Will Book AE Part I 1602, 1603, 1617-1620, p31 (FHL 018759)

In the Name of God Amen = I Wynifrede Rushall
being seake in bodie, but thanks be god of perfect mynde and memory doe make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge Imprim[is] I comend my sole into the handes of God Allmightie creator and most merciful Redeemer and my bodie to the earth from whence it was first taken Item I give and bequeath to my god childe Mary Roote one fether bedd with a cover[lit] and the appurtenennces there to belonginge and 4 pair of sheets and one copper -- all other my goods and chattell whatt soever I give to my sonne John Rushall and the other children of my daughter Anne Roote the one halfe of them to be distributed amongst the children equally and the other half with the table and forms in the h[aule] to. my sonne John and I make and ordaine him to be my onlie --- of this my last will and testament 15 of April 1620. This delivered by words in the presence of Raphael Loywood and Anne Roote

Probat... fuit pred [Dist] nimo nono die mensis Aprile
1620 eoram miro wade ... clio sunn
O- C--- supr peript testat --- --- inventarin
ad summany 9£ - 10s - 6d

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Simeon PARKER
Born: ca 1776
Married: Coventry, Chenango Co, NY
Died: 7 Feb 1824 ae 48 [1776][1]
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: settled 1.5mi N Coventryville, first m in town, grandson Peter H. PARKER still living there; not fd 1790 census; 1800 census (Chenango 760) Simeon PARKER 1M1F <10 [1790-1800], 1M1F 16-26 [1774-1784]; 1810 cenus (Chenango 1039 Oxford) Simeon PARKER 4M2F <10 [1800-1810], 1F 10-16 [1794-1800], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784] next to Amos PARKER 1F 16-26, 1M1F >45 [-1765];

1800 census (Chenango 746) Lecey PARKER 2M1F <10, 1M1F 26-45; 1800 census (Chenango 760) Amos PARKER 1F 10-16, 2F 16-26, 1M1F >45;

1820 census (Chenango 330 Smyrna) Amasa SPRAGUE 1M1F <10, 1M1F 26-45, 1 in ag, next to Eunice PARKER 1M 10-16, 2M3F 16-26, 1F >45 [-1775], 2 in ag;

WIFE: Polly SPRAGUE
Born: 30 Dec 1774 gs
Died: 30 Jul 1835 ae 60y 7m gs
Burial: Coventryville Cemetery
Father: (Phineas SPRAGUE s/o Phineas 19 & Sara)
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Lucius
2. Hiram

b 12 Sep 1801[2] m Laura CORWELL; ch: Betsey Ann (b 17 Sep 1826 m Thomas TIFFT), Susan (b 3 Dec 1929 m Franklin WILLIAMS), Eunice (b 7 Feb 1832 m Samuel WATROUS), Timothy D. (b 1 Jun 1834 m Adelaide SMITH m2 Eugenia Watrous FAIRCHILD), Abijah S. (b 20 Aug 1841 m Catherine WHEELER res KS or CA); 1855 NY census (Chenango Coventry) Heiram PARKER 54 [1801] Chen m 54, Laura 58 same 34, Eunice 22 same 22, Timothy 20 20, Abijah S.

3. Simeon
4. Joel

---

[1] History of the Town of Coventry by Oliver P. Judd

[2] History of the Town of Coventry 1900-1975 by Catherine E. Bickford

; 1855 NY census (Chenango Coventry) Joel PARKER 45 [1810] chenan 45 farm, Jane 43 Mont 22, Joel E. 21 chen 20, Sarah A., Gilbert 17, Mary E. 16, Loisa B. 14, Nancy A. 12, Martin 10, Simon 8, Peter H. 6, Sarah Benington 77 [1778] moth. Rensalaer wid 22

5. Henry

; 1855 NY census (Chenango Coventry) Henry A. PARKER 33 [1822] b Chen. married res 5yr, Sophia 31 Albany 5, Mary E. 9 Chen. 5,

6. Meritt

; 1855 NY census (Chenango Coventry) Merit PARKER 25 [1830] chenan 14 farm, Elizabeth 25 DE 3, Charles L.? 1 chenan 1 (1855 census)

7. Polly
8. Betsey

m COY; res Butternuts, Otsego Co

9. Sally
10. Louisa
11. Nancy

res Oxford unm

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Phineas SPRAGUE
Born: 5 Sep 1717
Married:
Died: 1772
Burial:
Ref: 19
Father: Benjamin ^{4} SPRAGUE 7
Mother: Mary WOODWORTH
Notes: res Lebanon (now New London Co) CT, Windam Co probate 25 Oct 1772, will mentions wife Sarah, eldest son Phineas <21, Beriah, Dyre, Sarah, Mary, Deborah, wife Sarah & bro John SPRAGUE exr;

WIFE: Sarah DYER [1]
Born: 30 Sep 1733[1]
Died: aft 1772[1]
Burial:
Father: Henry DYER Jr [1]
Mother: Mary ROYCE [1]
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Phineas

bap Lebanon CT 23 Aug 1752 m Sarah [1]; ch: Mary, Sarah; in RW, killed at Ticonderoga[1], enl 13 May 1775 Capt James Clark's Co disch 18 Dec 1775, enl 1 Apr 1777 for 3yr in Capt Brigham's Co, Continental Line, " missing 4 Oct 1777";

2. Beriah 913

bap Lebanon 11 Aug 1754 d prob Auburn, Cayuga Co ca 1805 m Elizabeth BLISS [1]; ch: Anner (b Whitingham 6 Jul 1783 m Aaron RHODES), Phineas (d bef 1828 m Sally RHODES), Samuel Bliss 914 (b Hartford, Washington Co NY 2 Jan 1786 d Fowler, St Lawrence Co, 5 May 1855 (10 Mar 1854 ae 68 NYSL02) m Hartford 26 Jan 1807 Sibyl HALL, shoemaker, 1811 to Fowler), Daniel (m Emily), Beriah (b 9 may 1777 d Moriah, Essex Co, 17 Nov 1857 m Granville 9 Nov 1796 Tamer CHAPIN (b 9 Nov 1779 d 26 Aug 1835 d/o Darius & Margaret) ch: Nathan B., Darius C., Samuel B., Annis C., Hiram S., Willis S., Daniel J., James M., Beriah D., Eliza M., Lorenda P., George W.; of Granville & Fowler, 1821 to Moriah, Essex Co, where made brick), Ichabod 915 (b 18 Aug 1797 d Sandy Creek, Oswego Co 7 Jul 1873 m Huldah LYNN)), Betsy; marched fm Lebanon on Lexington alarm 1775, also in Capt Clark's Co 7 May-18 Dec 1775, was taxpayer & grand juror in Whitingham, Windham Co VT 1781, later to Hartford, Washington Co, NY

---

[1] From Richard Weber, pos fm "1990 DAR Patriot Index"; Sleeper News 4:3:26

3. Dyre (Dyah, Diah, Dyer) 43

b (near) Lebanon CT d Jul 1822[2] bur Washington, Berkshire Co [2] m Faith WILLIAMS [1] (d Dalton, Berkshire Co, 2 Nov 1842)[2]; ch: Ira 83 (b Lebanon CT ca 1782), Heman 84 (res Austerlitz, Columbia Co), Persey, Sally (d 7 Jul 1822[2] m Washington MA 9 Mar 1808 William CONGDEN Jr), Lydia[2] (m Clark PHILIPS res Pittsfield 1842)[2]; b near Lebanon, moved to Wethersfield, then ca 1787 to Washington, Berkshire Co; 1810 census (Chenango 1053 Coventry) Dyre SPRAGUE 2F <10 [1800-1810], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784], next to Simon JONES; see

4. Sarah

d bef 3 Mar 1783

5. Mary

m Simeon JONES; 1810 census (Chenango 1053 Coventry) Simon JONES 1M 10-16, 1M1F >45 [-1765], next Dyre SPRAGUE 2F <10 [1800-1810], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784],

6. Deborah

---

[2] RW pens appl W15365 for Dyer Sprague

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Simon JONES
Born: ca 1750 Coventry CT, pos 14 Nov 1751 (Dimock)
Married:
Died: 19 Jul 1817 ae 67 [1750] Coventry, Chenango Co, NY (Judd 6)
Burial: Coventryville Cem, Chenango Co [have photo]
Father: pos Jonathan JONES b 21 Jun 1722 s/o Benjamin & Patience JONES
Mother: pos Abijah STRONG
Notes: First settler in Coventry, Chenango Co, 1785, from Coventry CT, settled on 100ac on old Chenango Rd (1912 Ray PARKER farm) near center of town (Judd 6); no children; his cousin Benjamin JONES settled 1788 1.5mi SE of Coventry village (1912 Thomas TIFFT farm), kept first inn, 1833 moved to Wellsville (Hist twn of Coventry by Judd); probate Simon JONES late of Coventry, Polly widow admin 17 Jan(!) 1817, statement fm Simon PARKER that dec'd died (NYCH31); orig owned J. Warren HARPUR farm in Harpursville 1795, now known as Bryant farm, liked to collect rattlesnakes for the oil; sister of Sybil JONES wife of Elisha SPRAGUE 40;

1810 census (Chenango 1053 Coventry) Simon JONES 1M 10-16, 1M1F >45 [-1765], next Dyre SPRAGUE 2F <10 [1800-1810], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784], and then Benjamin JONES 2M3F <10 [1800-1810], 2M 16-26 [1784-1794], 1M1F 26-45 [1765-1784], 1M >45 [-1765], also in Coventry Joseph JONES 3M<10, 1F 10-16, 1M1F 26-45& Levi JONES 3M1F <10, 1M1F 26-45, Oliver PARKER, Nathan PARKER

Simon & Simeon JONES of Coventry, Tolland Co, 17 Nov 1751, by Jonathan & Abigal or Abijah STRONG; b Norwalk Twp, Fairfield Co, 27 Apr 1773 to Elijah & Hannah JONES; Simon JONES m Cheshire, New Haven Co, 19 May 1805 rel of Elisha JONES & Martha HOTCHKISS (IGI); nothing in AncFile; Simeon JONES m Lucy ATWATER, d/o Zophar & Lucy (OSBORN), b say 1790 (CTNH01)

Solomon JONES juror Sherburne 1798, Daniel JONES ran for Constable 1806 (NYCH45); Simon R. JONES, of Newtown, and John S. HALLEY, of Goshen, Orange Co, exec for estate of Jessy COLLY, of Newtown, Tioga Co, 22 Oct 1805 (TreeTalks 33:3:127)

Chenango Co Probate: the next of kin to Sally BURLINGHAM late of Norwich, to wit William WHITE, father, Nathaniel WHITE & Samuel WHITE, brothers, Polly JONES and Susannah KING, sisters, are to appear..., 1 Jul 1814 (NYCH13)

Evan JONES orig settler Sharon, from Hebron, left town 1750 (Gen Hist Sharon p136); Caleb, Jared, John, Samuel Zechariah, Zephaniah JONES res Cornwall, Litchfield Co (CTLI24);

Eugene William's hist said John Root pos s/o Joshua Root & Eliza JONES

WIFE: Polly
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: pos Mary SPRAGUE, b say 1760, d/o Phineas SPRAGUE 19

CHILDREN:

1810 census

1M	1794-1800	who??
1M1F	-1765	Simon, wife

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457
Oct. 18, 1996

Dear Helen,

I didn't get away on a trip east this month. Every year it is hard to get started planning a trip, and committing to it, when I'm in the mood to do nothing after the harvest, and this year I decided to concentrate on cleaning things up so I can put the place on the market. The economy here has picked up so the chances are a lot better than last year.

You mentioned using MS Word and also Word Perfect. I tried out WP7, but went back to 6.1 as the search feature in the new version is not at all as convenient and useful as the old one. And I really need that for my genealogy. I just got the Windows version of TMG, The Master Genealogist. It looks good. Some people on CIS who are using Roots IV say that they are moving to TMG. I wish you'd get online somehow. Then we could keep in touch easier. AT&T offers six hours a month of free service & software, which is a lot if you use an off-line reader. All you have to supply is the modem.

I started using the genealogy newsgroups on Internet a couple of weeks ago. It has cut into my time a lot, but some interesting people have shown up. At first I got about 25 messages asking for free info on Roots and Footes, which is OK when it appears that they've done a little looking on their own, which most of them didn't seem to have done. I was ready to quit the newsgroups, but since then ~~most~~ more knowledgeable people have turned up.

One of them is Sheila Johnson of Grand Junction, Colorado. She has researched the Roots, Saddoris, etc people in Ottawa Co like you wouldn't believe! She, and some of her cousins, are working on the Lacy family. Hezekiah Lacy and wife Jane Lindsley came from NJ, possibly part of the big migration of Ogdens, Whiteheads and Lindsleys in 1838. Their son Jesse Lacy, and wife Roxanne Moore, had three children, Jennie, Christian D., and Elihu Jephtha, all born 1857-1861. These Lacys lived right across the street from my Elias Saddoris, wife Melissa Root, and next to Luther Lindsley, wife Nancy Lacy, and that big gang. But something mysterious happened around 1865. Jesse and wife disappeared and the children went to live with relatives or neighbors. Christian lived with Enos Williams for maybe 10 yrs and then took off to Butler Co, OH, and Kansas and Arizona and finally Colorado. His descendants are trying to clear up this mystery. They also suspect that Christian's brother Elihu was really someone else's son.

This Elihu stayed in Carroll Twp, had a store there, had son Barley who married an aunt of Donna Gyde. Because of all the intermarrying there, both Beryl and Donna are related to the Lacys all sorts of ways. Sheila and her cousins wrote to Donna a long time ago, but she told them she knew nothing, which I don't believe for a second. There is some connection to Saddoris because Elias posted bond for Jesse Lacy in 1859 in a suit by the estate of Luther Lindsley. Elias Saddoris had just declared bankruptcy so this is hard to understand.

Elihu Lacy married Mary Ellen Wilkins, dau/o Charles Wilkins. In the 1870 census, Charles Wilkins has a Jane Short, so you are connected to this mystery too (ha ha); I wonder whether you have heard something about all this. I just wrote to my cousin Vera Sarnes, descended from Albert Saddoris, the younger son of Elias Saddoris, who had married Edith

Winnie. Edith was first married to James Wilkins so I thought that she may know something. It is a very complicated business.

One neat discovery is that Sheila has a letter written by Enos Williams in 1911 to Christian Lacy, who apparently had written for the first time in many years. Enos sounds very warm and friendly, calls him “dear long lost boy”. I’ve had to adjust my opinion of grandpa Williams.

I finally got around to reading some Rev. War muster rolls in order to get a realistic view of the service of some of these ancestors. I’m enclosing the single reference to Nicholas Root. I’m not sure of the identity of the Moses and Joshua Root listed there also.

Yours
Charlie

FHL 0830355 RevWar Rolls M246 Roll 76 Jacket 158

99

4

A Return of a Detachment of the Ninth Regiment of the
to Hunt for & Apprehend Tories in Kinderhook & Kings Districts
from the 5th D of October 1776. to the 16th Day of said month

Officers Non Commissioned Officers and Privates Names		Time of Entering Service	Time of leaving Service	Number of Days in the Service	Wages per Day	Amount of Wages
Jacob Ford	Major	Oct 7th	Oct 16th	9	8/10 2/3	£4.0.0
Josiah Graves	Captain	D° 8th	D° 16th	8	7/1 1/3	2.16.10 2/3
Bartholomew Barret	Captn	D°	D°	8	D°	2.16.10 2/3
Charles McCarter	Lieut.	D°	D°	8	4/9 3/5	1.18.4 4/5
Daniel Barns	D°	D°	D°	8	D°	1.18.4 4/5
Abner Hawley	D°	D°	D°	8	D°	1.18.4 4/5
Jonathan Pitcher	D°	D° 6th	D°	11	D°	2.12.9 3/5
Amaziah Philips	D°	D°	D°	11	D°	2.12.9 3/5
Abner Kellogh	D°	D° 14	D°	3	D°	0.14.4 4/5
Daniel Bowers	Sergeant	D° 7	D°	10	2/1 3/5	1.1.4
Rubin Whitmore	D°	D°	D°	10	D°	1.1.4
Eleazer Spencer	D°	D°	D°	10	d°	1.1.4
Juddy M. Lawrence	D°	D°	D°	10	d°	1.1.4
John Crippin	D°	D° 8	D°	9	d°	0.19.2 2/5
Oliver Olcaum	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2 2/5
Thomas Hatch	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2 2/5
Joseph Rodman	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2 2/5
E. Saxton	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2 2/5
Ebenezar Tyler	D°	D° 14	D°	3	d°	0.6.4 4/5
Christopher Denniston	Corporal	D° 10	D°	7	1/11 2/5	0.13.7 4/5
Matthias Spencer	D°	D° 6	D°	11	D°	1.1.5 2/5
Eliphas Spencer	D°	D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.19.6
Ebenezar Culver	D°	D° 8	D°	8	d°	0.15.7 1/5
John Rowland	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7 1/5
Ruben Mudge	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7 1/5
Elisar	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7 1/5
Stephen Palmer	Fifer	D° 6	D°	11	d°	1.1.5 2/5
Simeon Dudley	Drummer	D° 9	D°	8	d°	0.15.7 1/5
Jesse Ketchum	Clark	D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.19.6
Timothy Doolittle	Private	D° 7	D°	10	1/9 1/3	0.17.9 1/3
Andrew Davis	D°	D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6 2/3
David Taylor		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6 2/3
David Day		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6 2/3
Arthur Hewit		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9 1/3
Thomas Howes		D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6 2/3
Amos Spencer		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6 2/3
Samuel Foot		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9 1/3
[illegible]		D° 10	D°	7	d°	[illegible]

John Crippin	D°	D° 8	D°	9	d°	0.19.2⅔
Oliver Bleaum	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2⅔
Thomas Hatch	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2⅔
Joseph Rodman	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2⅔
E: Sarton	D°	D°	D°	9	d°	0.19.2⅔
Ebenezar Tyler	D°	D° 14	D°	3	d°	0.6.4⅘
Christopher Denniston	Corporal	D° 10	D°	7	1.11 ⅖	0.13.7⅘
Matthias Spencer	D°	D° 6	D°	11	D°	1.1.5⅗
Eliphas Spencer	D°	D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.19.6.
Ebenezar Culver	D°	D° 8	D°	8	d°	0.15.7⅗
John Rowland	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7⅗
Reuben Mudge	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7⅗
Elisar	D°	D°	D°	8	d°	0.15.7⅗
Stephen Palmer	Fife	D° 6	D°	11	d°	1.1.5⅗
Simeon Dudley	Drummer	D° 9	D°	8	d°	0.15.7⅗
John Ketchum	Clark	D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.19.6
Timothy Doolittle	Private	D° 7	D°	10	1.9.⅓	0.17.9⅓
Andrew Davis	D°	D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
David Taylor		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
David Day		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Arthur Hewit		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9⅓
Thomas Howes		D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Amos Spencer		D°	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Samuel Foot		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9⅓
Samuel Odsit		D° 10	D°	7	d°	0.12.5⅓
Phineas Spencer		D°	D°	7	d°	0.12.5⅓
Benjamin Chamberlain		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9⅓
Roger Kenny		D° 13	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
Gurdon Chamberlain		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9⅓
John Spalding		D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Lemuel Thomlinson		D° 10	D°	7	d°	0.12.5⅓
Gideon Potter		D° 9	D°	8	d°	0.14.2⅔
Samuel Pratt		D° 15	D°	2	d°	0.3.6⅔
Samuel Mallery		D° 11	D°	6	d°	0.10.8
Abner Johnson		D° 7	D°	10	d°	0.17.9⅓
Matthew Scott		D° 15	D°	2	d°	0.3.6.⅔
Benjamin Chittenden		D° 13	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
James Palmer		D° 13	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
Gilbert Palmer		D°	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
Robert Mortain		D° 15	D°	2	d°	0.3.6⅔
Hackleih Doolittle		D° 13	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
Ebenezar Dole		D° 15	D°	2	d°	0.3.6⅔
John Gardner		D°	D°	2	d°	0.3.6⅔
Elijah Smith		D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Jonathan Freeman		D° 13	D°	4	d°	0.7.1⅓
Jesse Hamlin		D° 6	D°	11	d°	0.19.6⅔
Samuel Spencer		D° 9	D°	8	d°	0.14.2⅔

Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and Privates Names		Time of entering Service	Time of leaving Service	Number of days in the Service	Wages per Day	Amount of Wages
Jonathan Davenport	Private	Oct.r 13	Oct.r 16	4	1/9⅓	0.7.1⅓
John Griswell		D.o 15	D.o	2	d.o	0.3.6⅔
James Ackley		D.o 12	D.o	5	d.o	0.8.10⅔
Amos Stark		D.o 13	D.o	4	d.o	0.7.1⅓
Ebenezer Andreas		D.o 8	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Benjamin Earle		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Asa Spencer		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Asa Vergin		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Benjamin Tuckner		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
William Hurlbry		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Thomas Rodman		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Increase Graves		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Joseph Graves		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Nehemiah Spalding		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Samuel West		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
James Dean		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Benjamin Brown		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Christopher Darrow		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Jonathan Scela		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
John Cadman		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Ebenezer Barrows		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Eliezer Barrit		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Jonathan Welch		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Matthias Bont		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Amos Carrier		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Samuel Wise		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Eliachim Nicols		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Jonah Phelps		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Silas Titus		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Jonathan Reynolds		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
Eli Smith		D.o	D.o	9	d.o	0.16.0
John Adzit		D.o 14	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Nicholas Root		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Elisha Andrews		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Joel Lee		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Moses Root		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Joshua Root		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Daniel Hawkins		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
Benjamin Killogh		D.o	D.o	3	d.o	0.5.4
						54.17.9⅘
						£ 84.11.6½
						~~54.17.9⅘~~
						~~£143.9.3~~

Committee Albany Nov.r 5th 1776
This may certify the above Men
having Served & attested to our approval
John Barclay Chairman

[illegible]	D:	D:	9	d:	0..	16..
Eli Smith	D:	D:	9	d:	0..	16..
John Adzit	D: 14	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Nicholas Root	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Elesha Andrew	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Joel Lee	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Moses Root	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Joshua Root	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Daniel Hawkins	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
Benjamin Killogh	D:	D:	3	d:	0..	5.. 4
					54.	17.9 4/5
					£ 84.	11.6 1/2
					~~[illegible]~~	
					~~£43.~~	~~9.3~~

Committee Albany Nov. 5th 1776
This may Certify the above Men
having Served & attested to our [illegible]
John Barclay Chairman

84.11.6
19.7.11
102.18.7

Your Committee appointed to Audit the within Pay Roll do report they are not furnished with any proper Voucher for the Calling out Said Militia therefore are of opinion they Cannot properly audit Said Roll
November 29. 1776

Benj. Newkerk
Mat. Adgate
Matthew Cantine

Sir
The within Pay Roll has been examined and is allowed and ordered to be paid
Mat. Visscher Secy

To Mr. Gerrit Lansingh Jun.
Treasurer

Albany Aprill 18 1777 Recd of Gerrit Lansing Jr Treasurer to the Committee the within Contents
Jacob Ford Major

Lakeside Cemetary

Decatur, Michigan

Compiled by

Harriet A. Clemens

1974

NAME	GRAVE MARKER (CEMETERY RECORD)	LOT NO.
LAWRENCE		
Eva O.	1871 - 1963 (Age 92, buried 8-28-1963)	23A
George E.	1893 - 1960 (Age 67, buried 7-9-1960)	10AA
Gladys P.	1897 - (Age 69, buried 6-13-1969)	9 AA
Harold B.	1890 - 1937 (Age 46, buried 3-25-1937)	23A
Hershel R.	1912 - 1953 (Age 41, buried 10-20-1953)	340A
Joseph	1889 - 1960 (Age 70, buried 10-14-1960)	35
Julia	No dates on stone (Age 84, buried 7-2-1974)	35
Lilly M.	1876 - 1958 (Age 81, buried 4-27-1958)	340A
Nellie L.	1892 - 1967 (Age 75, buried 5-4-1967)	23A
Richard Allen	d. Nov. 6, 1930	264A
Spicer	1875 - 1939 (Age 63, buried 6-27-1939)	340A
LEDERER		
Mary A.	Can't read stone (Age 33, buried 2-14-1872)	338
LEE		
Infant	No dates on stone (Age 3w, buried 9-3-1889)	173
Benjamin	No Stone (Age 72, buried 3-9-1898)	167
Carl	No Stone (Age 22, buried 1-8-1919)	173
Charles E.	1868 - 1936 (Age 68, buried 7-1-1936)	452
Dana	No Stone (Age 4m, buried 8-11-1887)	173
Daniel	No Stone (Age 46, buried 8-18-1888)	366
Edward	Military Marker (Age ?, buried ?)	327

NAME	GRAVE MARKER (CEMETERY RECORD)	LOT NO.
LEE		
Edwin W.	No dates on stone (Age ?, buried 5-6-1929)	173
Elizabeth	No Stone (Age 68, buried 4-21-1866)	168
Ella M.	No dates on stone (Age 78, buried 6-14-1938)	173
Frank	No Stone (Age 10, buried 6-12-1887)	168
Harry	No Stone (Age 6m, buried 11-25-1886)	154
Herbert	1862 - 1915 (Age 53, buried 12-31-1915)	61A
Herbert Alton	No Stone (Age 52, buried 12-14-1956)	61A
High	No Stone (Age ?, buried 8-2-1891)	298
Hugh L.	5-4-1892 - 5-26-1898 (Age 6, buried 5-28-1898)	61A
James	d. 3-30-1863 (Age 64, buried 4-1-1863)	168
Le Roy	1907 - 1937 (Age 30, buried 5-11-1937)	61A
Lucy A.	No Stone (Age 45, buried 5-31-1880)	166
Maria	1868 - 1937 (Age 69, buried 5-1-1937)	452
Mary E.	Age 25Y5M15D (Age 25, buried 3-10-1876	366
Rosella	1864 - 1943 (Age 79, buried 2-17-1943)	61A
Sarah Ann	No Stone (Age89, buried 10-13-1934)	366
Sophia	No Stone (Age 40, buried 1861)	298
Wesley	No Stone (Age 67, buried 6-12-1906)	168
LEET		
Julia A.	1833 - 1881 (and infant son) (Age ?, buried 9-14-1881)	242

NAME	GRAVE MARKER (CEMETERY RECORD)	LOT NO.
ROGERS		
Sarah J.	1844 - 1871 (No record)	397
Stillman M.	d. 11-14-1867 (Age 57, buried 11-15-1867)	396
Thomas C.	No Stone (Age ?, buried 4-6-1908)	396
ROOK		
Sarah J.	1846 - (No record)	
ROOT		
Asa F.	1883 - (Age 81, buried 5-31-1965)	3AA
Lorenzo	No Stone (Age 67, buried 4-23-1888)	298
Pearl B.	1889 - 1963 (Age 74, buried 5-9-1963)	1AA
Wilbur A.	1912 - 1953 (Age 41, buried 10-7-1953)	2AA
ROOTS		
Isaac	1849 - 1921 (Age 71, buried 6-17-1920)	244A
ROSE		
Cora Lee	1894 -	336
D. K. (Dr.)	1886 -	336
G. L. (Dr.)	1853 - 1907 (Age 53, buried 1-8-1907)	336
Mary E.	1854 - 1932 (Age 78, buried 9-5-1932)	336
Max	1885 - 1959 (Age 74, buried 11-2-1959)	336
ROSENGART		
Augusta	1857 - 1941 (Age 82, buried 2-15-1941)	258A
Herman	1854 - 1943 (Age 89, buried 2-12-1943)	258A
ROSEWARNE		
Annie Graham	1866 - 1943 (Age 73, buried 4-25-1943)	314
ROSS		
Norman	No Stone (Age 83, buried 4-5-1893)	124
Norman (Mrs.)	No Stone (Age 67, buried 4-3-1878)	124
ROUND		
Infant	No Stone (Age 5m, buried 1-22-1877)	24

Helen Read

From: "Charles H. Tieman"
To: "Helen Read" <heread@toast.net>
Sent: Friday, January 24, 2003 6:56 AM
Subject: Re: Whatever

>I've been filling in censuses and found a Curtis Floro b. 1899 living in Lucas Co. in 1930. Do you have any identifying information other than his parents names?

I used to hear my mother talk about Curtis Floro but don't remember anything. I only have the idea that he was a spoiled kid. I have some photos of him as a child and maybe some old letters that mention him. He was b 1898 and died after 1951; that is all that I have recorded. He was the only son of my aunt Mary Saddoris and her second husband James Winfred Floro. A long time ago I corresponded a bit with a Floro, who called him uncle Curt I think, but he never told me with much, and then disappeared.

>I am also just about ready to sign up for cable for my internet. I think the price is outrageous ($55 per mo.)

I pay about $50 but it is worth it seeing as how slow dial up is here.

I've been working more lately on the darn Crippens, this time on some in Washington Co, NY. I had read a couple of will abstracts that named a lot of names, including Nathan Rowley Crippen, the will that of Henry Hatch in 1817. Several Hatches had intermarried with Crippens and other relatives. The abstracts didn't agree so I ordered the microfilm of the wills. I had hoped that I could untangle some of the confusion if I could make a connection with the names on the will. But it turned out that Henry's wife was not right in the head, so he named several of his neighbors to oversee the estate and keep track of the underage children. So the extra names didn't refer to relatives as I had hoped.

Mainly I'm back reading German church records where everything is stated clearly and you don't get frustrated chasing loose ends.

chge email
Henry, Ottawa
& Crawf Cos

Helen Read

From: "Charles H. Tieman"
To: "Helen Read" <heread@toast.net>
Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2003 3:52 PM
Attach: joshua1.JPG; joshua2.JPG; joshua3.JPG
Subject: Joshua Root deed

>
>I am confused on which Ebenezer Root was a witness. According to my d-base, the Ebenezer's are all distant relatives. Have I missed one?

The half-brother Ebenezer lived in Oxford and then Guilford, Chenango Co. He was the "honest miller". His descendants still live there. The other witness was Levi Pier, whose daughter Sally married Nicholas' cousin Aaron Root.

I thought that I'd better send copies of the other deeds too. This first set is for Joshua and has more of a description of the property. Next I'll send that for the second family, Rebecca Culver and Ebenezer Root. Then that of Isaac Root who stayed behind in Berkshire Co.

chas

Helen Read

From: "Charles H. Tieman"
To: "Helen Read" <heread@toast.net>
Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2003 7:29 PM
Attach: culver1.JPG; culver2.JPG; culver3.JPG
Subject: Rebecca and Ebenezer

Hi,

I forgot to note that the "Deon Root" mentioned in the Joshua Root deed stumped me for a long time. But now I think that it is Decon, ie Deacon Root, Israel Root 2860. He had lots of land there near this other land being sold. He is the one who built the "famous" wolf trap behind the country club.

Helen Read

From: "Charles H. Tieman"
To: "Helen Read" <heread@toast.net>
Sent: Tuesday, January 14, 2003 7:31 PM
Attach: isaac1.JPG; isaac2.JPG; isaac3.JPG
Subject: Isaac

Isaac lived in West Stockbridge for a while, then saw the promise of better things out west and ended up in Victor, Ontario Co, NY. One of his kids lived in Adrian, MI! I wonder whether all these other distant cousins are uninterested in genealogy, or maybe the lines died out.

An interesting deed of a slave between Stephen Root of Farmington CT and his son was sold on ebay a few days ago. It sold for $276, 10 times more than these deeds cost, so way outside my budget or even of that much interest. Slave items attract a special group of collectors.

chas

Berkshire ss. Great Barrington. May 14th 1810.
Recd. and Recorded in Book number 47. Page 367.
By Moses Hopkins Regr

Nicholas Root
— Deed
to Lemuel Wheeler.
Recd. May 14th 1810
,50

Berkshire ss. Great Barrington May 14th 1810.
Rec. and Recorded in Book number 47. Page 367.
By Moses Hopkins Reg.

Nicholas Root
Deed
to Truman Wheeler
Rec. May 14th 1810
,50

usbandman

For and in conſideration of the ſum of Eleven Pounds Six Shillings Lawfull Money to me in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheler of Great Barrington in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Massachusetts — Gentln

the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and am fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever. a certain Piece of Land Lying in Great Barrington aforesaid Containing Eight Acres and Twentyseven Rods of Land adjoining Eight Acres and a half Piece belonging to Joshua Root: begining at the Southeast corner of said Piece Then Southerdly on the West side of the Road Leading to Sheffield Fifteen Rods and Six Links to a Stake in the Fence: thence West Eighty two Rods to a Stake & Stones then North Ten degrees West Seventeen Rods and a half to a Stake and Stones then East Four degrees South to the Southeast corner of the said Joshua Land on Place of Begining

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and their own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And I the ſaid Nicholas Root For myself my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with the ſaid Truman Wheler his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, I am the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owner and Poſſeſſor of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in myself good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

AND FURTHERMORE, I the ſaid Nicholas Root for myself my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal this Eighteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety4

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
in Preſence of us

Ebenezer Root
Levi Pier

Nicholass Root

Tioga County. State New York. Personally came and
acknowledged before me at Oxford this 10th
day of June 1794 Benjn Hovey Jt Peace

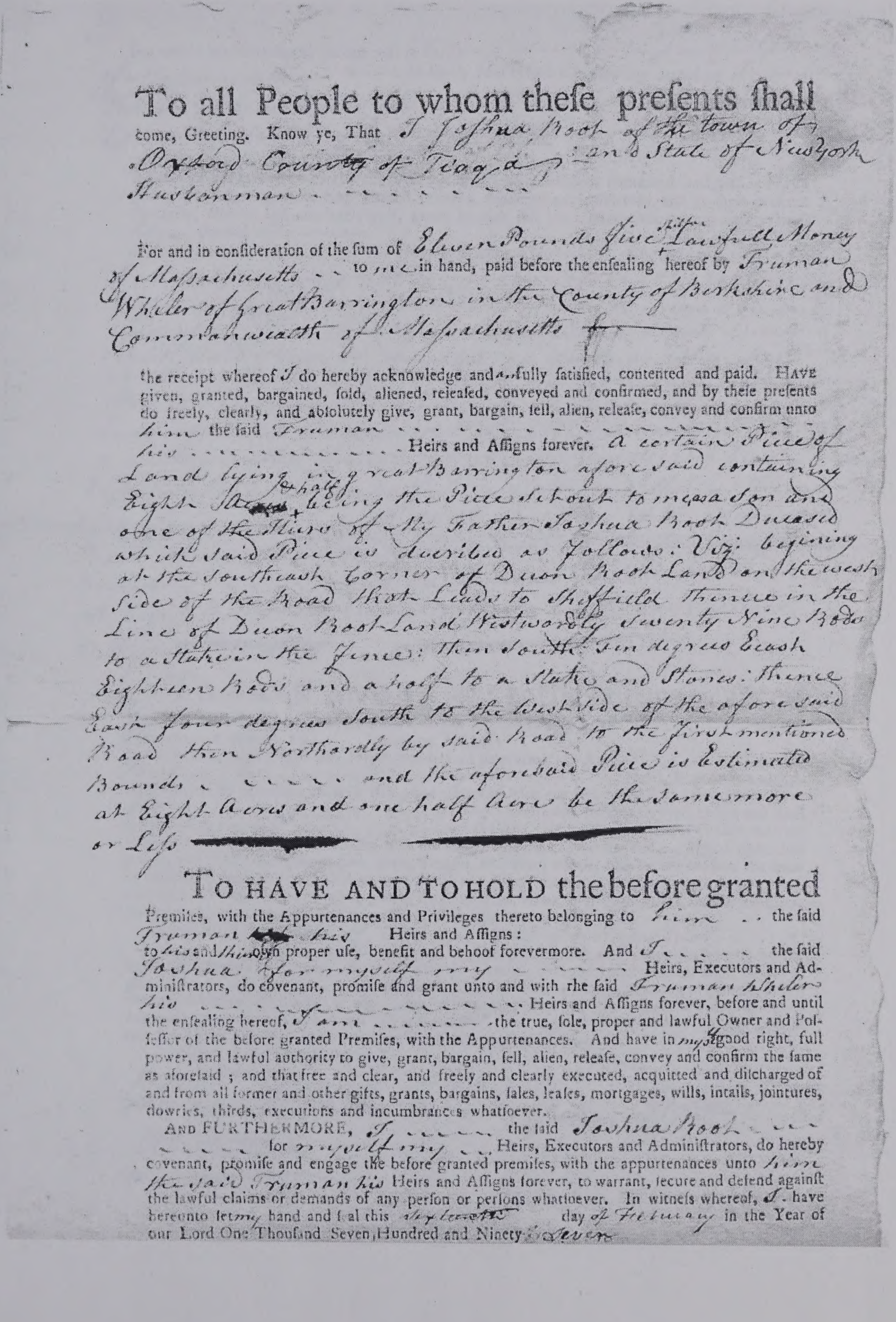
Berkshire ss. Great Barrington
Rec.d & Recorded in Book number 47 Pag
By Moses Hopki

Joshua Root
Deed to
Freeman Wheeler
Rec. May 14th 1810
,50

Personally appeared before me the Signer of the within
deed and acknowledged the same to be his hand and
Seal for the purposes within mentioned

This 16th day of February
at Oxford State New York 1797

Benjn Ray
Justice of the peace



To all People to whom theſe preſents ſhall

come, Greeting. Know ye, That I Joshua Root of the town of Oxford County of Tioga and State of NewYork Husbandman

For and in conſideration of the ſum of Eleven Pounds five Shillings Lawfull Money of Maſsachusetts to me in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheler of great Barrington in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Maſsachusetts

the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and am fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever. A certain Piece of Land lying in great Barrington aforesaid containing Eight ~~Acres~~ & half being the Piece set out to me as a Son and one of the Heirs of My Father Joshua Root Deceased which said Piece is described as follows: Viz: begining at the southeast Corner of Dean Root Land on the west side of the Road that Leads to Sheffield thence in the Line of Dean Root Land Westwardly Twenty Nine Rods to a Stake in the fence: then South Ten degrees East Eighteen Rods and a half to a Stake and Stones: thence East four degrees South to the West side of the aforesaid Road then Northardly by said Road to the first mentioned Bounds and the aforesaid Piece is Estimated at Eight Acres and one half Acre be the same more or Less

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted

Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and their own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And I the ſaid Joshua for myself my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with rhe ſaid Truman Wheler his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, I am the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owner and Poſſeſſor of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in myself good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

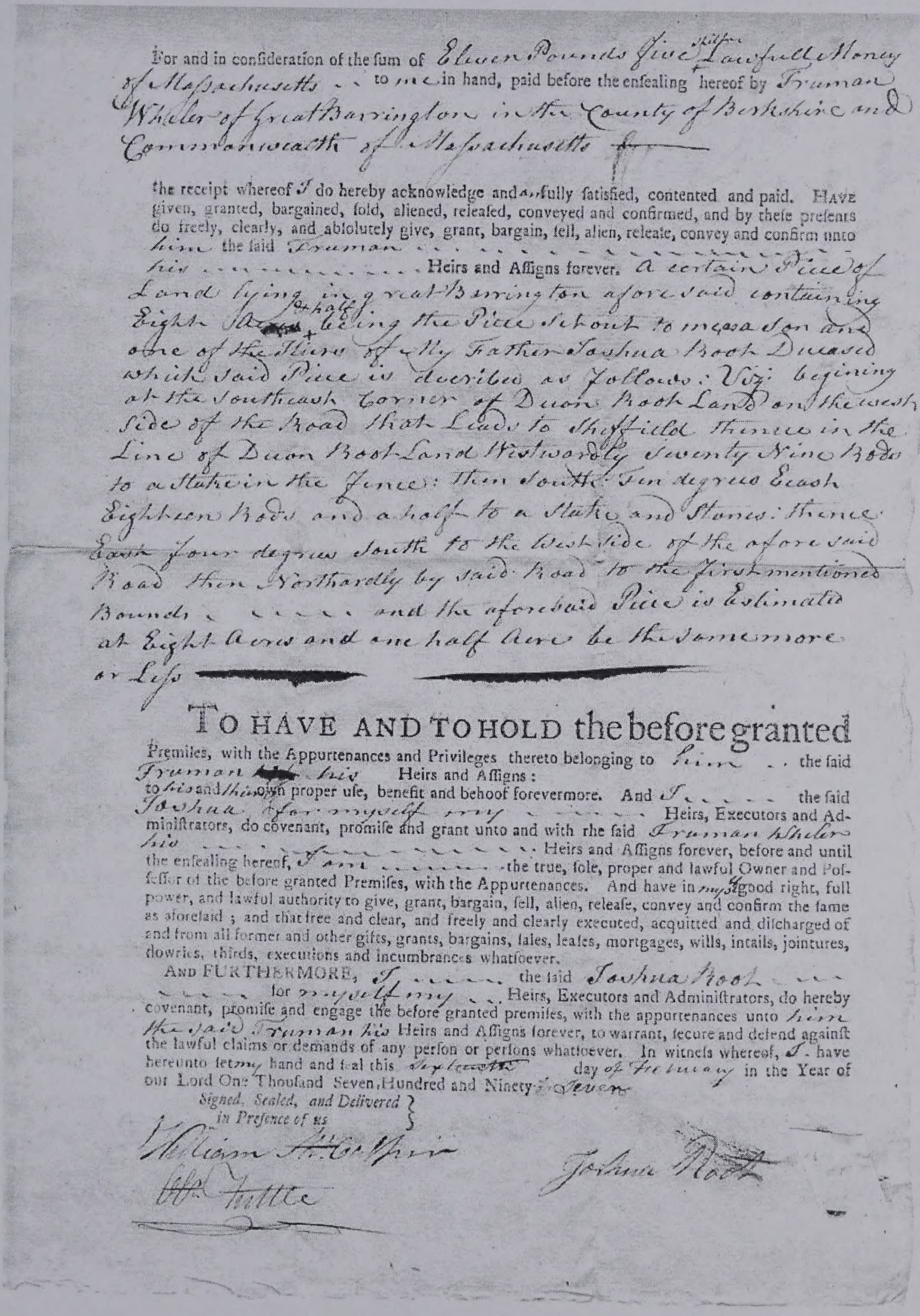
AND FURTHERMORE, I the ſaid Joshua Root for myself & my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal this sixteenth day of February in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety Seven

To all People to whom these presents shall

[illegible]

To HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted

[illegible]



For and in conſideration of the ſum of Eleven Pounds five shillings Lawfull Money of Massachusetts .. to me in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheeler of Great Barrington in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Massachusetts for

the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and am fully ſatiſfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Truman .... his .... Heirs and Aſſigns forever. A certain Piece of Land lying in Great Barrington aforesaid containing Eight Acres & half being the Piece set out to me as a Son and one of the Heirs of My Father Joshua Root Deceased which said Piece is described as follows: Viz: begining at the Southeast Corner of Duon Root Land on the south Side of the Road that Leads to Sheffield thence in the Line of Duon Root Land Westwardly Seventy Nine Rods to a Stake in the Fence: then South Ten degrees East Eighteen Rods and a half to a Stake and Stones: thence East four degrees South to the West side of the aforesaid Road then Northardly by said Road to the first mentioned Bounds ...... and the aforesaid Piece is Estimated at Eight Acres and one half Acre be the same more or Less

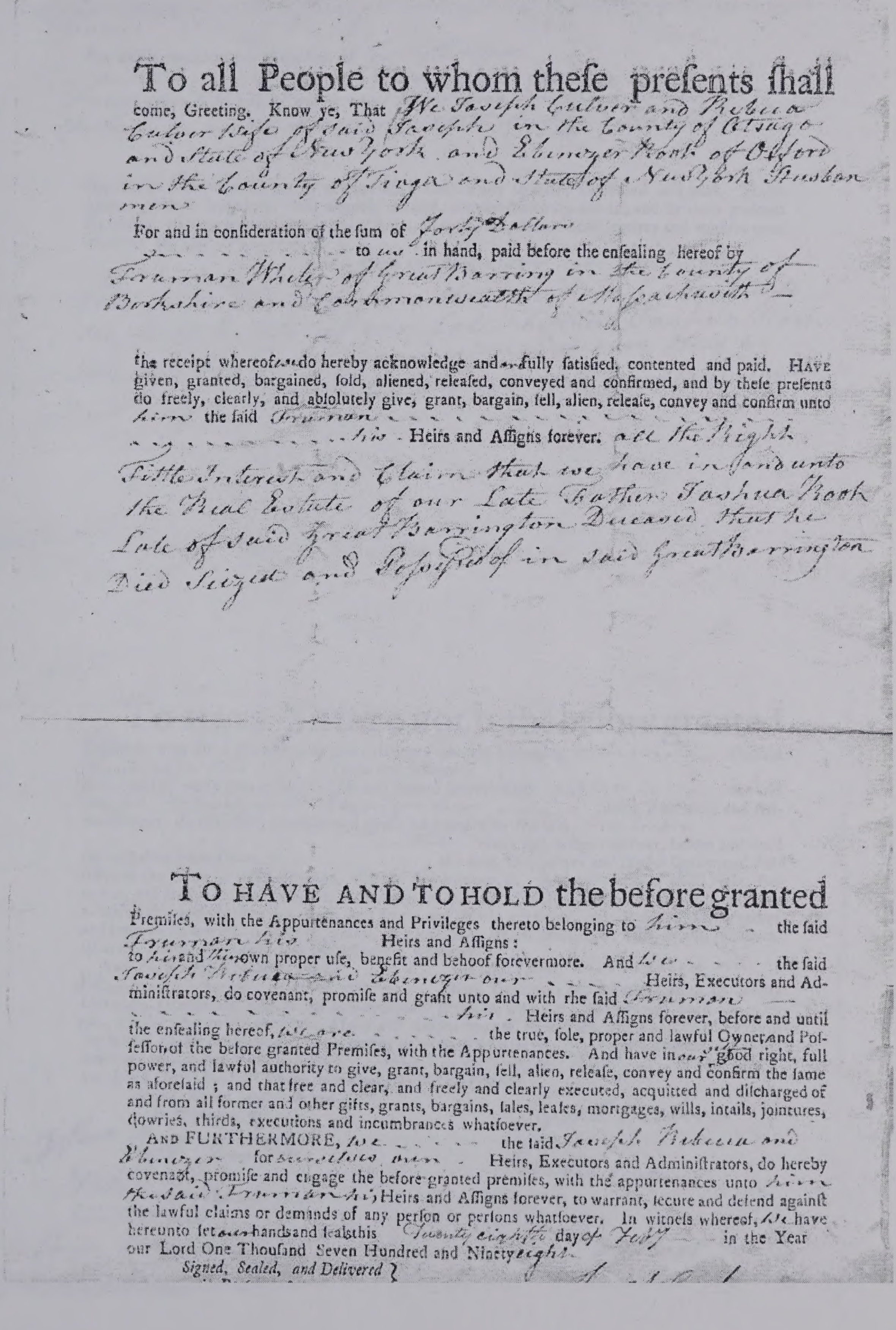
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him .. the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and their own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And I ...... the ſaid Joshua for myself my ...... Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with rhe ſaid Truman Wheeler his .... Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, I am .... the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owner and Poſſeſſor of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in myself good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

AND FURTHERMORE, I ...... the ſaid Joshua Root ...... for myself my .. Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal this Seventeenth day of February in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Seven

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
in Preſence of us

William [illegible]
Wm Tuttle

Joshua Root



To all People to whom theſe preſents ſhall come, Greeting. Know ye, That We Joseph Culver and Rebeca Culver Wife of said Joseph in the County of Otsigo and State of New York and Ebenezer Rook of Oxford in the County of Tioga and State of New York Husbanmen

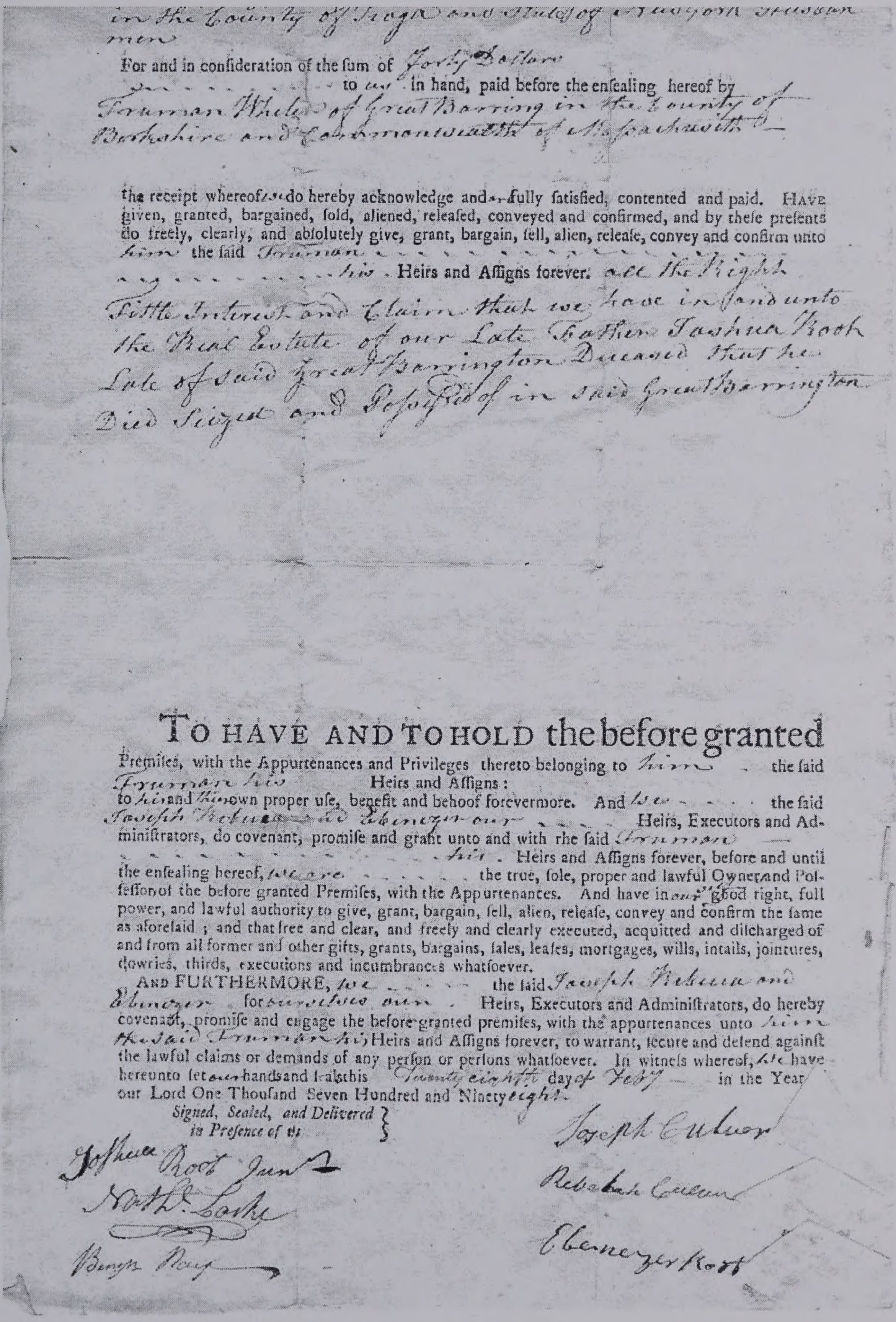
For and in conſideration of the ſum of Forty Dollars to us in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Fruman Wheler of Great Barring in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Massachusetts

the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge and are fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. Have given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Fruman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever. all the Right Tittle Interest and Claim that we have in and unto the Real Estate of our Late Father Joshua Rook Late of said Great Barrington Deceased that he Died Seized and Possessed of in said Great Barrington

To have and to hold the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him the ſaid Fruman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and his own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And we the ſaid Joseph Rebecca and Ebenezer our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with the ſaid Fruman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, we are the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owners and Poſſeſſors of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in our good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

And FURTHERMORE, we the ſaid Joseph Rebecca and Ebenezer for ourselves our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Fruman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, we have hereunto ſet our hands and ſeals this Twenty eighth day of Feby in the Year our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety eight.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered



in the County of Tioga and State of New York Husbandmen

For and in conſideration of the ſum of Forty Dollars to us in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheler of Great Barring in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Massachusetts —

the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge and are fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever. all the Right Title Interest and Claim that we have in and unto the Real Estate of our Late Father Joshua Root Late of said Great Barrington Deceased that he Died Siezed and Possessed of in said Great Barrington

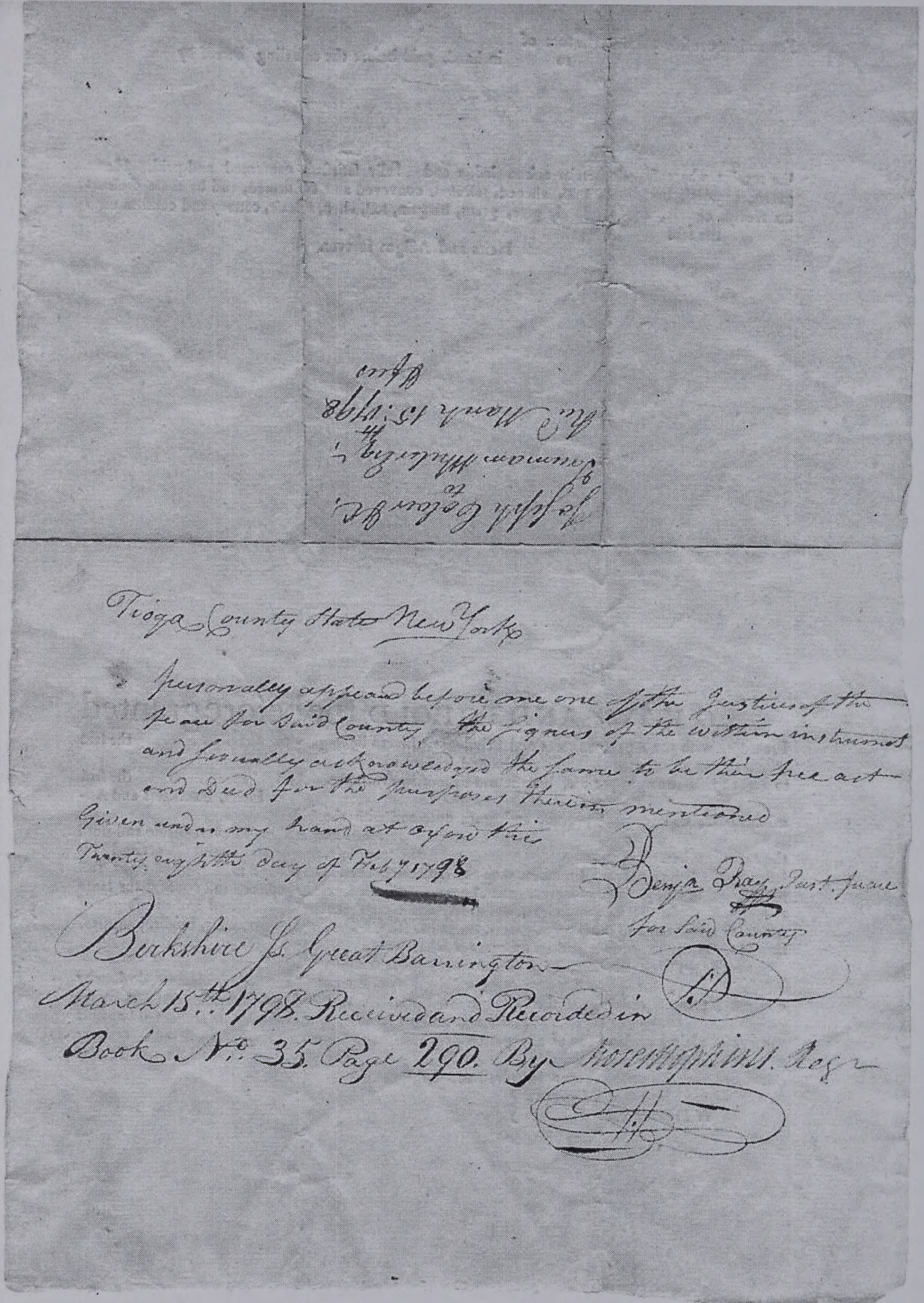
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and his own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And we the ſaid Joseph Rebekah and Ebenezer our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, we are the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owners and Poſſeſſors of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in our good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

AND FURTHERMORE, we the ſaid Joseph Rebekah and Ebenezer for ourselves our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, we have hereunto ſet our hands and ſeals this Twenty eighth day of Feb — in the Year our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety eight.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered in Preſence of us

Joshua Root Junr
Nathl Locke
Benjn Ray

Joseph Culver
Rebekah Culver
Ebenezer Root



Joseph Colver &C.
to
Truman Wheler Esqr.
Rec March 15th 1798
Open

Tioga County State New York

personally appeard before me one of the Justices of the peace for said County, the Signers of the within instrument and formally acknowledged the same to be their free act and Deed for the purposes therein mentioned
Given under my hand at Owego this
Twenty eighth day of Feby 1798

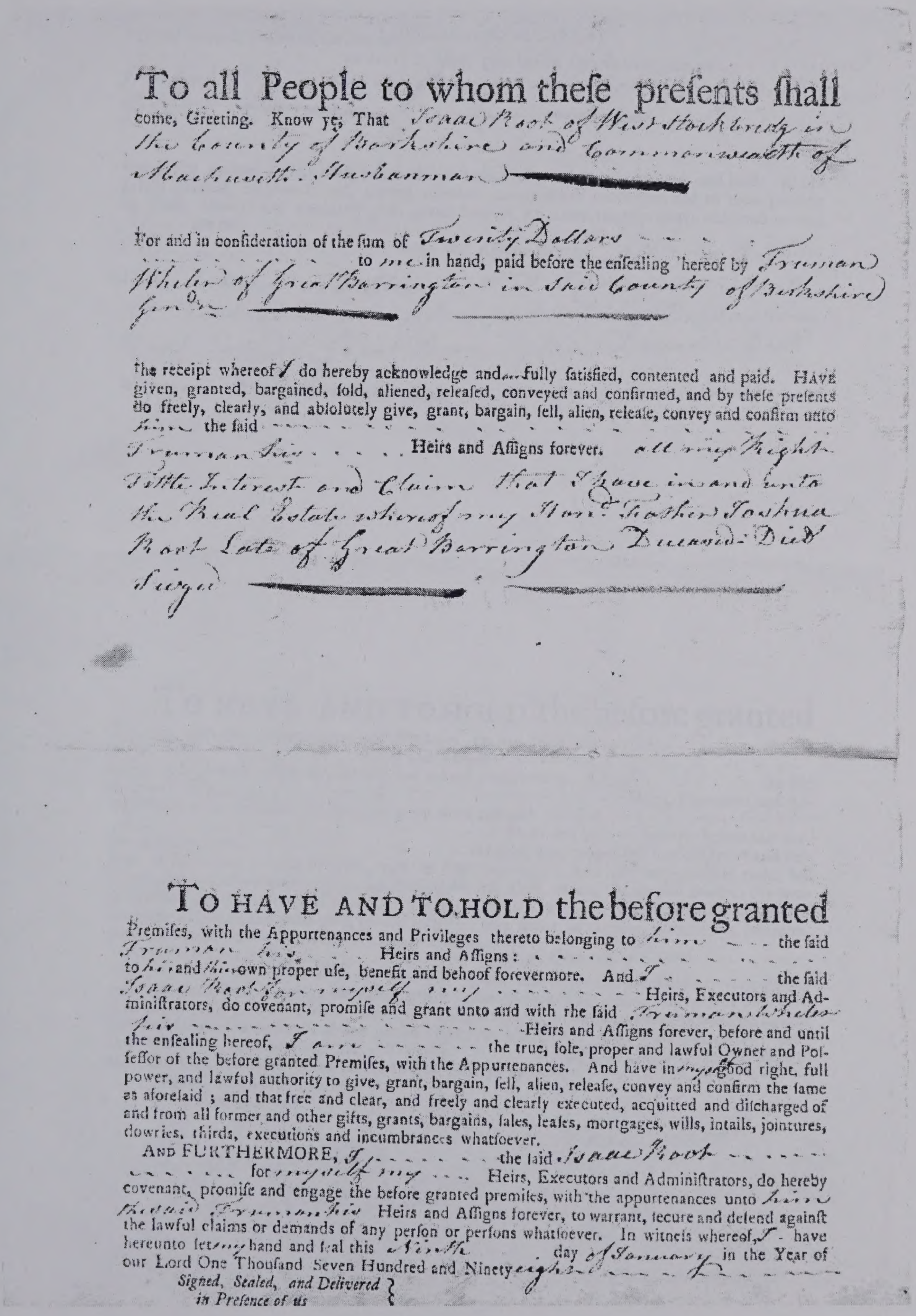
Benja Ray Just. peace
for said County

Berkshire ss. Great Barrington
March 15th 1798. Received and Recorded in
Book No. 35. Page 290. By Moses Hopkins. Regr

Berkshire ss. January 9th 1798
Isaac Root personally appeared and
acknowledged the within instrument to
be his free act and deed
Before Samuel Whiting Just Peace

Berkshire ss. Great Barrington, May 14th. 1810
Recd. and Recorded, in Book number 47, Page 373 -
By Moses Hopkins. Regr

Isaac Root's Deed
to
Freeman Wheler
Recd. May 14th 1810 -
.45



To all People to whom theſe preſents ſhall

come, Greeting. Know ye, That Isaac Root of West Stockbridge in the County of Berkshire and Commonwealth of Machusetts. Husbandman

For and in conſideration of the ſum of Twenty Dollars to me in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheler of Great Barrington in said County of Berkshire Gen^tn

the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever. all my Right Title Interest and Claim that I have in and unto the Real Estate whereof my Hon^d Father Joshua Root Late of Great Barrington Deceased Died Seized

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted

Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him the ſaid Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns: to his and his own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And I the ſaid Isaac Root for myself my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with the ſaid Truman Wheler his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, I am the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owner and Poſſeſſor of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in my good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

AND FURTHERMORE, I the ſaid Isaac Root for myself my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal this Ninth day of January in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety eight

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
in Preſence of us

To all People to whom these presents shall

come, Greeting. Know ye, That [illegible]

For the consideration of [illegible]

[illegible]

the receipt whereof [illegible]

[illegible]

Heirs and Assigns forever, [illegible]

[illegible]

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted

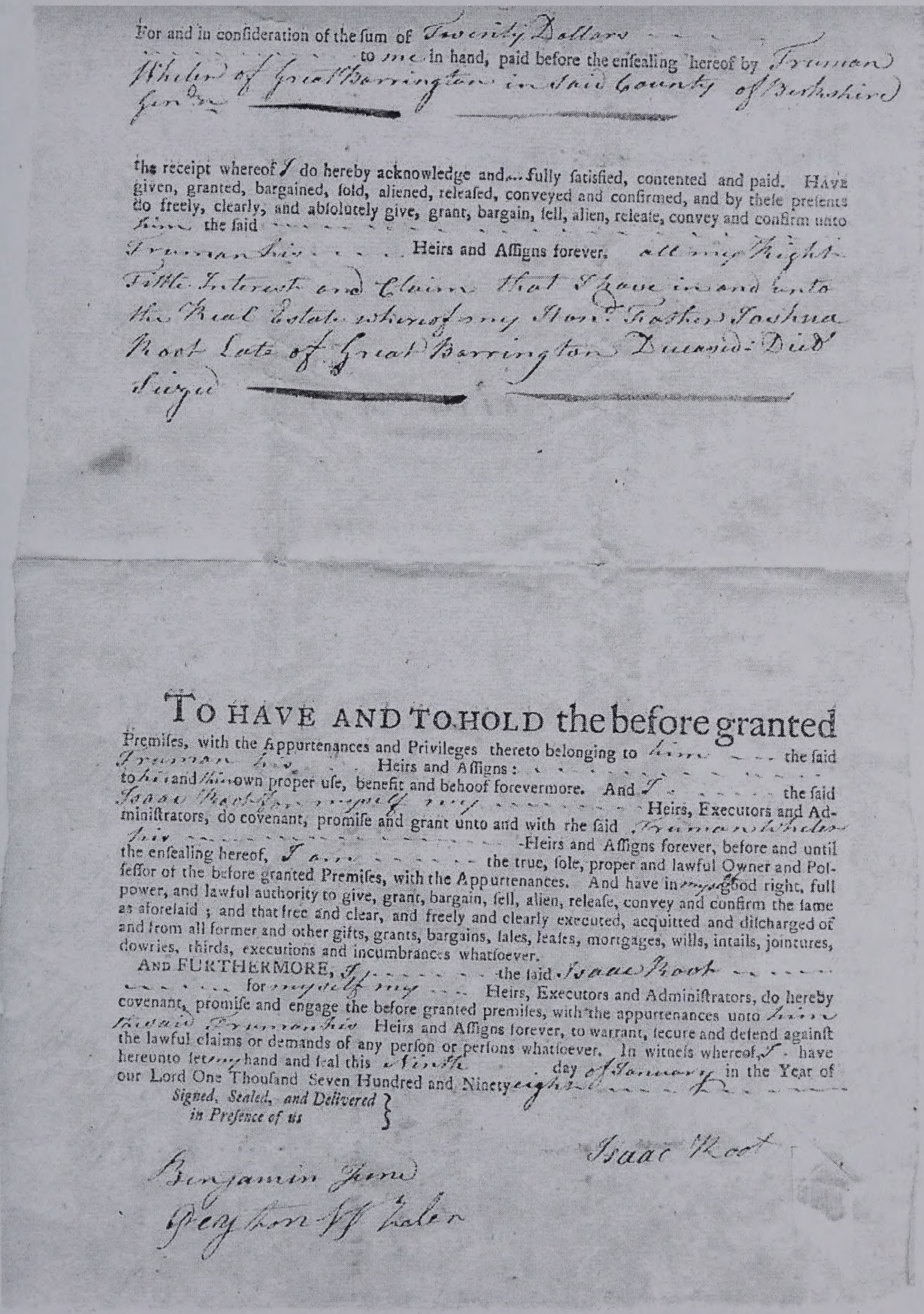
premises, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging, [illegible]

Heirs and Assigns, [illegible]

[illegible]

AND FURTHERMORE, [illegible]

[illegible]



For and in conſideration of the ſum of Twenty Dollars - - - to me in hand, paid before the enſealing hereof by Truman Wheler of Great Barrington in said County of Berkshire Gent.

the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and... fully ſatisfied, contented and paid. HAVE given, granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, releaſed, conveyed and confirmed, and by theſe preſents do freely, clearly, and abſolutely give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm unto him the ſaid - - - - - - - - - Truman his . . . . . Heirs and Aſſigns forever. all my Right Title Interest and Claim that I have in and unto the Real Estate whereof my Hon.d Father Joshua Root Late of Great Barrington Deceased Died Seized

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances and Privileges thereto belonging to him - - - the ſaid Truman his . . Heirs and Aſſigns: . . . . to his and their own proper uſe, benefit and behoof forevermore. And I - - - - - - the ſaid Isaac Root for myself my - - - - - - - - Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant unto and with the ſaid Truman Wheler his - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Heirs and Aſſigns forever, before and until the enſealing hereof, I am - - - - - - - the true, ſole, proper and lawful Owner and Poſſeſſor of the before granted Premiſes, with the Appurtenances. And have in my good right, full power, and lawful authority to give, grant, bargain, ſell, alien, releaſe, convey and confirm the ſame as aforeſaid; and that free and clear, and freely and clearly executed, acquitted and diſcharged of and from all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, ſales, leaſes, mortgages, wills, intails, jointures, dowries, thirds, executions and incumbrances whatſoever.

AND FURTHERMORE, I - - - - - - - the ſaid Isaac Root - - - - - - - - - for myself my - - - Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do hereby covenant, promiſe and engage the before granted premiſes, with the appurtenances unto him the said Truman his Heirs and Aſſigns forever, to warrant, ſecure and defend againſt the lawful claims or demands of any perſon or perſons whatſoever. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal this Ninth day of January in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Ninety eight - - - - -

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
in Preſence of us

Isaac Root

Benjamin Jenne
Peyton W Wheler

Dup

STATE Missouri
COUNTY Newton
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY X
NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Neosho City
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 21 & 22 DAY OF Jan 1920. J. L. Sutherland ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 13
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 149
SHEET NO. 12 B
WARD OF CITY 3

7501
9223

Line	1	2	3	4	5 NAME	6 RELATION	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 Person: Place of birth	20 Mother tongue	21 Father: Place of birth	22 Mother tongue	23 Mother: Place of birth	24 Mother tongue	25	26 OCCUPATION	27	28	29	
51					— Ralph	Son			M	W	9	S				yes			Missouri		Missouri		Missouri			None				
52					— Fred	Son			M	W	6	S				yes			Missouri		Missouri		Missouri			None				
53					— Helen	Daughter			F	W	2 3/12	S							Missouri		Missouri		Missouri			None				
54			665	803	Shury Clemmie	Head 1	R		F	W	36	Wd					yes	yes	Missouri		Kansas		Missouri		yes	Laundress	At home	W		22 / 922
55					— Ray	Son			M	W	18	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
56					— Jackson	Son			M	W	13	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
57					— Loyd	Son			M	W	11	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
58					— Ralph	Son			M	W	8	S				yes			Kansas		Missouri		Missouri			None				
59					— Paul	Son			M	W	5	S				no			Missouri		Missouri		Missouri			None				
60			666	804	Banning Hiram B	Head 1	O	F	M	W	72	Wd					yes	yes	Ohio		Connecticut		Connecticut		yes	Messenger	Post Office	W		997
61					— Henry J	Son			M	W	44	M					yes	yes	Iowa		Ohio		Illinois		yes	Stationary Engineer	Elevator	W		164
62					— Mary E	daughter-in-law			F	W	48	M					yes	yes	Illinois		Tennessee		Illinois		yes	None				
63			667	805	Watson Isaac	Head 1	R		M	W	61	Wd					yes	yes	Kentucky		Kentucky		Kentucky		yes	Teamster	Coal Co	W		711
64					— Pearl	Daughter			F	W	17	S				no	yes	yes	Missouri		Kentucky		Missouri		yes	None				
65					Ellis Frank	nephew			M	W	34	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Kentucky		yes	Laborer	General work	W		196
66					Emery Henry	Boarder			M	W	52	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Kentucky		Kentucky		yes	Farmer	Farming	W		800
67			668	806	Johnson Albert N	Head 1	O	F	M	W	50	M					yes	yes	Ohio		United States		United States		yes	Baker	Bake Shop	OA	1	134
68					— Media A	Wife			F	W	55	M					yes	yes	Indiana		N. Carolina		United States		yes	None				
69					— Earl	Son			M	W	26	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ohio		Indiana		yes	Clerk	Bank	W		994
70					— Roy R	Son			M	W	22	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Ohio		Indiana		yes	None				
71		423	669	807	Milton Eliza	Head 1	O	F	F	W	77	Wd					yes	yes	Indiana		Kentucky		Virginia		yes	None				
72		417	670	808	Garner James M	Head 1	O	F	M	W	49	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Tennessee		Tennessee		yes	Garage Man	City Garage	OA		616
73					— Maud	Wife			F	W	40	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Virginia		Illinois		yes	None				
74					— James	Son			M	W	8	S				yes			Missouri		Missouri		Missouri			None				
75		413	671	809	Nichall Minnie	Head 1	O	F	F	W	55	Wd					yes	yes	Ohio		Ohio		Pennsylvania		yes	None				
76		331	672	810	Buckey Troy B	Head 1	R		M	W	28	M					yes	yes	W. Virginia		W. Virginia		W. Virginia		yes	Sheet metal worker	Machine Shop	W		96
77					— Estella	Wife			F	W	38	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Ohio		Pennsylvania		yes	None				
78					— Clifford	Son			M	W	10	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		W Virginia		Missouri		yes	None				
79					— Helen	Daughter			F	W	6	S				yes			Missouri		W Virginia		Missouri			None				
80		323	673	811	Ashworth Thomas J.	Head 1	O	M	M	W	46	M					yes	yes	Missouri		England	English	Missouri		yes	Agent	Life Insurance	OA		718
81					— Mary L	Wife			F	W	43	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Alabama		Missouri		yes	None				14
82					— Lucile	Daughter			F	W	18	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
83					— Rhoda	Daughter			F	W	16	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
84		319	674	812	Kirk David H.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	79	M	1850	Na	1854		yes	yes	England	English	England	English	England	English	yes	None				
85					— Elizabeth	Wife			F	W	76	M					yes	yes	Illinois		England	English	England	English	yes	None				
86					— Charles J.	Son			M	W	49	D					yes	yes	Missouri		England	English	Illinois		yes	Traveling Salesman	Shoes	W		708
87					— Fred W	Son			M	W	46	S					yes	yes	Missouri		England	English	Illinois		yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	OA		592
88					— Dorothy	Granddaughter			F	W	16	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
89		313	675	813	McKnight Veddie	Head 1	O	F	F	W	54	Wd					yes	yes	Missouri		Kentucky		Kentucky		yes	None				
90					— Mary	Daughter			F	W	32	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ireland	English	Missouri		yes	Road Master's Clerk	Railway	W		994
91					— Henry	Son			M	W	31	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ireland	English	Missouri		yes	Traveling Salesman	Seeds	W		708
92					— Frank	Son			M	W	28	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ireland	English	Missouri		yes	Civil Engineer	Railway	W		564
93					— John	Son			M	W	26	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ireland	English	Missouri		yes	Salesman	Retail [illegible]	W		79
94					— Agnes	Daughter			F	W	21	S					yes	yes	Missouri		Ireland	English	Missouri		yes	Teacher	Public School	W		62
95			676	814	Lee Henry W.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	77	M					yes	yes	Ohio		Pennsylvania		New York		yes	Assessor	City	OA		612
96					— Virginia	Wife			F	W	72	M					yes	yes	Arkansas		Missouri		Kentucky		yes	None				
97					Harpool Jesse	Son-in-law			M	W	34	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Arkansas		Missouri		yes	Butcher	Own Shop	W		443
98					— Viola	Daughter			F	W	32	M					yes	yes	Missouri		Ohio		Arkansas		yes	Laborer	Cigar factory	W		208
99					— Niomi	Granddaughter			F	W	14	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				
100					— Hazel	Granddaughter			F	W	11	S				yes	yes	yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		yes	None				

Van Buren Co. Gazetteer & Business Dir; Hill & Leavens; 1869

You can save 20 per cent, by buying your Crockery and Glassware at Dodge's Crockery Store, Paw Paw.

Robinson E. S., land owner, sec 21 Hartford.
Robinson F. B., land owner, sec 27 Bangor.
Robinson G. W., land owner, sec 29 Antwerp.
Robinson J. C., farmer, Geneva.
Robinson James D., land owner, sec 29 Hartford.
Robinson James, land owner, sec 21 Columbia.
Robinson James, land owner, sec 5 Porter.
Robinson John T., land owner, sec 21 Bloomingdale.
Robinson Joseph, land owner, sec 21 Antwerp.
Robinson J. J., farmer, Bloomingdale.
Robinson L., land owner, sec 24 Geneva.
Robinson Louisa, land owner, sec 25 Bloomingdale.
Robinson Rowland, land owner, sec 34 Columbia.
Robinson Walter P., Paw Paw.
Roblay Lewis, land owner, sec 23 Pine Grove.
Rock George P., farmer, Porter.
Rock Peter, land owner, sec 22 and 8 Porter.
Rockwell —, land owner, sec 5 Geneva.
Rockwell Byron B., farmer, Decatur.
Rockwell Jerome, land owner, sec 28 Columbia.
Rockwell Mentura, land owner, sec 21 Columbia.
Rockwell Nathan, farmer, Columbia.
Rockwell Nathaniel, land owner, sec 28 Columbia.
Rodenbough William, land owner, sec 25 Columbia.
Rogers A. P., farmer, Waverly.
Rogers H. A., land owner, sec 20 Antwerp.
Rogers James M., farmer Hartford.
Rogers Joseph, Columbia.
Rogers Joseph, farmer, Waverly.
Rogers John C., land owner, sec 4 and 9 Antwerp.
Rogers Leroy, Antwerp.
Rogers Lucius, land owner, sec 22 Waverly.
Rogers Perry G., South Haven.
Rogers Samuel, land owner, sec 3 South Haven.
Rogers Samuel, farmer, Waverly.
Rogers William A., land owner, sec 27 Waverly.
Rogers William C., Columbia.
Rokenbaugh John, land owner, sec 20 Keeler.
Roof Henry, land owner, sec 10 Keeler.
Rooker Byron B., farmer, Geneva.
Rooker Chester E., farmer, Lawrence.
Rooker Charles E., farmer, Geneva.
Rooker M. D., land owner, sec 1 Geneva.
Root Alonzo D., land owner, sec 36 Bangor.
Root Ambrose, farmer, Bangor.
Root Charles, farmer, Lawrence.

Root Chester, farmer, Porter.
Root Daniel D., land owner, sec 13 and 14 Columbia.
Root Edward, farmer, Waverly.
Root Francis, farmer, Porter.
Root Francis, farmer, Lawrence.
Root Henry D., Paw Paw.
Root H. D., farmer, Waverly.
Root J. H., farmer, Waverly.
Root Lorenzo, farmer, Pine Grove.
Root Milo, land owner, sec 31 Bangor.
Root Nelson, farmer, Waverly.
Root Reuben, farmer, Bangor.
Root Reuben, land owner, sec 12 Hartford.
Root Reuben, land owner, sec 7 Lawrence.
Root S. V., land owner, sec 1 Waverly.
Root Stephen, land owner, sec 31 Bangor.
Root Solon, farmer, Lawrence.
Rose John, land owner, sec 11 Antwerp.
Rose J. P., land owner, sec 31 and 32 Hartford.
Rose Robert, farmer, sec 29 Hartford.
Rosin Joseph, farmer, Porter.
Rosevelt Isaac S., land owner, Keeler.
Rosevelt Jacob, land owner, sec 6 Hamilton.
Rosevelt Jacob I., land owner, sec 12, 13, 24 and 25 Keeler.
Rosevelt John V., land owner, sec 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25, 26 Keeler.
Rosevelt O. V., land owner, sec 22 Keeler.
Rosevoom Joshua, Lawrence.
Rosewarren William, land owner, sec 36 and 35 Decatur.
Ross Francis O., farmer, Porter.
Ross James R., land owner, sec 24 Arlington.
Ross O. L., land owner, sec 6 and 7 Porter.
Ross Orlando, land owner, sec 27 Deerfield.
Rossell Benjamin, Antwerp.
Rough John, farmer, Decatur.
Roundy A. J., farmer, Paw Paw.
Roundy Marvin, land owner, sec 27 Columbia.
Rouse A. B., farmer, Bangor.
Rouse George, land owner, sec 21 South Haven.
Rowe George, school teacher, Lawrence.
Rowe Nelson, land owner, sec 32 Hartford.
Rowe Rives, land owner, sec 3 Bloomingdale.
Rowland Jane land owner, sec 13 Almena.
Rowley H. D., farmer, Hamilton.
Rowley A. J., land owner, sec 11 South Haven.
Rowley Heman, Antwerp.
Rowley James, Antwerp.
Rowley J.J., land owner, sec 36 Paw Paw.
Rowley Mrs., land owner, sec 22 Hamilton.

ers. The surface is slightly undulating, and is generally inclined to a level. The northern portion is heavily timbered—the central and southern portions are mostly oak openings. In the south-eastern part are several sections of low, unimproved lands. With this exception, the township is in a good state of cultivation. It has a rich and varied soil, partaking of the characteristics indicated by the timber in the different localities. There are no crops raised in western Michigan but what Hamilton produces in abundance. Like all the neighboring towns, it is well adapted to fruit growing. The northern part is watered by a branch of the Paw Paw river, on which the flouring and saw mills of Robert Nesbit are located. The south-eastern part is watered by a branch of Dowagiac creek, which rises in Lake of the Woods, a beautiful sheet of water about one and a half miles in diameter, lying between Hamilton and Decatur. The township also contains several smaller lakes or lakelets, the most important of which are School-lot lake, Knickerbocker Pine and Foster.

The old Territorial road from Detroit to St. Joseph, built more than forty years ago, passes through Hamilton. Upon this road the first settlers located as early as 1832. Zebina Stearns located on section 17; Lewis Johnson on section 16, and Philotus Hayden on section 16. In 1834, Aaron Barney located on section 30; Reason Comley on section 28, and Robert Nesbit on section 4. Soon after Calvin Fields and James Brooks located on section 33. In 1836, James Lombard located on section 15. Robert Nesbit built the first saw mill, in 1834. He also built the first grist mill, in 1856. The first school was opened near what is now known as Brown's tavern, in 1837, with twenty pupils.

Hamilton and Keeler were originally organized under the name of Covington, about the year 1837. In 1839 they were divided into separate townships. The first town meeting in Hamilton, was held at the house of Henry Coleman, who then kept what is now known as Brown's tavern.

Of the above named early settlers, Lewis Johnson, Reason Comley, Robert Nesbitt, Calvin Fields, James Brooks and James Lombard still survive; Aaron Barney died about 1857.

Philotus Hayden was a man of large means and extended influence. During the late civil war, he distinguished himself by his active patriotism and lively sympathy with the cause of his country. As a politician, his influence was felt in the politics of the State. As a neighbor, he was noted for his kindness of heart, and active benevolence, and when he died in 1866, he carried with him the benedictions of the poor.

Pine Grove Township.

This township derives its name from the extensive pine forests it contains. It is a heavily timbered region; pine, oak, beech and maple predominating. Whitewood, walnut, ash and cherry are distributed sparingly.

The surface is rather broken, the soil of a sandy loam, and adapted to the production of grain and fruit. It is well watered by numerous small lakes.

Pine Grove was first settled in 1841, by Jerome Thresher and John Hawks. on section twenty-one. D. C. Lockman came in in 1842, and S. N. White in 1843. About 1845, Henry Veley located on section four. Henry Van Tassel, Harvey M. Babbitt and John Southard were among the next comers.

In 1848, the township was organized. The first town meeting at which 23 votes were polled, resulted in the choice of C. M. Morrill. Supervisor; D. C. Lockman, town clerk, and Smith Dyckman, treasurer.

The first school house was built in 1845, on section eighteen.

Judge Dyckman and C. M. Morrill built the first steam saw mill, in 1847.

The township has now one water and six steam saw mills, one steam shingle mill, and one extensive stave factory. The staple product is lumber, and will be for some time to come; but Pine Grove will ultimately take rank among the agricultural towns of the state. It has a population of 800.

Porter Township.

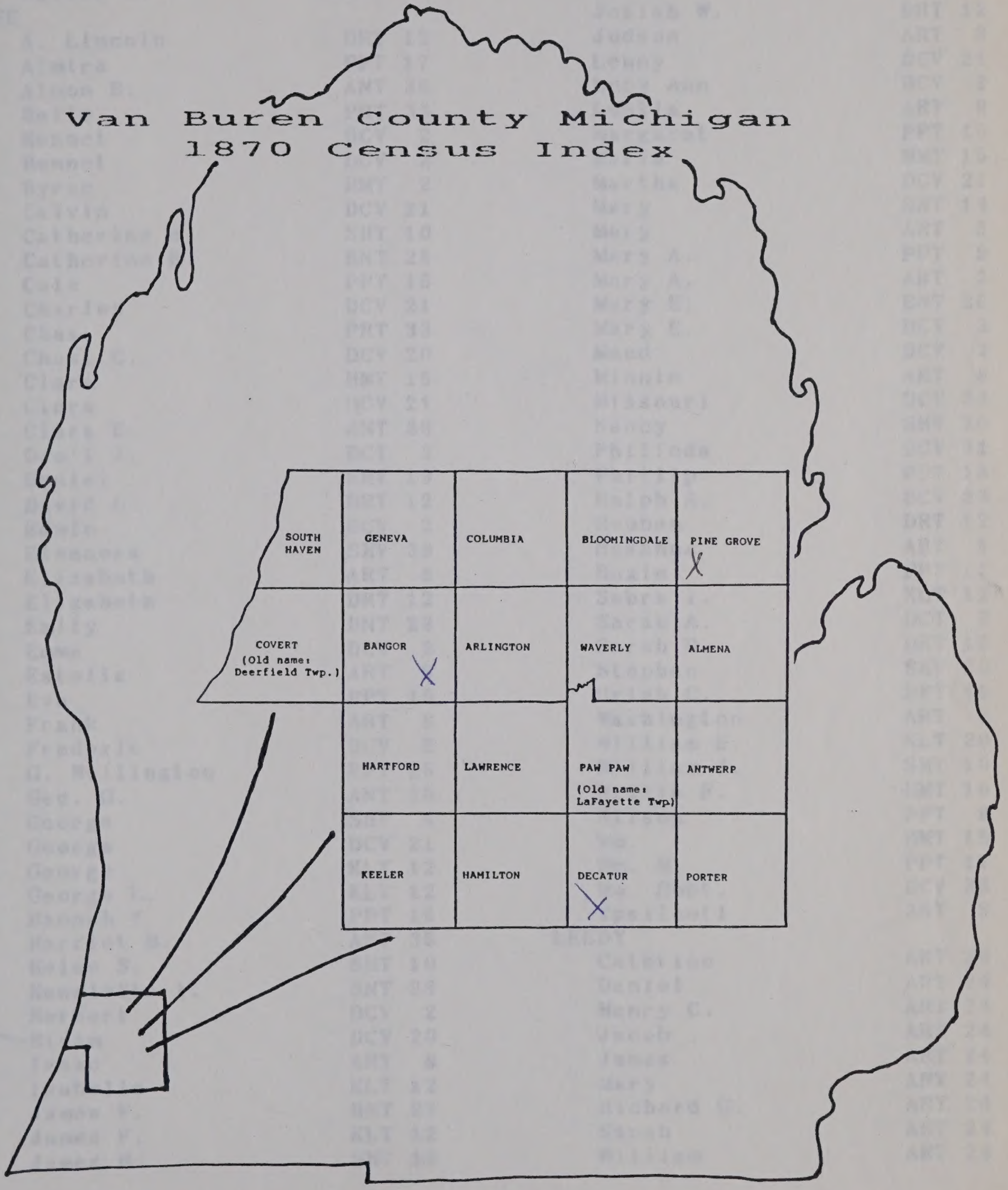
The township of Porter is situated in the south eastern corner of Van Buren county, and is bounded on the east by Prairie township, Kalamazoo Co., and south by Marcellas, Cass Co. It was originally heavily timbered with oak, beech, elm, basswood &c. It has a rich, sandy soil, and is perhaps excelled by no township in Van Buren county, in the production of cereals and grasses. It is watered almost wholly by small lakes with which it is most abundantly supplied. Scarcely a farm but has one or more of them. The larger and more important of them are named Banksons, Huzzys, Grass, Cedar and Gravel. Porter was set off from Decatur, and became an independent township in 1845.

In 1830, Abner Mack made the first settlement. His house was then the only one between the two prairies. The next settler was Elijah Kinney. In the immediate neighborhood of Mr. Kinney, was at that time an Indian village, containing a population of about one hundred souls. With these Indians, Mr. Kinney always lived on the most friendly terms, and exercised over them an influence for good—settling their little disputes and differences. The white population soon began to increase. Among the early settlers the names of Elizabeth Gibson, a widow; Benjamin Reynolds, Stephen Kinney, Roderic Bell, Daniel Alexander and Matthew Lewis stand conspicuous.

The township now contains one house of religious worship, built recently by the Methodist denomination. It has ten school districts, and an average number of fifty pupils to each, and an entire population of 1,500.

[To Orsamus Williams, Esq., the compilers would respectfully tender their thanks for the basis of the foregoing sketch.]

Van Buren County Michigan
1870 Census Index


SOUTH HAVEN
GENEVA
COLUMBIA
BLOOMINGDALE
PINE GROVE
COVERT (Old name: Deerfield Twp.)
BANGOR
ARLINGTON
WAVERLY
ALMENA
HARTFORD
LAWRENCE
PAW PAW (Old name: LaFayette Twp.)
ANTWERP
KEELER
HAMILTON
DECATUR
PORTER

Van Buren Regional Genealogical Society

Name	Township	Page
LEAVENS		
Walter C.	DCV	14
LEE		
A. Lincoln	DRT	12
Almira	PPT	17
Almon B.	ANT	36
Belle	PRT	33
Bennet	DCV	2
Bennet	DCV	2
Byron	HMT	2
Calvin	DCV	21
Catherine A.	SHT	10
Catherine E.	BNT	28
Cele	PPT	15
Charles	DCV	21
Chas.	PRT	33
Chas. C.	DCV	20
Clara	HMT	15
Clara	DCV	21
Clara E.	ANT	36
Dan'l J.	DCT	3
Daniel	SHV	19
David L.	DRT	12
Edwin	DCV	2
Eleanora	SHV	39
Elizabeth	ART	8
Elizabeth	DRT	12
Emily	BNT	28
Emma	DCV	2
Estella	ART	8
Eva	PPT	15
Frank	ART	8
Frederic	DCV	2
G. Wellington	PPT	15
Geo. G.	ANT	35
George	SHV	4
George	DCV	21
George	KLT	12
George L.	KLT	12
Hannah *	PPT	15
Harriet B.	ANT	35
Helen S.	SHT	10
Henrietta I.	BNT	28
Herbert	DCV	2
Hiram	DCV	20
Isaac	ART	8
Isabelle	KLT	12
James F.	BNT	28
James F.	KLT	12
James H.	SHT	10

Name	Township	Page
LEE		
John	ART	8
Josiah W.	DRT	12
Judson	ART	8
Lenny	DCV	21
Lucy Ann	DCV	2
Luella	ART	8
Margaret	PPT	15
Maria	HMT	15
Martha	DCV	21
Mary	BNT	14
Mary	ART	8
Mary A.	PPT	9
Mary A.	ART	2
Mary E.	BNT	28
Mary E.	DCT	3
Maud	DCV	2
Minnie	ART	8
Missouri	DCV	33
Nancy	SHV	20
Philinda	DCV	21
Phillip	PPT	15
Ralph A.	DCV	33
Reuben	DRT	12
Rosanna	ART	8
Roxie	PPT	17
Sabra I.	KLT	12
Sarah A.	DCT	3
Sarah D.	DRT	12
Stephen	SHV	20
Uriah C.	PPT	15
Washington	ART	8
William E.	KLT	20
William J.	SHT	10
Willie F.	HMT	15
Wilson	PPT	9
Wm.	HMT	15
Wm. H.	PPT	17
Wm. Robt.	DCV	33
Ypsilanti	ART	8
LEEDY		
Cathrine	ART	24
Daniel	ART	24
Henry C.	ART	24
Jacob	ART	24
James	ART	24
Mary	ART	24
Richard G.	ART	24
Sarah	ART	24
William	ART	24

Name	Town-ship	Page
ROGERS		
La Var D.	DCV	10
Laura S.	DCV	14
Lucius A.	WVT	13
Mary	CLT	30
Melvina	PPV	12
Milissa	WVT	13
Olive	PPV	12
P.G.	SHV	36
R.	PPV	12
Rectina J.	DCV	10
Rosa May	SHV	36
Roy	WVT	13
Saml. *	WVT	29
Samuel	SHV	17
Sarah	SHV	36
Sarah	DCV	2
Sophia	SHV	17
Theordore W.	SHV	17
Thomas	HRT	41
William	WVT	13
William H.	WVT	13
Willie	HRT	41
Willie A.	DCV	32
ROKENBAUCH		
Catherine	KLT	13
Clara	KLT	13
John	KLT	13
Louise	KLT	13
ROLPH		
Willard	PGT	14
ROMINE		
Cora B.	CLT	19
George	CLT	19
Helen	CLT	19
Hiram	CLT	19
James	CLT	19
Mary E.	CLT	19
RONNDY		
Frinda	CLT	5
Levi M.	CLT	5
Louisa F.	CLT	5
Marvin	CLT	5
RONSE		
Chas. E.	PRT	20
F.C.	PRT	20
Hannah E.	PRT	23
Mary J.	PRT	20
ROOD		
E.A.	DRT	2

Name	Town-ship	Page
ROOD		
Eva	DRT	5
Flora	DRT	2
Flora M.	DRT	2
Frank E.	DRT	2
Lillian A.	DRT	2
Martha	DRT	2
Mary A.	DRT	2
Susie M.	DRT	2
Thaddeus	DRT	2
ROOKER		
Daniel	GNT	3
Lydia	GNT	3
Myron	GNT	3
ROOMS		
Ann Elisa	CLT	13
Daniel	CLT	13
Mary J.	CLT	13
ROOT		
Adella	PPT	11
Alvin	CLT	31
Anna	BNT	15
Austin	WVT	8
Charlotte	WVT	8
Chester	DCT	23
Edward	PPT	11
Electa J.	LWT	2
Flora A.	WVT	17
Florence	BNT	12
Francis	DCT	23
Frank	PPT	11
George	WVT	9
Geraldine	LWT	1
Hallet	LWT	2
Helen J.	LWT	2
Henrietta	PGT	7
Henry J.	PGT	7
Homer	LWT	2
James W.	BNT	15
Jane A.	PPT	11
Laura A.	BNT	12
Linnen O.	WVT	9
Lorenzo	BNT	36
Lucy A.	PPT	11
Lula H. P.	WVT	9
Margaret	WVT	17
Mariah	WVT	17
Martha	DCT	23
Martha E.	LWT	2
Mary	WVT	9

Name	Town-ship	Page
ROOT		
Mary	LWT	2
Mary E.	PPT	11
Mercy	BNT	36
Milo	BNT	12
Myra E.	PGT	7
Nellie A.	PPT	11
Nelson	WVT	17
Percy	LWT	1
Phebe	WVT	9
Reuben	LWT	2
S.V.R.	WVT	8
Sarah	WVT	18
Sarepta	BNT	12
Solon	LWT	1
Staty *	BNT	12
Stephen	BNT	12
William F.	WVT	8
Zenia	WVT	17
ROSCOE		
Adeline	ANT	11
Libby	ANT	11
Mary	ANT	11
Stephen	ANT	11
Stephen Jr.	ANT	11
Wayland	ANT	11
ROSE		
A.J.	SHV	3
Dennis	GNT	7
Frances M.	GNT	7
Henry	GNT	7
John	ANT	21
John P.	HRT	32
Josephine	GNT	7
Julia A.	HRT	32
Kate	ANT	21
Lucinda	ANT	21
Lydia	HRT	32
Polly *	LTV	7
Proctor	HRT	32
Prosser	HRT	27
R.P.	HRT	32
Sabrina J.	GNT	7
ROSEBROOK		
Isiah	HMT	1
ROSEN		
Alvin	PRT	17
Jos.	PRT	17
Mary E.	PRT	17
Sophia	PRT	17
ROSENBERG		
Amelia	SHV	38
Gustave	SHV	38
Henry	DCV	7
Jennie	SHV	38
Lizzie	DCV	7
M.	SHV	38
ROSENQUEST		
Fred	DCV	18
ROSEVELT		
Charles	KLT	33
Elizabeth	KLT	28
Frania	KLT	28
Frank	KLT	14
George	KLT	14
Hugh	KLT	33
Isaac S.	KLT	26
Jacob J.	KLT	28
Jane	KLT	28
John	KLT	28
John V.	KLT	33
Maria	KLT	14
Mary E.	KLT	33
Nancy	KLT	14
Nettie E.	KLT	26
Orman	KLT	14
ROSS		
Annie T.B.	DCV	5
Benj. F.	HRT	7
Bulah	DRT	9
Chas. A.	PPV	16
Clayton	DRT	9
De Forest	DRT	9
Edna B.	CLT	9
Eliza	HRT	7
Ella M.	PRT	33
George R.	DRT	9
Ilora	DRT	9
Jane	PRT	33
Jean	DRT	9
Jennie M.	CLT	9
John A.	CLT	9
Lettie L.	PPV	16
Loeta A.	PRT	33
Marion F.	DRT	9
Mary J.	PRT	33
Melinda A.	CLT	9
Minnie A.	DCV	5
Nancy E.	DCV	5
Oliver L.	PRT	33

274
3101

STATE Michigan
COUNTY Wexford
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY x
NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Cadillac, Mich
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 3d DAY OF January, 1920. Daisy M Stuart ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 9
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 206
WARD OF CITY 1st (part of)
SHEET NO. 2 B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Selma street	570	35	36	Root, Melvin W	Head 1	O	M	M	W	29	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl	W		286
				— Bessie P	Wife			F	W	29	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	None				
			36	Hoke, Ernest J	Head 2	R		M	W	23	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Indiana		Michigan		Yes	Blacksmith	Saw-mill	W		136
				— Sylvia M	Wife			F	W	21	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	None				
				— Kenneth E	Son			M	W	3 2/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
				— Harold J	Son			M	W	1 7/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
Ames street	618	36	37	McCoy, Frank W	Head 1	R		M	W	37	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ireland	Irish	United States		Yes	Laborer	Veneer pl.	W		292
				— Leona B	Wife			F	W	34	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Canada	English	Yes	None				
				— Mary L	Daughter			F	W	10	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Laura B	Daughter			F	W	7	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
				— Frances L	Daughter			F	W	5	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
				Gibhart, Helen G	Niece			F	W	16	S					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Salesman	5-10-15 store	W		791
				Sisson, Louis S	Boarder			M	W	49	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Yes	Carpenter	Factory bldg	W		148
				— Jennie	Boarder			F	W	60	M	1868	Na	1875		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Scotch	Yes	None				
Selma street	624	37	38	Thompson, James G	Head 1	O	F	M	W	38	M					Yes	Yes	Virginia		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Scaler	Veneer Plant	W		508
				— Ida M	Wife			F	W	35	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— James H	Son			M	W	11	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Virginia		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Bernice M	Daughter			F	W	6	S				Yes			Michigan		Virginia		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Alvin T	Son			M	W	5	S				Yes			Michigan		Virginia		Michigan			None				
	631	38	39	Brush, Charles	Head 1	R		M	W	77	M					No	No	Ohio		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Yes	None			#	30
				— Mary E	Wife			F	W	74	M					No	No	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		Yes	None				
				Tracy, Ordale	Grandson			M	W	14	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Sectionhand	Railroad	W		640
	623	39	40	VanAuker, William J	Head 1	O	M	M	W	61	M					Yes	Yes	New York		New York		New York		Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl	W		206
				— Eva M	Wife			F	W	57	M					Yes	Yes	New York		New York		New York		Yes	None				
				— Isaac W	Son			M	W	21	S					Yes	Yes	Michigan		New York		New York		Yes	Laborer	Lumber yard	W		722
				Sidelinker, Ruby M	Grandchild			F	W	12	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				Van Auker, Celesta	Mother			F	W	93	Wd					Yes	Yes	New York		Vermont		Vermont		Yes	None				
				Hansen, Pearl H	Daughter			F	W	28	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		New York		New York		Yes	Dishwasher	Hotel	W		960
	619	40	41	Ogren, George E	Head 1	O	F	M	W	46	M	1881	Na	1895		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Yes	Laborer	Iron furnace	W		258
				— Mildred L	Wife			F	W	30	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Yes	None				
				— Gordon	Son			M	W	7	S				No			Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Michigan			None				
				— Frank W	Son			M	W	5	S				No			Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Michigan			None				
Linden street	601	41	42	Sterling, Thomas	Head 1	O	F	M	W	76	M	1848	Na	Un		No	No	Canada	English	Canada	French	Canada	French	Yes	None				
				— Matilda	Wife			F	W	74	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Nina R	Daughter			F	W	25	S					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Canada	English	Michigan		Yes	None				
	743	42	43	Huss, Lloyd E	Head 1	R		M	W	24	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Sectionhand	Railroad	W		640
				— Edna	Wife			F	W	25	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
	741	43	44	Cook, Martin	Head 1	R		M	W	46	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Canada	English	United States		Yes	Sectionhand	Railroad	W	640	140
				— Myrtle	Wife			F	W	39	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Elmer S	Son			M	W	18	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Laborer	Table factory			286
				— Ralph T	Son			M	W	16	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Laborer	Table factory	W		286
				— Glen W	Son			M	W	12	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Margaret E	Daughter			F	W	9	S				〃	〃		Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Dale J	Son			M	W	6/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
			45	Stiner, Frank E	Head 2	R		M	W	24	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Sectionhand	Railroad	W		640
				— Mildred	Wife			F	W	20	M				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
				— Edwin	Son			M	W	2 2/12	S				〃	〃		Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
	737	44	46	Moore, William J	Head 1	O	M	M	W	45	M					No	No	Michigan		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Yes	Laborer	Iron furnace	W		257
				— Maud E	Wife			F	W	38	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		United States		New York		Yes	None				
				— Sylvia E	Daughter			F	W	18	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				

Dup

Lorenzo D Root

TO

Isaac D Stewart

Received for Record the 25th day of Oct A.D. 1876 at 6 o'clock P.M.

H. O. Hayes Register

This Indenture, Made this twenty third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy six

BETWEEN Lorenzo D Root of Bangor State of Michigan of the first part, and Isaac D Stewart of the same place aforesaid of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred DOLLARS, to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, ailen and confirm unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, *Forever,*

All that certain piece or parcel of land being in the County of Van Buren & State of Michigan & described as follows (to wit) Commencing at the South East corner of the West half of the South East quarter of Section Thirty six (36) in Town Two (2) South of Range Sixteen West running from thence West twenty rods & North forty rods thence East twenty rods, thence South forty (40) rods to place of beginning, containing five acres of land

TOGETHER with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining: and the reversion and reversions, remainder or remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances; *To Have and to Hold* the said premises as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, Forever. And the said party of the first part, for his heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents he was well seized of the premises above described as of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in the Law, in Fee Simple: and that the said Lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatever: Except a certain indenture of Mortgage given to Edward Foreman of seventy five dollars which second party agrees to pay

and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second party his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim, the whole or any part thereof, he will forever WARRANT AND DEFEND.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The party of the said first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

Buell M Williams

Chas J Higgins

Lorenzo D Root [SEAL.]

[SEAL.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
County of Van Buren } ss.

On this twenty third day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and Seventy six before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County personally appeared Lorenzo D Root to me known to be the same person described in and who executed the within instrument, and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed.

Buell M Williams
Notary Public

Stacy White &c
TO
Lorenzo D. Root

Received for Record, Aug 7th A. D. 1869, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

Doule Rogers Register

This Indenture, Made this First day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty Eight BETWEEN Stacy White and his wife Lorinda White both of the Township of Bangor County of Van Buren and State of Michigan of the first part, and Lorenzo D. Root of the same place above mentioned of the second part,

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, do by these presents grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, FOREVER, All that certain piece or parcel of land being in the County of Van Buren and State of Michigan and described as follows to wit: Commencing at the South East corner of the West half of the South East quarter of Section Thirty six (36) in Town Two (2) South of Range Sixteen West, running from thence West twenty rods (20) thence North forty rods (40) thence East twenty rods (20) thence South forty rods (40) to the place of beginning, containing Five acres of land.

Together with all and singular, the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining; **To Have and to Hold** the said premises as described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, Forever. And the said parties of the first part, for their heirs, executors, administrators, doth covenant, grant, bargain and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they were well seized of the above granted premises, in Fee Simple; that they are free from all incumbrances whatever; and that they will, and their heirs, executors, administrators shall WARRANT AND DEFEND the same against all lawful claims whatsoever,

In Witness Whereof, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of
Buell M. Williams
Joseph Sopp

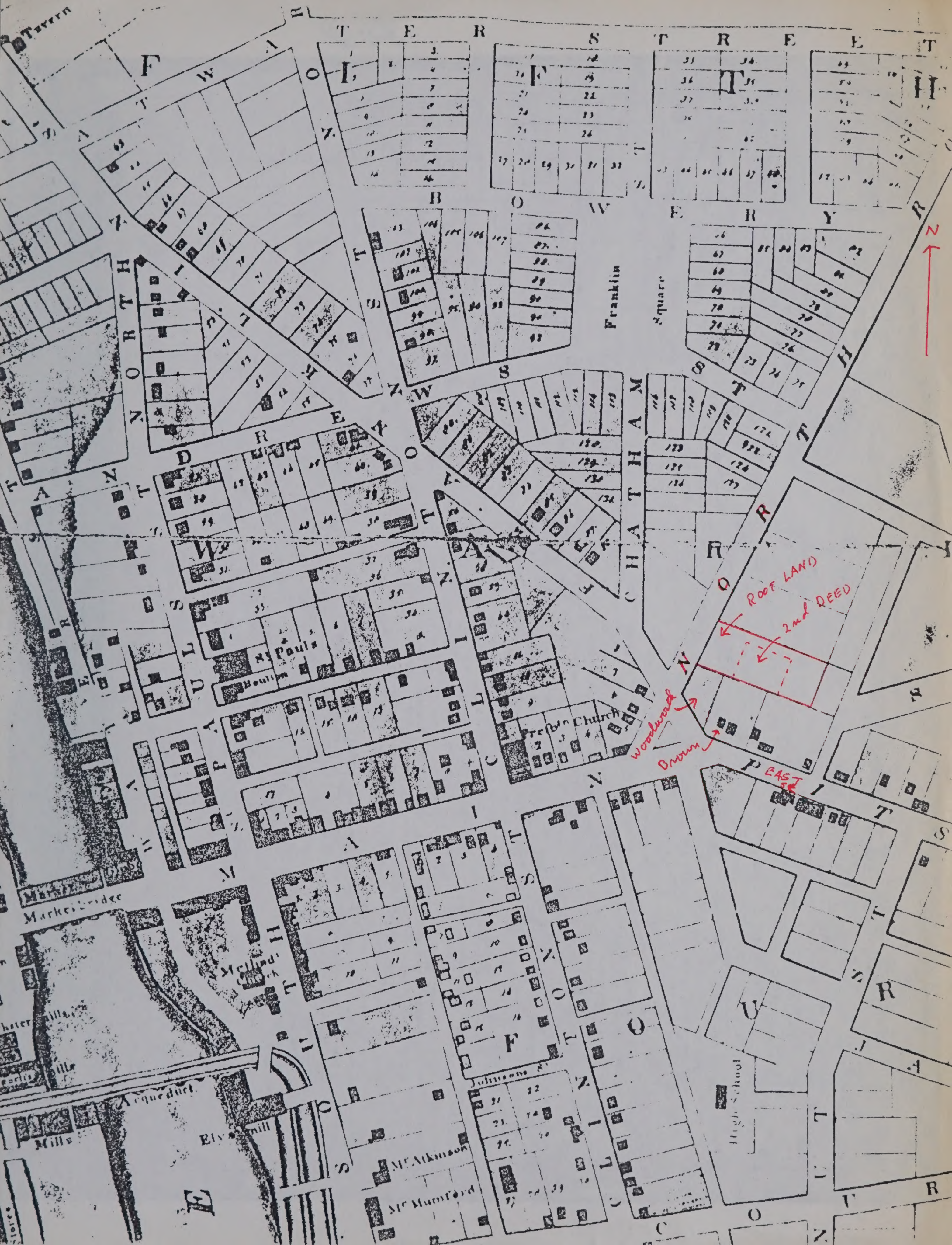
UNITED STATES
INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP.
$ L.W. Apr 1st 1868
50 cts

Stacy White (SEAL.)
Lorinda her x mark White (SEAL.)
(SEAL.)
(SEAL.)

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
County of Van Buren } ss.

On this First day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty Eight before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public for said County, personally appeared Stacy White and his wife Lorinda White to me known to be the same persons described in, and who executed the within instrument, who severally acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed; and the said Lorinda White wife of the said Stacy White on a private examination by me, separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she executed the same freely, and without any fear of or compulsion from any one.

Buell M. Williams
Notary Public [illegible]


Tavern
WATER STREET
BOWERY
Franklin Square
CHATHAM ST
NORTH ST
ANDREWS ST
ST PAUL ST
St Pauls
Boulton
Presbtn Church
MAIN ST
Market Bridge
Methodist Church
Mills
Aqueduct
Elys mill
Johnson St
Mr Atkinson
Mr Mumford
High School
N
ROOF LAND
2nd DEED
Woodward
Brown
EAST ST

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Michigan
County: Wexford
Township or other division of county: Township of Haring
Incorporated place:
Ward of city:
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution: Wexford County Hospital [illegible] / Wexford County Poorhouse [illegible]
Enumeration District No. 83-17
Supervisor's District No. 4
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Arthur R Berg, Enumerator.

210
18

Rep

Line	Street (1)	House No. (2)	Dwelling No. (3)	Family No. (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Value or rent (8)	Radio set (9)	On a farm? (10)	Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	Attended school (16)	Able to read and write (17)	Birthplace: Person (18)	Birthplace: Father (19)	Birthplace: Mother (20)	Mother tongue (21)	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration (22)	Naturalization (23)	Able to speak English (24)	Occupation (25)	Industry (26)	Code D	Class of worker (27)	At work? (28)	Line no. unemployment (29)	Veteran? (30)	What war? (31)	Farm schedule No. (32)
1					Dueck Peter	Inmate				V	m	W	79	WD		no	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1872	NA	yes	none						no		
2					Inman Mark	Inmate				V	m	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					yes	none						no		
3					Chapman Henry	Inmate				V	m	W	72	WD		no	yes	New York	England	New York		56	00	1			yes	none						no		
4					Adams Samuel	Inmate				V	m	W	62	WD		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none						no		
5					Legrader Charles	Inmate				V	m	W	79	WD		no	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Swedish	06	23	V	1880	NA	yes	none						no		
6					Howes William	Inmate				V	m	W	73	M	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none						no		
7					Bruno Joseph	Inmate				V	m	W	58	S		no	no	Massachusetts	Canada French	Canada French		53	42	0			yes	none						yes	SP	
8					Remington Elgar	Inmate				V	m	W	76	WD		no	yes	New York	New York	England		56	00	2			yes	none						no		
9					Mattison Abe.	Inmate				V	m	W	69	M		no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York		58					yes	none						no		
10					Jones George	Inmate				V	m	W	84	WD		no	yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62					yes	none						no		
11					Burton Asa	Inmate				V	m	W	54	S		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none						no		
12					Smith Frank	Inmate				V	m	W	73	WD		no	yes	New York	Ireland	New York		56	03	1			yes	none						no		
13					Hart Oliver	Inmate				V	m	W	70	WD		no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		54	01	0			yes	none						no		
14					Peterson Martin	Inmate				V	m	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	NA	yes	none						no		
15					Sleybaugh Wijas	Inmate				V	m	W	67	M	42	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		54					yes	none						no		
16					Root Edward	Inmate				V	m	W	59	WD		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54					yes	none						no		
17					Batzer William	Inmate				V	m	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1897	NA	yes	none						no		
18					Johnson Andrew	Inmate				V	m	W	60	S		no	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Swedish	06	23	V	1896	PA	yes	none						no		
19					Peters Samuel	Inmate				V	m	W	69	WD		no	yes	Michigan	United States	Ohio		62					yes	none						no		
20					Larson Gust	Inmate				V	m	W	75	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	NA	yes	none						no		
21					Chillester Ashley	Inmate				V	m	W	62	S		no		Michigan	United States	United States		62					yes	none						no		
22					Wade Fred	Inmate				V	m	W	39	WD		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	none						no		
23			20	20	Stewart Alvin T	Head	O			yes	m	W	68	M	28	no	yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio		62					yes	Farmer	Dairy Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		16
24					— Sarah E	Wife H				X	f	W	72	M	42	no	yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio		62					yes	none								
25			21	21	Peterson Emil L.	Head	O			yes	m	W	54	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		17
26					— Wendla C	Wife H				X	f	W	51	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	NA	yes	none								
27					— Roy E	Son				X	m	W	28	S		no	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0			yes	Machinist	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		
28			22	22	Peterson Victor	Head	O			yes	m	W	52	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06		1887	NA	yes	Farmer	General Farming	VVVV	O	yes		no		18
29					— Stella A	Wife H				X	f	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Illinois		62					yes	none								
30					— Gladys E	Daughter				X	f	W	16	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Indiana		62	06	1			yes	none								
31					— Sigrid L	Daughter				X	f	W	15	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Indiana		62	06	1			yes	none								
32					— Clarence C	Son				X	m	W	9	S		yes		Michigan	Sweden	Indiana		62	06	1				none								
33	[illegible]		23	23	Hagstrom Jennie M.	Superintendent			R	no	f	W	35	S		no	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0			yes	Nurse	County Hospital	5599	W	yes				
34					Blackett Etta	Servant				V	f	W	54	S		no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Michigan		62					yes	Servant	County Hospital	9596	W	yes				
35					Westhaver Carrie	Cook				V	f	W	69	WD		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		58					yes	Cook	County Hospital	6094	W	yes				
36					Nelson John F	Janitor				V	m	W	69	WD		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	NA	yes	Janitor	County Hospital	6X99	W	yes		no		
37					Tongzler Marie	Nurse				V	f	W	20	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Nurse	County Hospital	5594	W	yes				
38					Slagger Anne	Nurse				V	f	W	19	S		no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1910	NA	yes	Nurse	County Hospital	5594	W	yes				
39					Van Bergen Belle	Servant				V	f	W	40	S		no	no	Michigan	United States	United States		62					yes	Laundress		8596	W	yes				
40					Burke Henry	Patient				V	m	W	43	S		no	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0			yes	none						no		
41					Hull William	Patient				V	m	W	40	D		no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		62					yes	none						no		
42					Damaski Levi	Patient				V	m	W	42	WD		no	yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	0			yes	none						no		
43					Couch George	Patient				V	m	W	80	WD		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none						no		
44					Hayward Elizabeth	Patient				V	f	W	55	WD		no	yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62					yes	none								
45					Cummins Dorathea	Patient				V	f	W	82	WD		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		54					yes	none								
46					Benninger Gladys	Patient				V	f	W	25	S		no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		62					yes	none								
47					Kwolski Alex.	Patient				V	m	W	38	S		no	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none						no		
48			24	24	Anderson Otto	Head	O		R	yes	m	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Michigan	Denmark	Sweden		62	07	0			yes	Manager	Farmers Coop.	7392	W	yes		no		19
49					— Celia A	Wife H				X	f	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	NA	yes	none								
50					— Bernice	Daughter				X	f	W	21	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Sweden		62	06	2			yes	none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Dup

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Michigan
County Kent
Township or other division of county
Incorporated place Grand Rapids city
Ward of city 2 (part)
Block No. 1124
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 41-54
Supervisor's District No. 7
Sheet No. 8-A 31 2100
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, J. Jay Wood, Enumerator.

Line	Street, avenue, road, etc. (1)	House number (2)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation (3)	Number of family in order of visitation (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Value of home, or monthly rental (8)	Radio set (9)	Does this family live on a farm? (10)	Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age at last birthday (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	Attended school (16)	Whether able to read and write (17)	Birthplace: Person (18)	Father (19)	Mother (20)	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States (21)	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration (22)	Naturalization (23)	Whether able to speak English (24)	Occupation (25)	Industry (26)	Code D	Class of worker (27)	Employment: Yes or No (28)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule (29)	Veterans: Yes or No (30)	What war or expedition (31)	Number of farm schedule (32)
1	Eastern Av N.E.	447	25	34	Root Grant	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	Huckster	Another	9191	W	Yes		No		
2					— Pearl C	Wife H				v	F	W	45	M	6	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		40					Yes	None								
3					— Elmer	Son				v	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Indiana		42					Yes	Farmhand		VIVV	W	No	20	No		
4					— Viola	Daughter				v	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Indiana		40					Yes	None								
5					— Calvin	Son				v	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Indiana		42					Yes	None								
6					— Minnie H	Daughter-in-law				v	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		43					Yes	None								
7					— Norbert F	Grandson				v	M	W	5	S		No		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		43					Yes	None								
8					— John F	Grandson				v	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		43														
9		204	26	33	Darling Walter	Head	R	$		No	M	W	74	M	33	No	Yes	Maine	Nova Scotia	Maine		50	43				Yes	Horseman		VVVV	O			No		
10					— Carrie	Wife H				v	F	W	72	M	40	No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		43					Yes	None								
11				34	Close Francis	Head	R	$6		No	M	W	74	M		No	No	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng	Canada		51	43	0			Yes	Laborer	City [illegible]	7871	W	No	27	No		
12					Mary	Wife H				v	F	W	78	M		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		43					Yes	None								
13	Ellsworth Av S.W.	250	27	35	Jones Orval	Head	R	$10		R	No	M	Neg	42	M	18	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma		86				Yes	Cocktail maker	Cabaret	0225	W	No	20	No		
14		403	28	36	— Emma	Wife H				v	F	Neg	42	M	18	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	Charwoman		5896	W					
15		"	"	"	Knight Thomas	Head	R	$10		No	M	Neg	48	M	20	No	Yes	West Virginia	Georgia	Georgia		54					Yes	Car comfort attendant	Railroad	7877	W	No	22	No		
16					— Rosetta	Wife H				v	F	Neg	48	M	20	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	None								
17					— Thomas Jr	Son				v	M	Neg	1 7/12	S		No		Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58						None								
18					— Nathan	Brother				v	M	Neg	29	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	Cook	Railroad	6077	W	Yes		No		
19		26	29	37	Holleman John	Head	R	$		No	M	Neg	27	M	21	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		
20					Elizabeth	Wife H				v	F	Neg	34	M	1	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	Maid	Hospital	9596	W	No	24			
21					Kemp Henry Jr	Step son				v	M	Neg	16	S		No	No	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	None								
22					— "J C"	Step son				v	M	Neg	4	S		Yes	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		58					Yes	None								
23																																				
24						I here end the enumeration of	Block	number 1124																												
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				
31																																				
32																																				
33																																				
34																																				
35																																				
36																																				
37																																				
38																																				
39																																				
40																																				
41																																				
42																																				
43																																				
44																																				
45																																				
46																																				
47																																				
48																																				
49																																				
50																																				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

2786

STATE Michigan
COUNTY Wexford
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY X
NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Cadillac, city
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 2d DAY OF January, 1920. Daisy M. Stuart ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 9
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 206
SHEET NO. 1 B
WARD OF CITY 1st ward (part of)

3001

Dup

	PLACE OF ABODE 1	2	3	4	NAME 5	RELATION 6	TENURE 7	8	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 9	10	11	12	CITIZENSHIP 13	14	15	EDUCATION 16	17	18	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE — PERSON Place of birth 19	Mother tongue 20	FATHER Place of birth 21	Mother tongue 22	MOTHER Place of birth 23	Mother tongue 24	25	OCCUPATION 26	27	28	29	
51	Selma Street	460	12	12	Bundy, Francis	Daughter			F	W	17	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Canada	English	Yes	Seamstress	Shirt factory	W		444
52					—— Jason	Son			M	W	15	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Canada	English	Yes	None				
53					—— Blanch M	Daughter			F	W	12	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Canada	English	Yes	None				
54					—— Amanda I	Daughter			F	W	10	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Canada	English	Yes	None				
55					—— Donald C	Son			M	W	7	S				Yes			Michigan		Ohio		Canada	English		None				
56		460	13	13	Silvers, John S	Head	O	F	M	W	66	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Ohio		Yes	Retail merchant	Groceries	OA		767
57					—— Mary E	Wife			F	W	52	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	None				
58					—— Herman J	Son			M	W	17	S				No	Yes	Yes	Ohio		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	Inspector	R R cars	W		480
59					Haas, Wilber	Boarder			M	W	53	S					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Pennsylvania		Ohio			Laborer	Roundhouse	W		690
60	Division	617	14	14	Root, Edward M	Head	O	M	M	W	49	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		New York		New York		Yes	Fireman	Chemical plant	W	p	176
61					—— Josephine F.	Wife			F	W	41	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Ohio		Yes	None				
62					—— Martin J.	Son			M	W	14	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Indiana		Yes	None				
63					—— Bertha P.	Daughter			F	W	9	S				Yes			Michigan		Ohio		Indiana			None				
64					—— Bernice E.	Daughter			F	W	5	S				Yes			Michigan		Ohio		Indiana			None				
65					—— Ervin	Grandson			M	W	3 2/12	S							Michigan		Ohio		Indiana			None				
66					—— Sanford E.	Son			M	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Fireman	Veneer Plant	W		176
67	[illegible] street	471	15	15	Greer, Sarah H.	Head	R		F	W	65	Wd					No	No	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	None				
68					—— William H	Son			M	W	39	D					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Chemical Plant	W		286
69					—— James T.	Son			M	W	35	S					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Chemical Pl.	W		206
70					—— Thomas J.	Grandson			M	W	19	S				No	Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio U.S.		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Farm	W		682
71					—— Ruth C.	Granddaughter			F	W	16	S				No	Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Shirt factory	W		226
72					—— Homer H.	Grandson			M	W	13	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Indiana		Ohio		Yes	None		Em	t	
73		457	16	16	McClain, David A	Head	O	M	M	W	78	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Ohio		Virginia		Yes	None		Em	2.	000
74					—— Hattie J	Wife			F	W	69	M					Yes	Yes	New York		New Jersey		New Jersey		Yes	None				
75		453	17	17	Dougherty, Claud G.	Head	R		M	W	26	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Indiana		Michigan		Yes	Fireman	Saw mill	W		176
76					—— Eva I.	Wife			F	W	28	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	None				
77					—— Paul K	Son			M	W	6	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Indiana			None				
78					—— Minnie M	Daughter			F	W	[illegible]	S							Michigan		Michigan		Indiana			None				
79					—— Agnes E	Daughter			F	W	2 2/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Indiana			None				
80					—— Clinton H	Son			M	W	[illegible]/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Indiana			None				
81		443	18	18	McMaster, Carrie M	Head	R		F	W	62	Wd					Yes	Yes	New York		Canada	French	Canada	French	Yes	Weave	At home	OA		542
82		433	19	19	Mooney, Guy T.	Head	O	M	M	W	25	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl.	W		206
83					—— Charlotte A	Wife			F	W	25	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	None				
84					—— Robert C	Son			M	W	6	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
85					—— Fred G	Son			M	W	1/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
86		427	20	20	Root, Albert W	Head	O	M	M	W	34	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl.	W		286
87					—— Daisy M	Wife			F	W	35	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Ohio		Yes	None				
88					—— Russell E	Son			M	W	9	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
89					—— Ruth M	Daughter			F	W	[illegible]	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
90					—— Ray J	Son			M	W	4 [illegible]/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
91		413	21	21	Rogers, George	Head	O	M	M	W	30	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		New York		Massachusetts		Yes	Teamster	Chemical pl.	W		612
92					—— Viola M	Wife			F	W	23	M					Yes	Yes	Texas		Kentucky		Nebraska		Yes	None				
93					—— Wilma E	Daughter			F	W	4 [illegible]/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Texas			None				
94					—— Helen M	Daughter			F	W	1 [illegible]/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Texas			None				
95	Walnut st	604	22	22	Christiansen, Chris	Head	O	F	M	W	60	M	1881	Na	1891		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	Laborer	Lumber yard	W		722
96					—— Caroline	Wife			F	W	53	M	1881	Na	1891		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	None				
97					—— Christian	Son			M	W	28	S	1891	Na	1891		No	No	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	Laborer	Lumber yard	W		722
98					—— Herman	Son			M	W	25	S					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	Laborer	Handle mill	W		290
99					—— Marie	Daughter			F	W	21	S					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	Counter girl	Hotel	W		994
100					—— William	Son			M	W	19	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	Wiper	Lumber mill	W		390

2794

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 53 [D4—376]

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

STATE Michigan
COUNTY Wexford
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY x
NAME OF INSTITUTION
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Cadillac city
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 5th DAY OF January 1920. Daisy M. Stuart ENUMERATOR.
SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 9
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 206
WARD OF CITY 1st (part of)
SHEET NO. 4 A

3257

	Street	House number	Dwelling number	Family number	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed or divorced	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	Year of naturalization	Attended school	Able to read	Able to write	Person: Place of birth	Mother tongue	Father: Place of birth	Mother tongue	Mother: Place of birth	Mother tongue	Able to speak English	Trade, profession	Industry, business	Employer, salary or wage worker, or own account	Number of farm schedule	
1	W. Division				Nelson, Gunda H.	Daughter			F	W	11	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Yes	None				
2					Swen R.	Son			M	W	7	S				Yes			Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish		None				
3					Emma C.	Daughter			F	W	5	S				Yes			Michigan		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish		None				
4		453	64	66	Billings, Bert R.	Head 1	R		M	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		New York		Yes	Laborer	Auto truck pl	W		256
5					Alta C.	Wife			F	W	24	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		New York		Yes	None				
6					Helen M.	Daughter			F	W	3 3/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
7					Albert W.	Son			M	W	5/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
8		459	65	67	Mishler, George H.	Head 1	R		M	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	Hostler helper	Roundhouse	W		630
9					Edith B.	Wife			F	W	19	M				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
10					Lucille B.	Daughter			F	W	2 3/12	S							Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
11		457	66	68	Root, Grant C.	Head 1	R		M	W	57	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		New York		New York		Yes	None				
12					Pearl C	Wife			F	W	37	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Pennsylvania		Ohio		Yes	Washwoman	At home	W		922
13					Elmer	Son			M	W	19	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Indiana		Yes	Laborer	Do	W		196
14					Kwitnski, Viola R.	Daughter			F	W	18	M				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Indiana		Yes	None				
15					Root, Calvin M.	Son			M	W	15	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Indiana		Yes	None				
16					Kwitnski, Stephen	Son-in-law			M	W	25	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Germany	German	New York		Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl.	W		206
17		458	67	69	Gleasner, Chas. C.	Head 1	O	M	M	W	29	M					Yes	Yes	Wisconsin		Germany	German	Bohemia	Bohemian	Yes	Laborer	Truck factory	W		256
18					Lilian	Wife			F	W	24	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Denmark	Danish	Sweden	Swedish	Yes	None				
19					Marie J.	Daughter			F	W	6	S				Yes	Yes		Michigan		Wisconsin		Michigan			None				
20					Joseph G.	Son			M	W	5	S				Yes			Michigan		Wisconsin		Michigan			None				
21					Helen R.	Daughter			F	W	1 5/12	S							Michigan		Wisconsin		Michigan			None				
22					Chas. W.	Son			M	W	2/12	S							Michigan		Wisconsin		Michigan			None				
23		441	68	70	Drew, Edwin	Head 1	O	M	M	W	60	M					Yes	No	Ohio		New York		Michigan		Yes	Laborer	Chemical plt	W		206
24					Lydia C.	Wife			F	W	54	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
25		448	69	71	Haner, Silvas	Head 1	O	F	F	W	50	Wd					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	Nurse	General Practice	W		936
26		437	70	72	Strohl, Elmer W.	Head 1	R		M	W	46	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Ohio		Indiana		Yes	Laborer	Truck pl.	W		256
27					Goldie I.	Wife			F	W	33	M					Yes	Yes	Kansas		Indiana		Ohio		Yes	None				
28	Selma street				Forest C.	Son			M	W	15	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Kansas		Yes	None				
29					Helen G.	Daughter			F	W	12	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Kansas		Yes	None				
30		435	71	73	Blaisdell, George R.	Head 1	O	M	M	W	53	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Indiana		England	English	Yes	Laborer	Chemical pl.	W	7	206
31					Edith J.	Wife			F	W	46	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Germany	German	Ohio		Yes	None				
32					Frank R.	Son			M	W	18	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Varnish pl	W		206
33					Myrtle E.	Daughter			F	W	16	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Ohio		Yes	Housework				
34					Emma J.	Daughter			F	W	11	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Ohio		Yes	None				
35					Ethel M.	Daughter			F	W	8	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Ohio			None				
36		431	72	74	Johnson, William J.	Head 1	R		M	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	Laborer	Saw mill	W		290
37					Hazel	Wife			F	W	25	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	None				
38		424	73	75	Routledge, Gottlieb W.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	55	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Germany	German	Germany	German	Yes	Cutter	Veneer pl.	W		508
39					Maggie	Wife			F	W	44	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Germany	German	Germany	German	Yes	None				
40					Ruth M.	Daughter			F	W	20	S				No	Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Ragger	Veneer pl.	W		508
41					Georgette C.	Daughter			F	W	19	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Veneer pl	W		292
42					Beatrice C.	Daughter			F	W	16	S				No	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	Laborer	Veneer pl	W		292
43					Florence C.	Daughter			F	W	14	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Michigan		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	None				
44		421	74	76	Boerma, Henry E.	Head 1	O	M	M	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Holland	Holland Dutch	Holland	Holland Dutch	Yes	Machinist	Saw mill	W		362
45					Cornelia E.	Wife			F	W	26	M					Yes	Yes	Ohio		Ohio		Ohio		Yes	None				
46					Forest G.	Son			M	W	2	S							Michigan		Michigan		Ohio			None				
47		417	75	77	Marshall, William R.	Head 1	R		M	W	28	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Canada English	English	Michigan		Yes	Engineer	Railroad	W		644
48					Cora	Wife			F	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Michigan		Michigan		Michigan		Yes	None				
49					Curtis E.	Son			M	W	7	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				
50					Fred R.	Son			M	W	6	S				Yes			Michigan		Michigan		Michigan			None				

Dup

Dup

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Michigan
County: Kent
Township or other division of county: Paris Township
Incorporated place:
Ward of city:
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 41-127
Supervisor's District No. 7
Sheet No. 25 B
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Barney Noorman, Enumerator.

Line	Street (1)	House number (2)	Dwelling (3)	Family (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Value or rental (8)	Radio set (9)	Farm (10)	Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	Attended school (16)	Read and write (17)	Birthplace, Person (18)	Birthplace, Father (19)	Birthplace, Mother (20)	Language spoken (21)	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration (22)	Naturalization (23)	Speak English (24)	Occupation (25)	Industry (26)	Code (D)	Class of worker (27)	Employment, Yes or No (28)	Line no. on Unemployment Schedule (29)	Veteran (30)	War (31)	Farm schedule (32)
51			546	546	Waldo Robert L	Son					M	W	2 10/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62						None								
52					— Gloria J	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62						None								
53		42	547	547	Root Sidney W	Head	O	1700			M	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	excavator	contracting	78X1	O	No	47-20	No		
54					— Lela M	wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
55					— Eva L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
56					— Harold C	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
57					— Leola A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
58					— Gladys M	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
59					— Sidney	Son					M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
60					— Betty D	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
61	Hines street	116	548	548	Claflin Louis E	Head	R	10			M	W	44	M	26	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		60					yes	carpenter	general building	06X1	W	yes		No		
62					— Sarah J	wife					F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Michigan	Canada Eng	Michigan		62	43	1			yes	None								
63					— Ruth D	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					yes	servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				
64					— Mildred L	Daughter					F	W	15	S		no	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					yes	None								
65					— Harold C	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					yes	None								
66					— Edna L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Michigan	New York	Michigan		62						None								
67					— Louis H	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Michigan	New York	Michigan		62						None								
68					— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	2 10/12	S		no		Michigan	New York	Michigan		62						None								
69					— Floyd E	Son					M	W	6/12	S		no		Michigan	New York	Michigan		62						None								
70		120	549	549	Paxson Oscar A	Head	O	800			M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	No	48-20	No		
71					— Ruth E	wife-H					F	W	36	M	16	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
72					— Francis R	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	salesman	grocery store	4596	W	No	49-20			
73					— Earle H	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Indianan	Indiana	Michigan		60					yes	None								
74					— P. LeRoy	Son					M	W	10	S		yes		Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		62					yes	None								
75					— Carroll J	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		62					yes	None								
76					— Clara R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		62					yes	None								
77					— Alvin J	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		62						None								
78		132	550	550	Downing Ralph E	Head	O	3500			M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					yes	carpenter	contracting	06X1	W	no	50-20	No		
79					— Mabel H	wife-H					F	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					yes	None								
80					— Milton E	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Laborer	Tinsmithing	7835	W	yes		No		
81					— Roland M	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Laborer	Tinsmithing	7535	W	No	51-20	1		
82					— Iva J	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
83					— Crystal M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
84					Shaul Herman E	Son-in-Law					M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	welder	act welding	7728	W	yes		No		
85					— Myrtle I	Daughter					F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
86					— Melvin F	Grand Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
87	Keyes Avenue	3809	551	551	Secord James W	Head	O	1000			M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Indiana		62					yes	Repairman	Oil Co	76X7	W	yes		No		
88					— Viola M	wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
89					— Alice L	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
90					— Carl E	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								
91					— James W	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
92					— Lawrence A	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
93		3807	552	552	Akey Frank B	Head	O	3700	R		M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Draftsman	Pump factory	5V28	W	yes		No		
94					— Lila M	wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Michigan		62					yes	None								
95					— Charles W	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
96					— Marie L	Daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						None								
97		3775	553	553	Backus Buford L	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Tennessee	United States	Tennessee		81					yes	Plumber	contractor	30X1	O	yes		No		
98					— Virginia	wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Michigan	Canada Eng	United States		62	43	1			yes	None								
99		3773	554	554	Ingraham Leslie S	Head	O	4900			M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62					yes	Deliveryman	Laundry	8697	W	yes		No		
100					— Lena M	wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	no	yes	Michigan	United States	Michigan		62					yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife-H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

MyFamily.com

Dup

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Michigan
County: Kent
Township or other division of county:
Incorporated place: Grand Rapids City
Ward of city: 2
Block No.: 491
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 41-30
Supervisor's District No.: 7
Sheet No.: 4 A
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, John J. Davison, Enumerator.

Line	Street	House no.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value or rent	Radio	Farm	Sex	Race	Age	Marital	Age at first marriage	School	Read/write	Birthplace: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speaks English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	At work	Line no. if not	Veteran	War
1	Northlawn Street	1030	17	17	Hockins, Frank E.	Head	O	$5000		no	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	Decorator	Houses	2511	O	Yes		No	
2					— Cora	Wife-H				No	F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Holland				Yes	None							
3					Voss, Gladys L.	Daughter				no	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
4					Cline, Betty Jean	Gd Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
5					Cline, Marjorie L.	Gd Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
6		1100	18	18	Canton, William J.	Head	O	$7500	Yes		M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Michigan	United States	United States				Yes	Caretaker	Private Resid		W	Yes		No	
7					— Pearl M.	Wife-H					M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Holland	Holland				Yes	None							
8					Verhage, Ruth V.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
9					— Norma J.	"					F	W	3	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
10					Canton, Barbara	"					F	W	4	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
11					— Jean E.	"					F	W	2	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
12					— John R.	Son					M	W	½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					None				Yes		No	
13	Oaklawn Street	1159	19	19	Witzel, Melvin J.	Head	O	$5600	Yes		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany				Yes	Packer	Furniture Fac.		W	Yes		No	
14					— Mabel J.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
15					— Patricia J.	Daughter					F	W	1½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
16		1149	20	20	Gray, Gordon K.	Head	O	$5000	Yes		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada Scotch	Michigan				Yes	Policeman	City Police		W	Yes		No	
17					— Norma E.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	None							
18					— Merrill G.	Son					M	W	4	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					None							
19		1135	21	21	Walkier, Neil J.	Head	R	$32.00			M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	Layman	Steel Works		W	Yes		No	
20					— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	1905	No	Yes	None							
21					— Robert E.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Holland					none							
22					— Raymond L.	Son					M	W	3½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Holland					none							
23					— Eugene J.	Son					M	W	1½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Holland					none							
24		1107	22	22	Hollman, Adolph	Head	O	$4000			M	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio				Yes	Commer. Traveller	Wholesale Magazines		W	Yes		No	
25					— Clara M.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	New York	New Jersey	New York				Yes	none							
26		1025	23	23	Root, Nelson W.	Head	O	1200			M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	Common Labor	Construction		W	Yes		No	
27					— Linnie M.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
28					— Betty E.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
29					— June R.	Daughter					F	W	4½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
30					— L. D.	Son					M	W	2	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
31					— Frederick W.	Son					M	W	½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					None							
32		1053	24	24	Morgan, Fred	Head	O	$3000	Yes		M	W	44	M	35	No	Yes	Michigan	England	Ireland				Yes	Car Inspector	Railroad		W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
33					— Edith V.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
34		1023	25	25	Kuieck, John R.	Head	O	$5000			M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Holland	Holland				Yes	Upholsterer	Furniture		W	Yes		No	
35					— Jeannette R.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Holland				Yes	none							
36					— Ramona Mae	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
37		1013	26	26	Langford, Stanley J.	Head	O	$5000	Yes		M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada English	Michigan				Yes	Machine Carver	Moulding Fact	3345	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
38					— Agnes M.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Holland				Yes	None							
39					— Carleton D.	Son					M	W	3½	S		No	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							
40		1009	27	28	Kari, Alexander	Head	O	$5000	Yes		M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finnish	1913	Na	Yes	Cabinet-Maker	Form Factory		W	Yes		No	
41					— Fanny S.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finnish	1913	Na	Yes	None							
42					~~[illegible]~~							~~W~~						~~Finland~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~				~~Chauffeur~~	~~Private Family~~		~~W~~	~~Yes~~		~~No~~	
43					— Arie V.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finnish	1913	Na	Yes	Bookkeeper	Brass Factory			No	4		
44		1155	64	65	Nohnke, William S.	Head	O	$2500			M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Telephone Co		W	Yes		Yes	W.W.
45					— Catherine	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Holland	Holland				Yes	None							
46		1115	65	66	Brown, Arthur P.	Head	O	$1400	No		M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Massachusetts	Massachusetts				Yes	Laborer	Construction		W	No	5	No	
47					— Nina R.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan				Yes	Nurse	Private		W	Yes			
48					— Emma E.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
49					— Orville W.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Yes	none							
50					— Donald M.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	No	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

This completes the enumeration of Block 491

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0
North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

JOSEPH SIMERSON
Male

Event(s):
Birth: About 1807 Of, Clyde, Sandusky, Ohi
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

FW

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0
North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

JOSEPH SIMMERSON

Male

Family

Event(s):

Birth:
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

Marriages:

Spouse: FEDILIA REMINGTON
Marriage: 04 OCT 1838 , Huron, Ohio

Family

Berkshire ss.

At a Court of Probate holden at Stockbridge within and for the County of Berkshire on the fifth day of Feb. A.D. 1793 before the Hon'ble Jahleel Woodbridge Esq. Judge of said Court —

Settlement of the personal Estate of Joshua Root late of Great Barrington dec.d intestate as ordered by said Judge —

The whole amount of said personal Estate including ~~[illegible]~~ rights and credits is One hundred & thirty three pounds Nineteen shillings and nine pence .. £ 133 .. 19 .. 9.

The amount of debts due ~~to~~ from said Estate including the administrators Account is ~~eighty~~ fifty ~~three~~ pounds ~~one~~ eighteen shillings & ~~nine pence~~ £ 50 .. 18 .. 0 ~~83 .. 1 .. 9~~

Remains therefore of said personal Estate Eighty three pounds one shillings & nine pence to be divided to and among the heirs of said dec.d agreeable to Law viz one third part thereof to the Widow of said dec.d & the remainder to the Children in equal shares —

The above is ratified and confirmed

By Jahl Woodbridge Judge Pro.

May 1792 an Inventory of parte of the Estate of Mr Joshua Root Deceased —— which was not apprised heretofore

7 Dollars and 2/4	£2 : 5 : 0
Wm Emmely Sertificates	3 : 2 : 0
4 yards Check Lining ad 2/6	0 : 10 : 0
4 pounds Candels ad 6	0 : 2 : 0
uper Leather for 1 pare Shoes ad 1/6	0 : 1 : 6
1 pound hens feathers ad 1/	0 : 1 : 0
1 pair hors traces ad 3/	0 : 3 : 0
1 old puter plate and a small Dish	0 : 1 : 0
1 old gun	0 : 12 : 0
	£6 : 17 : 6

Ebenezer Root

At a Court of probate holden at Stockbridge within and for the County of Berkshire on the 5th day of February A.D. 1793 — The above additional Inventory of the Estate of Joshua Root late of Great Barrington dec — is received examined & allowed

By Jah Woodbridge

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE

Preſents, That We Abigail Root, Ebenezer Root, Israel Root all of Barington, and Isaac Root of West-Stockbridge within the Commonwealth of *Maſſachuſetts*, are holden and ſtand firmly bound and obliged unto Jahleel Woodbridge Esqr Judge of the Probate of Wills, and granting Adminiſtrations within the County of *Berkſhire*, in the full Sum of one Thousand *Pounds*, in Lawful Money of the ſaid Commonwealth, to be paid unto the ſaid Jahleel or his Succeſſors in the ſaid Office, or Aſſigns: To the true Payment whereof, we bind ourſelves, and each of us, our, and each of our Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, jointly and ſeverally, for the Whole, and in the Whole, firmly by theſe Preſents. Sealed with our Seals. Dated the twenty Eighth Day of January — in the Year of our Lord, *One Thouſand Seven Hundred and ~~Eighty~~* Ninety two

THE CONDITION OF THIS

Preſent Obligation is ſuch, That if the above-bounden Abigail Root & Ebenezer Root who have this Day taken upon themselves the office of Administrators on the Estate of Joshua Root late of Great-Barrington aforesaid do make, or cauſe to be made, a true and perfect Inventory of all and ſingular the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits of the ſaid Deceaſed, which have or ſhall come to the Hands, Poſſeſſion, or Knowledge of them the ſaid Abigail and Ebenezer ——————, or into the Hands and Poſſeſſion of any other Perſon or Perſons, for them and the ſame ſo made, do exhibit, or cauſe to be exhibited into the Regiſtry of the Court of Probate for the ſaid County of *Berkſhire*, at or before the first Tues Day of May —— next enſuing; and the ſame Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits, and all other the Goods, Chattels, Rights, and Credits of the ſaid Deceaſed, at the Time of his Death, which at any Time after ſhall come to the Hands and Poſſeſſion of the ſaid Abigail & Ebenezer or into the Hands and Poſſeſſion of any other Perſon or Perſons for them do well and truly adminiſter according to Law: And further, do make, or cauſe to be made, a juſt and true Account of their ſaid Adminiſtration, upon Oath, at or before the first Tues Day of February which will be in the Year of our Lord *One Thouſand Seven Hundred and ~~Eighty~~* Ninety two And all the Reſt and Reſidue of the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits, which ſhall be found remaining upon the ſaid Adminiſtrators Account (the ſame being firſt examined and allowed of by the Judge or Judges, for the Time being, of Probate of Wills and granting Adminiſtrations within the County of *Berkſhire*, aforeſaid) and ſhall deliver and pay unto ſuch Perſon or Perſons reſpectively, as the ſaid Judge or Judges, by his or their Decree or Sentence, purſuant to Law, ſhall limit and appoint: And if it ſhall appear that any laſt Will and Teſtament was made by the ſaid Deceaſed, and the Executor or Executors therein named do exhibit the ſame into the Court of Probate for the ſaid County of *Berkſhire*, making Requeſt to have it allowed and approved accordingly; if the ſaid within bounden, being thereunto required, do render and deliver the ſaid Letter of Adminiſtration (Approbation of ſuch Teſtament being firſt had and made) into the ſaid Court: Then the before-written Obligation to be void, and of none Effect, or elſe to abide and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and delivered
in Preſence of

Abigail Root

Hannah Woodbridge
Joseph Woodbridge

Ebenezer Root
Israel Root
Isaac Root

①

TO Timothy Younglove, John Kellogg and William Hambley at Great Barrington in the County of Berkshire

within the Commonwealth of MASSACHUSETTS *sufficient Freeholders,*

Greeting.

PURSUANT to the Power and Authority to me in and by the Laws of the ſaid Commonwealth, I do hereby authoriſeppoint You the above-named three Perſons, a Committee to appraiſe alleal Eſtate whereof Joshua Bird — late of Great Barrington in ſaid County of *Berkſhire*, deceaſed inteſtate, died and poſſeſſed (in ſaid Commonwealth) in fee own proper Right, inSimple; each Piece and Parcel by itſelf, with their Names of Deſtination, Bud Bounds, and Number of Acres, at the preſent true Value thereof in LawMoney, all in Words at Length.

When you have perfected your Inventory, you are ſet off to Abigail Bird (the ſaid Deceaſed's Widow) one full Third Part of the ſaid Eſtate (ſo as may be convenient for her) for her Dower or Thirds, during her natural Life; and where you ſo ſet off, you are to deſcribe by plain and laſting Meres and Bounds, that ſo Confuſion may be [illegible] upon the Reverſion of the Dower.

The Remainder you are to diſtribute to and among the Children of the ſaid Deceaſed, or ſo many of them as the ſame will conveniently accommodate, without Prejudice to or ſpoiling the Whole, Preference being had to the Sons.

Moreover, if any of the Children of the ſaid Deceaſed have received any Thing of him in his Lifetime, in Advance towards their Portion, you are to ſignify the ſame to me, and how much each one has had.

When you go about your Works, let all Parties concerned have Notice; and if any Diſpute ariſe about the Quantity of any Parcel of Lands, you may procure an Artiſt for the Survey thereof; and if all Parties are ſatisfied with your Proceedings, let them ſignify the ſame by counterſigning.

Finally, ſeal up this Commiſſion, with your Doings therein, and return the ſame with all convenient Speed, into the Regiſter's Office of Probate. under Oath

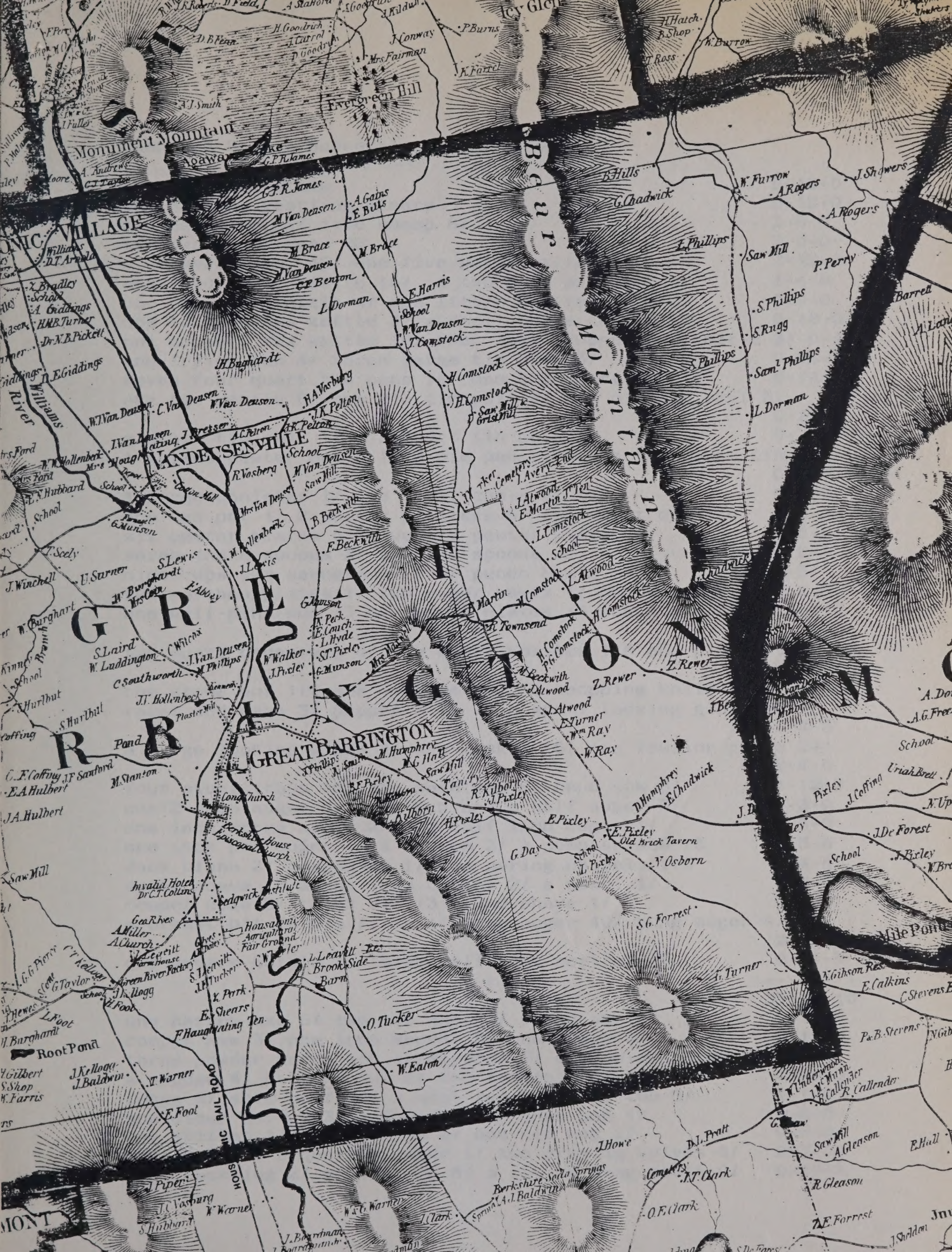
Given under my Hand and Seal of Office, this first *Day of* May *Anno Domini, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and* ~~*Eighty*~~ Ninety Two *and in the* Sixteenth *Year of the Independence of the United States of America.*

Jahl Woodbridge ***Judge Probate.***

Berkshire, ss

Gt Barrington Septr 18th 1792

Personally appeared before me the above Mentioned Timothy Younglove John Kellogg and William Hambley and took the Oath Required by Law to Execute the above Warrant before me Jahl Woodbridge


GREAT BARRINGTON
Bear Mountain
Monument Mountain
Evergreen Hill
Icy Glen
Agawam Lake
VANDEUSENVILLE
GREAT BARRINGTON
Williams River
Root Pond
Mile Pond
HOUSATONIC RAIL ROAD
Berkshire Soda Springs
Housatonic Agricultural Fair Ground
Invalid Hotel Dr C.T. Collins
Sedgwick Institute
Berkshire House
Episcopal Church
Cong. Church
Green River Factory
Brook Side
Old Brick Tavern
Plaster Mill
Saw Mill
Saw Mill & Grist Mill
Tanry
Cotton Mill
Depot
School
Cemetery
B.Hills
G.Chadwick
W.Furrow
A.Rogers
J.Showers
L.Phillips
P.Perry
S.Phillips
S.Rugg
Saml. Phillips
L.Dorman
G.P.R.James
M.Van Deusen
A.Gains
E.Bulls
M.Brace
C.P.Benton
E.Harris
L.Dorman
W.Van Deusen
T.Comstock
H.Comstock
H.Bughardt
H.A.Vosburg
J.K.Pelton
W.T.Van Deusen
C.Van Deusen
W.Van Deuson
J.Dresser
R.Vosberg
B.Beckwith
F.Beckwith
M.Hollenbeck
J.Lewis
S.Lewis
E.Abbey
G.Munson
C.Wilcox
S.Laird
W.Luddington
C.Southworth
J.Van Deusen
M.Phillips
W.Walker
J.Pixley
R.Townsend
A.Martin
M.Comstock
L.Atwood
L.Comstock
J.Avery
H.Comstock
P.G.Comstock
Z.Rewer
M.Beckwith
J.Atwood
E.Turner
Wm Ray
W.Ray
M.Humphrey
M.G.Hall
R.Kilborn
H.Pixley
E.Pixley
D.Humphrey
E.Chadwick
G.Day
L.Pixley
V.Osborn
S.G.Forrest
G.Turner
O.Tucker
W.Eaton
T.Warner
E.Foot
J.Kellogg
J.Baldwin
L.Leavitt
C.Wheeler
Geo.Rives
A.Miller
A.Church
G.Taylor
H.Foot
L.Foot
J.Hewes
J.Piper
J.C.Vosburg
W.Warner
J.Clark
J.Boardman
J.Howe
D.L.Pratt
N.T.Clark
O.F.Clark
R.Gleason
A.Gleason
E.Hall
E.Forrest
J.Sheldon
W.Underwood
R.Callender
N.Gibson
E.Calkins
C.Stevens
P.&B.Stevens
J.De Forest
J.Pixley
J.Coffing
Uriah Brett
A.G.Freeze
M.Stanton
C.F.Coffing
J.F.Sanford
E.A.Hulbert
J.A.Hulbert
S.Hurlbut
J.Winchell
U.Surner
T.Scely
W.Burghart
D.T.Arnold
Z.Bradley
A.Giddings
H.M.B.Turner
Dr.N.B.Pickett
D.E.Giddings
W.W.Hollenbeck
L.N.Hubbard
J.Hatch
B.Shop
W.Burrow
P.Burns
J.Conway
Mrs Fairman
K.Farrel
J.J.Smith
A.Andrews
C.T.Taylor
H.Goodrich
D.Goodrich
D.B.Fenn

Chenango County Surrogate File #3952A 1813

the price of a cow	5-12-0
one pair of yearling steers	5-12-0
? Six hog kind 32/ five sheep 8/	2-0-0
two swarms of bees 40	2-0-0
a crosscut saw 48/ one five pail kettle 24/	3-12-0
one flour pail kettle 16/ a two pail pot 8/	1-4-0
one two pail kettle 4/ one little kettle 4/	0-8-0
one large brass kettle 2/ a small brass kettle 8/	0-10-0
one copper tea kettle 8/ one small copper tea kettle 2/	0-10-0
one frying pan 4/ three large tin pans 3/	0-13-0
seven four quart tin pans 14/ one two quart pan /6	0-14-6
one tin kettle 5/ one tin tin pail 4/ one old tin pail 3/	0-18-0
a small tin pail 1/ a 3 quart tin pail 1/	0-2-0
1 gallon pewter basin 1/ 3 pie pans 1/6 one two quart tin 1/6	0-4-0
1 large canister 1/ one small canister 1/6	0-2-6
one tea pot 1/ 2 pewter platters 6/ one quart cup 1/6	0-8-6
six pewter plates 6/ five old pewter plates 2/	0-8-0
seven table spoons 2/ six tea spoons /6	0-2-6
nine cups and saucers 3/ four punch bowls /6	0-5-0
two earthen plates 1/ two sugar bowls 1/ one pitcher /6	0-2-6
one half-pint mug /3 two small plates /4 one 2 quart bottle /6	0-2-1
two quart decanters 4/ two quart bottles 1/6 one pint bottle /6	0-6-0
one stone pot 1/6 one earthen pot /6 chopping knife 1/	0-3-0
razor and case 3/ pepper mill /9 a small looking glass /6	0-4-3
a large looking glass 4/ one musket 16/ one fowling piece 24/	2-4-0
four steel traps 16/ one sash saw 8/ hand saw 8/	1-12-0
one 2 inch auger 4/ one inch and a half auger 3/	0-3-0
one inch screw auger 2/ one half inch auger 1/	0-3-0
one inch pod auger 1/ a square 2/ a compass saw /6	0-3-6
Jack plane 2/ compasses 1/ two paring chisels 1/6	0-4-6
spoke shave /6 a two inch chisel 2/ a howel 1/	0-3-0
cooper adze 3/ taper bit /3 round shave 1/	0-4-0
a breast bit /6 six files 1/ pump auger 40/ bung auger 4/	2-5-6
one square bottle 1/ three half pint bottles /9	0-11-9

	33-11-10
one narrow axe 6/ two old axes 5/ broad axe 6/	0-17-0
cooper axe 3/ one iron shovel 5/ one spade 3/	0-11-0
? three powder horns 1/0 steelyards 2/ one spider 3/6	0-6-6
a spodge 4/ pealing how 6/ two trammels 6/ slice 2/	0-18-0
tongs 6/ some beef 10/ a meat tub 2/ a fat tub 3/	1-1-0
one cider barrel 3/ a froe 4/ one bake pan 1/	0-8-0
one skillet 1/ one new bag 4/ one old bag 1/	0-6-0
one inch and a quarter auger 1/ two drawing knives 6/	0-7-0
fish tackling 2/ plow share 8/ a set of drag teeth 9/	0-19-0

	cradle?	
?	one half pint tumbler /6 one wheat kiddel /6	0-1-0
	two pair of linen trousers 2/ one pair woolen trousers 2/	0-4-0
	three shirts 3/ two old coats 2/ one shirt 4/	0-9-0
	great coat 4/ one yard full cloth 6/ a piece tow cloth 3/	0-13-0
	7 towels 7/ one shoe hammer 2/ a pair old nippens /6	0-9-0
	a pair new nippens 2/ one rub stone 1/ flesh pork /6	0-3-0
hatchel?.	one knife awls and tack 4/ four run wool yarn 2/	0-6-0
	fine ketchel 4/ coarse ketchel 3/ knives and fork 1/	0-8-0
	great bible 5/ two feather beds 64/ a foot wheel 16/	4-5-0
	great wheel 4/ 2 great chairs 3/ 2 small chairs 2/	0-9-0
	one keg 3/ four wooden bowls 5/ an old waggon 20/	8-8-0
	one half bushel 2/ hammer /6 inch chisel /6	0-3-0
	a rope 1/6 three sleigh bells 3/ old iron 10/ six panes glass 3/	0-17-6
	stone hammer 2/ one ox bell 2/ three cow bells 3/	0-7-0
	one chest 2/ a door lock 1/ one flatiron 1/	0-4-0
	eight bushel potatoes 8/ three pair shears /6	0-8-6
	3 pine tubs 6/ pitch fork 1/ dung fork 1/ stockel and ring 3/0	0-11-0
	loom and loom tackling 16/ beetle king and wedges 3/	0-19-0
	sheep shears 2/ potash ladle 3/ chains 8/	0-13-0
?	half peck 1/ old hat 1/ chest 8/ some old iron 8/	0-18-0
	a chest lock 4/ a flams 1/ six gimlets 1/	0-6-0
	2 steels 1/ one grind stone 32/	1-13-0
	about fifteen acres of land 48/ in? acres	28-0-0

		55-17-6
		33 11 10

		89-9-4
	A note against Calvin Wels of 44/	2-4-0
	A note against Calvin Wels of 16/	0-16-0
	Zenas Adroz ?? to the said Estate	1-2-0
	A note against fallen(?) of five dollars	2-0-0
	bees wax 2/ tallow 2/	0-4-0

		6-6-0
		90-3-7

		95-15-4

Chenango County ~~£s~~ ss Eunice Root Administratrix of all and singular the goods chattles and credits which were or Nicholas Root deceased being duly sworn says that the foregoing is a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods chattles of the said as far as the same have come to her hands possession or knowledge and that the same were appraised and valued at the same set opposite the respective articles by Nicholas Root and Elisha Root sons of the said deceased & further saith not--

Sworn the 5th day of March
1813 before me.
James Birdsall Surrogate

her
Eunice X Root
mark

2-4-93

Dear Mr. Lieman,

I hope this finds you. Its been a very long time since I aquired your name as a grandson of the Root line. You were refered to me by the Reed City Genealogical Society President Betsy Randall after I inquired of them for information on my Great grand Mother Ester Elizabeth Root.

I am just starting on this history and not very proficient as yet. I would appreciate any help in this search that you may offer.

I wish to do church work for those that have passed on and need all the information I can obtain.

My Cousin Jean THoman of Zeeland Michigan informs me that the Root Clan meets every year there and I plan to go to this years gathering. If you are one of those that

attend
d this family get-together I hope
to
eet you there.
If
you incur any expense for my
benefit
it please let me know so I
can
re imburse you.

Sincerly a distant Relative,

Max L. Muir

P.O. Box 2220
CRESTLINE, CA.
92325

12

Sat., May 7

Dear Helen,

Here are all the rest of the Root deeds, with transcripts (including those for the deeds I sent earlier) and a summary of them all. It looks like we'll be able to find those plots of ground some day with that information. I've spent some time with an 1870 atlas of Chenango and can find some of the names, but they don't fit together right so far. It looks like Nicholas and Eunice bought land from Jukel that eventually was partially sold and the rest divided between the children. But deeds to show all that seem to be missing. I would have had the will by now, but the surrogate's office wrote first saying that it only listed property, something that the lady in Norwich had already mentioned. But that's fine with me, more background on the fellow. I'm still reading Chenango histories, but no mention of Nicholas, although some of his cousins are mentioned.

Like Caniff, Manwaring

I've written to the Texas address of the Roots Root family history group, but no response yet. Maybe they are out of existence. There should be lots more known by now of the Root genealogy. I went to Sutro library last week and read a couple of partial Root genealogies, but they just repeated the Pierce information. I've written twice to the genealogy group in Great Barrington sending information and asking for help. Nicholas is in the IGI with his birth date (in Pierce book) given as date of christening, if I remember correctly. I think I'll write to Chenango again and ask them whether they have any personal knowlege of the Jukel grant. I suppose this Jukel was an land speculator living in the big city, far from the Indians and bears. I was wondering how many Root deeds you've sent for from Monroe Co and whether you covered neighboring counties? Did you do the Footes too? At the moment I can't think of anything else to write for, although I guess more Root deeds might show something. But that is too much work seeing how many there are. I think the prospects are better right now to tie into some existing Root family history.

So there must be a church record

I'll check into Joshua's will. Have you checked for John Roots will & deeds in Ottawa Co?

Here are the rest of the photos I copied from Aunt Nina's album. I am disappointed that my mother can't recognize anyone. If we'd had the pictures even a year ago, she would have known them. I'm going to xerox the whole bunch and send it to Beryl to fill in what he knows. I wasn't able to get it all written down while I was visiting with them. He may be able to decipher some of Nina's handwriting too. I just hope he will take the time to do it.

I didn't know whether the photo you sent was for me to keep or copy, so I copied it. The label you sent for it earlier seems to leave out Grandma Williams or calls her Clarissa Nehiser. I'd guess they are Root child, Mrs Simeon Root, Aunt Vic, Grandma Williams (not on your label), Mary Marlowe and son. I don't know who Mary Marlowe is, but she could be the person in the 6-photo picutre I'm sending that I call Della Williams. Is "Simeon Root" the same as "Simon Root"? Maybe it is Clarissa Stults Nehiser instead of Aunt Vic. She is too young to be Aunt C.

Charles

SUMMARY OF ROOT DEEDS

19 Mar 1788

Ebenezar Fowler of Westfield, Hampshire Co yeoman to John Root of Great Barrington yeoman for Nine pounds land lying in Great Barrington..laid out to Ebenezar & Cathering Fowler being a lot of 14 acres on the Brook that comes out of the little pond in the southwest part of said Great Barrington recorded in the second book 14th page... Proprietors book of records

18 Apr 1797

Nicholas Root of Chenango, Tioga Co, Husbandman, to Truman Wheler of Great Barrington, Gentleman, for 11 pounds 5 shillings 8 acres 27 roods in Great Barrington adjacent to 8 1/2 acres of Joshua Root, beginning at SW corner of said piece then S on W side of the road to Sheffield, 15 rods ? links to stake in fence, then W 82 rods to stake then N 10 deg W 17 1/2 rods to stake then E 4 deg S to the SE corner of the S. Joshua land

23 Jan 1798

Joshua, Nicholas, & Moses Root and Mercy Keyes, formerly of Gt Barrington, now all living in Otsego and Tioga Co, to Truman Wheler of Great Barrington for $100 estate or dower right of Abigail Root dec'd, widow of Joshua Root of Great Barrington, being the southeasterly corner of his farm lands

10 Apr 1801

Joshua & Bethiah Root of Oxford to Russell Root of Oxford for $50 part of lot No 23 in Oxford, Fayette Twp, lot No 2 in the subdivision of the W half of said lot, beginning at NW corner at a maple post running S 87 deg E 36 chains 81 links to beech post then S 3 deg W 10 chains 30 links to beech post the N 87 deg W 37 chains 6 links to maple post then N 3 deg E 10 chains 90 links to place of beginning, 40 acres 13 perches

3 Jun 1807

Mary Root of Egremont, Berkshire Co, to Reuben Crippen of Egremont for $25 real estate of late father William Daley late of Egremont lying in Egremont more or less however the same may be situated bounded or described

20 Aug 1807

Ebenezer & Betsy Andrews of Oxford to Ai Beard and Russell Root jointly both of Oxford for $500 land part of lot No 90 in that part of Oxford called Faette Butted beginning SW bounds of Ai Beards Mill lot thence S 29 deg. E three chains 80 links to a hemlock tree thence north 71 deg E 7 chains 54 links to a small maple tree about 20 ft N of Oliver Andrews house thence S 15 deg E 64 links to a stake thence S 33 deg W 2 chains 40 links to a stake thence S 54 deg E 62 chains 40 links to a hemlock tree on E line of the lot or square No 90 thence on that line S 87 deg W 20 chains to a place 3 chains 75 links W of a corner of said square then N 51 deg W 53 chains to an Elm tree on the river bank thence

N up the river on the E bank to the place of beginning containing 49 1/4 acres .....a mortgage to Gilbert Edy to which this deed is in part subject unto...

1 Nov 1809
John & Cornelia Jukel of New York City to Nicholas Root Senior of Greene for $314 one half of west part of lot No. 63, 51 acres 3 roods 31 perches according to Riketson Burlingames survey

25 Apr 1812
John Root of Gt Barrington yeoman to Charles Moreau of Great Barrington yeoman for $37.50 piece of land in Great Barrington bounding northerly on the highway leading from Gt Barrington to the southerly part of Egremont, southerly on Henry Whitney's land, east on Garret Burghardt's land & west on my land. the first bounds is a stake & stones in the south side of the said highway, thence running south fourteen degrees & an half east, 67 links to a stake & stones the line of said Whitneys land, then on the line of said Whitney's land north 85 degrees east, 13 chains & 25 links links to a corner of Garret Burghardt's land, then 9 degrees east 4 chains fifteen links to a white oak staddle on the highway, then on the highway south 84 degrees west, 4 chains to a stake & stones, then south 66 degrees & an half west, 10 chains 25 links to the first bounds containging 3 3/4 acres

23 Dec 1812
Nicholas & Eunice Root of Coventry to Flavius Root of Coventry for $125 west half of 50 acres, joins Abraham Mattison on the east, the road on the north, McPecks on the west, runs to the turnpike on south taking in the west side of said lot to contain 25 acres

30 Dec 1812
Nicholas & Eunice Root of Coventry to George Balis of Coventry for $70.62 SE corner of lot 63 in subdivision of John Jukels Grant & being SE part of that 50 acres I took deed of & joining E of Flavius Root & taking the whole width that I have not deeded away & running far enough S to contain 10 acres

28 Jan 1818
John Hunt, Attny of Stockbridge to John B. Root of Pittsfield gentleman for $100 rights to redeem land on which Prince & Mackay of Boston Merchants extended their executions against me as part of late firm of Elijah Brown Jr. & Co, said lands in Lee Stockbridge & Gt Barrington, same as I purchased in Lee of Backus & in Stockbridge of Simeon Deming & estate of Tmo. Edwards dec'd and right to property at factory owned by Stockbridge Cotton & Woolen Manf Co and 1/2 property owned by Benja. Bacon et al and rights to 1/4th share in Glassworks in Cheshire

6 Apr 1820
Shubal & Polly Coy of Oxford and Russel Root & Alexander Lyon, trustees of the school district in the town of Oxford; and

a deed in reverse

27 Feb 1823
John Root of Brighton to Obadiah Caniff of Greene for $30 part of lot 63 in the Jukel tract formerly belonging to Nicholas Root dec'd and described on a map and subdivision between the kins of the said Nicholas Root made by Roswell Marshall 18 Apr 1815 being lot No 3 containing 1 acre 3 roods, also a piece from the N end of lot No 1 of said subdivision cont'g 2 roods 16 perches

14 May 1832
Nicholas & Lois Root of Coventry to Miles Potter of Coventry, for $100, four acres in Coventry beginning at SW corner N by Jaboz Manwaring land to land of Thomas Potter, E by Potter's land to land of Potter to land of ??? White, then S by White's land to Anthony Monger's land, W by Mongers land to beginning. Also land starting SW corner Jabez Manwaring land, N to Obediah Canniff corner the E by Canniff's land owned & occupied by Thomas Potter then S by Potter's land to land owned by Eunice White the W to beginning, 1/2 acre

This indenture made the first day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and nine between John Jukel and Cornelia his wife of the City of New York of the first part and Nicholas Root Senior of the town of Greene in the county of Chenango of the second part witnesseth ....the sum of three hundred and fourteen dollars....one half of the west part of lot number sixty three containing fifty one acres three roods & thirty one perches of land according to Riketson Burlingames survey of the same ....

Sealed and delivered — John Jukel LS
in presence of — Cornelia Jukel LS
Fred'k A DeGang

Be it remembered that on the 25th day of April 1810 personally before me Peter Betts one of the Judges of Chenango Common Pleas came Frederick A. De Gang a subscribing witness and to me...saw the within named...

Rec'd and Recorded July 5th
1810 at 3 O'clock PM

✓ 2 This Indenture made the first day of
November in the year one thousand eight hundred and nine Between
John Inkel and Cornelia his Wife of the City of Newyork of the first part
and Nicholas Root Senior of the Town of Greene in the County of Chenango
of the Second part Witneſseth that the said partys of the first part for
and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred and fourteen Dollars
in hand paid by the party of the second part Wherewith the said parties of
the first part doth hereby declare themselves Satisfied and paid have
and by these presents doth Grant bargain Sell Alien release Convey and
Confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and aſsigns One
half of the West part of Lot number Sixty three Containing fifty one
acres three Roods & thirty one perches of Land according to Ricketson
Burlingames Survey of the same Together with all and Singular
the rights members and privileges to the same belonging or in anywise
appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remain
=ders rents issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title
interest property poſseſsion Claim and demand both in Law and
equity of the said parties of the first part of in and to the same
To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of Land and prem
=ises with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Root Senior his
heirs and aſsigns to him and their only proper use benefit and behoof forever
and the said parties of the first part doth for themselves their executors and
Administrators Covenant and agree to and with the said party of the
Second part his heirs and aſsigns that they are the true and lawful
owners of the said tract or parcel of Land and premises with the appurtenan
=ces and is Lawfully Seised in their own right of a perfect absolute and
indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee Simple of and in all the said
premises with the appurtenances and have in them good right full
power and Lawful authority to Grant and Convey the same in manner
aforesaid and also that he the Said party of the second part his heirs
and aſsigns Shall and may forever hereafter peaceably have hold occupy
and poſseſs the said Granted premises free from the hinderance or molest
=ation of any person lawfully Claiming the same and that they the
Said parties of the first part and their heirs the said parcel of
Land and premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and
aſsigns against all Claims and demand Whatsoever Shall and will
Warrant and forever by these presents Defend In Witneſs Whereof
the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and Seals the
day and year first above Written

Sealed and delivered
in presence of
[illegible] A. Pierson

John Inkel (L.S.)
Cornelia Inkel (L.S.)

Be it Remembered that on the 25th day of April 1810 personally before me Peter Betts One of the Judges of Chenango Common pleas Came Frederick A De Zang a Subscribing Witness And to me well known Who on oath deposed And said that he Saw the Within named John Juhel And Cornelia Juhel his Wife Sign Seal And deliver the Within Deed to and for the Uses and purposes therein Written And that he knew them to be the Real Grantors as Within described I therefore being Satisfied With the oath of him the said evidence And having examined the said Instrument And finding no material erasures or interlineations therein do Allow the same to be Recorded —— Peter Betts ——

Recd And Recorded July 5th 1/9
1810 at 3 oClock P.M. J — Uri Tracy Clerk

This Indenture Made the Twenty fifth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten — Between Benjamin Bragg & Sharlott Bragg of Smithville County of Chenango And State of New York of the first part And Robert Hotchkiss of Smithville County Chenango & State of New York of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for And in Consideration of the sum of One hundred And twenty Dollars money of account of the United States to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby Confessed And acknowledged hath granted bargained sold remised released aliened And Confirmed And by these presents do grant bargained Sell remise release Alien And Confirm unto the said party of the second part And to his heirs And assigns forever All that Certain piece or parcel of Land Situate lying And being part of Lot number thirty five in the ~~Se~~ second Townships in the Chenango Triangle bounded as follows that is to say Beginning on the east line of said Lot at the north east Corner of the Land belonging to the said party of the second part in said Lot thence north twenty Chains thence west twenty Chains thence

This indenture made the twenty second day of December in ...one thousand eight hundred and twelve between Nicholas Root of the town of Coventry County of Chenango & State of New York and Eunice his wife of the first part and Flavius Root of the town county & state aforesaid of the second part witnesseth that ...the sum of one hundred & twenty five dollars ....of land being the West half of the fifty acre lot ??? on joins Abraham Mattison on the east the road on the north McPecks? on the west & runs to the turnpike on the south taking in of the west side of said lot in equal with to contain twenty five acres of land......

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Benja Jones
Malcom Niven

Nicholas Root LS
Eunice Root
X her mark

State of New York: On the 22nd day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirteen came before me Malcom Niven to me known who swore that he saw Nicholas Root and Eunice Root the wife of the said Nicholas both well known to him ....

Received & Recorded the 22nd day
of March 1813 at six O'clock PM

Robert Monell Master
in Chancery

[illegible] of the said writ of Fieri Facias beforementioned
have been exposed to sale at public vendue and purchased by James Purdy
of the Town of Smithville in County of Chenango for thirteen Dollars
and sixty six Cents being the highest sum that was bidden therefor. Now
know ye that I William Munroe the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the
said writ of Fieri Facias aforesaid to me directed and delivered as aforesaid and
by virtue of the Statute in such case made and provided and in consideration
of the said sum of thirteen Dollars and sixty six cents to me in hand
paid by the said James Purdy the receipt whereof and payment I do
hereby acknowledge have granted bargained and sold and by these
presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said James Purdy his heirs
and assigns forever the said tract piece and parcel of land with its
appurtenances and all the estate right title and Interest which the said
David Purdy of right had of in and to the same. To Have and to Hold the
said piece parcel and tract of land with its appurtenances unto the said James
Purdy his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said William
Munroe might could or ought to grant bargain and sell the same by
force of the Statute aforesaid and the said writ of Fieri Facias or otherwise
In Witness whereof I the said William Munroe have hereunto set
my hand and Seal the —— day of in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and thirteen. —— William Munroe Sheriff (L. S.)
Sealed and Delivered in presence of
Austin Hyde. —— State of New York ss: On the 22nd day of
March 1813. before me came Austin Hyde whom I know who being
sworn said that he saw William Munroe Sheriff of the County of Chenango
execute the within & foregoing deed that he knew him to be the same
person described in & who executed the same & that he set his name
thereto as a witness I allow the Deed to be recorded. Jno. Tracy
Received & Recorded the 22nd day of —— Master in Chancery ——
March 1813 at two O'Clock P.M. —— Uri Tracy Clerk

This Indenture made the twenty second day of
December in the Year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and
twelve Between Nicholas Root of the town of Coventry County of
Chenango & State of New York and Eunice his wife of the first part
and Flavius Root of the Town County & State aforesaid of the second
part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in
Consideration of the Sum of One hundred & twenty five Dollars to them in
hand paid by the party of the second part wherewith the said parties of the
first part Do hereby declare themselves satisfied and paid, have and by these
Presents Do grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the
said party of the second part his heirs and assigns All that tract or parcel
of land being the West half of the fifty acre lot we now live on Joins
Abraham Mattison on the East the road on the North Mc Peck on
the West & Runs to the Turnpike on the South taking it of the West
side of said lot in equal width to contain twenty five Acres of land

Together with all and singular the rights members and priveledges to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate right title interest property possession claim and demand both in law and equity of the said parties of the first part of in and to the same. To Have and to Hold the said Tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said Flavius Root his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use benefit and behoof forever and the said parties of the first part do for themselves Executors and administrators covenant and agree to and with the party of the second part his heirs and assigns that we are the true and lawful owner of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances and are lawfully seized in our own right of a perfect absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee simple of and in all the said premises with the appurtenances and have in us good right full power and lawful authority to grant and convey the same in manner aforesaid. And also that he the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns shall and may forever hereafter peaceably have hold occupy and possess the said granted premises free from the hindrance or molestation of any person or persons lawfully claiming the same And that we the said parties of the first part and our heirs the said parcel of land and premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against all claims and demands whatsoever shall and will Warrant and forever by these presents Defend. In Witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set our hands and Seals the day and year first above written

Nicholas Root (L.S.)

Sealed and Delivered in presence of — Eunice her + mark Root

Benja Jones }
Mahlon Niven }

State of New York ss: On the 22nd day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirteen came before me Mahlon Niven to me known who swore that he saw Nicholas Root and Eunice Root the wife of the said Nicholas both well known to him execute the within deed as their free act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that he set his name thereto as a Witness and I having examined said Eunice the wife of the said Nicholas separate and apart from her said husband she acknowledged that she executed the same without any fear or compulsion of her said husband I allow it to be recorded.

Robert Morrell Master in Chancery

Received & Recorded the 22nd day of March 1813. at Six O'Clock P.M.

Chr Gray Clerk

This indenture made the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Nicholas Root and Lois his wife of the town of Coventry in the County of Chenango and State of New York of the first and Miles Potter of the town and county and state aforesaid of the second part witnesseth ...of the sum of one hundred dollars money of account of the United States ....parcel of land lying and being situated in Coventry aforesaid bounded as follows, to wit, beginning at the south west corner of said lot at at a stake and stones then north by lands owned by and occupied by Jaboz Manwaring to lands owned and occupied by Thomas Potter to a stake and stones thence east by said Potters land to lands also owned by said Potters land to lands owned by ??? White then south by said Whites lands to Anthony ? Monger come thence west by said Mongers land to the place of beginning containing four acres be the same more or less also one other piece or parcel of land situate in said town and bounded as follows to wit beginning at the south west corner adjoining lands owned and occupied by Jabez Manwaring at a stake and stones running then north to Obediah Canniff corner then east by said Canniff's ~~land~~ lands owned and occupied by Thomas Potter ~~Potter~~ thence south by lands owned and occupied by said Potter to lands owned by Eunice White thence west to the place of beginning containing half an acre of land be the same more or less.......

Sealed and delivered   Nicholas Root LS
in presence of   Lois Root LS
G. Hutchinson   X her mark

Chenango County Be it remember that on the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hurdred and thirty two came before me the within named Nicholas Root and Lois his wife known to me to be ....

Recorded October 22d 1832   Rufus Chandler
20 minutes to 1 PM   commissioner
P.B. Prindle Dep Clerk

149 described premises with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use benefit and behoof forever and the said party of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns that they the said party of the second part the above described and hereby granted and bargained premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against the said party of the first part their heirs and against all other persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof shall and will warrant and by these presents forever Defend

In witness whereof the said parties of the first part hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and Delivered
in presence of
C Carpenter
Oliver G Adams

Ezekiel Herrington L.S.

State of New York
~~Chen~~ Genesee County ss. On this fifth day of October in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty two personally came before me the subscriber a Supreme Court commissioner Ezekiel Herrington to me known to be the same person who is described in and who executed the within deed and who acknowledged that he executed the same for the uses and purposes therein expressed all which I certify

Recorded October 22d 1832, 12½ M. Daniel H Chandler

P. B. Prindle Dep Clerk

---

51 This Indenture Made the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty two Between Nicholas Root and Lois his wife of the town of Coventry in the County of Chenango and State of New York of the first and Miles Potter of the Town and County and State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth That the said parties of first part ~~the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged Have grant bargained~~ for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars money of account of the United States to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged Have granted bargained sold remised released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. All that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being situated in Coventry aforesaid Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at the south west corner of said Lot at a stake and stones thence north by lands owned by and occupied by Jabez Manwaring to lands owned and occupied by Thomas Potter to a stake and stones thence East by said Potters land to lands also owned by said Potters land to lands owned by Simeon

White thence South by said Whites Lands to Anthony Mongers Corner thence West by said Mongers Land to the place of Begining containing four acres be the same more or less also one other piece or parcel of Land situate in said Town and bounded as follows to wit Begining at the South West corner adjoining Lands owned and occupied by ~~[illegible]~~ Jabez Manwaring at a Stake and Stones running thence North to Obediah Canniff corner thence East by sayd Canniffs Lands owned and occupied by Thomas Potter thence South by lands owned ~~b~~ and occupied by sayd Potter to Lands owned by Erwin White thence West to the place of Begining containing half an acre of Land be the same more or less, Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and all the estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever of the said parties of first part either in law or equity of in and to the above granted and bargained premises with said hereditaments and appurtenances To have and to hold the said bargained premises together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the ~~first~~ second part his heirs and assigns forever, and the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators, do covenant grant bargain promise and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to forever warrant and Defend the above granted and bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof now being in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part against the said parties of the first part their heirs executors administrators and assigns and against all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim the said premises or any part thereof.

In witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered
in presence of
L. Hutchinson

Nicholas Root L S
Lois her Root L S
mark

Chenango County ss Be it remember that on the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty two Came before me the within named Nicholas Root and Lois his wife Known to me to be the persons described in and who executed the within Deed and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said Deed for the use and purposes therein ex mentioned, and the said Lois being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the said Deed freely without any fear or compulsion of her said husband all of which I ~~Certify~~ accordingly certify according to the Statute in such case made and provided

Recorded October 22d 1832.
20. minutes to 1. P.M.
P. B. Pindle Dep Clerk

Rufus Chandler
Commissioner

This Indenture made this tenth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and one between Joshua Root of Oxford in the County of Chenango and State of New York and Bethiah his wife of the first part and Russell Root of the same place of the second part witnesseth that the said party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said party of the first part have granted bargained sold released conveyed confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or piece of land situated in Oxford aforesaid being a certain part of lot numbered twenty three in the Township of Fayette being lot number two in the subdivision of the west half of said lot and bounded as follows. Beginning at the North West Corner at a maple post running thence south eighty seven degrees east thirty six chains & eighty one links to a beech(?) post thence south three degrees west ten chains and thirty links to a beech post thence north eighty seven degrees west thirty seven chains six links to a maple post thence north three degrees east ten chains and ninety links to the place of beginning containing forty acres and thirteen perches. Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining except the crop of grain and grass now on the ground and growing on it the present year and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereby excepting as aforesaid. And all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained land with the premises & appurtenances To have and to hold the said above granted premises and appurtenances to the said prty of the second part his heirs and assigns to his and their proper use benefit and behoof forever furthermore said party of the first part convenant to and with said party of the second part that they will forever warrant and defend the above granted premises with the appurtenances to said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever against every person claiming lawfully the whole or any part thereof. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in presence of Silas Havens Joshua Root
Nathanil Havens X his mark

Be it remembered that on this day of August 1804 personally appeared before me James Glover one of the Judges for Chenango Common Pleas Silas Havens One of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed to me known who on oath declared that he saw Joshua Root sign seal and deliver the within indenture as his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned & that he knew him to be the real grantor thereof and finding no material erasures or interlinations therein do allow the same to be recorded...........James Glover

Received and recorded the 11th day of August 1804 at two oclock

This indenture made the 27th day of February in the year 1823 between John Root of Brighton in the County of Munroe and State of New York of the first part and Obadiah Caniff of Greene in the County of Chenango of the Second part Witnesseth firstly the Said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged does grant bargain and sell to the said Obadiah Caniff his heirs and assigns two several pieces or parcels of land situate lying and being in the town of Coventry being part of lot No 63 in the Juket tract and formerly belonging to Nicholas Root deceased and described on a map and Subdivision between the kins of the said Nicholas Root dec'd made by Roswell Marshall(?) april 18 1815 by being lot No. 3 Containing one acre and three roods of land. Also a piece from the north end of lot No. 1 of said subdivision containing 2 roods and 16 perches of land being the same more or less together with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appurtaining together with all the right title claim and demand of the said party of the first part to the said portions of the estate above mentioned and against any person or persons claiming or to claim any part of said premises under the said party of the first part his heirs and assigns against any subsequent transfer or claims through him till for ever warrant and defend In witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal on the day in the year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of Joseph Juliand John Root LS

State of New York fs. On this 10th day of January 1835 personally appeared before me Soseph Juliand to me known who swore that he resides in Green Coiunty of Chenango that he saw John Root to him known to be the person described in and who executed the within deed execute the the same as his act and deed(?) for the uses and purposes therin mentioned that he set his name thereto as a witness. Finding no .... or interlineation except those noted set it be recorded

Robt Monell Circuit Judge

Recorded Sept 21st 1835 1 PM

S.S. Randall Dep Clk

This indenture made the 27th day of February in the year 1825 between John Root of Brighton in the County of Munroe and State of New York of the First part and Obadiah Caniff of Greene in the County of Chenango of the Second part Witnesseth firstly the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged does grant bargain and sell to the said Obadiah Caniff his heirs and assigns two several pieces or parcels of land situate lying and being in the town of Coventry being part of lot No 52 in the Juliet tract and formerly belonging to Nicholas Root deceased and described on a map and Subdivision between the Heirs of the said Nicholas Root dec'd made by Roswell Marshall(?) April 15 1815 by being lot No. 3 Containing one acre and three roods of land. Also a piece from the north end of lot No. 1 of said subdivision containing 2 roods and 16 perches of land being the same more or less together with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining together with all the right title claim and demand of the said party of the first part to the said portions of the estate above mentioned and against any person or persons claiming or to claim any part of said premises under the said party of the first part his heirs and assigns against any subsequent transfer or claims through him will for ever warrant and defend In witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal on, the day in the year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of Joseph Juliand   John Root LS

State of New York Ss. On this 10th day of January 1835 personally appeared before me Joseph Juliand to me known who swore that he resides in Green County of Chenango that he saw John Root to him known to be the person described in and who executed the within deed execute the same as his act and deed(?) for the uses and purposes therein mentioned that he set his name thereto as a witness. Finding no ... or inter ineation except those noted let it be recorded

Robt Monell Circuit Judge

Recorded Sept 21st 1835 1 PM

S.S. Randall Dep Clk

To all People to whom these presents shall come, Greeting
Know Ye, That I Nicholas Root of Chenango in the County of Tioga, State of New York- Husbandman, For and in consideration of the sum of Eleven pounds, five shillings, Lawful money to me in hand, paid before the ensealing hereof, by Truman Wheler of Great Barrington in the County of Berkshire Commonwealth of Massachusetts-Gentleman, the receipt thereof I do hereby acknowledgte, ...A certain piece of land lying in Great Barrington afores'd containing eight acres and twenty seven rods of land adjoining eight acre & half piece belonging to Joshua Root, beginning at the Southeast corner of said piece, then southerly on the west side of the road leading to Sheffield, fifteen rods ? links to a stake in the fence, thence west eighty two rods to a stake and stones, then north ten degrees west seventeen rods and a half to a stake & stones, then east four degrees south to the southeast corner of the S. Joshua land or place of beginning. ...... In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of us
Ebenezer Root
Levi Pier

Nicholas Root and seal

Rec'd May 14th 1810 & Recorded from the original by Moses Hopkins. Reg..

Tioga County State of New York, taken & acknowledged before me at Oxford this 10th day of June 1797, Benjn Ray Just. Peace

Joshua Root etc to
Truman Wheler

This indenture made this twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety eight between Joshua Root, Nicholas Root, Moses Root and Mercy Keyes, all of them formerly of Great Barrington, but now all of them living in the Counties of Otsego and Tioga, in the State of New York of the first part & Truman Wheler of Great Barrington afores'd in the County of Berkshire Commonwealth of Massachusetts, of the second part Witnesseth that said parties of the first part for & in consideration of one hundred dollars, to them in hand paid by the S. party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and S. party of the second part forever discharged therefrom, have granted, bargained, sold conveyed released & forever quit claimed unto said party of the second part and to his heirs & assigns forever all their right, title, interest, propery claim or demand of what name or nature soever in and to the estate or dower right of Abigail Root deceased, which she held in the farm lands & tennements of her late Husband Joshua Root of Great Barrington aforesaid being the Southeasterly corner of said farm. And we do hereby covenant, grant, bargain and agree to and with S. Truman Wheler for ourselves, our heirs executors & administrators, to have and to hold all our right and title to the before mentioned Dower of Abigail Root to the said Truman Wheler & to his heirs & assigns forever.

In witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first mentioned

In the presence of	Joshua Root, and Seal
Moses Keyes	Nicholas Root and Seal
Benj. Ray	his Moses X Root & Seal mark
Azariah Root	
	Mercy Keyes & Seal

Tioga County of State of New York

Personally appeared before me, one of the Justices of the Peace for S. County the signers of the above intrument & severally acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed- (vis) Joshua Root, Nicholas Root, Moses Root & Mercy Keyes at Oxford this 29th day of Jan'y 1798

Benj'n Ray Just. Peace

Rece'd May 14th 1810 and Recorded from the original

By Moss(?) Hopkins, Regs.

This indenture made the thirtieth day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and twelve between Nicholas Root of the town of Coventry County of Chenango & State of New York and Eunice his wife of the first part and George Balis of the town County & state aforesaid of the second part witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seventy dollars & sixty two cents to them in hand paid by the party of the second part where with the said parties of the first part do hereby declare themselves satisfied and paid have and by these presents doth grant bargain sell aliem release convey and confirm unto the said pary of the second part his heirs and assigns all that part or piece of land being the south east corner of lot No. sixty three in the subdivision of John Jukels Grant & being the south east part of that fifty acres that I took a deed of from S. John Jukel & joining east of Flavious Root & taking the whole with that I have not deeded away & running far enough south to contain ten acres of land. .....hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written...

Nicholas Root LS
Eunice Root LS
X her mark

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Malcom Nevins? Benj'a Jones

State of New York On the 16th day of January 1813 before me came Benjamin Jones whom I know and being duly sworn said that he saw Nicholas Root execute the sithin deed that he knew him to be the person therin described by tht name & that he set his name thereto as a witness I allow it to be recorded

Jno. Lury? Master in Chancery

Received & recorded the 23d day of May 1811 at 3 O'clock ...

duly sworn said that he saw Nicholas Root execute the within deed that he knew him to be the person therein described by that name & that he set his name thereto as a witness I allow it to be recorded

Jno. Lacy Master in Chancery

Received & Recorded the 23rd day of May 1814 at 3. O'Clock P.M. Uri Tracy Clerk

---

V.J This Indenture made the 10th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight Hundred and nine Between Richard Steere of Smithfield in the County of Providence and State of Rhode-Island of the first part and William Gunn of Oxford County of Chenango and State of New York of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in Consideration of the sum of five Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt where-of is hereby confessed and acknowledged hath remised released and quit claimed and by these presents doth release remise and quit claim unto the said party of the second part in his actual possession now being and to his heirs and assigns forever about forty seven acres of land Butted and bounded as follows Beginning at a stake and stone Sullivan Reynolds Northwest Corner thence Easterly joining said Reynolds land to a stake being just three chain and twenty five links from the Unadilla river then North six Degrees West one Chain to a stake, then North thirty six Degrees East to the Center of the road leading up and down said river then Northerly with the Center of said road nine or ten rods to a stake, thence North Easterly to said river to a stake, thence up said river to the Northeast Corner of lot No 2. thence Westerly to the North-west Corner of said lot forty chain thence Southerly to the place of beginning. Together with all and singular the Hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title Interest Claim or demand whatsoever of him the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in or to the above bargained premises and every

---

to a
Receive

J.S.
on the
Town of
wife of
of the
in Con
cents in
second
themis
sell a
and to
being
follows
road
of co
chain
lot in
Sd Gre
the lin
chains
East
of the
road t
chain
one s
rights
-taini
rents
profi

do allow it to be Proved Joab Cross
Received and Recorded the 11th day of August 1804
at 2 oClock P.M. —— Uri Tracy Clerk

This Indenture made the Tenth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and One between Joshua Root of Oxford in the County of Chenango and State of New York and Bethiah his Wife of the first part and Russell Root of the same place of the Second Part Witnesseth that the said party of the first Part for & In Consideration of the Sum of fifty Dollars to them in hand Paid by the said Party of the Second Part the Receipt Whereof is hereby Acknowledged by the said party of the first part Have Granted Bargained Sold aliened conveyed Confirmed and by these Presents do Grant Bargain Sell alien Convey and Confirm unto the said Party of the Second Part his heirs and assigns forever All that Certain Tract or Piece of Land Situated in Oxford aforesaid being a Certain Part of Lot number seventy three in the Township of Fayette being Lot number two in the subdivision of the West half of said Lot and bounded as follows Beginning at the North West Corner at a Maple post Running thence South Eighty Seven Degrees East thirty Six Chains & Eighty One links to a beech Post thence South three Degrees West Ten Chains and thirty links to a beech Post thence North Eighty seven Degrees West thirty Seven Chains Six links to a Maple post thence North Three Degrees East Ten Chains and Ninety links to the Place of beginning Containing forty Acres and thirteen Perches. Together with all and Singular the Hereditaments and Appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining Except the Crop of Grain and Grass now on the Ground and Growing On it the Present year and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof Excepting as aforesaid. And all the Estate right title Interest claim or Demand Whatsoever of the Said Party of the first Part Either at Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained Land with the

---

To have
and appur
And assigns to
further m
With said
Warran
the appurt
assigns forev
Or any par
presents
and year ab
Signed Se
In presen
Nath
Be it re
ally appear
Common P
Within De
Joshua Ro
Voluntary a
that he Kne
terial Exa
corded
Received a
oClock P.

Th
of August
tween Isa
of Newyork & E
ty and State
of the first P
lars in hand
said Parties o
said Have an

To have and to hold the said above Granted premises and Appurtenances to the said Party of the Second Part his heirs And assigns to his and their proper Use benefit and behoof forever & further more said Party of the first part Covenants to and With said Party of the Second Part that they will forever Warrant and Defend the above Granted premises With the Appurtenances to said Party of the Second Part his heirs and Assigns forever against every person Claiming lawfully the Whole Or any part thereof — In Witness Whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto Set their hands and Seals the day and year above Written —

Signed Sealed and Delivered
In presence of Silas Havens
Nathaniel Havens

Joshua + Root (LS)
his Mark

Be it remembered that on the —— day of August 1804 personally appeared before me James Glover one of the Judges for Chenango Common Pleas Silas Havens One Of the Subscribing witnesses to the Within Deed to me known who On oath Declared that he saw Joshua Root Sign Seal and Deliver the Within Indenture as his Voluntary act and Deed for the Uses and purposes therein mentioned & that he knew him to be the Real Grantor thereof and finding no material Erasures or Interlineations therein do allow the Same to be Recorded — James Glover

Received and Recorded the 11th day of August 1804 at two Oclock P. M — Uri Tracy Clerk

---

This Indenture made the Eighth day of August in the year One thousand Eight hundred and four between Isaiah Stephens of Oxford in the County of Chenango and State of New york & Editha his wife of the first part and Erastus Perkins of the Same Town County and State of the Second part Witnesseth that the said Parties of the first Part for & in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid by the Party Of the Second part Whereof the said Parties of the first part do hereby declare themselves Satisfied and paid Have and by these presents do Grant bargain Sell alien release Convey and Confirm

H-88

JOSHUA ROOT -- Petition by administrator for sale of real estate

To David Buttolph Surrogate
of the County of Chenango

The Petition of Azariah Root administrator of the goods chattels and credits of Joshua Root late of Greene in said County deceased respectfully herewith:

That the said Joshua Root at the time of his death was seized of real estate in the said County of Chenango, that your petitioner the administrator aforesaid, has made a just and true inventory of the personal estate and an estimate of the debts of the said deceased as far as he has been able to discover the same, and that the said personal estate of the said deceased is insufficient to pay his debts. Your petitioner therefore prays that you would grant to him the said petitioner such aid in the premises as he may be entitled to according to the form of the act in such case made and provided, and your petitioner will ever pray- Dated December the 24th 1813

Azariah Root

To David Buttolph Surrogate
of the County of Chenango—

The Petition of Azariah Root Administrator of the goods chattels and credits of Joshua Root late of Greene in said County deceased respectfully Sheweth:-

That the said Joshua Root at the time of his death was seized of real estate in the said County of Chenango; that your Petitioner the Administrator aforesaid, has made a just and true Inventory of the personal estate and an estimate of the debts of the said deceased as far as he has been able to discover the same, and that the said personal estate of the said Deceased is insufficient to pay his debts- your Petitioner therefore prays that you would grant to him the said Petitioner such aid in the premises as he may be entitled to according to the form of the act in such case made and provided. And your Petitioner will ever pray- Dated December the 24th 1813

Azariah Root

Joshua Root
Petition by administrator for sale
of real estate

The Inventory of Joshua Root's Property

Greene, 20th April 1813, Russel Root, Thomas Root, Appraisers

one yoke of oxen	$60 00
one cow and calf	18 00
two old mares	25 00
one two year old colt	28 00
one two year old steer	10 00
one yearling steer	05 00
four old sheep and one lamb	08 00
seven hogs	16 00
one ox yoke and two chains	04 00
one plow(?) and three dragteeth	02 50
two ox sleds and horse harness	06 00
one grindstone	01 00
two tons of hay	12 00
two hundred bundles of flax	04 00
two pitch forks and one rake	01 00
one wheat fan	00 50
one bar of iron	02 00
one bar steel	00 50
one barrel with old iron in it	01 00
one ax and one hatchet(?)	01 50
one scythe and snath	02 00
three beds and bedding	35 00
two bedsteads	01 50
two pair pantaloons	03 00
two shirts	02 00
two vests	01 50
one coat	03 00
one great coat	03 00
one hat	01 00
two pair stockings	01 00
one pair boots	01 00
one chest and looking glass	02 00
linen and tow yarn	03 50
one pair plow irons	01 00
one meat barrel	01 00
one soap tub	01 00
four dry calks(?)	01 00
two grain bins	01 75
one and half bushel of wheat	01 50
half bushel of salt	00 50
half bushel of beans	00 50
one handsaw(?) and flax seeds	02 25
one five pail kettle	03 00
one pot one tea kettle	01 50
one frying pan	00 75
one spider	00 50
two flatirons	00 75
Shovel and tongs	01 25
three chairs	00 75
two wheels and one loom	03 75
one jug one bottle	01 00

one washtub	00 50
tea pot, cups and saucers	01 75
knives and forks and plates	02 00
two milk pans	00 75
tin basins and spoons	01 00
one pail	00 37
	--------
	294 62

The invetary of Joshua Roots Property

Green 20th April 1813

Russel Root
Thomas Root
Appraisers

one Yoak of Oxen $	60	00
one Cow and Calf	18	00
two old Mairs	25	00
one two year old Colt	28	00
one two year old Steer	10	00
one Yerllen Steer	05	00
Fowr old Sheep and one Lam	08	00
Seven hogs	16	00
one Ox Yoak and two Chains	04	00
one Plow and three Dragteath	02	50
two ox Sleads and hors harnes	06	00
one grinstone	01	00
two tun of hay	12	00
two hundred bundles of flax	04	00
two pitchforks and one Rake	01	00
one Wheat fan	00	50
one Bar of Iron	02	00
one bar Steel	00	50
one Barrel with old Iron in it	01	00
one ax and one hetchel	01	50
one Sithe and Snath	02	00
three Beds and Beden	35	00
two Bedsteads	01	50
two pair panter loons	03	00
two Shurts	02	00
two vests	01	50
one Coat	03	00
one great Coat	02	00
one hat	01	00
two pair Stockens	01	00
one pair Boots	01	00
one Chest and Lookenglass	02	00
Linnin and toe yarn	03	50
one pair plow Irons	01	00
one Meat barrel	01	00
one Soap tub	01	00
Fowr Dry Casks	01	00
two Grain bens	01	75
one and half Bushel of wheat	01	50
half Bushel of Salt	00	50
half Bushel of Beens	00	50
one hansaw and flaxseede	02	25
one five pale Cedolle	03	00
one pot one tea Cedolle	01	50
one fryen pan	00	75
one Spider	00	50
two flatirons	00	75
Shovel and tongs	01	25
three Chairs	00	75
two wheels and one Loom	03	75
one Jug one Bottle	01	00
one washtub	00	50
tea pot Cups and Causers	01	75
Nives and forks and plates	02	00
two Milk pans	00	75
tin Basons and Spoons	01	00
one pail	00	37
	294	62

Joshua Root
Inventory

JOSHUA ROOT -- Account of Debts

An account of debts against the estate of Joshua Root deceased which have been paid by the administrator of said deceased out of the personal estate of said dec'd. Submitted to the Surrogate of the County of Chenango March the 12th 1814

	Dols	Cents
To Phillips Paddleford on acct	1	-
Caleb Mann on Judg't	75	64
Ezekiel Crocker on Judgment	52	51
Asa Beverly on acct for funeral charges	3	-
Garret Burget on account	30	-
Thomas Macomber on note	109	38
Thomas Root on acct	6	25
William Page on do	9	35
Garret Williamson on do	1	53
Polly Phillips on do	3	40
John F. Miller on note	9	34
Erastus Woodruff on do	24	41
Robert O. Edwards on Judgt, rising of	90	-
	415	81

Chenango County ss. Azariah Root administrator of Joshua Root deceased being duly sworn saith that he has satisfied the above amount of debts against said deceased by payment out of the personal property of said deceased and by his own private obligations and that he has applied all the personal property of said deceased towards the payment of said debts

Sworn this 12th   Azariah Root
day of March 1814
before me David Buttolph
Surrogate

An Account of debts against the estate of Joshua Root deceased which have been paid by the Admtr. of said Deceased out of the personal estate of said Decd. Submitted to the Surrogate of the County of Chenango, March the 12th 1814.

	Dols	Cent
to Phillips Paddleford on acct.	1	"
Caleb Mann on Judgt.	75	64
Ezekiel Crocker on Judgment	52	51
Asa Beverly on acct. for funeral charges	3	"
Garret Burget on account	30	"
Thomas Macomber on note	109	38
Thomas Root on acct.	6	25
William Page on Do	9	35
Garret Williamson on Do	1	53
Polly Phillips on Do	3	40
John F Miller on note	9	34
Erastus Woodruff on Do	24	41
Robert O Edwards on Judgt. rising of	90	"
	$ 415	81

Chenango County ss. Azariah Root administrator
of Joshua Root deceased being duly sworn saith
that he has satisfied the above amount of debts
against said Deceased by payment out of
the personal property of said Deceased and by
his own private obligations and that he has
applied all the personal property of said
Deceased towards the payment of said Debts.

Azariah Root

Sworn this 12th
day of March 1814
before me David Buttolph
Surrogate

Joshua Root

acct. of debts paid by administ.

SURROGATE'S NOTICE.

Surrogate's Office, Chenango County,
June 10th, 1816.

THE whole of the real eſtate of which JOSHUA ROOT, late of Greene in ſaid county deceaſed, died, ſeized, having been ſold for the payment of his debts; and the money ariſing from the ſale thereof, having been brought into the office of the Surrogate of ſaid county:—NOTICE is therefore hereby given, that the ſaid money after deducting all charges and expences will be divided among the creditors of the ſaid Joſhua Root deceaſed, in proportion to the reſpective debts, on the Twentieth day of September next, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon at the office of the Surrogate of ſaid county in Oxford, at which time and place the creditors of ſaid Joſhua Root deceaſed, are hereby notified to appear and prove their debts.

JOHN TRACY, *Surrogate.*

Chenango County ss:

Chauncy Morgan Printer of a Weekly Paper in Oxford in the County of Chenango called the "Oxford Gazette" being sworn saith that an advertizement or notice of which the one in print hereto attached is a Copy hath been published in said paper once in each week for more than six weeks successively commencing on or about the 12th of June last

Sworn to the 16th
day of September 1816
Before me Jn. Tracy Surrogate

Chy Morgan

Joshua Root
Affidavit of Publishing Notice to Creditors

4-88

WILL OF AZARIAH ROOT

In the name of God Amen
To all persons to whom these presents shall come Know ye that I Azariah Root of Oxford in the County of Chenango and state of New York send Greeting. Considering the uncertainty of human life and being of sound mind and memory blessed be God for the same and being desirous of dispossing of my property both real and personal in the manner following, Do make declare and publish this my last Will and Testament as Follows.(Viz)

First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Polly a reasonable and decent support during her natural life out of or from the property which I give to my son Samuel in the will or testament. (Viz) that he provide for her and take care of her during her life

Secondly I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel the Farm or lot of land on which I now reside with the privileges and appurtenances there to belonging or appertaining said lot being one-hundred and sixty five acres of land more or less and that my said son swear(?) the personal property likewise as I bequeath it to him and that he pay the debts due from estate

Thirdly that my son Samuel pay to my son Sylvanus Root fifteen dollars

Fourthly I give and bequeath that my son Samuel pay to my daughter Eliza Loomis fifteen dollars

Fifthly I give and bequeath unto my daughter Altana Shaply (?) fifteen dollars which my said son Samuel is required to pay

Sixthly I hereby ordain constitute & appoint my son Samuel my Executor to this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made

In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal the twenty eighth day of February 1831

Signed sealed published and declared by the above named Azariah Root to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who subscribed our names hereunto as witness in the presence of the testator and in the presence of each other

The words on interlined ....?
signing(?) & the word
one hundred erased
Daniel Tracy
John Dodge
Lyman Root

Azariah Root

In the name of God Amen
To all persons to whom these presents
shall come
Know ye that I Azariah Root
of Oxford in the County of Chenango and
state of New York send Greeting
Considering the uncertainty of human
life, and being of sound mind and
memory blessed be God for the same
And being desirous of disposing of my
property both real and personal in the
manner following, Do make declare
and publish this my last Will and
Testament as follows. (Viz)
First I give And bequeath unto my beloved
wife Polly a reasonable and decent Support
during her natural life out of or from the
property which I give to my son Samuel
in this will or Testament (Viz) that
he provide for her and take care of her
during her life
Secondly I give And bequeath unto my son
Samuel the Farm or lot of land on
which I now reside with the Priveledges
and Appurtinances there to belonging or
Appertaining said lot being ~~one hundred~~
and sixty five Acres of land more or less
And that my said son receive the house and
property likewise as I bequeath it to him

Will of Azariah Root

And that he pay the debts due from Estate

Thirdly That my son Samuel pay to my son Sylvanus Root Fifteen dollars

Fourthly I give and bequeath that my son Samuel pay to my daughter Eliza Loomis Fifteen Dollars

Fifthly I give and bequeath unto my daughter Altana Shapley Fifteen dollars which which my said son Samuel is required to pay

Sixthly I hereby ordain Constitute & appoint my son Samuel my Executor to this my last will and Testament

Hereby revoking all former Wills by me made

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty eight day of February 1831

Signed sealed published and declared by the above named Azariah Root to be his last will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names hereunto as witnesses in the presence of the Testator and in the presence of each other

The words on interlined before
signing & the words
One hundred erased

Azariah Root

Daniel Tracy
John Dodge
Lyman Root

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

88-4

HUSBAND: Elisha ROOT
Born: 1780-1800
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nicholas ROOT
Mother: ~~Lois~~ Eunice
Notes: 1830 cens (Burns Twp, Allegany Co) 1M1F <5, 1F 15-20, 1M1F 30-40 (1790-1800); 1840 cens (Ossian, Allegany Co) 1F <5, 2M 5-10, 1F 10-15, 1M 50-60 (1780-1790), 1F 40-50 (1790-1800)

1850 cens (Dansville, Steuben Co) Elisha, 20 (1830) with Jane Beaty, 38 (1812), family; 1860 cens (Burns Twp, Allegany Co) Elisha 28 (1832), Sarah Jane 22, James B. 5, Ellen J. 2, Sarah Root 67 (1793) widow;

1850 cens (Madison Twp, Madison Co) Elisha S. 27 (1823) Elen N. 20, & 3 help, Solomon Root, 57, Flora 47, Clarisa 20, Susan Aberisk 62 living nearby1860 cens (Eaton, Madison Co) Elisha 35 (1825), Ellen 30, Clarence 9, William 4, & laborer & servant;

WIFE: Sarah ?
Born: 1790-1800; 1793
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
notes:

CHILDREN:

A 1. Jane ROOT
b 1812
B 2. son, b 1825-1830(1830)
C 3. dau, b 1825-1830
D 4. Elisha ROOT
b 1832
E 5. dau, b 1835-1840

HUSBAND: Silas Root
Birthdate: 1802-08
Place:
Deathdate:
Place:
Father: Nicholas J
Mother:

Married:
Place:
Farmer
1840 Steuben Co NY
next to Nicholas
1860 Tioga, Barton
1850 " "

#

WIFE: Olive Tubbs
Birthdate: 1813
Place: NY
Deathdate:
Place:
Father:
Mother: Margaret

CHILDREN:
Frederick b. 15 Nov 1836 NY Barton Tioga
m. Lucretia Root
18 Oct. 1838 Barton

NOTES:
300 r - in 1850

Have more on sheet

1854
48
6

1858
37
0

#

HUSBAND: Azariah Root
Birthdate: ~~1831~~
Place:
Deathdate: 1831
Place: Chenango
Father:
Mother:

Married:
Place:

WIFE: Polley
Birthdate:
Place:
Deathdate:
Place:
Father:
Mother:

CHILDREN:

Samuel
Sylvanus
Eliza Loomis
Altana Shaply

NOTES:

H-88

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Silas G. ROOT
Born: 1802 (1808)
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nicholas ROOT (jr)
Mother: Lois

88-1A

Notes: 1840 cens (Steuben Co, Troupsburg) 1M<5; 1M,1F 20-30; next door: Nicholas Root, 1F 10-15; 1M 60-70; 1F, 50-60; 1850 cens (Tioga Co, Barton) Silas G. 42, Farmer, $300, b NY; Olive, 37, b NY; Frederick, 14, b NY, Wm H. Dutcher, 1, b NY; 1860 cens(Tioga Co, Barton) Silas, 58, Farmer, $50, b NY; Olive, 44, b NY; Frederick, 23, b NY; Margaret Tubs, 74, $600, b NY; not found 1880 cens

---

WIFE: Olive TUBBS
Born: ca 1816 (1813)
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother: Margaret ?
Notes: 1810 cens (Chenango Co, Coventry) Onas, Martin, Seth, Ichabod Tubbs; 1830 cens (same) Orice, Ichobia Tubbs

CHILDREN:

-1AA 1. Frederick ROOT
b 14 Nov 1836 Barton, NY, m Lucretia ROOT

42

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Frederick ROOT
Born: 15 Nov 1836, Prospect Hill, Town of Barton, Tioga Co, NY
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: 1880 cens (Barton Twp, Tioga Co) Frederick, 45; Gety, 38; Charles, 16; Ella, 12, Ida, 10

WIFE: Lucretia ROOT
Born: 18 Oct 1838, Smithboro, Barton Twp, Tioga Co, NY
Died: 22 Apr 1864
Burial:
Ref:
Father: David ROOT
Mother:
Notes: Called "Gety" ?; had brother David ROOT?

88-1AA

CHILDREN:

A 1. Albert Emery ROOT
b 1 Nov 1859 d 10 Aug 1938 m Emma Jane Sawyer
B 2. Frank ROOT
b ?
C 3. Charles ROOT
b 1864 m Clara E. DUNCAN
D 4. Ella ROOT
b ca 1868
E 5. Ida ROOT
b ca 1870

88.1Aa

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Charles ROOT
Born: Apr 1864
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Frederick ROOT
Mother: Lucretia ROOT
Notes:

WIFE: Clara E. DUNCAN
Born: Mar 1865, NY
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother: Malinda, b May 1825, NY
Notes: 1900 cens (Tioga Town, Tioga Co)

CHILDREN:

A 1. Roy ROOT
b Sep 1889
B 2. Ruth L. ROOT
b Feb 1891
C 3. Earl ROOT
b Nov 1895
D 4. Maud ROOT
b May 1900

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Albert Emery ROOT
Born: 1 Nov 1859 Prospect Hill, Barton Twp
Married: 31 Mar 1880, Barton, Tioga Co
88-1AAA
Died: 10 Aug 1938
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

WIFE: Emma Jane SAWYER
Born: 16 Mar 1859 Prospect Hill, Barton Twp
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John Millard SAWYER
Mother: Cynthia BARDEN
Notes: have family to 1769

CHILDREN:

A 1. John Frederic ROOT
b 10 Jan 1881 Prospect Hill, Barton Twp, d 24 Jun 1920 m 15 May 1915 Maude SIBLEY

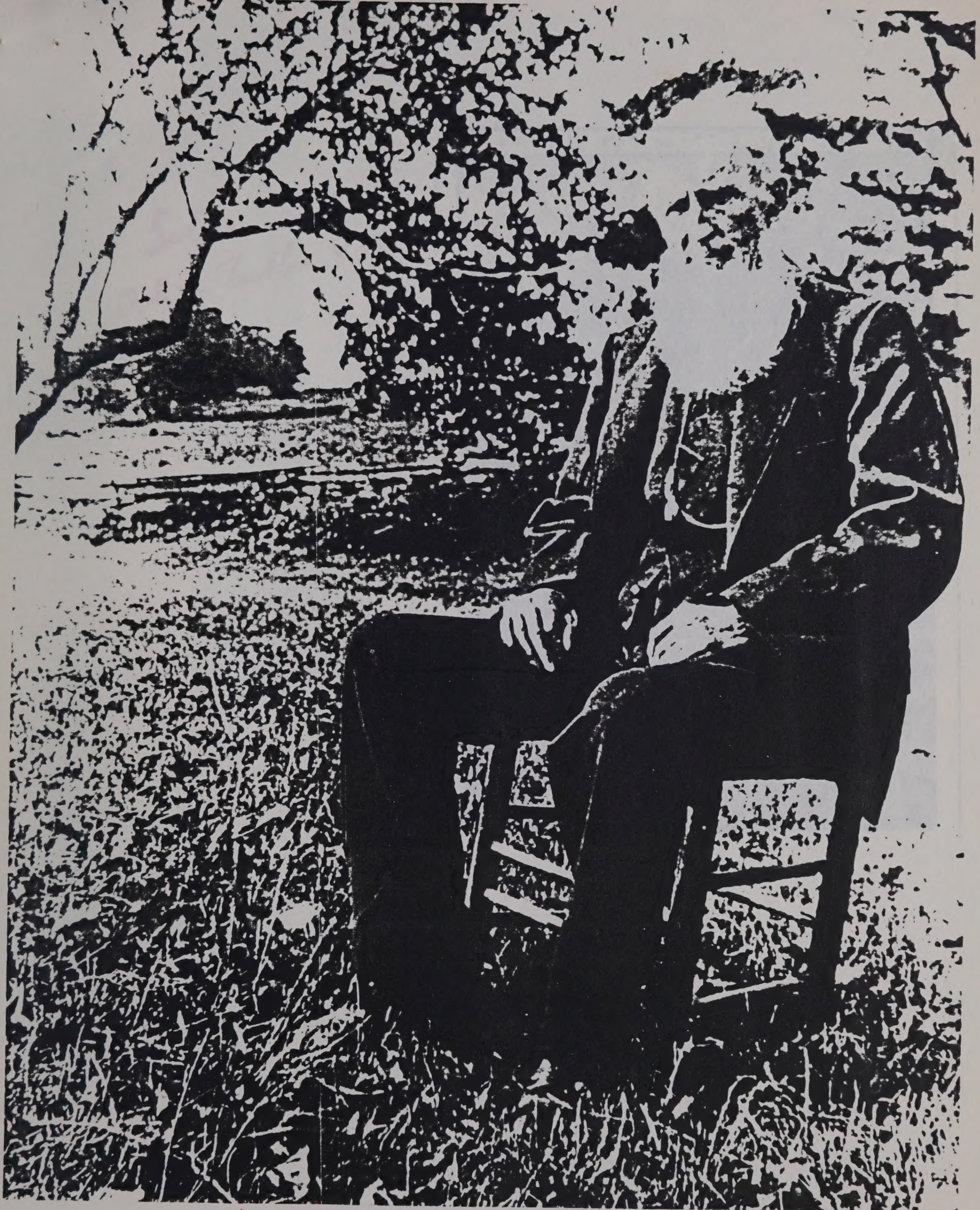
B 2. Nellie May ROOT
b 12 Aug 1882 Barton Center d 27 Feb 1883

C 3. Scott Emery ROOT
b 13 Mar 1886 Prospect Hill, Barton Twp, m 5 Jun 1910 Naomi SKILLING; ch1 Donald Leland b 12 Mar 1911 Newark Valley, NY, ch2 Carlton Albert b 25 Nov 1912 Newark Valley, NY

D 4. Ford Ray ROOT
b 23 Oct 1890 d 30 Nov 1966, m 2 Apr 1913 Mayble M. McGILLIVARY

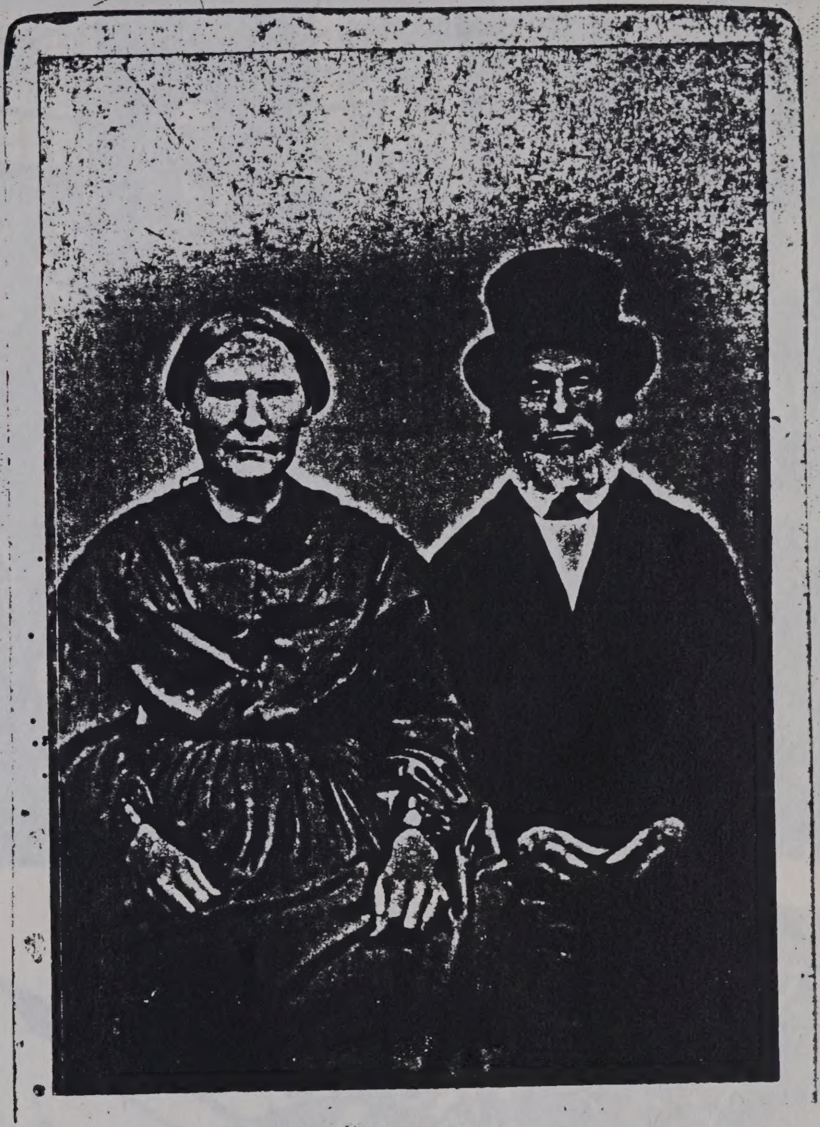
E 5. Floyd Ulysses ROOT
b?

F 6. Myrtle Emma ROOT
b 22 Jan 1892 Union, Union Twp, Broome Co, NY, d 1975, m 14 May 1914 Merritt S. Pritchard



Frederick Root

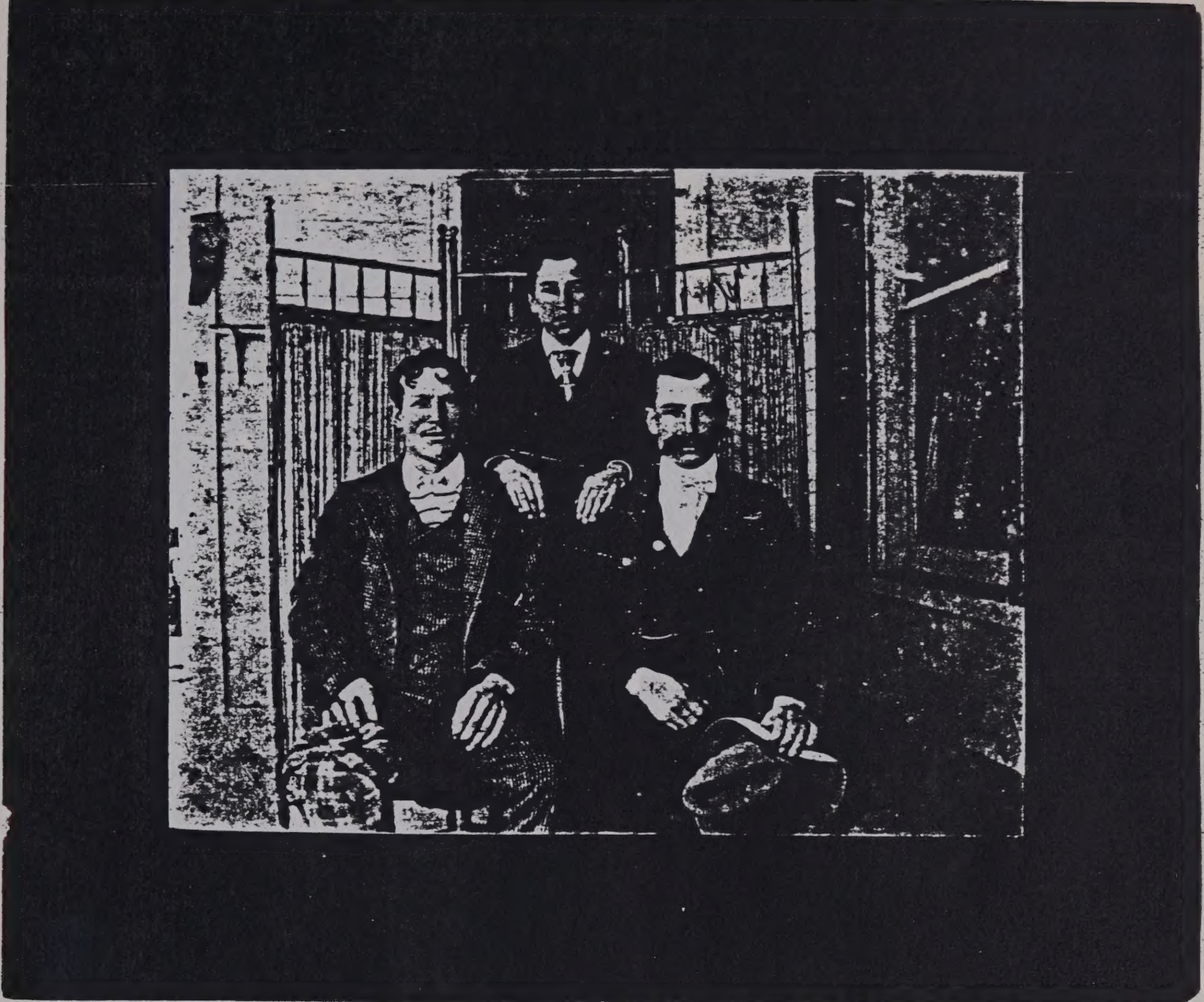
Silas and
Olive Tubbs Root



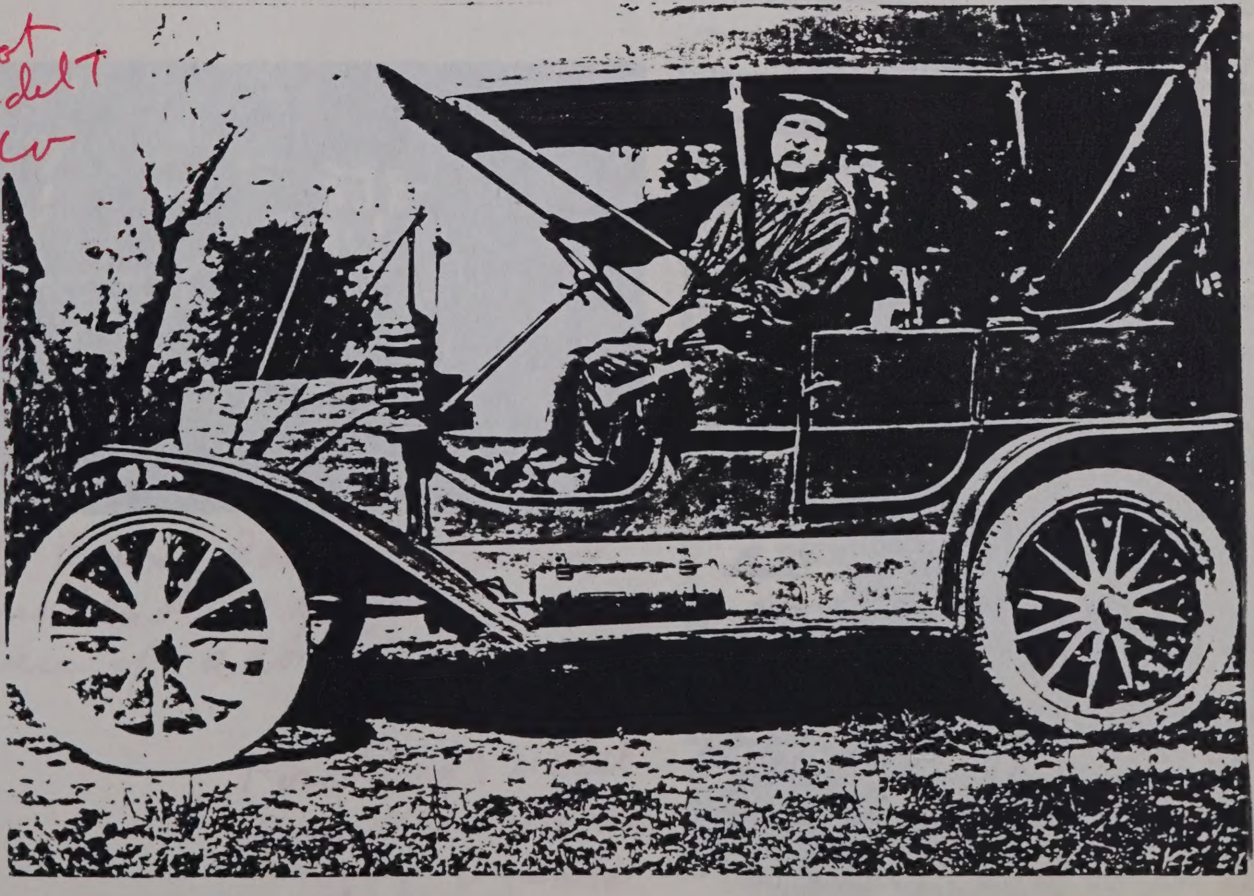
Scott
Emery Root

John
Fred
Root

sons of
albert

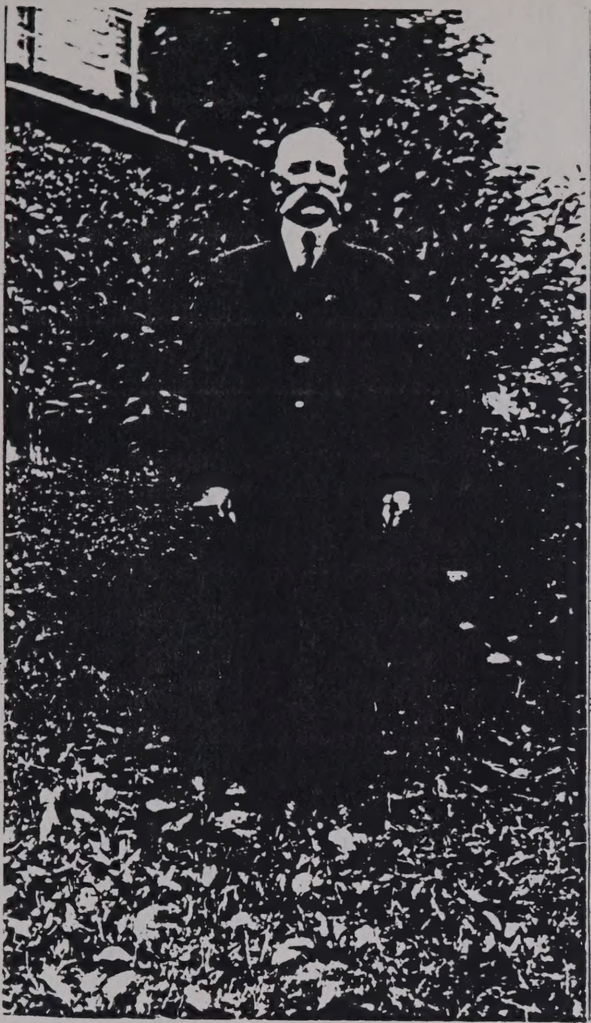


albert E. Root
Had 1st Model T
in Tioga Co

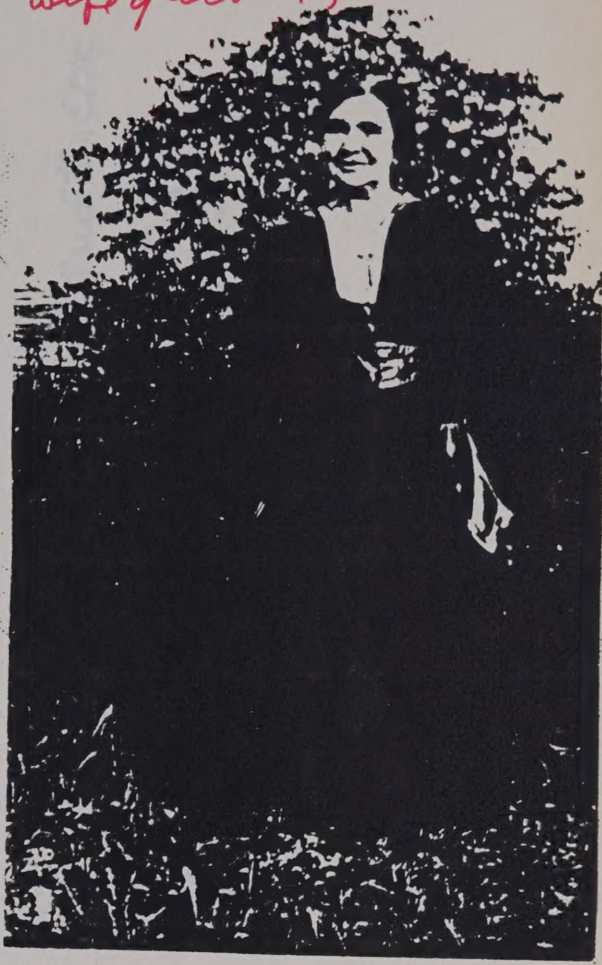


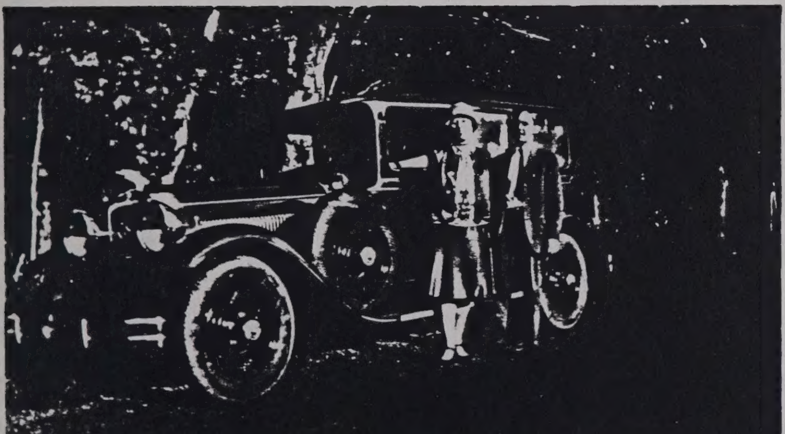
albert Root

Marie's grandfather

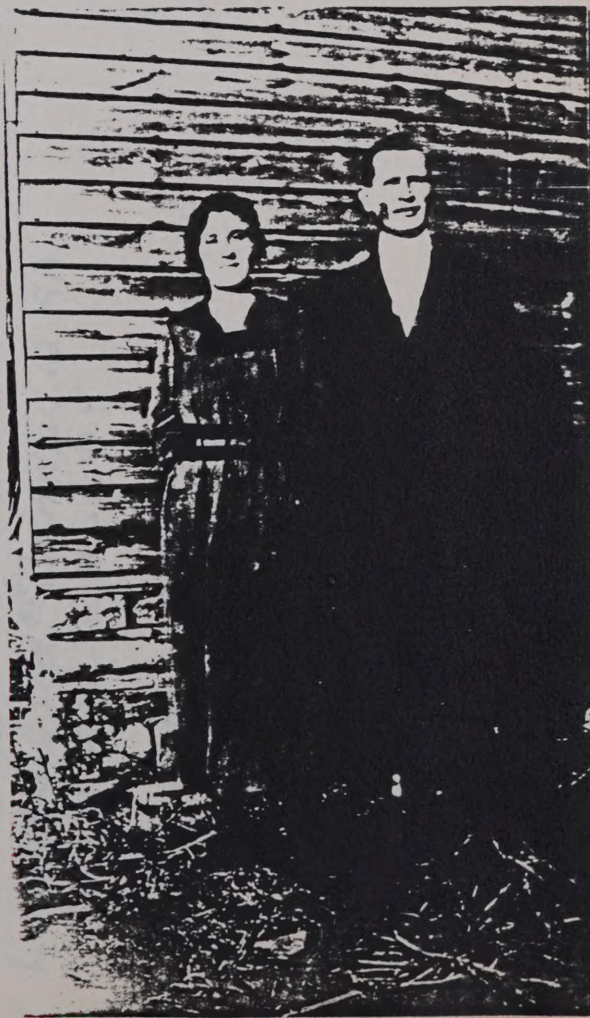


Emma Jane Sawyer Root
wife of albert,





Myrtle Emma Root Pritchard
Husband Merritt
dau of albert



Ford Ray & Mabel
May MacGillivary
Root; parents
of Marie

EMMA ROOTS FAMILY

Roots Cynthia Augusta Barden - 17 when married
Sawyer. Born Dec 8, 1841 town of Barton
Died Aug. 11, 1909 Owego
married ~~June~~ July 3, 1858 to John Millard
Sawyer. Civil war vet.

(Died July 21, 1905 - age 86)
Jane Wilson Barden married to
Luman Barden, died 57 years old.
Died Mar. 6, 1877

Ford Ray Root - DIED NOV-30, 1966 age 77
Born Oct 23, 1890 Owego. N.Y., married
April 2, 1913 to Maybelle M. McGillivary

Scott Emery Root born Mar. 13, 1886, Prospect
Hill town of Barton. Married June 5, 1910.
to Naomi Skilling.
Children.
Donald Leland Root Born Mar. 12, 1911
at Newark Valley. N.Y.

Carlton Albert Root born Nov. 25, 1912
at Newark Valley. N.Y.

Fred Root - Born Nov. 14, 1834
Born Prospect Hill. N.Y. Town of Barton

Lucretia Root, his wife & cousin
Born Oct. 18, 1838. Died Apr. 22, 1864
Born at Smithboro, N.Y. Town of Barton

Emma Jane (Sawyer) Root. Born March 16, 1859
Prospect Hill, town of Barton.
Married to Albert Root, at Barton, Tioga Co.
March 31, 1880, Died Nov. 18, 1938

Albert Emery Root, born Nov. 1, 1859, Prospect
Hill, N.Y. town of Barton. Died Aug. 10, 1938

Root John Millard Sawyer, soldier in civil war
died in Andersonville prison.
Married June 3, 1858

Root Sarah Ann Sawyer married Alfred Van Etten

John Frederic Root, born Jan. 10, 1881
Born Prospect Hill, town of Barton.
Died June 24, 1920. Married to Maude
Sibley, May 15, 1915.

MY FATHER

Ford RAY Root

Brothers

John Fredrick

Scott Emery

Floyd ULYESS

sister

Myrtle Emma

NELLIE DIED AS A BABY

Father

1859-1938

ALBert Emery Root

Brother

FRANK

Charles

sister

Ella

~~Nettie~~ ?

mother

1859-1938

Emma Jane Sawyer

sister

Sarah ~~Anna~~ Sawyer (Van Etten)

½ Brother

Erving LAmont Speer

Father B. 1836

Fred Root

none ?

mother B. 1838 ?

Lucretia Root

cousin

Brother

DAVID Root ?

Father **SILAS Root** [1802-?]

mother ? **OLive TUBBS**

Father **DAVID Root**

mother ?

Died 1864

Father

John Millard Sawyer

Brother Sam Sawyer

mother B. 1841 D. 1909

Cynthia BArden

Brothers

Ira BArden

WArren Barden

Father **Joel W. Sawyer**

mother **Sarah Ann Moor**

Father ~~Lyman~~ ? Died 18

LumAN Bard

mother Born 1840 Wilson ?

Jane Kunkle

1840-1905

marraed WAll

continued

Father **Joel W. Sawyer**

mother **SarAh ANN Moore**

Father D. 1839

Joel Sawyer Jr.

mother D. 1843

ClArissa Whipple

married May 1769 - Litchfield Cty. Conn.

Joel Sawyer Sr.

Abigail BArden

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Nicholas ROOT (RON001)
Born: 1770-1775 (cens)
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nicholas ROOT (2953)(ROJ054)
Mother: Eunice (CRIPPEN)
Notes: 1810 cens (Greene, Chenango Co) 2M1F <10 (1800-1810), 1M1F 26-45 (1765-1784); 1820 cens (Union, Broome Co) 2M <10 (1810-1820), 1M1F 10-15 (1805-1810), 1F 26-45 (1775-1794), 1M >45 (<1775); 1830 cens (Coventry, Chenango Co) 1F <5 (1825-1830), 2M 5-10 (1820-1825), 1M 15-20 (1819-1815), 1F 40-50 (1780-1790), 1M 50-60 (1770-1780); sold land in Coventry 1832 to Miles Potter; 1840 cens (Troupsburg, Steuben Co) 1F 10-15 (1824-1830), 1F 50-60 (1780-1790), 1M 60-70 (1770-1780)

88-1

WIFE: Lois
Born: 1780-1784 (cens)
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

A 1. Silas G. ROOT
b 1802 m Olive TUBBS
B 2. son
b 1805-1810-1815
C 3. daughter
b 1805-1810
D 4. son
b 1810-1820-1825
E 5. son
b 1810-1820-1825
F 6. daughter
b 1825-1830

#144 H-88

New York Notes

'Genealogy & Family History of Western NY' WR Cutler, 1912, 239/22/98

Index: Foote, Alvin, Benajah E, Daniel, Daniel, Ebenezer, Ella, Henry L, Jehiel, Joseph, Lemuel, Nathaniel, Reuben C

Root, Arad, Elisha, Harry, Joseph, Myrtie M, Thomas, William, Zadoc

Sprague: Benzamin, Edwin, William

Young: Andrew W, Robert D, Laurence D

'General History Hudson & Mohawk Valleys'

Foote, Daniel, Lois, Nathaniel, Samuel; no Root; Sprague, Anthony, Edward, Harriet N, Jeremiah, John, William; Young, lots

"History of Monroe Co," 1877

Frederick P. Root, p 165 Sweden, and on p 154--

Triangle Tract, including Sweden, surveyed into lots spring of 1801, 1st settled 1803, 1st permanent settler at mouth of Sandy Creek was Alanson Thomas but 1st to "venture in that deadly region & his life paid the penalty" was a Dutchman named Strunk. 1st tax assessor in 1800 was Phillip Beach, in 1797 Jesse Beach named path-master, 3 road districts, no road west. The 1800 tax roll had ca 150 names, inc. John H. Jones, Elizabeth Jones, John Palmer, but no Beach, Root, Foote; mentions Seth C. Jones, came 1818, 17 yr; Samuel Bennett, Blacksmith ca 1795

p37 Monroe Co Ag. Soc. 1853 Pres Frederick P. Root, Sweden

p81 Roll of Pioneers, 1816, includes Kellogg Vosburgh; Mill built by E. Beach, 1816

p82 Kellogg Vosburgh had tannery, sold out in 1817; with others, Elisha Beach joined company to build Carthage Bridge in 1819

p85 in 1827 Rufus Beach Rochester City Clerk

p86 Ebenezer S Beach had a mill

p87 cholera epidemic 1832, 400 died

p116 General Beach bought mill in 1847, died in bed 1850; Daniel N. Sprague owned newspaper 1829-1831 'Anti-Masonic Inquirer"

Fred. P. Root, b 1814, Charlton, Saratoga Co, NY, to where Pa moved 1811 fm Hebron, Tolland Co, CT, moved to Sweden in Spring 1818, had 100 acres of forest, father died 1833; eldeest of 8 children, m at 23 to Marian E. Phelps of Hebron, CT, photo

Sweden: Alanson Dudley one of road commissioners; one of early settlers Abel root, Dudley Root, William Root, Aaron Root, Lieutenant Crippen, Alanson Thomas

Fred P Root, sup, 1854-58; Henry Root 1861; Now Collector Charles W. Root.

Village of Brockport: Horatio N Beach editor Newspaper 1856 Brockport Republic, LT Beach became proprietor in 1871; Henry Jones 1st trustee of Methodist Episcopal church 1827 John Hewitt

Parma: Michael Beach came in 1798; Shelton Beach. "Settled

New York Notes

"Genealogy & Family History of Western NY" WR Cutler, 1912, 229/22/08
Index: Foote, Alvin, Benejah E, Daniel, Daniel, Ebenezer, Ella, Henry L, Jehiel, Joseph, Lemuel, Nathaniel, Reuben C.
Root, Brad, Elisha, Harry, Joseph, Myrtle M, Thomas, William, Zadoc
Sprague: Benjamin, Edwin, William
Young: Aldrew W, Robert R, Laurence D

"General History Hudson & Mohawk Valleys"
Foote, Daniel, Lois, Nathaniel, Samuel; no Root; Sprague, Anthony, Edward, Harriet W, Jeremiah, John, William;
Young, Lois

"History of Monroe Co," 1877
Frederick P. Root, p 105
Sweden, and on p 154--
Triangle Tract, including Sweden, surveyed into lots spring of 1801, 1st settled 1803, 1st permanent settler at mouth of Sandy Creek was Alanson Thomas but 1st to "venture in that deadly region & his life paid the penalty" was a Dutchman named Strunk. 1st tax assessor in 1800 was Phillip Beach, in 1797 Jesse Beach named pathmaster, 3 road districts, no road west. The 1800 tax roll had up 180 names inc. John H. Jones, Elizabeth Jones, John Meiser, but no Beach, Root, Foote; petitions Seth C. Jones, cerca 1818, 17 yr; Samuel Bennett, Blacksmith ca 1795
p26 Monroe Co Ag. Soc. 1853 Pres Frederick P. Root, Sweden
p81 roll of Pioneers, 1816, includes Kellogg Vosburgh; mill built by E. Beach, 1810
p82 Kellogg Vosburgh had tannery, sold out in 1817, with others, Elisha Beach joined company to build Carthage Bridge in 1819
p85 in 1827 Rufus Beach Rochester City Clerk
p86 Ebenezer S Beach had a mill
p87 cholera epidemic 1832, 400 died
p115 General Beach bought mill in 1847, died '49 had 1850, Daniel ?. Sprague owned newspaper 1829-1831 'Anti-Masonic Inquirer"
Fred. P. Root, b 1814, Charlton, Saratoga Co, NY, to where Pa moved 1811 fm Hebron, Tolland Co, CT moved to Sweden in Spring 1816, had 100 acres of forest, father died 1833, eldest of 8 children, m at 23 to Marion E. Phelps of Hebron, CT; photo
Sweden: Alanson Dudley one of road commissioners; one of early settlers Abel root, Dudley Root, William Root, Aaron Root, Lieutenant Crippen, Alanson Thomas
Fred P Root, sup. 1854-58, Henry Root 1861; New Collector Charles W. Root.
Village of Brockport: Horatio N Beach editor Newspaper 1858 Brockport Republic, A.F. Beach became proprietor in 1871; Henry Jones 1st trustee of Methodist Episcopal church 1827 John Heslit.

Parma: Michael Beach came in 1796; Shelton Beach. "Settled by shiftless class that made no payment for land until by 1825 land was worth ca $10/acre, then payment asked & lots could not pay inspite of living there 10-20 yrs, so left, many for MI, just opened for settlement. This gave room for better class of thrifty New Englanders"

Riga: Erastus Sprague early settler, built 2nd distillery; Ichabod Sprague had tavern, member of Universalist church

Wheatland: Eliakam Jones

Chili: John Weidner in 1811; Methodist Church Edwin Root trustee 1832

p205 Ezra Jones, Rochester Iron Wks; Nathaniel Jones at early date had 1st saw mill

p210 in 1816 Elisha B. ~~Stong~~ strong & Elisha Beach, from Conn, bought 1000 acres around Carthage, Irondequoit Twp; Webster Twp-Joshua Vosburgh a pioneer

p214 Benjamin Whitehead member Old Church in Webster, 1830

p219 Penfield Twp-Bradley Crippen & Benjamin Whitehead among 1st officers of Methodist Church of Penfield & joshua Vosburg, in 1830

p219 Free-Will Baptist Church of Penfield-Sunday school organized in 1845 by, among others, A.C. Foote

p220 B.N. Beach elder 1841 of another church

p221 Perrington Twp-Josiah Aldrich farm there in 1825; S. Aldrich came in 1806 (in 1802 to Macedon), inherited by George & Adolphus; lots on Cyrus Packard; Michael Beach before 1810

p226 ...Lovica Butts...1835

p227 George Hine in Universalist Church 1833

p233 Pittsford: Israel & Simon Stone arrived aug 1789, fm Salem, Washington Co,NY, Israel died before 1808, Enos Stone came with John Lusk.

p234 In 1789 7 villages of Pittsford, Perrington, Penfield, Webster Brighton Irondequoit Henrietta & all of Rochester east of river were organized as the District of Northfield. Now the most populous & wealthiest part of Rochester, but then only so much wilderness. Organized into town in 1796. Jerusha Foot taught school here in summer of 1805, she married Nathan Case. Population increased rapidly 1800-1805, land prices went to $3-4/acre

p235 Name changed from Northfield to Boyle 1808, Penfield ✓ and Webster set off 1810, Perrington 1812, 1814 Brighton taken off

p236 Sylvanus Lathrop kept store with Leonard H. Clapp. Present lawyers of Pittsford include John B. Vosburgh

p237 Michael Beach among those signing call for Presbyterian Min., Elisha Beach a member in 1825, Olive Beach a Baptist in 1810

p238 George Crippin a Methodist, L.H. Clapp a trustee of Pittsford in 1827, John B. Vosburgh a clerk

p241 Brighton: Enos Stone & son Orange came in 1790

p242 father was Captain Stone

p248 Dr. H.D. Vosburgh an MD in Henrietta, T.O. Jones had land near the swamp, Orlow Beebe photo

p249 Thomas O. Jones an officer in 1818 in Henrietta, lived north part of town, early settlers who were squatters included Anson Beebe, ...

p251 Thomas O. Jones son of pioneer Thomas Jones of 1816

p252 Margaret H. Jones was in Cong. church before 1820

p253 Elder A.W. Fillmore preached at Methodist Episcopal Soc. of Henrietta before 1820. Reuben E. Foot too, no date

p256 In 1810 Daniel Hart, wife and 3 sons came to Rush, then husband died and wife worked on. Sons Daniel & Henry still living there. Dr Alexander Kelsey came in 1811 from Chenango Co. Peter Ackley in war of 1812

p 257 Mill erected by Foote & Darrone. Henry Hart & Alfred Jones officers, William Barrett a minister, Baptist after 1816. G.A. Simonson, Warren Foot moderators 1845 on. A.N. Fillmore Methodist minister 1846

p260 Mendon: Jacob Young arrived 1798, married dau. Z. Norton. J. Young lived to be 102, son Andrew (wife Hannah H.). Edward Downs mailman. Also called Honeoye Falls 1838

p262 In Presb. church Charles Foot 1831, Jacob Hart minister 1835; photo Wm Garland of Mendon, came to US in 1839, had 2 bros, oldest son John lives Pittsford.

p 264 ...present land of Simon Jones. ...Charles Foote settled in 1802, a son Charles still living at 96. Charles Foote came in 1800. .. James Smith Hart...

p265 Sophia Foote was a Baptist 1811 & Phoebe Burt & Wealthy Barrett. W.Jones minister Presbyt. 1828. Biog. Denton G. Shuart: 1837 m Mary Eliz. Barrett, dau Capt. Stephen Barrett of Honeoye Falls. Moved in 1866 to farm of Capt Barrett.

p269 Roster of soldiers in the Warof the Rebellion from Monroe Co-Sweden: Root, Reuben, Co C, 22nd Cav, Chas. W., Co A 140th Inf, etc

"Tombstone Inscriptions from the Abandoned Cem. & Farm Burials of Genessee Co" LC Cooley F127/G19/C68: Dorcas Root wife David Root d Dec 1852, 55y 6m; Erastus Root, b Bridgewater, Oneida Co, NY, d 8 Feb 1830 26y

Rochester, A Story Historical, J.M. Parker, 1884

p70 Enos Stone local agent for Colonel Rochester. Enos Stone's farm covered present heart of city east of river, a lot in "Old Mill Tract". Lists buyers of various lots beginning in 29 Dec 1811 but no Root, Isaac Stone # 23, 24 for $100

p168 1832 Rev Millard Fillmore of the Methodist Episcopal church

p241 ...Horatio Jones....

p249 among privates in the 25th Artillery reg. was Henry Vosburg in 1837 during trouble with Canadians

p254 Joshua Vaughn Himes, 80, minister came from Boston 1844

p368 J.T. Foote minister Meth E. 1853

Landmarks of Monroe Co, Peck, Raines & Fairchild, 1895

Homer Foote in 13th Infantry, 1st Lt, GAR, W.J. Hines 2nd Lt, 13th Infantry

p251 Thomas D. Jones son of pioneer Thomas Jones of 1816
p252 Benjamin H. Jones was in Cong. church before 1820
p253 Elder A.W. Gillespie preached at Methodist Episcopal Soc. at Henrietta before 1820, Reuben E. Foot too, no date
p255 In 1810 Daniel Hart wife and 2 sons came to Rush, then husband died and wife worked on. Sons Daniel & Henry still living there. Dr Alexander Kelsey came in 1811 from Chenango Co. Peter Ackley in war of 1812
p 257 Mill erected by Foote & Barrows. Henry Hart & Alfred Jones officers. William Barrett a minister, Baptist after 1818. G.J. Simmons, Warren Foot moderators 1843 on. F.A. Fillmore Methodist minister 1846
p260 Mendon: Jacob Young arrived 1790, married dau. Z. Norton. J. Young lived to be 102, son Andrew (wife Hannah H.J. Edward Moore enlisted. Also called Honeoye Falls 1838
p262 In Presb. church Charles Foot 1831, Jacob Hart minister 1835; photo Wm Garland of Mendon came to US in 1829, had 2 bros, oldest son John lives Pittsford.
p 264 .. present land of Simon Jones. ...Charles Foote settled in 1802, a son Charles still living at 96. Charles Foote came in 1800 .. y James Smith Hart...
p265 Sophia Foote was a Baptist 1811 & Phoebe Hart & Wealthy Barrett. W.Jones minister Presby. 1828. Biog. Gordon G. Knapp 1827 m Mary Eliz. Barrett dau Capt. Stephen Barrett of Honeoye Falls. Moved in 1856 to farm of Capt. Barrett.
p268 Roster of soldiers in the War of the Rebellion from Monroe Co-Mendon: Root, Reuben, Co C, 22nd Cav, Chas. W., Co K 140th Inf, etc

"Tombstone Inscriptions from the Abandoned Cem. & Farm Burials of Genesee Co" LC Cooley F127/G10/C68: Dorcas Root wife David Root d Dec 1852, 55y 6m; Erastus Root, b Bridgewater, Oneida Co, NY, d 8 Feb 1830 26y

Rochester, A Story Historical, J.B. Parker, 1884
p70 Enos Stone local agent for Colonel Rochester. Enos Stone's farm covered present heart of city east of river. p 101 in "Old Mill Tract". Lists buyers of various lots beginning 29 Dec 1811 but no Root. Isaac Stone # 23, 24 for $100
p150 1822 Rev Millard Fillmore of the Methodist Episcopal church
p241 ...Horatio Jones....
p249 among privates in the 25th Artillery reg. was Henry Vosburg in 1837 during trouble with Canadians
p254 Joshua Vaughn Himes, 80, minister came from Boston 1844
p258 J.T. Foote minister Meth E. 1853

Landmarks of Monroe Co, York; Raines & Fairchild, 1895

Homer Foote in 13th Infantry, 1st Lt, GAR, W.J. Birch 2nd Lt, 13th Infantry

PtII p152 George, Sprague, p147 Mrs Sarah Crippen in Fillmore; PtI p247 Daniel Barrett in Chili; p263 Nathaniel JOnes overseer roads; p285 Alanson Thomas in Hamlin 1811, P. Beebe too; p286 H.Beebe 1st store; p293 Anson Beebe a squatter in Henrietta; p307 Mendon: Jacob Young came fm Otsego Co 1798, d 1872, 102!; Charles Foote there before 1815, Chas Foote Jr a supervisor 1830; p329 R.C. Foot a minister in Ogden Meth E no date; p330 Barrett Presb. min; p335 Michael Beach 2nd settler Parma 1808; p357 In 1st Meth class Penfield was Phebe Chase, Sarah Barrett ca 1806; p381 L.H. Clapp pres of village of Pittsford ca 1828; p388 Erastus Sprague early to Riga; p389 same had 2nd distillery ca 1816; p392 Hotel keeper Ichabod Sprague about 1830 in Churchville, a Universalist; p398 Peter Ackley in war 1812 from Rush; p409 Abel Root active in Sweden also Dudley Root, William Root, Aaron Root, Lieut. Crippen, Job Whipple, Alanson Thomas; to 424 Webster

June 29, 1989

Some more notes: spent the day in libraries, LDS reading Foote material and Family Registries; County reading Sprague book. My entries in the Family Registry for John/Vandosto and Calvin/Lovica Foote have been out since Apr, but no inquiries yet. I'm disappointed! I copied out people working on Joshua Root 2815, Sarah Crippen b 1748 MA, Barrett surname group, Sprague surname group and Woodward group. I'll write to all of them. I'll also write to the Sprague researcher in the Rochester Gen Soc. I ordered The Gilbert Family book and two Kilbourn books. But the one Wolcott used was pub 1856 and so is probably too old to circulate. Sutro doesn't have the Chenery book.

I read the Sprague book again (the one written by Warren V. Sprague, there are other ones that I don't know whether I've read or not) and am guessing that Sally dau James 33 is our Sally. She comes from CT and her only sibling, bro Adolphus lived near Rochester. I'm going to pursue that thought in any case, even though her birth date is wrong.

Chas.

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Nicholas ROOT (2953) ROJ054
Born: 23 Sep 1743 Sheffield, MA
Married:
Died: late 1812-early 1813
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Joshua ROOT (2853) ROJ062
Mother: Sarah MIELS
Notes: Have inventory of property dated 5 Mar 1813; 1800 cens(Greene, Chenango Co) 1M,1F 10-15(1785-1790), 3M 16-26 (1774-1790), 1M1F >45; 1810 cens (Coventry, Chenango Co) 1M <10 (1800-1810), 1M, 1F 26-45 (1765-1784), 1M, 1F >45 (<1765);

WIFE: Eunice (CRIPPEN) CRX000
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Nicholas ROOT RON001
   b 1770-1780 m Lois
2. (John ROOT)
   b 1778
3. (Flavius ROOT)
   b 1780-1790
4. Elisha ROOT
   b 1785-1790
6. daughter
   b 1785-1790

Nicholas Root census listings

1800	M	one 10-16; three 10-26; one >45
	F	one 10-16; one >45
1810	M	two <10; one 26-45
	F	one <10; one 26-45
1830	M	two 5-10; one 15-20; one 50-60
	F	one <5; one 40-50

Above in Chenango

1820 Jefferson	M	one26-45;
	F	one <10; one 16-26
1820 Broom	M	two <10; one 10-16; one >45
	F	one 10-16; one 26-45
1820 Columbus	M	three <10; one 10-16; one >45
	F	one 16-25; one 26-45
1840 Steuben	M	one 60-70
	F	one 10-16; one 50-60
1840 Jefferson	M	two 5-10; two 10-15; one 40-50; one 50-60
	F	one 15-20; one 20-30; one 30-40; one 60-70

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 5

DATE

Philip Patchin Wolcott
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 19

ON CHART NO. 1

1 Huldah Kellogg
BORN 31 October 1781
WHERE Sheffield, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED Batavia, N.Y. 3/1/1804
DIED 19 February 1854
WHERE Middlebury, N.Y.
Amzi Wright
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Enos Kellogg
BORN 24 December 1742
WHERE Sheffield, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED W. Htfd. 6/11/1765
DIED 13 December 1803
WHERE Batavia, New York

3 Abigail Seymour
Bpt. 19 January 1746
WHERE West Hartford, Ct.
DIED 18 December 1812
WHERE Batavia, New York

4 Deacon Silas Kellogg
BORN 7 April 1714
WHERE Westfield, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED Westfield 5/10/1739
DIED 24 January 1792
WHERE Sheffield, Mass.

5 Ruth Root
BORN 25 March 1722
WHERE Westfield, Mass.
DIED 24 January 1817
WHERE Sheffield, Mass.

6 Sgt. Elisha Seymour
BORN 25 March 1722
WHERE Hartford, Ct.
WHEN MARRIED W. Htfd. 7/5/1743
DIED 19 June 1790
WHERE West Hartford, Ct

7 Abigail Sedgwick
BORN 2 December 1722
WHERE Hartford, Ct.
DIED 20 February 1814
WHERE West Hartford, Ct.

X

8 Ensign Stephen Kellogg
BORN 9 April 1668
WHERE Hadley, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED Hadley 5/8/1694
DIED 5 June 1722
WHERE Westfield, Mass.

9 Lydia Belden
BORN March 1675
WHERE Wethersfield, CT
DIED 6 January 1759
WHERE Colchester, CT

10 Joshua Root
BORN 23 November 1682
WHERE Westfield, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED Ca 1711
DIED 28 September 1730
WHERE Great Barrington, Mass.

11 Margaret Gilbert
BORN 27 March 1693
WHERE Springfield, Mass.
DIED Living 1755
WHERE Westfield, Mass.

12 John Seymour
BORN 25 December 1694
WHERE Hartford, CT
WHEN MARRIED Htfd. 4/25/1718
DIED 25 July 1758
WHERE New Hartford, CT.

13 Lydia Mason
Bpt. 2 August 1696
WHERE Hartford, CT.
DIED Ca 1731
WHERE Hartford, Ct.

14 Ebenezer Sedgwick
BORN 25 February 1695
WHERE Hartford, Ct.
WHEN MARRIED Htfd. 6/30/1720
DIED 2 December 1759
WHERE Hartford, Ct.

15 Prudence Merrill
BORN 22 December 1700
WHERE Hartford, Ct
DIED 1 February 1793
WHERE Canaan Ct.

16 Lt. Joseph Kellogg
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 66

17 Abigail Terry
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 67

18 John Belden
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 68

19 Lydia Riley or Buck
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 69

20 John Root
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 70

21 Mary Ashley
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 71

22 Thomas Gilbert
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 72

23 Anna Bancroft
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 73

24 John Seymour
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 74

25 Elizabeth Webster
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 75

26 John Mason
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 76

27 Hannah Hawles
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 77

28 Captain Samuel Sedgwick
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 78

29 Mary Hopkins
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 79

30 Deacon Abraham Merril
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 80

31 Prudence Kellogg
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 81

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

FAMILY HISTORY

1. Huldah Kellogg, ninth of twelve Children of Enos and Abigail (Seymour) Kellogg, was born October 31, 1781 at Sheffield, Massachusetts. She removed with her family after 1790 to Hubbardton, Vermont and then on to Batavia, New York. Amzi Wright accompanied the Kellogg family on the trip to Batavia and less than a year later, in May 1804, he married Huldah.

2. Enos Kellogg, second of nine Children of Deacon Silas and Ruth (Root) Kellogg, was born December 24, 1742 at Sheffield, Massachusetts. He removed to Hubbardton, Vermont after 1790 and on to Batavia, New York in 1803. Enos was a Revolutionary War Veteran, serving as a private in Capt. Roswell Downing's Company, Col. John Ashly's regiment in 1777 and again in 1780. He was a farmer by trade.

3. Abigail Seymour, second of eleven Children of Sergeant Elisha and Abigail (Sedgwick) Seymour, was baptized January 19, 1746 at West Hartford, Connecticut.

4. Deacon Silas Kellogg, ninth of eleven Children of Ensign Stephen and Lydia (Belden) Kellogg, was born April 7, 1714 at Westfield, Massachusetts. He removed to Sheffield, Mass. shortly after his marriage in 1739 to Ruth Root.

Deacon Silas was a farmer. A man of high social and religious character; a deacon in the Congregational Church; a delegate to the Convention in Stockbridge, 6 July, 1774, to take into consideration the right of the British Parliament to tax America. He was clerk of the land office established by the proprietors of Sheffield and Great Barrington.

He was a Revolutionary War Veteran, serving in a detachment of General Fellow's (Berkshire Co.) brigade in 1777 and also in a detachment commanded by Lt. Paul Dewey of Brig. John Fellows (Berkshire Co.) brigade. He also served a short time in 1780.

5. Ruth Root, sixth of nine Children of Joshua and Margaret (Gilbert) Root, was born March 25, 1722 at Westfield, Massachusetts. Ruth is described as a dignified lady of imposing appearance, a godly woman, and withal possessed of great energy of character. She retained a clear mind and memory until the day of her death. After she was 80 years of age, she frequently visited, on horseback, her daughter, Eleanor, who lived six miles away. She often related to her grandchildren how she rode through the the forest from Westfield to Sheffield following "blazed" trees when there were only two frame houses there. Their furniture was on horses and her horse carried a feather bed on either side. She said she knew she was too young to be married (being only 17) but thought her husband needed her then as much as he ever would.

She died 24, January 1817, in Sheffield, her death was caused (as was supposed as she was alone in her room) by her falling in a fainting fit

Lithographed in U.S.A. The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Form P-15

into an open fireplace and being so badly burned that she died in a few hours. She was 94 years of age.

6. Sergeant Elisha Seymour, third of nine children of John and Lydia (Mason) Seymour, was born March 25, 1722 at Hartford, Connecticut. He was a sergeant in the Revolutionary War. He, also, was a second cousin of Noah Webster, the renowned lexicographer.

7. Abigail Sedgwick, second of seven children of Ebenezer and Prudence (Merrill) Sedgwick, was born December 2, 1722 at Hartford, Connecticut.

8. Ensign Stephen Kellogg, first of eleven children of Lt. Joseph and Abigail (Terry) Kellogg, was born April 9, 1668 at Hadley, Massachusetts. He was a weaver; removed to Westfield in 1697. His gravestone is now (1901) standing in the cemetery in Westfield.

9. Lydia Belden, eighth of nine children of John and Lydia (   ) Belden was born March 1675 at Wethersfield, Connecticut. Following the death of her first husband, Stephen Kellogg, she married 1/17/1734, as his second wife, Benjamin Lewis. He died in Colchester, Connecticut September 6, 1753. She died there January 6, 1759 in her eighty-fourth year.

10. Joshua Root, seventh of eight children of John and Mary (Ashley) Root was born November 23, 1682 at Westfield, Massachusetts. He married Margaret Gilbert about 1712 and was one of the original proprietors of the Lower Housatonic township (granted in 1722), embracing the present town of Sheffield, and a larger part of Great Barrington. The very earliest settlements within this tract were made in 1725 or 1726 and Joshua Root, no doubt, located there between 1726 and 1730. His tombstone, a low square block of rough limestone still (1870) stands in the South burial ground.

11. Margaret Gilbert, eighth of ten children of Thomas and Anna (Bancroft) Gilbert was born March 27, 1693 at Springfield, Massachusetts. She married first about 1712 Joshua Root and second December 6, 1747, Benjamin Stebbins, as his second wife. They lived in Westfield where he died about 1755, leaving her a widow for the second time.

12. John Seymour, first of eleven children of John and Elizabeth (Webster) Seymour, was born December 25, 1694 at Hartford, Connecticut. Mr. Seymour settled first at Hartford where eight of his children were baptized at the Second Church. Shortly after 1730 he removed to (now) West Hartford where

He was Constable in 1741, hayward in 1740 and several times an inspector of Staddle-Wood, inspector of Wood and Leather-Sealer. About 1750 he removed to New Hartford, then a frontier settlement, where his father owned a large tract of land that he gave or bequeathed to his son, John.

Mr. Seymour married twice, firstly 4/25/1718 to Lydia Mason by whom he had nine children and secondly 5/7/1733 to Hannah Ensign by whom he had eleven children.

He died in 1758 and the location of his grave is unknown.

13 **Lydia Mason**, last of seven children of John and Hannah (Hawes) Mason was baptized August 2, 1696 at Hartford, Connecticut.

14. **Ebenezer Sedgwick**, third of eleven children of Captain Samuel and Mary (Hopkins) Sedgwick, was born February 25, 1695 at Hartford, Connecticut. He was a second cousin of the noted Theologian, Samuel Hopkins.

15. **Prudence Merrill**, first of eight children of Abraham and Prudence (Kellogg) Merrill, was born December 22, 1700 at Hartford, Connecticut. Following the death of her first husband, Ebenezer Sedgwick, she married secondly 7/28/1767 David Whitney of Canaan, Connecticut. She died February 1, 1793, presumably at Canaan, Connecticut from falling into a fire.

Lithographed in U.S.A. The Everton Publishers [illegible] Logan, Utah 84321 Form H-14

5(d)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Kelloggs In The Old World AND The New, Timothy Hopkins, 1903. 1-11 inc.

A History of The Seymour Family, Donald Lines Jacobus, 1939, 2, 3. 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15

Families of Early Hartford, Connecticut, Lucius Barnes Barbour, 1977. 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15

Ancestors And Descendants of Elisha Mason And His Wife Lucretia Webster, George W. Mason, 1915. 12, 13

Vital Records of Dedham, Massachusetts.

Root Genealogical Records, 1600-1870, James Pierce Root, 1870. 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

History And Genealogy of The Families of Old Fairfield, 1930, 11

Dewey Collection, Westfield, Massachusetts Athenaeum 4, 5, 10, 11

Inscriptions At Great Barrington, Massachusetts, L. Hasbrouck Von Sahler, NEHGS Register, October 1899, Page 397. 10

D.A.R. Patriot List. 2, 3, 6, 7

The Gilbert Family - Descendants of Thomas Gilbert 1582(?) - 1659 of Mt. Wollaston (Braintree), Windsor, and Wethersfield, Homer Worthington Brainard, Harold Simeon Gilbert and Clarence Almon Torrey, 1935. 10, 11

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. [illegible]

DATE
Philip Patchin Wolcott
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 22
ON CHART NO. 5

1 Thomas Gilbert
BORN 15 March 1658/9
WHERE Springfield, Mass.
WHEN MARRIED Spring. 4/9/1680
DIED 14 May 1698
WHERE Springfield, Mass.
Anna Bancroft
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

2 Thomas Gilbert
BORN Ca 1620
WHERE England
WHEN MARRIED Spring. 7/31/1655
DIED 5 June 1662
WHERE Springfield, Mass

3 Catharine (Chapin) Bliss
BORN 1626
WHERE Berry Pomeroy, Devonshire
DIED 4 February 1712
WHERE Springfield, Mass

4 Thomas Gilbert
BORN Ca 1582
WHERE England
WHEN MARRIED England Ca 1617
DIED 5 September 1659
WHERE Wethersfield, CT

5 Lydia
BORN
WHERE England
DIED Prob 1654
WHERE Windsor, Connecticut

O Christian martyr, who for Truth could die
When all about thee owned the hideous lie,
The world, redeemed from Superstition's sway,
Is breathing freer for thy sake today.

6 Deacon Samuel Chapin
Bpt. 8 October 1598
WHERE Paignton Devonshire
WHEN MARRIED Paignton 2/9/1623/4
DIED 11 November 1675
WHERE Springfield, Mass

7 Cicely Penny
Bpt. 21 February 1601/2
WHERE Paignton, Devonshire
DIED 8 February 1682
WHERE Springfield, Mass

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 John Chapin
Bpt. 25 September 1566
WHERE Totnes, Devonshire
WHEN MARRIED Paignton 9/14/1590
Buried 3 June [illegible]
WHERE Paignton, Devonshire

13 Phillipe Easton
BORN
WHERE
DIED Prob living 1615
WHERE Paignton, Devonshire

14 Henry Penny
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED Estate inventory 5/18/1632
WHERE Paignton, Devonshire

15 Jane
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
24 Roger Chapin
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 399
25 Name Unknown
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

FAMILY HISTORY

1. Thomas Gilbert III, third of four Children of Thomas and Catharine (Chapin) Gilbert, Was born March 15, 1659/60 at Springfield, Massachusetts. He married April 9, 1690 at Springfield Anna Bancroft, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Wright) Bancroft. He "Was a Wild youth" and took the oath of Allegiance in 1678. He removed to Brookfield, Massachusetts in 1691, Where he Was a Constable. He returned to Springfield later Where he died May 14, 1698. Thomas Gilbert married firstly Abilene Marshfield August 4, 1680 Who died November 26, 1689 and by Whom he had Six Children

2. Thomas Gilbert II, Sixth of Seven Children of Thomas and Lydia ( ) Gilbert, Was born about 1632 in England. He came to America with his father and family, living first at Braintree, Massachusetts then at Windsor and afterwards Wethersfield Connecticut. In 1655 he removed to Springfield Massachusetts where he married July 3 1655 Catharine Chapin, widow of Nathaniel Bliss who died in 1654 and daughter of Deacon Samuel and Cicely (Perry) Chapin. He held land grants at Springfield. Thomas Gilbert died June 5, 1662 at Springfield

3 Catharine (Chapin) Bliss, Second of Ten Children of Deacon Samuel and Cicely (Perry) Chapin was born 1626 at Berry Pomeroy, County Devon England. She came to America 1638 with her parents who settled in Springfield Massachusetts. She married firstly November 20 1646 Nathaniel Bliss who died in 1654 and by whom she had four children. She married secondly Thomas Gilbert II who died June 5 1662 and by whom she had four Children. She married thirdly December 28 1664 Samuel Marshfield who died May 8 1692 and by whom she had three children. Catharine died February 4 1712 at Springfield Massachusetts

4. Thomas Gilbert I was born about 1582 in England and emigrated to New England where he was in Braintree Massachusetts by 1640 with his family consisting of seven heads. He removed to Windsor Connecticut by 1644 where he purchased property. By 1648 he had sold his property and removed to Wethersfield Connecticut where he died September 5, 1659. Thomas Gilbert married in England Lydia who probably was executed for witchcraft at Windsor in 1654. He was a farmer by trade.

Lithographed in U.S.A. The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Form P-15

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The History of Ancient Wethersfield, Vol. II, Henry R. Stiles, 1904. 2, 3, 6, 7

Root Genealogical Records, 1600-1870, James Pierre Root, 1870. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8

Hale, House and Related Families, Donald Lines Jacobus, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 15

The History and Antiquities Of The Name and Family of Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, Kilbourne, 1856. 2, 3, 6, 7, 10

Moody - Genealogical Research In England, English Origins of New England Families, Volume 2, 6, 7, 14, 15

Dewey Collection, Westfield, Mass. Athenaeum. 1, 2, 3

Genealogical Dictionary of The First Settlers of New England, James Savage. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

The Chenery Ancestry of John Moody And of Frances (Moody) Kilbourn of Hartford and Wethersfield, Conn., Frederick J. Nicholson, T.A.G. Vol. 64, No. 1, January 1989. 7, 14, 15

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. T3

DATE

Philip Patchin Wolcott
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 23

ON CHART NO. 5

1 Anna Bancroft
BORN 5 May 1663
WHERE Enfield, CT.
WHEN MARRIED Spring. 4/9/1690
DIED 16 March 1733
WHERE Westfield, Mass
Thomas Gilbert
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Thomas Bancroft
BORN
WHERE England
WHEN MARRIED Spring. 12/8/1653
DIED 14 December 1684
WHERE Enfield, CT

3 Margaret Wright
BORN
WHERE Prob. London, England
DIED 28 August 1684
WHERE Springfield, Mass.

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Deacon Samuel Wright
BORN
WHERE London, England
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 17 October 1665
WHERE Northampton, Mass

7 Margaret
BORN
WHERE Prob. London, England
DIED 24 July 1681
WHERE Northampton, Mass.

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 Nathaniel Wright
Bpt. 28 January 1581
WHERE Wrightsbridge, Essex
WHEN MARRIED London 11/30/1612
DIED Date Unknown
WHERE Prob. London, England

13 Lydia James
BORN
WHERE London, England
Buried 15 August 1643
WHERE St Helen's Church,
Bishopgate, London, Eng.

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 Lord John Wright
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 1403

25 Bennett Greene
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 Edward James
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 1405

27 Lydia Masborn
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

1. **Anna Bancroft**, fifth of twelve children of Thomas and Margaret Wright Bancroft, was born May 5, 1663 at Enfield, Massachusetts. She married firstly Thomas Gilbert April 9, 1690 at Springfield, Massachusetts by whom she had four children and who died May 14, 1698. She married secondly James Sexton, son of George and Catherine Sexton of Windsor and Westfield, in 1702. She died in 1726 at Springfield, Massachusetts

2. **Thomas Bancroft** was born in England and first found in America when he married December 8, 1653 at Springfield, Massachusetts, Margaret Wright, daughter of Deacon Samuel and Margaret Wright. He was living at Westfield, Massachusetts in 1668 but returned to Enfield Connecticut (part of Springfield at that time) in 168[illegible] where he died December 14 168[illegible]. He was a farmer by trade and a Se[illegible] while at Westfield

3. **Margaret Wright** first of eight children of Deacon Samuel and Margaret Wright probably was born at London England. She came to America in 1639 with her father and family and married December 8 1653 at Springfield Massachusetts Thomas Bancroft. She had twelve children by her husband and died August 28 1684 at Springfield Massachusetts

6. **Deacon Samuel Wright** son of Nathaniel and Lydia James Wright was born at London England where he married Margaret. He emigrated to New England with his family and settled at Springfield (then Agawam) where in 1638 he was granted a lot for planting. In 1639 his name appears as a Juryman. He was made a freeman April 13 16[illegible]. In 1656 he was chosen with others on Committee to the General Court from Northampton Mass which place he had removed to that year. He and his wife were admitted to the Church at Northampton upon its organization June 18, 1661. He was there a deacon and an active member of Society was engaged in building mills and made many public improvements. Deacon Wright was a man of much ability and religious ardor and of much influence in the Community. He died at Northampton October 17 1665.

Lithographed in U.S.A. The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Form P15

CHART NO. 73

FAMILY HISTORY

5. Lydia [illegible] was born in England where she married Thomas Gilbert. She was indicted for witchcraft March 2, 1653/4 and probably executed for causing the death of Henry Stiles of Windsor Connecticut by the accidental discharge of a firearm in the hands of Thomas Allyn.

6. Deacon Samuel Chapin, Third of four children of John and Phillipe (Easton) Chapin was baptized October 8, 1598 at Paignton County Devon England. He married there February 9, 1623/4 Cicely Penny daughter of Henry and Jane Penny. He and his family emigrated to Roxbury Mass in 1638 and removed to Springfield Massachusetts in 1642. There he was a Town officer 1642 deacon 1649 and a commissioner in 1652 and [illegible] he died at Springfield November 11, 1675.

7. Cicely Penny daughter of Henry and Jane Penny was baptized February 21, 1601/2 at Paignton County Devon England. She married February 9, 1623/4 at Paignton Samuel Chapin and died February 8, 1682/3 at Springfield Massachusetts.

13. Phillipe Easton, following the death of her husband John Chapin in June 1600 married secondly January 20, 1600/1 George Stone of Paignton, County Devon England.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pioneers of Massachusetts, Charles Henry Pope. 1, 3, 6, 7

New England Marriages Prior To 1700, Clarence Almon Torrey, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

The English Ancestry of Deacon Samuel Chapin, Howard Miller Chapin, N.E.H.G. Register, July 29, 1629, P. 351. 3, 6, 7, 12, 13

Dewey Collection, Westfield, Mass. Athenaeum. 1, 2, 3

Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America, The American Historical Company, 1957. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14.

Gilbert Family, History and Genealogy of The Families of Old Fairfield, Vol. 1, Pp. 216-224, Donald Lines Jacobus, 1630 & 1632. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. [illegible]

DATE
Philip Patchin Wolcott
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
STREET ADDRESS
CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 24
ON CHART NO. 73

1 Lord John Wright
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1624
WHERE Wrightbridge, Essex
Bennett Greene
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
Daughter of Lawrence Greene, merchant of London, and his wife, Margaret who married (2) Thomas Tomlinson

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Genealogical And Biographical Notices of Descendants of Sir John Wright of Kelveden Hall, Essex, England In England And America. Curtis Wright, 1915.

2 Myddle John Wright
BORN ca 1522
WHERE Kelvedon Hatch, Essex
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1558
WHERE Wrightsbridge, Essex
Was Lord of Dagenhams Manor
Younger brother of Robert Wright (Chart 1305)

3 Alice (Rucke) Wood
BORN
WHERE
DIED W.D. 1560
WHERE

4 Sir John Wright
BORN ca 1488
WHERE Upminster, Essex
WHEN MARRIED 1509
DIED 5 October 1557
WHERE Kelvedon Hall Essex

5 Olive Hubbard
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Rev. John Wright
BORN
WHERE Kelvedon Hatch, Essex
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 9 May 1509
WHERE White Notley, Essex

9 Agnes
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 Henry Wright
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 Anna Whitebread
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
Daughter of Thomas Whitebread

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Pioneers of Massachusetts, Charles Henry Pope 2, 3, 6, 7

New England Marriages Prior To 1700; Clarence Almon Torrey. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7

Genealogical and Biographical Notices of Descendants of Sir John Wright of Kelveden Hall, County Essex, England, Curtis Wright, 1915. 2, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13,

Dewey Collection, Westfield, Mass Athenaeum. 1, 2

Founders of Early American Families, Revised Edition, 1985 2, 3, 6

CHART NO. [illegible]

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 1405

DATE

Philip Patchin Wolcott
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 26
ON CHART NO. 73

1 Edward James
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

Lydia Mashorn
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

Of County Suffolk

2 Bishop James
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Durham, Eng.

3 Name Unknown
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

9
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

10
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

Genealogical And Biographical Notices of Descendants of Sir John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, England - In England and America, Curtis Wright, 1915

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Root Gen. Records 1600-1870; James Pierce Root; NY; 1870

~~H-88~~
H-176

1408
38 1/6

PART II.

DIVISION II.

The Farmington Line.

FIRST GENERATION.

2800. *Farmington, Ct.*

JOHN ROOTE, believed to be the son of John Roote of Badby, Northamptonshire, England, who married Mary Russell in 1600 (and the register of whose children, baptized in infancy, includes the names of Mary, Susannah, Thomas, and John), was born in Badby, according to the parish records, Feb. 26, 1608. The following note made by Mr. Jesse Root, deceased, who was a school teacher in Berlin, Ct., where his ancestors had lived from generation to generation, and not many miles distant from the old homestead in Farmington, Ct., and who, being an invalid for many years, spent some leisure time in investigating the family history, reveals the English origin of the family, and has been confirmed by investigations abroad. [See preface to Part II, Division I.] He writes: "John Root, our Puritan ancestor, emigrated from a place in England called Badby. His father was deceased, and he lived with an uncle, a brother of his father, and was adopted. His uncle was a man of wealth, advanced in years, and a zealous opponent of popery, and it is my impression one of the nobility. He insisted that John, our ancestor, should go into the Parliamentary army under Crom-

THE ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

well, to fight against Charles I, and the Catholics. He had an aversion to war, and chose rather to join a company of Puritans who were coming to this country. When he arrived he came to Farmington, and was one of its first settlers, in 1640. He married Mary Kilbourn about that date." The emigrants locating in Farmington were mainly from the neighborhood of Boston, Newtown, and Roxbury, in Mass. They began the settlement in 1640, and among them John Root was a prominent citizen. As above indicated, he married, soon after his settlement, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Frances Kilbourne.* She was born in the year 1619, at Wood Ditton, England, and came to this country in the ship *Increase*, in 1635. They were both in full communion with the Farmington Congregational church. He d. Aug., 1684 [æ. 76], leaving a good estate valued at £819. She d. in 1697 [æ. 78]. He appears to have been eleven years older than his wife at their marriage, and she survived him thirteen years.

1408-

Children:

2801. I. John, b. a. 1642, f.; d. Sept. 24, 1687, æ. a. 45.
2802. II. Samuel, b. a. 1644, f.; d. Nov. 27, 1711, æ. a. 67.
2803. III. Thomas, b. a. 1648, f.; d. Aug. 16, 1709, æ. a. 61.
2804. IV. Mary, b. a. 1650, f.
2805. V. Stephen, f; d. Jan. 6, 1717.
2806. VI. Susannah, m. 1683, Jos. Langdon; d. Dec. 5, 1712.
2807. VII. Joseph, f.; d. Dec. 18, 1739.
2808. VIII. Caleb, f.; d. June 10, 1712.

---

* Thomas Kilbourn and Frances his wife, the parents of Mary, wife of John Roote, settled in Glastenbury, Ct., on 108 acres which were set off to him, but he dying before the property was recorded, it was entered in the name of his widow, and has ever since remained in the family. The present occupant is Austin Kilbourn, Esq., author of various tracts on agriculture. The children of Thomas and Frances Kilbourn were: 1. *Margaret*, b. 1612; m. Rich. Low of Stamford, grandfather of Governor Jonathan Low. 2. *Lydia*, b. 1613; m. Robert Haywood [or Howard] of Windsor. 3. *Mary*, b. 1619; m. Jno. Root of Farmington. 4. *Frances*, b. 1623; m. Thos. Uffort [or Thos. A. Foote]. 5. *John*, b. 1625; m. Naomi ——, 1650; d. 1705, æ. 80.

Kil-
2818

THE ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

SECOND GENERATION.

FARMINGTON LINE.

2801.

Westfield, Mass.

JOHN ROOTE, son of John Sen., of Farmington (2800), b. a. 1642, in Farmington, Ct. His father, John Root Sen., subscribed the articles of settlement adopted by the planters of Mattatuck, afterwards Waterbury, Ct., and was accepted in behalf of one of his sons, as original proprietor, Jan. 15, 1678. The father, called Goodman Rote, "was one of the committee, in 1677, to take into consideration the expediency of changing the village site. As to the son (John) his name is among those who had a division of fence in 1680, but he is spoken of no more."* He probably never lived in Waterbury. He was m. by Rev. Fayette Chapin, Oct. 18, 1664, to Mary, daughter of Robert Ashley, who located first in Roxbury, Mass., and afterwards removed to Springfield, Mass., with Hon. Wm. Pynchon and his company. She was b. Feb. 6, 1644.† John Roote Jr.,

---

* As much confusion has arisen respecting the origin of the Westfield families of Roots, and because John Roots of Woodbury, instead of John Roote of Westfield, Mass., has been supposed to be the son of John Sen. of Farmington, it is proper to give some of the facts by which it is clearly proved that John, Samuel and Thomas of Westfield were sons of John Sen. of Farmington.

1. John Roote Sen. deeded to his son John of Westfield in 1684, the year the former died.

2. Joseph Roote of Farmington, in 1721, sold to John, son of John of Westfield, deceased (1687), land which belonged to his father John, in Southington. [See provision made in will of John Sen., concerning the sale of land.]

3. Caleb Root (son of Caleb who d. 1712), sold in 1730, $\frac{1}{6}$ of right which descended from his grandfather John Sen. [The six were John, Samuel, Thomas, Stephen, Joseph and Caleb.] Samuel, son of Caleb, sold $\frac{1}{12}$.

4. The will of Samuel Root, son of John Sen. (deacon Samuel Root of Westfield, see No. 2802), did not give satisfaction, and his property was equally divided by mutual agreement of all the heirs, among the children of his brothers and sisters, and a like portion to John Davis, his adopted son. The names appended to this agreement are those of the children of John and Thomas Root of Westfield, and Stephen, Joseph and Caleb Root, and Isaac Bronson of Farmington, as their attorneys.

† Brownson's *History of Waterbury*, p. 29. From the *Hist. of Ancient Windsor*, it would appear that Mary, dau. of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass., b. April 6, 1641, m. the second John Root of Farmington, afterwards of Westfield, Mass.—a difference of date.

was made freeman in 1669. He held for a time the office of commissary at Westfield, as the General Court of Massachusetts allowed him £14 in 1680, for his services. He d. Sept. 24, 1687, æ. a. 44 or 45, leaving an estate valued at £505. She d. March 9, 1702. On his gravestone is the following:

IOHN
ROOT AGED
ABOVT 44 YEARS
HE DYED THE 24th
OF SEPT 1687.

704

Children:

2809. I. Mary, b. Sept. 22, 1667; m. Feb. 23, 1686, John Smith of Hadley, Mass.
2810. II. Sarah, b. Sept. 24, 1670; m. Adijah Dewey.
2811. III. John, b. Dec. 28, 1672; d. May 1, 1731, æ. 58.
2812. IV. Samuel, b. Sept. 16, 1675, f.; d. Sept. 9, 1756, æ. 81.
2813. V. Hannah, b. Dec. 9, 1677: m. John Davis of Enfield.
2814. VI. Abigail, b. June 26, 1680; m. Sept. 13, 1696, Jos. Moseley (or Maudsley).
X — 2815. VII. Joshua, b. Nov. 23, 1682, f.; d. Sept 28, 1730, æ. 47.
2816. VIII. Mercy, b. March 15, 1685; m. Samuel Fowler.

1408.2

2802. *Westfield, Mass.*

Deacon Samuel Root, son of John Sen., of Farmington (2800), b. a. 1644, in Farmington, Ct. He removed with his brothers John and Thomas to Westfield, Mass. He was made a freeman in 1680, and united with the parish church in connection with his wife Mary the same year. He was chosen deacon of the church in 1703. There is no record found of his marriage, but his wife was in all probability a daughter of Thomas Orton, who, in the division of his estate by *himself*, in 1688 (to escape the great expense of administration during the tyrannical reign of Andros) mentions the name of one of his children as Mary Root. She was b. May 16, 1650. Deacon Root died Nov. 27, 1711. His wife survived him, but they had no children. John Davis, however, was his adopted son.

His will did not give satisfaction, and his property was divided, by mutual agreement, in equal shares among his brothers and sisters, leaving also an equal share (the seventh) to John Davis. This mutual agreement, recorded in Northampton and signed by all the children or their attorneys, is a sufficient proof in itself of what has been doubted, that John, Samuel, and Thomas, were brothers of Stephen, Joseph and Caleb. The following inventory of the library and armory of this first Deacon Root on record, furnishes an interesting catalogue of the literature current in that generation, as well as some indications of his military prowess. He was evidently one of the Cromwellian stamp, who both "trusted God and kept his powder dry," and probably held some military office:

LIBRARY.

A great Bible.
1 Small do
1 do do
1 Mourner's Cordial.
1 Soul's Espousal.
1 French Convert.
1 Way to Blessing.
1 Israel's Safety.
1 Self-Justiciary.
1 God's Call to England.
1 How to Keep the heart.
1 Blessed Remedy.
1 Groans of the Damned.
1 Baxter's Now or Never.
1 Psalter.
1 Gospel Remission.
1 Door of Salvation.
1 Young Man's Guide.
1 Spur to Loiterers.
1 Discourse on Witchcraft.
1 Dyer's works.
1 Pilgrim's Guide.
1 Barbarian Cruelty.
1 Sincere Convert.
1 New Psalm Book.
1 do do do
1 Heavenly Passtime.
1 Military Discipline.
1 Thirsty Sinner.
1 Dying Religion.
1 Preparation to Die.
1 Good fetched out of Evil.
1 Abraham's Priviledge.
1 Inexcusableness.
1 Essay to do good.
Catechisms.
Russell's Works.
Allen's Call.
Law Book.

ARMORY.

1 Long Gun.
1 Musket.
1 Carbine.
1 do
1 Backsword and Belt.
1 Black silk Belt.
1 Partisan.
1 Gun Rest.
3 Half Pikes.
1 Cartouch Box & Ammunition.
1 do do do
1 Pouch with Bullets.
1 do do do
1 Bag of Bullets.
1 ll of Bullets.
1 ll of Powder and horns.
1 Bag of Flints.

2803.

Westfield, Mass.

THOMAS ROOTE, son of John Sen., of Farmington, Ct. (2800), b. a. 1648, in Farmington, Ct. He removed from Farmington, Ct., to Westfield, Mass., with his brothers John and Samuel. He m. (1) 1670, Mary Gridley. She d. 1673. He m. (2) Oct. 7, 1675, Mary Spencer. She d. Nov. 4, 1690. He m. (3) Jan. 25, 1692, Sarah, widow of Josiah Leonard, and dau. of John Dumbleton. She d. Jan. 3, 1694. He d. Aug. 16, 1709.

1408-3

Children: (By first marriage.)

2817. I. THOMAS, b. Sept. 1, 1671; d. Feb. 25, 1689, æ. 17.
2818. II. MARY, b. Oct. 21, 1673; m. Dec. 12, 1700, Isaac Meecham.

(By second marriage.)

2819. III. John, b. Dec. 25, 1676, f.; d. Oct. 1, 1744, æ. 67.
2820. IV. Samuel, b. Feb. 16, 1679, f.; d. Dec. 8, 1712, æ. 33.
2821. V. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16, 1681; m. Dec. 20, 1705, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Williams) Bancroft, b. Sept. 23, 1680. She d. Jan. 10, 1706.
2822. VI. Sarah, b. July 27, 1683; m. —— Wright.
2823. VII. Timothy, b. Dec. 3, 1685, f.; d. Nov. 2, 1743.
2824. VIII. Joseph, b. June 16, 1688, f.; d. Feb. 10, 1750, æ. 61.

(By third marriage.)

2825. IX. Thankful, b. Nov. 12, 1693.
2826. X. Mercy, b. Nov. 12, 1693; prob. d. young, as she is not mentioned in her father's will.

BRONSON.

2804. *Waterbury, Ct.*

Mary Roote, dau. of John Sen., of Farmington, Ct. (2800), b. a. 1648; m. a. 1669, Isaac Bronson of Waterbury, Ct., where they lived.

1408-9

Children:

I. Isaac, b. 1670; m. Mary Morgan.
II. John, b. 1673; m. Mary Hickox.
III. Samuel, b. a. 1676; m. Ruth ——.
IV. Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1680; m. Thomas Hickox.
V. Joseph, b. 1682.
VI. Thomas, b. Jan. 16, 1686; m. Elizabeth Upson.
VII. Ebenezer, b. Dec., 1688; m. (1) Mary Hull; m. (2) Susannah Langdon.
VIII. Sarah, b. Nov. 15, 1691; m. Stephen Upson.
IX. Mercy, b. Sept. 28, 1694; m. Richard Bronson.

2805. *Farmington, Ct.*

Stephen Roote, son of John Sen., of Farmington (2800), m. Sarah, dau. of John Wadsworth of Hartford, Ct. He was the giant of Farmington, where he resided, being six feet and six inches in height. He was well built, and a man of herculean strength and powers. From the old chronicles and traditions of the family it appears that he was one of the greatest racers of his day, when it was a common and fashionable amusement to engage in such manly exercises. He was never outrun except by an Indian who was in great repute as a run-

Congregational church March 30, 1696. He lived at Farmington, Ct., and d. June 10, 1712.

Children:

2835. I. **Mary**, b. March 5, 1695; m. Nov. 15, 1722, John Burr Jr.
2836. II. **Caleb**, b. March 14, 1698, f.
2837. III. **Thomas**, b. Jan. 16, 1702, f.; d. May 13, 1789, æ. 87.
2838. IV. **Elizabeth**, b. April 8, 1706; m. Jan. 23, 1733, Ebenezer Orvis. She d. Jan. 27, 1746, æ. 39.
2839. V. **Samuel**, b. Nov. 20, 1712, f.; d. May 17, 1778, æ. 65.

THIRD GENERATION.

FARMINGTON LINE.

2811.

Westfield, Mass.

LIEUT. JOHN ROOT, son of John (2801), grandson of John (2800), b. Dec. 28, 1672; m. (1) Jan. 8, 1701, Sarah Stebbins of Springfield, Mass.; m. (2) Sept., 1713, widow Elizabeth Sackett. They lived at Westfield, Mass. He d. May 1, 1731, æ. 58.

Children:— (By first marriage.)

2840. I. **Sarah**, b. March 9, 1702; m. 1722, Thomas Noble of Westfield, and d. 1760, æ. 58.

(By second marriage.)

2841. II. **Stephen**, b. May 8, 1714; d. Sept., 1714.
2842. III. Son, b. May 9. 1715; d. next day.
2843. IV. Son, b. Feb. 9, 1716; prob. d. young.
2844. V. **Moses**, b. Jan. 17, 1717, f.; d. Oct. 7, 1744, æ. 27.

2812.

Westfield, Mass.

Samuel Root, son of John (2801), grandson of John (2800), b. Sept. 16, 1675, at Westfield, Mass., where he resided. He m. July 23, 1702, at Springfield, Mass., Mary Gunne of Westfield. He d. Sept. 9, 1756. She d. Jan. 29, 1746.

Children:

2845. I. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 22, 1704, f.; d. Nov. 15, 1760.
2846. II. MARY, b. May 26, 1706.
2847. III. MARGARET, b. April 24, 1710; d. 1714.
2848. IV. ABIGAIL, b. March 23, 1714.
2849. V. SAMUEL, b. March 10, 1717, f.; d. 1749.
2850. VI. MARTIN, b. Dec. 14, 1721, f.
2851. VII. MARGARET, b. Jan. 3, 1730; d. 1756.

2815.

Great Barrington, Mass.

352

JOSHUA ROOT, son of John (2801), grandson of John (2800), b. Nov. 23, 1682, in Westfield, Mass. He m. Margaret ——, and was one of the original proprietors of the Lower Housatonic township (granted in 1722), embracing the present town of Sheffield, and a larger part of Great Barrington. The very earliest settlements within this tract were made in 1725 or 1726. Joshua Root, no doubt, located there between 1726 and 1730. He is the first white person known to be buried in that town. His tombstone, a low square block of rough limestone, still stands in the South burial ground. Contrary to the present custom, the stones indicate that he was buried with the head to the north and feet to the south. His sons Joshua, Thomas and Israel continued to reside in Great Barrington, in its south-westerly portion, known as Root street. He d. Sept. 28, 1730. His estate was valued at £519.

Children:

2852. I. MERCY, b. Dec. 27, 1713; m. John Barnes.
2853. II. JOSHUA, b. April 28, 1715, f.; d. Dec. 8, 1791, æ. 76.
2854. III. MARGARET, b. Nov. 21, 1716; m. (1) Dec. 6, 1747, Benj. Stebbins of Springfield, Mass, afterward m. (2) —— Bagg.
2855. IV. HANNAH, b. Nov. 15, 1718; m. —— Weller, and died before her father.
2856. V. THOMAS, b. Sept. 27, 1720, f.
2857. VI. RUTH, b. March 25, 1722, f.; d. 1818, æ. 96.
2858. VII. EXPERIENCE, b. Feb. 13, 1724, f.; d. March 2, 1797.
2859. VIII. CATHERINE, b. Feb. 25, 1725, f.; d. Nov. 5, 1787, æ. 62.
2860. IX. ISRAEL, b. Oct. 9, 1728, f.; d. Oct. 7, 1809, æ. 82.

2819.

Westfield, Mass.

JOHN ROOT, son of Thomas (2803), grandson of John

(2800), b. Dec. 25, 1676, at Westfield, Mass., where he resided. He m. April 14, 1703, Mary Leonard, dau. of Josiah Leonard. He d. Oct. 1, 1744, æ. 67. She d. May 3, 1766, æ. 78.

Children:

2861. I. Elisha, b. Feb. 28, 1703, f.; d. Feb. 4, 1755, æ. a. 52.
2862. II. John, b. Nov. 15, 1705, f.; d. 1781, æ. 76.
2863. III. Elizabeth, b. July 26, 1707; d. June 19, 1736, æ. 28.
2864. IV. Daniel, b. April 23, 1710, f.; d. 1756, æ. 46.
2865. V. David, b. Feb. 15, 1711, f.
2866. VI. Samuel, b. Nov. 2, 1713, f.
2867. VII. Lydia, b, March 14, 1715; m. Aug. 17, 1748, Ebenezer Hutchinson of Northampton, Mass.
2868. VIII. Solomon, b. Nov. 17, 1716, f.; d. Sept. 5, 1786, æ. 69.
2869. IX. Naomi, b. June 19, 1718; m. 1748, Daniel Hibbard.
2870. X. Stephen, b. June 2, 1720; d. unm'd, 1744.
2871. XI. James, b. Dec. 1, 1721, f.
2872. XII Hewit, b. July 6, 1724, f.; d. 1788.
2873. XIII. Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1727; m. Dec., 1755, Nicholas Brown of Westfield.

2820. *Westfield, Mass.*

Samuel Root, son of Thomas (2803), grandson of John (2800), b. Feb. 16, 1679, in Westfield, Mass., where he resided during life. He m. June 27, 1711, Sarah Warner. S. P. He d. Dec. 8, 1712, æ. 33. In his will he left his house and homestead to the ministry of the church in Westfield, after his wife should have deceased. His estate was valued at £279 10*s.* 11*d.* [See will in Appendix.] This homestead was situated in what is now a central portion of Westfield village. In 1816 the Mass. legislature created a corporation by the name of the *Trustees of the Ministerial Fund in the town of Westfield*, and this estate, together with perhaps some other grants from the legislature, was converted into money by sale of the land from time to time, the last sale being made April 26, 1862, and the fund now amounts to some $6000.

2823. *Somers, Ct.*

Timothy Root, son of Thomas (2803), grandson of John (2800), b. Dec 3, 1685, in Westfield, Mass. He m. 1710, Sarah Pease, dau. of John Pease of Enfield, Ct. He went from Westfield to Enfield, and from there about 1713 to Somers,

2850.

Westfield, Mass.

Martin Root, son of Samuel (2812), grandson of John (2801), b. Dec. 14, 1721, in Westfield, where he res. He m. March 23, or May 16, 1745, Eunice Lamb of Springfield, Mass., the ceremony being performed by Rev. Samuel Hopkins.

Children:

2943. I. Samuel, bap. 1749, f.; d. May 17, 1817, æ. 68.
2944. II. Eunice, bap. 1751. She probably lived with her brother Samuel.
2945. III. Martin, bap. 1753, f.
2946. IV. Jared, bap. 1756.
2947. V. Jonathan, bap. 1757.
2948. VI. Theodosia, bap. 1759, m. Gad Root, son of Solomon. [See 3016.]
2949. VII. Sarah, bap. 1762.

176

2853.

Great Barrington, Mass.

Sergt. Joshua Root, son of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. April 28, 1715, in Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Miels and his wife Dorothy. She d. Oct. 23, 1755. He m. (2) March 23, 1757, Abigail Old. She was received into the Congregational church June 19, 1757. He bore a conspicuous part in the Revolutionary struggle. In July, 1776, the committee of safety of the town directed certain tories to "deliver up their arms to Sergt. Joshua Root," who was "authorized to receive them." In the western part of the town, near where he lived, is still to be seen in good preservation and carefully stoned up in the woods a wolf trap, some six feet deep, built by him. He lived in Sheffield, Mass., and in Great Barrington, in the western part of the town, and d. Dec. 8, 1791, æ. 76.

Children: (All born in Sheffield.)

(By first marriage.)

2950. I. Sarah, b. June 18, 1738; d. young.
2951. II. Dorcas, b. April 14, 1740; m. Lawrence Lynch.
2952. III. Joshua, b. Dec. 5, 1741, f.
2953. IV. Nicholas, b. Sept. 23, 1743.
2954. V. Moses, b. April 3, 1746, f.
2955. VI. Dorothy, b. April 5, 1748.
2956. VII. Mercy, m. Zenas Keyes.
2957. VIII. Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1755; m. Matthew Cadwell.

3287. III. **Polly**, b. 1785; m. 1806, Asa Chaffee, and d. March 29, 1840, æ. 55.
3288. IV. **Warham.**
3289. V. **James**, b. 1789; d. Nov. 12, 1808, æ. 19.
3290. VI. **Sophia**, m. Alvah Atkins (2d wife).
3291. VII. **John**, b. 1801, f.; d. 1839, æ. 38.
3292. VIII. **Clarissa.**
3293. IX. **Lucinda**, b. 1796; m. Nov. 10, 1818, Alva Atkins. She d. Nov. 21, 1845.

2945. *Montgomery, Mass.*

Martin Root, son of Martin (2650), grandson of Samuel (2612), bap. 1753, in Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) May, 1779, Ruth Noble; m. (2) June 29, 1793, Lois Smith of Montgomery, where they lived.

2952. *Chenango Co., N. Y.*

Joshua Root, son of Joshua (2853), grandson of Joshua (2815), b. Dec. 5, 1741, in Great Barrington, Mass. He m. Bethia Deliny, and lived in West Stockbridge, Mass. They rem. to Chenango Co., N. Y., soon after the Revolutionary war. He d. June, 1809, æ. 67. She d. a few years later.

lia Dut

Children:

3298. I. **Thomas.**
3299. II. **Joshua.** d. 1813 1831
3300. III. **Azariah**, f.
3301. IV. **Aaron.**
3302. V. **Russel.**
3303. VI. **Zadock.** b. 1776 d. 1863
3304. VII. **Bethia**, b. Jun. 13, 1772; living (1869), æ. 97, with her dau. Mrs. Everts, n. Eaton, Madison Co., N. Y.
3305. VIII. **Abigail.**
3306. IX. **Naomi.**

add

2954. *West Stockbridge, Mass.*

Moses Root, son of Joshua (2853), grandson of Joshua (2815), b. April 3, 1746; m. Sarah Truman. They lived in West Stockbridge, Mass. He removed to Ohio, and d. there.

Children:

3310. I. **Moses**, b. 1780, f.; d. 1832, æ. 52.
3311. II. **Daniel**, b. 1781, f.
3312. III. **Polly.**
3313. IV. **Lydia.**
3314. V. **Sarah.**
3315. VI. **Lucy.**
3316. VII. **Ann**, m. Stevens, and went west.
3317. VIII. **Amos.**
3318. IX. **Oliver.**
3319. X. **Stephen.**
3320. XI. **Benjamin.**
3321. XII. **Rhoda.**

176.5

3286.

SAMUEL ROOT, son of Samuel (2943), grandson of Martin (2650), b. 1782, in Westfield, Mass.; m. Hannah Stacy of Wilbraham, Mass. He d. June 13, 1817, æ. 35.

Son:

4095. STACY R., who lives in Pennsylvania.

3291.

JOHN ROOT, son of Samuel (2943), grandson of Martin (2650), b. 1801, in Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) Clarissa Bush, d.; m. (2) Lucy Bush, d. He d. 1839.

Children:

Several.

3300.

Oxford, N. Y.

AZARIAH ROOT, son of Joshua (2952), grandson of Joshua (2853), b. in West Stockbridge, Mass.; m. — —; removed to Chenango Co., N. Y. He d. March, 1831.

Children:

4100.	I. SYLVANUS.	4102.	III. ELIZA, d.
4101.	II. SAMUEL.	4103.	IV. ALTANA.

3310.

Williamson, N. Y.

MOSES ROOT, son of Moses (2954), grandson of Joshua (2853), b. 1780, in West Stockbridge, Mass. He m. Hannah Denison. He removed to Black River country, and lived in Williamson, Wayne Co., N. Y. He d. 1832, æ. 52. She d. 1856.

Children:

4120. I. JEREMIAH DENISON, f.; d.
4121. II. CHARLES WHEELER, f.; d.
4122. III. FREDERICK ALMON, f.
4123. IV. DANIEL SEXTON, f.
4124. V. ENOS LEWIS, f.
4125. VI. WILLIAM CHEESEBROUGH, f.
4126. VII. ERASTUS, d. young.
4127. VIII. HENRY DYER, b. Dec. 2, 1822, f.

3311.

Center Lisle, N. Y.

DANIEL ROOT, son of Moses (2954), grandson of Joshua (2853), b. 1781, in West Stockbridge, Mass. He removed to

Jacob, the youngest son of Thomas Sr., went to Hebron, Ct., and from him has descended a remarkably tall tribe, who either settled near the old homestead, or went to Colchester, Gilead, Glastenbury, Marlborough, Middle Haddam, Middletown, New Haven, and Rockville, Ct.; Granville, Milton, Quincy, Southwick, Springfield, and Worcester, Mass.; Piermont, N. H; Fayetteville, Northfield, Sharon, Sherburn, Strafford, and Wheelock, Vt.; Barre, Barre Center, Batavia, Bouckville, Brockport, Canaan, Delhi, Eaton, Fort Ann, Franklin, Honeoye Lake, Kinderhook, Mohawk, Newark Valley, Oswego, Portage, Rochester, Sand Lake, Schodack, Springfield, Sweden, and Unadilla, N. Y.; Providence and York, Pa.; Borodino, Jackson, Marshall, and Monroe, Mich.; Beloit, Reedsburg, and Richfield, Wis.; Amherst and Painesville, Ohio; Coloma, Elgin, Upper Alton, Walnut Hill, Wyannette, Ill.; Milroy, Ind.; Newport, Ky.; New Orleans, La.; Rocky Mountain City, Pike's Peak, and parts of Canada.

John Root of Farmington had six sons, the eldest of whom, John, went to Westfield, Mass., in company with his brothers Samuel and Thomas. The descendants of John Jr. lived in Westfield, and some of the families from this stock emigrated to Boston, Great Barrington, Pittsfield, Sheffield, and West Stockbridge, Mass.; Enfield, Ct.; Auburn, Canandaigua, Center Lisle, Farmington, Lagrange, Mendon, Norwich, Rochester, Shortsville, Victor, Williamson, and Wyoming, N. Y.; Adrian, Constantine, Flint, and Montcalm, Mich.; and Florence, Ky.

Deacon Samuel, son of John Sr., had no children. His brother Thomas, however, who went to Westfield also, had a numerous flock, whose descendants went to Barre, Becket, Chester, Granby, Greenwich, Great Barrington, Lenox, Lud-

low, Middlefield, Northfield, North Reading, Otis, Pittsfield, Sheffield, Sherburn Falls, Southampton, Southwick, Springfield, Stockbridge, Washington, and Worthington, Mass.; Enfield, Somers, and Winchester, Ct.; Alstead, N. H.; Benson, Brattleboro, Burlington, Georgia, Guilford, and Rutland, Vt.; Albany, Angola, Augusta, Betsburg, Binghamton, Brooklyn, Brutus, Buffalo, Cato, Chili, China, Claverack, Clinton, Cooperstown, East Bloomfield, East Nassau, Elbron, Evans, Hebron, Lima, Litchfield, New Berlin, New York city, Palmyra, Penn Yan, Perry Center, Remsen, Skaneateles, Staten Island, Vernon, Weedsport, Whitehall, Whitestown, Youngstown, N. Y.; Birmingham, Bainbridge, Cheshire, Cleveland, Kinsman, Mantua, Marshall, Sandusky, Sheffield Lake, Springville, Pittsfield, and West Andover, Ohio; Rockdale and Summit, Pa.; Baltimore, Md.; Battle Creek, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Marshall, Paris, and Somerset, Mich.; Chicago, De Kalb, and Quincy, Ill.; Carrollton and Stanford, Ky.; Sun Baisie, Wis.; Guntersville, Ala.; Kansas City and Wyandotte, Kan.; and southward in Arkansas, Virginia and Texas.

STEPHEN, son of John Sr., the stalwart giant of Farmington, lived and died there, and many of his descendants remained there, one of them still retaining the old homestead. Others went to Berlin, Bristol, Southington, and Waterbury, Ct.; West Stockbridge, Mass.; Buffalo, Catskill, Corfu, Geneva, Hanover, Homer, Lockport, Phelps, and Sherman, N. Y.; Harrisville, O.; Liberty, Mich.; Chicago, Ill.; Louisville, Ky.; Milledgeville, Ga.; and to Virginia.

JOSEPH, another son of John Sr., lived at Farmington. His descendants, not very numerous, went to Bristol, Kent, and Meriden, Ct.; New York city; Aurora, Ill., and other western localities, and some as far southwest as Texas.

Migration.

Lee, Marshfield, Northfield, North Reading, Otis, Pittsfield, Sheffield, Shelburne Falls, Southampton, Southwick, Springfield, Stockbridge, Washington, and Worthington, Mass.; Enfield, Salem, and Winchester, Ct.; Albany, N. Y.; Barnet, Brattleboro, Burlington, Georgia, Guilford, and Rutland, Vt.; Albany, Angola, Antwerp, Bainbridge, Binghamton, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Cato, Chili, Clyde, Claverack, Clinton, Cooperstown, East Bloomfield, East Nassau, Elbridge, Genoa, Hobart, Ilion, Lockport, New Berlin, New York city, Palmyra, Penn Yan, Perry Centre, Rochester, Skaneateles, Staten Island, Vernon, Westbury, Whitehall, Whitestown, Youngstown, N. Y.; Birmingham, Brecksville, Cheshire, Cleveland, Kinsman, Mantua, Marietta, Sandusky, Sheffield Lake, Springville, Talmadge, and West Andover, Ohio; Rockdale and Summit, Pa.; Baltimore, Md.; Battle Creek, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Marshall, Paw Paw, and Somerset, Mich.; Chicago, De Kalb, and Galena, Ill.; Carrollton and Frankfort, Ky.; Fox Rapids, Wis.; Gainesville, Mo.; Kansas City and Wyandotte, Kan.; and scattered in Arkansas, Virginia and Texas.

Stephen, son of John Sr., the earliest giant of Farmington, lived and died there, and many of his descendants remained there, one of them still occupying the old homestead. Others went to Berlin, Bristol, Burlington, and Waterbury, Ct.; West Stockbridge, Mass.; Buffalo, Carroll, Catskill, Geneva, Hanover, Harlem, Lockport, Phelps, and Sherman, N. Y.; Harrisville, O.; Liberty, Mich.; Chicago, Ill.; Louisville, Ky.; [illegible], Tenn.; and to Virginia.

Joseph, another son of John Sr., lived at Farmington. His descendants, not very numerous, went to Bristol, Kent, and Hartford, Ct.; New York city; Aurora, Ill., and other western localities, and some as far southwest as Texas.

4581. *Crawford Co., Pa.*

Justin Root, son of Sylvester (3592), grandson of Daniel (3049), b. 1833, in Crawford Co., Pa., where he resides; m. Jan. 10, 1861, Nancy A. Birchard.

Children:

5718. I. **Lizzie A.**, b. April 14, 1865.
5719. II. **Andrew A.**, b. Aug. 28, 1866.

4582.

Morton Root, son of Sylvester (3592), grandson of Daniel (3049), b. April 19, 1835, in Crawford Co., Pa., where he resides; m. April 18, 1860, M. Adaline Birchard. He served in 169th regiment, Pa. militia, in the late war.

Children:

5722. I. **Charlie A.**, b. Oct. 20, 1860.
5723. II. **Clyde S.**, b. June 3, 1863; d. Feb. 2, 1864.
5724. III. **Frank**, b. April 30, 1867.

4583. *Crawford Co., Pa.*

Timothy T. Root, son of Sylvester (3592), grandson of Daniel (3049), b. Sept. 13, 1837, in Crawford Co., where he resides; m. Jan. 1, 1868, Nancy A. Hart.

Child:

5728. **Clarence C**, b June 3, 1869.

4587. *Sandusky, Ohio.*

Hon. **Joseph Moseley Root**, son of Edward (3598), grandson of Joseph (3056), b. Oct. 7, 1807, at Brutus, Cayuga Co., N. Y. He read law with Messrs. Hurlbut & Smith, at Auburn, and removed to Ohio in 1829. He was admitted to the bar in the following year. In 1835 he was m. to Mary S. Buckingham, dau. of John Buckingham, formerly of the Wyoming Valley, but afterwards of Ohio. In 1837 he was appointed prosecuting attorney of Huron Co.; in 1840 was chosen to the state senate, and he served as representative in congress from 1845 to 1851. He was for a time chairman of the committee on the post office, and expenditures in the treasury department. He was a presidential elector in 1860, and a delegate to the loy-

alist convention in 1866.* He lives at Sandusky, Ohio. He is five feet, ten inches in height, being the shortest of his family. He is the eldest son of the eldest son in regular primogeniture, back to the first son of Thomas Root, a first settler in Westfield.

Children:

5750. I. Sarah, m. Charles Dyer, and went to Racine, Wis.
5751. II. Martha.
5752. III. Amelia.
5753. IV. Elizabeth.
5754. V. Mary J.

4588. *Coldwater, Mich.*

Hon. Roland Root, son of Edward (3598), grandson of Joseph (3056), b. Dec. 25, 1813, in Skaneateles, N. Y. He rem. to Michigan in 1835, and settled in Coldwater when the country was almost a wilderness. He m. (1) May 9, 1837, Harriet N. Chapin, b. Aug. 2, 1814; she d. Feb. 8, 1839. He m. (2) Jan. 14, 1841, Irene Alden, dau. of Hon. Hiram Alden, M. D., b. June 26, 1822, in Warren, Erie Co., N. Y. He was twice elected to the state legislature, in 1850 and 1851. When the rebellion broke out he joined the first Mich. battery in 1861, and served as senior lieutenant two years. This battery was noted throughout the union as the famous Loomis battery.

Children: (By first marriage.)

5755. I. Harriet, b. Jan. 27, 1838; d. Jan. 27, 1838.

(By second marriage.)

5756. II. Aurelia Melita, b. March 28, 1843.
5757. III. Martha Matilda, b. Nov. 23, 1844; m. June 30, 1869, Sherman Augustus Johnson.
5758. IV. Harriet Chapin, b. Jan. 20, 1847.

---

* In Wheeler's *History of Congress*, we find the following: "He is a stout, well-made gentleman, above the medium height, with a very earnest manner, and a peculiar intonation of voice. Gifted with strong natural powers of mind, and a determination of purpose, proof, apparently, against all external influences, few men seem actuated by a sterner sense of right, or a more conscientious devotion to the requirements of public duty. His course as a member of the twenty-ninth congress was signalized by uniform and unrelenting opposition to the Mexican war. He is one of the number known as 'the immortal fourteen' who voted against the declaratory act of the 13th of May. In the struggle for the organization of the territories in congress, in the winter of 1848, Mr. R. bore a prominent part. On the 13th of Dec., 1848, he offered the following resolution: 'Resolved, that the committee on territories be instructed to report to this house, with as little delay as practicable, a bill or bills, providing a territorial government for each of the territories of New Mexico and California, and excluding slavery therefrom;' which was passed by a vote of 108 to 80."

alist convention in 1866.* He lives at Sandusky, Ohio. He is five feet, ten inches in height, being the shortest of his family. He is the eldest son of the eldest son in regular primogeniture, back to the first son of Thomas Root, a first settler in Westfield.

Children:

5750. I. Susan, m. Charles Dyer, and went to Racine, Wis.
5751. II. Martha. 5753. IV. Elizabeth.
5752. III. Amelia. 5754. V. Mary J.

4588. *Coldwater, Mich.*

Hon. Richard Root, son of Edward (2598), grandson of Joseph (1050), b. Dec. 25, 1814, in Skaneateles, N. Y. He rem. to Michigan in 1835, and settled in Coldwater when the country was almost a wilderness. He m. (1) May 9, 1837, Harriet N. Chapin, b. Aug. 2, 1814; she d. Feb. 8, 1839. He m. (2) Jan. 14, 1841, Irene Alden, dau. of Hon. Hiram Alden, M. D., b. June 26, 1822, in Warren, Erie Co., N. Y. He was twice elected to the state legislature, in 1850 and 1851. When the rebellion broke out he joined the first Mich. battery in 1861, and served as senior lieutenant two years. This battery was noted throughout the union as the famous Loomis battery.

Children: (By first marriage.)

5755. I. Harriet, b. Jan. 27, 1838; d. Jan. 27, 1838.
(By second marriage.)
5756. II. Augusta Maria, b. March 25, 1842.
5757. III. Mary Martha, b. Nov. 25, 1844; m. June 30, 1869, Sherman Augustus Johnson.
5758. IV. Hiram Charles, b. Jan. 20, 1847.

---

* In Wheeler's *History of Congress*, we find the following: "He is a stout, well-made gentleman, above the medium height, with a very exact manner, and a peculiar intonation of voice. Gifted with strong natural powers of mind, and a determination of purpose, proof against all external influence, few men were actuated by a sounder sense of right, or a more conscientious devotion to the requirements of public duty. His course as a member of the twenty-ninth congress was signalized by anxious and unrelenting opposition to the Mexican war. He is one of the number known as 'the immortal fourteen' who voted against the declaratory act of the 13th of May. In the struggle for the organization of the territories in congress, in the winter of 1848, Mr. R. took a prominent part. On the 13th of Dec., 1848, he offered the following resolution: 'Resolved, that the committee on territories be instructed to report to this house, with as little delay as is practicable, a bill or bills, providing a territorial government for each of the territories of New Mexico and California, and excluding slavery therefrom,' which was passed by a vote of 108 to 80."

5759. V. Edward, b. Sep. 20, 1849; d. April 12, 1850.
5760. VI. Edward Rowland, b. April 17, 1851.
5761. VII. Flora, b. Feb. 16, 1854.
5762. VIII. Jeannie Fisk, b. Aug. 3, 1856.
5763. IX. Frederick Hamilton, b. March 16, 1860.
5764. X. Lizzie Jessie, b. May 31, 1864.

4589. *Coldwater, Mich.*

John Root, son of Edward (3598), grandson of Joseph (3056), b. Aug. 18, 1823, in Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., N.Y.; m. Aug. 28, 1850, Adaline M. Parrish, in Coldwater, Mich., where they resided. He was in the army of the Cumberland. He d. March 23, 1866, æ. 42.

Children:

5765. I. Frank, b. Aug. 21, 1852; d. Oct. 31, 1854.
5766. II. Dell, b. June 20, 1857.
5767. III. Parrish, b. May 23, 1861.

4599. *South English, Iowa.*

Joseph Henry Root, son of Henry (3598½), grandson of Joseph (3056), b. Jan. 24, 1824; m. May 17, 1855, Laura A. Hoyt, and settled in South English, Keokuk Co., Iowa.

Children:

5773. I. Emma, b. April, 1856.
5774. II. Elmer, b. July 5, 1861.
5775. III. Son, b. July, 1869.

4602. *Skaneateles, N. Y.*

James A. Root, son of Henry (3598½), grandson of Joseph (3056), b. May 20, 1828; m. Feb. 10, 1859, at Homer, N. Y., L. Olivia Cowles. He is a cultivator and dealer in nursery stock at Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Children:

5776. I. Infant, d. April 29, 1861, æ. 3 weeks.
5777. II. Mary Ina, b. May 31, 1863.
5778. III. Grace Nelly, b. July 5, 1865; d. Oct. 4, 1866.
5779. IV. Lydia Fidelia, b. June 12, 1868.

4606. *Westfield, Mass.*

Lewis Fowler Root, son of Silas (3602), grandson of Silas

FOURTH GENERATION.

FARMINGTON LINE.

2844. *Westfield, Mass.*

MOSES ROOT, son of John (2811), grandson of John (2801), b. June 17, 1717; m. May 31, 1739, Sarah Ingersoll. He lived at Westfield, and was a farmer. He d. Oct. 7, 1744, æ. 28, giving some land by his will towards the maintenance of a Grammar school in Westfield.

2845. *Sheffield, Mass.*

Ensign JONATHAN ROOT, son of Samuel (2812), grandson of John (2801), b. Aug. 22, 1704, at Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) Dorothy, dau. of Abraham Vosburgh and his wife Ceamhic. She was b. May 15, 1707, and d. He m. (2) Oct. 6, 1756, the widow Westover. He removed from Westfield to Sheffield, Mass. He d. Nov. 15, 1760. His estate was valued at £2,673.

Children:

2932. I. MOSES, b. June 17, 1729; d. April 28, 1738, æ. 8.
2933. II. MARTIN, b. Jan. 6, 1733; d. March 28, 1738, æ. 5.
2934. III. ABRAHAM, b. March 29, 1735, f.
2935. IV. LYDIA, b. Aug. 26, 1737, f.
2936. V. RHODA, b. March 5, 1740; d. Jan. 4, 1761.
2937. VI. MARTIN, b. Nov. 3, 1742.
2938. VII. HANNAH, b. Dec. 9, 1744; m. —— Downing.
2939. VIII. LUCY, b. March 11, 1748.
2940. IX. STEPHEN, b. Dec. 10, 1749, f.

2849. *Westfield, Mass.*

SAMUEL ROOT, son of Samuel (2812), grandson of John (2801), b. March 10, 1717, in Westfield, Mass., where he resided. He m. Sarah ——. He d. 1749.

Children:

2941. I. RUTH, b. a. 1738, f.; d. Oct. 29, 1767, æ. a. 29.
2942. II. OLIVER, bap. Dec. 6, 1741, f.; d. May 2, 1826, æ. 84.

2850. *Westfield, Mass.*

MARTIN ROOT, son of Samuel (2812), grandson of John (2801), b. Dec. 14, 1721, in Westfield, where he res. He m. March 23, or May 16, 1745, Eunice Lamb of Springfield, Mass., the ceremony being performed by Rev. Samuel Hopkins.

Children:

2943. I. SAMUEL, bap. 1749, f.; d. May 17, 1817, æ. 68.
2944. II. EUNICE, bap. 1751. She probably lived with her brother Samuel.
2945. III. MARTIN, bap. 1753, f.
2946. IV. JARED, bap. 1756.
2947. V. JONATHAN, bap. 1757.
2948. VI. THEODOSIA, bap. 1759, m. Gad Root, son of Solomon. [See 3016.]
2949. VII. SARAH, bap. 1762.

2853. *Great Barrington, Mass.*

Sergt. JOSHUA ROOT, son of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. April 28, 1715, in Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Miels and his wife Dorothy. She d. Oct. 23, 1755. He m. (2) March 23, 1757, Abigail Old. She was received into the Congregational church June 19, 1757. He bore a conspicuous part in the Revolutionary struggle. In July, 1776, the committee of safety of the town directed certain tories to "deliver up their arms to Sergt. Joshua Root," who was "authorized to receive them." In the western part of the town, near where he lived, is still to be seen in good preservation and carefully stoned up in the woods a wolf trap, some six feet deep, built by him. He lived in Sheffield, Mass., and in Great Barrington, in the western part of the town, and d. Dec. 8, 1791, æ. 76.

Children: (All born in Sheffield.)

(By first marriage.)

2950. I. SARAH, b. June 18, 1738; d. young.
2951. II. DORCAS, b. April 14, 1740; m. Lawrence Lynch.
2952. III. JOSHUA, b. Dec. 5, 1741, f.
2953. IV. NICHOLAS, b. Sept. 23, 1743.
2954. V. MOSES, b. April 3, 1746, f.
2955. VI. DOROTHY, b. April 5, 1748.
2956. VII. MERCY, m. Zenas Keyes.
2957. VIII. SARAH, b. Oct. 23, 1755; m. Matthew Cadwell.

(By second marriage.)

2958. IX. Ebenezer, b. March 26, 1758; d. March 29, 1758.
2959. X. Ebenezer, b. Jan. 1, 1760; d. Jan. 10, 1760.
2960. XI. Ebenezer, b. Dec. 17, 1760; went to Chenango Co., N. Y., and d. there.
2961. XII. Isaac, bap. Nov. 18, 1762, f.
2962. XIII. Rebecca, bap. Feb. 24, 1765; m. Joseph Colton.
2963. XIV. Zadock, bap. July 20, 1766; d. young.
2964. XV. Margaret, b. Jan., 1769; d. young.

2856. *Great Barrington, Mass.*

Thomas Root, son of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. Sept. 27, 1720, in Westfield, Mass. He m. Dec. 27, 1749, Mary Stebbins of Springfield, Mass., the ceremony being performed by Rev. Samuel Hopkins. He lived in Sheffield and Great Barrington, Mass.

Children:

2965. I. Naomi, b. Jan. 19, 1753.
2966. II. John, b. Jan. 1, 1754, f.; d.
2967. III. Thomas, b. Sept. 1, 1756; d. Jan. 11, 1757.
2968. IV. David, f.; d. in G. B.

KELLOGG.

2857. *Sheffield, Mass.*

Ruth Root, dau. of Joshua (2815), granddau. of John (2801), b. March 25, 1722, in Westfield, Mass., and removed to Great Barrington, Mass., with her father. She m. Silas, son of Stephen Kellogg, b. 1714, in Westfield, and resided in Sheffield, Mass., where they were among the first settlers. Sheffield was at that time a frontier town, and Mr. Kellogg was clerk of the land office established there by the proprietors of the township, embracing the present town of that name, and the town known as Great Barrington. He was a man of high social and religious character, being one of the deacons of the Congregational church. He d. a. 1790. His widow survived him many years and d. 1818, æ. 96.

Children:

I. Ephraim, b. 1740; resided in Sheffield, a farmer.
II. Enos, b. 1742; " " "
III. Asa, b. Feb. 19, 1745; settled in Galway, N. Y.; d. Jan. 4, 1820.

(By second marriage.)

2948. IX. Susannah, b. March 28, 1758; d. March 29, 1758.
2949. X. Ebenezer, b. Jan. 4, 1760; d. Jan. 12, 1760.
2950. XI. Ebenezer, b. Dec. 15, 1760; went to Cayuga Co., N. Y., and d. there.
2951. XII. Isaac, bap. Nov. 18, 1762, d.
2952. XIII. Rebecca, bap. Feb. 24, 1765; m. Joseph Colton.
2953. XIV. Enoch, bap. July 20, 1766; d. young.
2954. XV. Ebenezer, b. Jan., 1769; d. young.

2956. *Great Barrington, Mass.*

Thomas Root, son of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. Sept. 25, 1720, in Westfield, Mass. He m. Dec. 27, 1749, Mary Gibbins of Springfield, Mass., the ceremony being performed by Rev. Samuel Hopkins. He lived in Sheffield and Great Barrington, Mass.

Children:

2963. I. Naomi, b. Jan. 19, 1749.
2964. II. Jane, b. Jan. 1, 1751; d. y.
2965. III. Thomas, b. Sept. 1, 1752; d. Jan. 12, 1757.
2966. IV. David, b.; d. in G. B.

KELLOGG.

2957. *Sheffield, Mass.*

Ruth Root, dau. of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. March 25, 1722, in Westfield, Mass., and removed to Great Barrington, Mass., with her father. She m. Silas, son of Stephen Kellogg, b. 1714, in Westfield, and settled in Sheffield, Mass., where they were among the first settlers. Sheffield was at that time a frontier town, and Mr. Kellogg was clerk of the land office established there by the proprietors of the township, embracing the present town of that name, and the town known as Great Barrington. He was a man of high social and religious character, being one of the deacons of the Congregational church. He d. a. 1790. His widow survived him many years and d. 1818, ae. 96.

Children:

I. Ebenezer, b. 1740; resided in Sheffield, a farmer.
II. Silas, b. 1743; " " "
III. Ann, b. Feb. 19, 1745; moved to Galway, N. Y.; d. Jan. 4, 1820.

IV. **Eleanor**, b. 1747; m. Joab Austin of Sheffield, Mass.; d. Aug. 20, 1835, in Homer, N. Y.
V. **Ruth**, b. 1749; m. Solomon Kellogg, and lived in New Hartford, Ct., and Paris, N. Y.
VI. **Rhoda**, b. 1753; m. Moses Kellogg of New Hartford, Ct.
VII. **Miriam**, b. 1755; m. Dr. Lewis Beebe of Pawlet, Vt.
VIII. **Silas**, b. 1757; m. Rhoda Root of Sheffield. [See 3063.]
IX. **Anna**, b. 1760; m. James Hickok, and lived in Lansingburgh, N. Y.

STILES.

2858.

Westfield, Mass.

Experience Root, dau. of Joshua (2815), granddau. of John (2801), b. Feb. 13, 1724, in Westfield, Mass., went with her father to Great Barrington, Mass.; m. March 11, 1752, Simeon Stiles, son of Ephraim and Mary (Fowler) Stiles. He was a farmer in Westfield, b. May 12, 1726. He d. March 10, 1808, æ. 82, at Westfield. She d. March 2, 1797, æ. 73.

FOWLER.

2859.

Westfield, Mass.

Catherine Root, dau. of Joshua (2815), granddau. of John (2801), b. Feb. 25, 1725; m. April 24, 1755, Ebenezer Fowler, son of Isaac and Abigail (Pixley) Fowler, b. Sept. 28, 1729. They lived at Westfield, Mass. She d. Nov. 5, 1787, æ. 62.

Children: (Born at Westfield, Mass.)

I. **Ebenezer**, b. Feb. 19, 1756; m. Sarah Noble.
II. **John**, b. June 20, 1757; d. Sept. 4, 1758.
III. **Abigail**, b. Dec. 3, 1758; m. Jan., 1754, Simon Smith.
IV. **Medad**, b. Aug. 16, 1760; m. Louisa Falley.
V. **Catherine**, } b. Sept. 30, 1762.
VI. **Lydia**, } b. Sept. 30, 1762.
VII. **Justus**, b Feb. 2, 1765; m. Abigail Gilbert.

2860.

Great Barrington, Mass.

Israel Root, son of Joshua (2815), grandson of John (2801), b. Oct. 9, 1728, in Westfield, Mass.; m. (1) Abigail ——; m. (2) about 1808, Thankful ——. They were all members of the Congregational church in Great Barrington. He d. Oct. 7, 1809, æ. 80. Mrs. Thankful Root survived him.

Ans by —
Mrs. Marion Springer —
at office [illegible]
in haste

207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361
Feb. 22, 1989

Please specify
names you need &
what you know —
if you need further help —
Probate records
may help you —
M S.

Steuben County Clerk
County Court House
Bath, NY 14810

I would like to obtain copies of your grantee and grantor indexes for the name ROOT for the years earliest to 1860. I am enclosing $4.00 to hopefully cover the copying cost.

Sincerely yours,

Charles Tieman

all from Grantee

#658

William	- 4-101
Thomas	17-197
Russell Jr	22-145
Hiram	24-194
Daniel M.	29-14
Samuel	29-487
John W -	31-198 & 219 from Hiram
Thomas	32-409
Russell Jr.	34-42
Hannah	34-102
Russell J.	38-208-210
John	39-20-d 1807
Erastus D.	39-298
Erastus D.	41-80
Wm	41-105
John W	42-137 from Samuel
Nelson B.	43-394
John & Polly & David & others	47-318

John W -	51-372 from Elizabeth
Thomas	53-347
Milton	57-257
Wm C	58-359 d 402
Nelson & David C	69-182 from Jno.
Horace & Thos.	69-579 & 74-(66 & 181)
Maryette	96-196 & 95-167
Oscar	95-390
Anna H.	44-338 from Irene
Elenor	91-167
Augusta & Anna & Irene	81-284 from Thos. S.
Nelson -	78-384-385 from David C
Thomas	78-490-572-573 from Horace
	78-210 -

H-88

p231 Leonard BALIS and Anthony N. MUNGER

This indenture made the twenty eighth day of Nov ..1831..Leonard Balis of the town of Coventry...and Anthony N. Munger of ..Coventry...for 63 dollars land being the south east corner of lot No 63 in the subdivision of John Jukels Tract being the south west part of 50 acres which was conveyed ..to Nicholas Root and Eunice his wife bounded on the west by land ..in possession of Jabr Manwaring north by land in possession of Nicholas Root east by..in possession of Thomas Potter south by ... Cornelia Jukel ..containing ten acres of land it being the same ..coveyed to George Balis by Nicholas Root and Eunice his wife...

Leonard Balis LS

..29th Nov 1831... Charles York, Judge of Chenango

Recorded Nov 29 1831

p230 Ahira BARDIN and Thomas POTTER

This indenture made the 22nd day of February 1828 between Ahira Bardin of the town of Coventry...and Thomas Potter of the town of Coventry..sum of seventy five dollars ....the several pieces of land...part of lot no 63 in the Jawel [should be Jukel] Tract and formerly belonging to Nicholas Root deceased and described on a map and subdivision between the heirs of the said Nicholas Root deceased made by Roswel Marshall April 18 1813 by being lot No 1 containing one acre and three roods of land also a piece No 2 containing one acre and three roods also another piece No 3 containing one acre and three roods also another piece which was a part of Elisha Roots portion containing one acre being the same more or less this together with all the appurtences there unto ...

Calvin Weld Ahira Bardin LS

...on the 22nd of Feb 1825 appeared before me....

Calvin Weld Commissioner

recorded Nov 29 1831

p229 Augustin BEEBEE to Leonard BALIS

This indenture made the twenty first day of Oct ...1823... Augustine Beebee of the town of Coventry...and Dorcas his wife of the first part and Leonard Balis of the town of Coventry...sum of fifty dollars ...being the southern? corner of lot no 63 in the subdivision of John Jukels Tract and being the Southwest? part of fifty acres which was conveyed by the said Jukel by deed to Nicholas Root and Eunice his wife. Beginning by lands now in possession of Joseph Munson thence north by land in possession of Jabes Manwaring and Sarah Orsborn thence east thence south thence west to the place of beginning containing ten acres of land...same piece of land to George Balis by Nicholas Root and his wife Eunice...
...delivered in presence of Charles Squires

Augustine Beebe LS
Dorcas Beebe LS

..on the 6th day of Jan 1824 .. appeared before me...Charles Squires Commissioner
recorded Nov 29 1831

p230 George BALIS to Augustine BEEBEE

This indenture made the twenty fifth day of November in the year.. [1822] between George Balis of the town of Coventry County of Chenango (or Chemung!) ...of the first part and Augustine Beebee of the town County ...aforesaid of the second part ...sum of sixty dollars....being the south east corner of lot number sixty three in the subdivision of John Jukel by deed to Nicholas Root and Eunice his wife. Beginning by lands now in possession of of Joseph Nickerson then north by lands in possession of Jabez Manwaring and Sarah Osborn thence east thence south thence west to the place of beginning containing ten acres of land. it being the same piece of land conveyed to me George Baylis by Nicholas Root and Eunice his wife. be the same more or less. .....
sealed and deliverd in presence of J.(?) Hutchinson

George Balis (LS)

Chenango County ss. on this 26th day of Nov 1822..appeared before me George Balis to me known....

Chs Josslyn one of Judges of
Chenango

Recorded Nov 19th 1831

Azariah Root His book bought 28th August 1751
Azariah Root His book God give him grace
therein to look August 28 anno Domini 1751.

I joyned in Marriage with Elizabeth Sheppard
May 2d 1751

a son born June 10th — 1752 and died the same instant
Elizabeth born June 2d — 1754
Sarah born November 10th — 1756
Worthy born March 18th — 1759
died 25th April 1760
Sarah 22d June 1760
Sarah the second born February 5th — 1761 Died Dec. 27th 1787.
Azariah born January 27th — 1763 Died Feb. 21. 1848
William born July 25th — 1765 Died April 25. 18
Winthrop born June 23d — 1767 Died December 12. 18
Charlotte born August 3d — 1769
Jared born March 23d — 1772 Died Sept. 22. 1849 Conn
Electy born March 8 — 1774 Died Nov. 13th 1790

Col. Azariah Root died July 3d 1777 in the 49th
year of his age with the small pox
W Elizabeth Root died 16th February 1786 of consumption
Sarah Root died 29th December — 1787 of consumption
Electa Root died 13th November — 1790 aged 16 years
& nine months
Elizabeth Root died September 4th 1829 of consumption
in the 75 year of her age

"NOTE" — SHEFFIELD, MASS.
PHOTO OF PAGE IN R — FAMILY BIBLE. W.A. SMITH 9-18-85

CHENANGO

History of Chenango Co.,....by Hiram Clark, 1850

Established in 1798 from Herkimer & Tioga, formed in turn from Montgomery in 1791, renamed from Tryon in 1784

Bainbridege, 1st town, formed 1791; Oneida tribe here; 1st court of common pleas held June 1798, Isaac Foote one of 3 judges, James Clapp licensed as lawyer 1808, John Clapp lawyer 1822, Isaac Foote Sheriff in 1810; Daniel Root of Pitcher was a captain War 1812.

Annals of Oxford

p8 Ebenezer Root bought part of section East of the Morris'; So of Williams lot was Gospel Hill Lot, settled by ..Aaron & Joel Root. Window in Church provided by WJ Mosier in ca 1880; Mention Joel Sprague's mark, 1796; 1826 wages 40-60c/day;

p 195 History of Amos Havens, among children Calista; in congregational church Isaac Foote, Anna Foote

p213 m Amanda Foote of Franklin, NY

p293 Lucretia Dodge m Lyman Root, b Oct 13, 1798

p348 m Janette Root

p354 Elizabeth Moore b 1802 m Thomas Root

p356 Town mtg included Thomas Root, Aaron Root; James Clapp came in 1808(with William M. Price) fm NY city, b Hartford, CT,Dec5, 1785 d Jan 8, 1854, suicide, m Julia Hyde, child.Mary B, Julia B, Benjamin B, James, Nicholas D

p540 Ebenezer Root, a miller, fm Great Barrington before 1800 d 1842 here, m at 24, had 16 children, 2nd wife Cynthia Whipple m 1802 d 1856, known as the "honest Miller", a Minute Man; no more on children, 1st wife; a biography, will copy

Chronology: Root, Frank L. d 11 Nov 1904, 26; Root, Jas H. d 30 Dec 1894, 64;' James J Root, d 11 Feb 1892, 61; John B. Root, d 6 Jun 1901, 73; Joshua B. Root, d 27 Nov 1891, 89; Mrs Joshua B. Root d while insane, suicided by hanging, 9 Oct 1878; Mrs Samuel Root, d 9 May 1904, 94.

to pitcher Spring, p 9

H-88

FROM RAFT TO RAILROAD

A History of the Town of Greene Chenango County, New York

1792-1867

by

Mildred English Cochrane
Town Historian

974.773/G1
H2c

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

From the first, hogs running about unfenced land caused as much trouble to the settlers' sparse crops as did wild animals, and year after year complaints were made to the Town Board. First it was voted that they wear yokes, especially where the river served as one fence, and that they only run at large from November 15 to April 15. Then it was found that the river was not a good fence and that rams caused a lot of trouble in the fall. In desperation, all rams found loose were forfeited, and the owners of all hogs without yokes for 24 hours were fined 50¢.

Bountys of $5 to $15 were paid for wolves killed, as they were such a menace to the livestock. The child of many a settler helped scare them away at night with firebrands or by beating together tin pans or jingling bells.

The farmers' cleared areas were enclosed by stone or log fences as soon as possible and cultivated for crops, and whenever the domestic animal of a neighbor broke into it and caused havoc, it was a near calamity. So at the 1807 Town Meeting it was voted to build four pounds of logs, 80 feet square, with a gate and lock to each, one at or near the house of Eli Mead, X one on the farm of Nicholas Root, one on the farm of Zachariah Whitmarsh and another on the old farm of David Fitch. Here stray animals were kept until reclaimed by their owners.

List of Town Supervisors and Town Clerks

Date	Supervisor		Town Clerk
1800	Isaac Rosa	-	John Hollenbeck
1804	Elisha Smith	-	" "
1806	" "	-	David Finn
1808	Isaac Rosa	-	" "
1810	David Finn	-	Elisha Sadd
1812	Robert B. Monell	-	" "
1815	" "	-	Israel Baldwin
1817	Israel Baldwin	-	Simeon Hunt
1818	Robert Monell	-	Warren Gray
1819	" "	-	Elijah Rathbone
1820	Levi Farr	-	" "
1822	Robert Monell	-	" "
1825	" "	-	Charles Squires
1826	Charles Squires	-	Elisha B. Smith
1829	" "	-	Orrin Sharpe
1831	William Hatch	-	" "
1832	Levi Farr	-	" "
1833	" "	-	John S. Avery
1834	Charles Squires	-	" "
1835	David W. Lyon	-	William D. Purple
1836	Robert B. Monell	-	Stephen K. Bradley
1837	Lorin Miller	-	John Comstock
1838	John Comstock	-	Chauncey Hoyt
1839	Warren Gray	-	" "
1840	George R. Lyon	-	" "
1841	John Willard	-	" "
1843	William D. Purple	-	" "
1844	Warren Gray	-	Charles A. Stevens
1845	Adrian Lott	-	" "
1846	Chauncey Hoyt	-	" "

Dat

184
184
184
185
1851
1852
1853
1855
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1864
1865
1866
1867

E
Islan
local
an e
once
gants
On th
Wattl
town
Stree

W
board
A bro
large
in 181

In
squar
and c
acros
was c
intere
what i

Du
missio
visor
County
of 146
return
in 181

Joshua Preston	10010 - 30010	John Bordman	10010 - 10110
Jabez Hine	30110 - 10010	Isaac Phillips	00101 - 00201
Matthew Willis	30010 - 20010	Luke Clary	30110 - 20010
Elias Sad	00110 - 02010	John Hayes	42001 - 11010
Levi Farr	01100 - 00100	Elisha Green	30010 - 20010
Julius Bragg	30010 - 30010	Ralph Robinson	00001 - 00001
Roger Dewey	20010 - 10010	Jonathan Gray	12101 - 00110
Samuel Hayes	40010 - 11010	Silas Gray	20010 - 10100
Jacob Cooper	10010 - 30010	Warren Gray	10100 - 00100
Nathaniel Hayes	12102 - 00101	Hiram Grey	00100 - 00100
Daton Cooper	00010 - 10100	Elias Tubs	20100 - 10100
Thomas Alexander	10010 - 00100	Eli Catlin	01201 - 10001
Jacob Fuller	10010 - 10010	Chandler Cumings	00010 - 10100
Heman Carter	10101 - 20110	Henry McNitt	30010 - 11010
Abram Adams	32010 - 20010	Samuel Wilson	10010 - 40100
Zeba Sabins	00010 - 00010	Widow Williams	10000 - 10101
Nehemiah Spencer	20001 - 12010	Charles , dy	20010 - 21010
Benjamin Jackson	31010 - 11021	David Bradley	00101 - 01001
Reuben Jackson	00010 - 00001	Samuel Carpenter	21010 - 32110
David Jackson	10010 - 00010	James Cranson	11001 - 11201
Ebenezer Hayes	00010 - 20100		
Eli Catlin, Jr.	10010 - 20010	Daniel Trimmon	21110 - 00010
Aaron Butts	00010 - 10010	Nathan L. Spencer	20010 - 00010
Walter Fitch	10010 - 10010	Hannah Phelps	00000 - 20010
Hezekiah Patterson	10001 - 10001	Samuel Wheeler	22001 - 30010
Sirus Seward	10010 - 22010	Andrew Acorn	00110 - 30010
Jacob Biel	01010 - 32010	Thomas Daniels	30001 - 20010
Peter Terwilliger	01201 - 21010	Jesse Bartoo	10100 - 10100
Matthas Wright	20010 - 10010	Abijah Lummis	12001 - 02101
Abraham Storm	10010 - 10100	John Coleman	30010 - 31010
Isaac Rose	10010 - 20010	Amos Gray	01101 - 01001
Joseph Juliand	12101 - 10010	Jeduthan Gray	00100 - 10100
Amos Moir	00110 - 00000	Nathaniel Sellick	01102 - 01110
	(2 slaves)	Zopher Betts	21010 - 21210
Silas Barker	10100 - 10100	Joseph Gray	10100 - 00100
Jabez Sheppard	00100 - 10101	Benajah Lummis	01001 - 02001
Benjamin Bartholomew	10010 - 31010	Isaac Perry	11010 - 32010
Joshua Root	30110 - 00110	John Tenbrook	11010 - 11010
Aden Elliott	11010 - 30010	John Hollenbeck	40010 - 10010
Itt Elliott	00100 - 10100	William Betts	10010 - 00100
Nathaniel Bennett	02010 - 32010	Michael Hollenbeck	30010 - 00010
Nicholas Root	01301 - 01001	Samuel Perry	10010 - 00110
Stephen Hutchison	10010 - 20010	John Perry	00010 - 00010

(Page 742-749. Of these, pages 744 and 745 are missing from the original microfilm and half of page 746 is too faint to read, which would be about 60 names. These, with the 84 names above copied, would give about 144 heads of families.)

1810 Census - Town of Greene

Explanation of column headings:

1 - Free white males under 10 years of age
2 - Free white males 10-16 years of age
3 - Free white males 16-26, including heads of families
4 - Free white males 26-45, including heads of families
5 - Free white males over 45, including heads of families
6 - Free white females under 10 years of age
7 - Free white females 10-16 years of age
8 - Free white females 16-26, including heads of families
9 - Free white females 26-45, including heads of families
10 - Free white females over 45, including heads of families

Alexander Leach	03010 - 01010	Asa Underwood	10110 - 11010
Nathaniel Newbury	20010 - 10010	Jonathan Baker	00001 - 01101
Samuel Fuller	00201 - 22010	Stephen Mead, Jr.	10010 - 10100
Benjamin Barden	00100 - 30110	Nicholas Morrison	00001 - 10001
William Lockwood	10100 - 00000	John Freeman	01010 - 30100
Jonathan Fowler	21010 - 11010	Porter Hall	00110 - 00001
Michael McDonald	21010 - 00010	Benjamin Scott	30010 - 10010
Job Elliott	21010 - 30010	Stephen Mead	40201 - 00101
Eleazer Skinner	10010 - 30001	Nicholas Root	20010 - 10010
Isaac Davis	10010 - 10100	Stephen Barden	10010 - 20010
Jared Page	00010 - 10100	Ebenezer Lille	10010 - 31010
Lyman Page	10100 - 00100	Daniel Truman	00401 - 11001
John Sawyer	21010 - 21010	Joseph Gray	21010 - 31010
Joel Winston	21010 - 00010	Andrew Acorn	00001 - 03001
Jabez Cornish	00102 - 13101	Widow Hepath	00000 - 00001
Elisha Bunoy	00001 - 20010	Jordan Williams	10010 - 00011
Russel Dayton	00100 - 10100		(plus 1 slave)
Thomas Waterbury ?	00010 - 11010	Daniel Price	00010 - 00011
Zilteh Paddleford	41001 - 11110	John I. Tenbroek	11101 - 21110
Joshua Root	43010 - 11010	William Davis	11101 - 01201
Samuel Page	20010 - 10100	Daniel Lumis	10010 - 30100
John Davis	01201 - 21001	Benjamin Lumis	01001 - 00001
Benjamin Chapin	21010 - 20010	Chauncey Hill	00100 - 20100
Samuel Barker	00101 - 02101	William Carpenter	00011 - 00001
David Rose	10010 - 20100	Joseph Carpenter	13010 - 30010
Timothy Martin	31010 - 12010	Benjamin ?	21010 - 31010
Abram Storms	30010 - 10110	Nathaniel Kellogg	10201 - 21301
Chas. F. Barnet	00100 - 00100	Zopher Betts	02001 - 20210
Ephraim Adams	20010 - 20010	Marvin ?	10100 - 00100
Nathan Abbott	31301 - 21110	Daniel Burley	01100 - 20100
Simon Barnet	00111 - 10011	Ichabod Blakeley	10010 - 22010
Ebenezer Huntley	22010 - 10010	Abraham Hallenbeck	21101 - 12201
John Upham	21010 - 31010	Abijah Lumis	00201 - 01001
Peter Lanson (Lansing)	20010 - 20010	Ezra Fitch	20010 - 00010
Joseph Guillard	22101 - 01101	William Betts	11010 - 20010
Daniel Ward	30110 - 10010	Walter Hunt	11011 - 00101
John Janett	10010 - 10100	Russel Peck	10010 - 10100
Lewis Basse	10210 - 00010	Hendrick Sharp	31010 - 21110
Isaac Basse	20110 - 21010	Conrad Sharp	10012 - 10101
Henry Thorn (Stone?)	30201 - 22010	Derrick Race	51110 - 12010
Nathan Smith	20010 - 10010	Luther Curtis	00210 - 11100
Eseck L. Hartshorn	20010 - 12210	Stephen Cheeseman	00010 - 01100
John Colman	32101 - 21210	Jacob Witherholt	00001 - 00001

Read, B. B., 91, 167. George, 175. H. K., 167. Horace S., 90. Joseph J., 223, 225. Loly, 323. Merrick G., 90, 323. Minerva, 266. Prescott H., 228. Silas, 73, 76, 214, 216, 222.
Reed, (Reede), Allice, 316. Edwin C., 157. George L., 90. Isaiah, 316. Jesse, 91. John, 237.
Rennie, A., 154. W. J., 154.
Reville, Joanna, 315.
Rexford, Daniel A., 41.
Reynolds, Abigail, 254, 314. Betsey, 76, 252. Egbert C., 86, 134. Francis, 165. John C., 157. Joseph, 238. Jasper G., 165. Joshua G., 29, 109, 254, 271, 314. Phebe, 285. Record F., 285. Robert O., 104. Sarah, 299. Useba, 255.
Rice, Gary (Garry), 287. Gerry, 242. Lucy, 287. Pore, 238. Robert, 263. Robert E., 40, 296. Ruth, 263, 296. William, 215. William B., 239.
Richards, Armena, 291. Charles M., 319. Juliette, 291. Morgan, 281. Sarah, 319. Undrill, 291.
Richer, Wentworth, 238.
Richmond, Joseph, 238.
Riddle, James, 297. Jennett, 264, 297. Mary, 297. William, 264, 297.
Rider, Lucy, 245.
Rife, John Jr., 237.
Riley, Butler, 183. Esther, 183. Mary, 353.
Rink, Ezekiel, 244.
Ripley, William H., 200.
Robbins (Robins), Benjamin, 24. Catherine, 73, 76. Joseph, 76, 216. Joseph L., 24, 73, 76, 216.
Roberts, Charles G., 101, 315. Deborah, 263, 315. Dimon, 76, 246, 304. Elisabeth, 304. Eliza, 76, 304. Fanny, 304. George, 304. George C., 42, 149, 201, 315. George W., 91, 101, 102, 256, 263, 315. Hannah D., 76, 267, 303. John, 238. Joseph, 73. Russel, 86, 254, 304.
Robinson (Robbinson, Robertson), Almon B., 186, 335. Austin, 293. Berlin, 336. Betsey, 258. Delos, 336. Hannah, 350. Henry E., 256, 293. Julia, 262. Lorin B., 252, 262. Lucinda, 336. Lydia, 256. Martha, 293. Mary A., 318, 335. Polly, 293. Ralph, 234, 241. Rufus, 293. Susannah, 335. William, 250, 258, 350. William L., 261. W. M., 75.
Roby, William, 219, 225.
Rockwell, Charles, 186. Eliza, 226. Jesse, 200. John, 254, 264. Lois J., 131, 226. Malvina, 264.
Roe, Sarah, 266. Uzziel, 230.
Rogers (Rodgers), Abigail, 257. Bela, 223. Chauncey, 239. Clarke, 278. Cynthia, 267. Daniel, 54, 256, 278. Dyer, 176. Ira, 257. James, 291. Jeanette, 348. Johanna, 349. John B., 46. Ed., 186. Ephraim, 238. Ferdinand, 84, 261, 348. Frederick, 250. Louisa, 291. Martin, 349. Mary, 256, 278. Nellie, 190. Ruth H., 250. Simeon, 214. William, 200, 245, 340. William J., 157.
Roof (Roff, Ruff), Henry, 82, 238, 241.
Rooney, James, 338. Samuel, 338.
Roos, Charlotte E., 290. Hannah, 292. Harriet, 292. James, 262. John, 231, 292. Lucinda, 262, 290. Mary Ann, 292.
Root, Abel B., 14. Frank, 141. Joshua, 24, 27, 234, 235. Louise, 14. Nicholas, 28, 234, 235. Sally, 183. Sarah, 343. Sylvanus, 183. William, 82, 114, 199, 240. W. R., 245.
Rorapaugh, Andrew, 221, 226. Herbert C., 200. Peter, 217. Uriah, 157, 200.
Rosa, Abraham, 200. Isaac, 24, 87, 92. James, 200. Storm, 36, 88.
Rose, Abram, 338. Ananias, 292. Angeline, 266. Augustus, 165. Betsey, 348. Corydon, 348. David, 235, 238. Elijah M., 320. George, 292. Isaac, 234. Maria, 292. Martha, 338. Nancy, 334. N. P., 153, 271, 348. Orpha, 348. O. P., 334. Sophronia, 334. Thomas, 334.

this; when the first settlers came in they took small farms, 50 acres apiece. The man that got his paid for first was ready to buy out his neighbor, who had not paid for his, so you see the first farms grew larger, and the families diminished. In 1855 there were 12 school districts with the attendance of 640; an average of fifty-three and one-third while today there is less than 100.

Settlements

7

0

50

The first settlement in the town of Coventry was made in 1785 by Simon Jones who came from Coventry, Connecticut, and located on the old Chenango road near the center of the town on 100 acres now owned and occupied by Ray Parker. Jones died there childless, January 12, 1817, aged 67. William Goodsell and Andrew Clark settled near Mr. Jones, on the same road the following year, the latter on land which now forms part of Ray Parker's farm. They remained but a short time and but little is known of them. Benjamin Jones, cousin of Simon Jones, came in from the same place in 1788, and settled on the same road, one and one-half miles south east of Coventry village, on the farm known as the Thomas Tifft farm. He took up 250 acres of land and kept there that year the first inn in the town, in a frame building which was in use till about 1850, when it was moved across the road for a horse barn. He kept the hotel but a few years, being principally engaged in farming. He was for some years, the agent for the sale of land in this locality. He removed about 1833, with a portion of his family, to Wellsville where two of his children resided a number of years; Zenas H., a lawyer and Clarissa, wife of William Gifford. Two of his sons remained here; Benjamin John Lewis and Laman P. The latter carried on a boot and shoe business in Coventry for about 40 years. The former settled about two miles east of Coventry on the farm now owned by Edgar Pearsall. He subsequently moved to Susquehanna where he died June 22, 1858, aged 52 years. Sylva M., his wife, died February 16, 1875, aged 63 years. He was the father of C. F. Jones, deceased, of Church Hollow, well known in Harpursville and vicinity. Benjamin Jones, Sr., joined the Revolutionary army at the age of 18 years, and served until the close of the war. During his residence here, in 1806, he represented this county in the Assembly and during his legislative term was instrumental in securing the formation of the town of which he was one of the first officers and in giving it the name of his native place in Connecticut. He was the first member of the legislature from this town, and was one of the first assessors of the town of Bainbridge in 1791. The first postoffice was kept in his house and was removed to Coventryville on the establishment of the hotel there. This town has been represented to the State legislature by seven different men, viz., Benjamin Jones, William Church, Rufus Chandler, Romeo Warren, William Kales, Charles Pearsall, and Edgar Pearsall.

1806

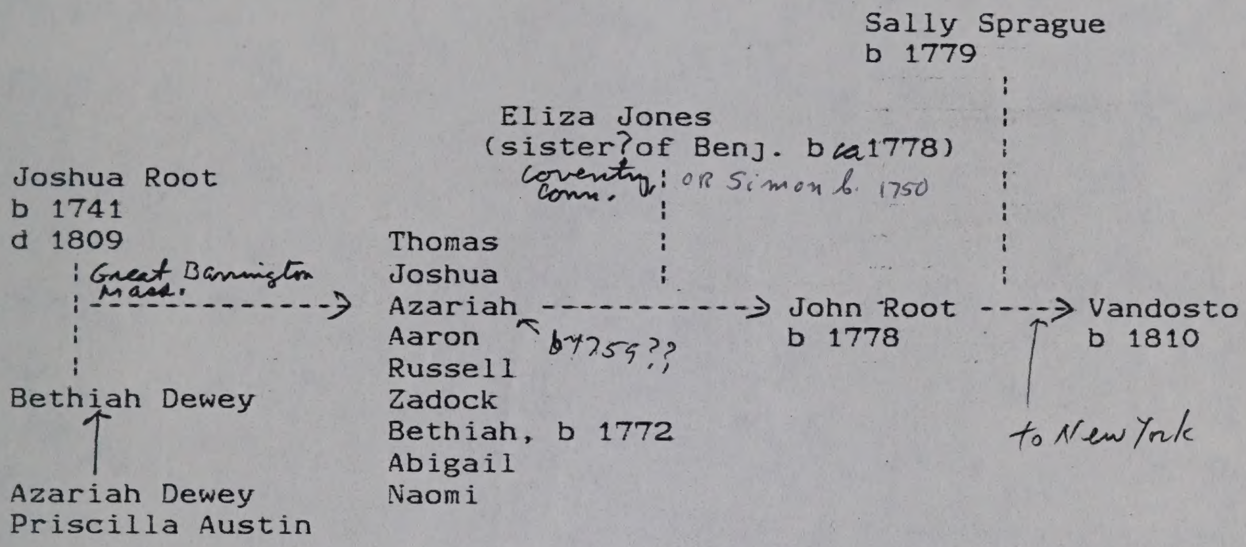
Burrige Miles came from New Haven, Connecticut, in 1789 and took up 200 acres comprising the whole of the site of Coventryville, where he settled. Having kept a hotel in New Haven, Connecticut, his native place he erected a frame house in which he kept hotel. In 1811 he built the present hotel in Coventryville, which he kept until his death, September 12, 1848, aged 83 years. He married in New Haven, Elizabeth, sister of Ozias Yale of Cheshire, Connecticut. She died September 15, 1832, aged 68 years. His children were Betsey, who married Augustus Martin; Luman, who kept hotel in Coventry a good many years, and Burrige, who lived in Coventryville, and died, July 23, 1829, aged 24 years. The children were all born in Coventry, and Luman who was born in a hotel, kept one nearly all his life. When Miles came into the town, Royal Wilkins had squatted on the creek, one-fourth mile south of Coventryville, and had made a small clearing and built a shanty; but he moved soon after to Afton where he settled and raised a family. His location here was near where Frank Pearsall now lives.

Ozias Yale and William Stork made settlements in 1792, and Deacon Richards about the same time. Yale came from Cheshire, Connecticut, and settled one-half mile north of Coventryville, where T. M. Williams now lives, and where he died, May 26, 1853, aged 86 years. He was a farmer and held the office of justice several years. He was twice married. Hannah, his first wife died, December 23, 1810, aged 55 years, and Agnes A., his second wife, March 8, 1875, aged 88 years. Two sons, Thomas, who lived at Nineveh for a good many years, and Robert, who lived in Norwich, Evaline, wife of Nathaniel Smith and Hannah, wife of Seth Beckwith, were daughters of his. The deaths of his daughter, Hannah and son H——, both children by his first wife, the former October 3, 1796, at the age of 3 years and the latter July 9, 1800, at the age of 6 years were among the earliest in the town; and the birth of the former, must have been among the first, if not the first in the town. William, son of Moses Allis, born in 1794, is credited with being the first white child born in the town.

Deacon William Stork was also from Cheshire, Conn. He took up one hundred acres in the east part of the town, where he and his wife died, the former December 3, 1822, aged 52, and the latter, Rebecca Parker, March 17,1832, aged 59. He was a carpenter and joiner, and carried on that business in connection with farming. He had eight children, only four lived to grow up; two were born in Connecticut, but died in infancy, as also did the other two who died young. The four who lived to maturity were Julia, who was born in Coventry September 16, 1799, married Don. C. Parker of Cazenovia, where they settled afterwards, removing to Greene where he died November 2, 1862; Anna, who died a maiden lady on the homestead in Coventry; Lauriston, who married Pheby, daughter of William Clark, of Cazenovia, where they settled and where he died; and William L., a lawyer who lived in Cazenovia.

Deacon Richards settled on the old Chenango road; also Harden Bennett about 1792-5. Roger Edgerton settled about four miles south of Coventry, where Charles Seymour now lives, and was killed there by falling down stairs. He came as early as 1790, in which year a son of his died, his death being the first in the town. One son, Hial, kept a store in Nineveh, his son Franklin followed him in the store. Several great grandchildren are living.

CHENANGO ROOTS – a possible tree ??


Sally Sprague
b 1779
Eliza Jones
(sister? of Benj. b ca 1778)
Coventry Conn.
OR Simon b. 1750
Joshua Root
b 1741
d 1809
Great Barrington Mass.
Thomas
Joshua
Azariah
Aaron
Russell
Zadock
Bethiah, b 1772
Abigail
Naomi
b 1759??
John Root
b 1778
Vandosto
b 1810
to New York
Bethiah Dewey
Azariah Dewey
Priscilla Austin

Found in Rest
Gen. Rec in
Sheffield
library

H.88

I was named after Judge Jesse (?) Root of Guilford. I have heard my father say that he was a relative but I don't now remember how we were connected, but think the connection came through my father's mother, who was a Delano(?). About 64 years ago, I knew two of the Judge's brothers in Roots Town, Portage Co, Ohio [still there, east of Akron]. One was a Dr, I forgot his first name - I never saw him often, think he went back to New England. The other David had no profession - he was a finely educated man,. of disipated habits & lived by farming. His wife was a Buel (?) & a first cousin of my father. She was an accomplished lady, but lived poor all her life. She had a son David about three years younger than I was. I saw him 25 years ago in ?? he then lived at Chagrine, near Cleveland, Ohio. I wrote to him a few days ago, for information to enable me to answer some inquiries by Rev. J.P. Root of Perry Center, Wyoming County, NY. If he is still living there I will expect an answer from him soon.

This I believe is all that I can tell you on this subject. I might say however that my son Orvil now living at Chicago (?) got his name from the Novil (?) called (?) Lord Orvil. I am now just 74 years of age, but enjoy good health & expect to attend the National Convention at Chicago the 20th of May. Would like to see you there.

Yours. &c

J.N. Grant (?)

I was named after Judge Jesse Root of Hartford - I have heard my Father say that he was a relation but I dont now remember how we were connected, but think the connection came through my Fathers Mother, who was a Delano.

About 64 years ago, I knew two of the Judges brothers in Rootstown Portage Co Ohio - One was a Dr. I forget his first name - I never saw him after, think he went back to New England. The other David had no profession - he was a finely educated man, of dissipated habits, & lived by farming. His wife was a Buel, & a first cousin of my Father - She was an accomplished Lady, but lived poor all her life She had a son David about three years younger than I was - I saw him 25 years ago in Cin - he then lived at Chagrine near Cleveland Ohio - I wrote to him a few days ago, for information to enable me to answer some inquiries by Rev J. P. Root of Perry Center Wyoming county N.Y. If he is still living there I will expect an answer from him soon

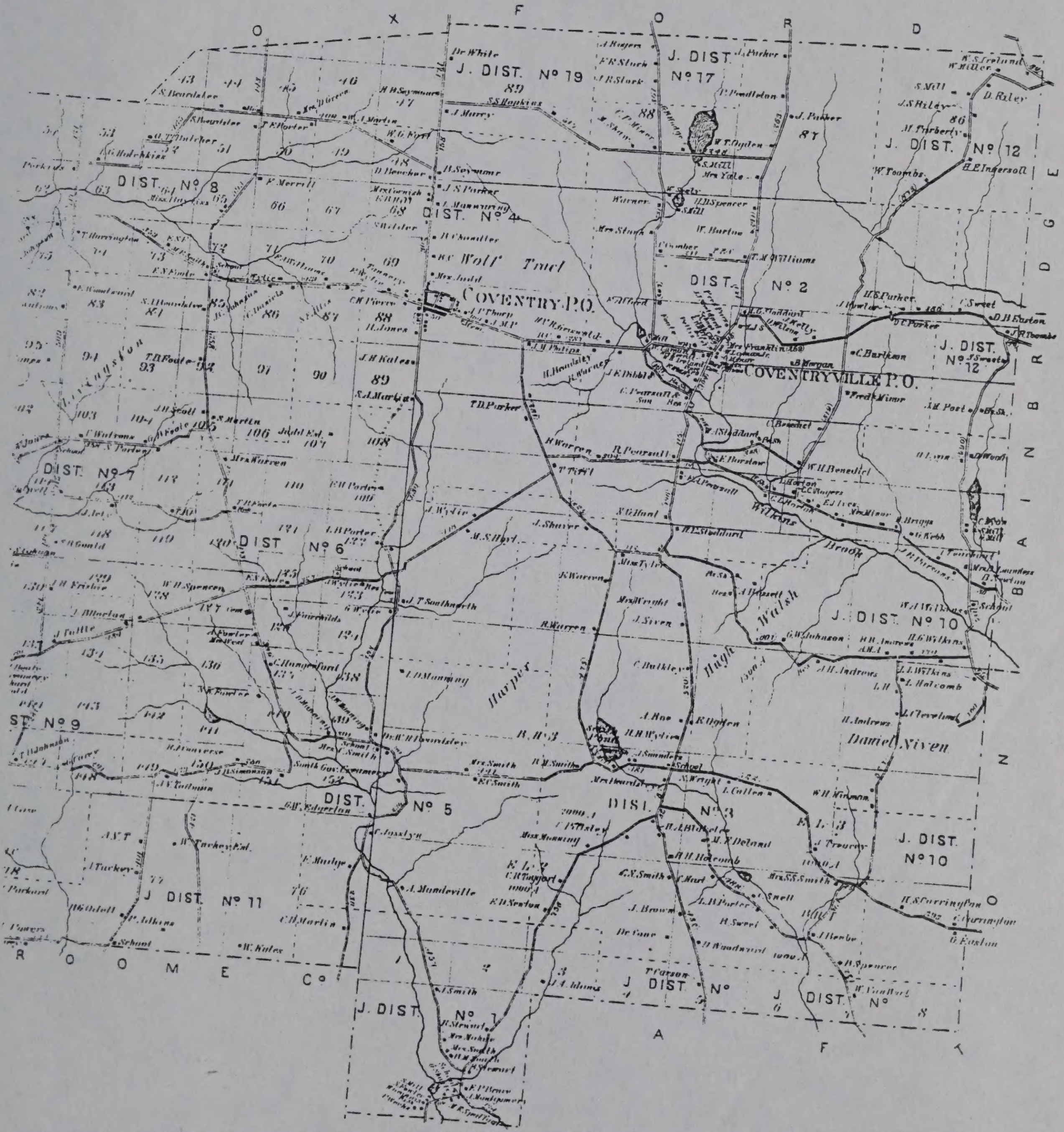
This I believe I can give you on this I believe is all that I can tell subject - I might say however that my son Orvil now living at Chicago, got his name from the Novel called Lord Orvil

I am now past 74 years of age, but enjoy good health, & expect to attend the National convention at Chicago the 20th of May - Would like to see you then -

Yours &c

J. R. Grant

Co


O X F O R D
J. DIST. Nº 19
J. DIST. Nº 17
J. DIST. Nº 12
DIST. Nº 8
DIST. Nº 4
Wolf Tract
COVENTRY P.O.
DIST. Nº 2
COVENTRYVILLE P.O.
J. DIST. Nº 12
Livingston
DIST. Nº 7
DIST. Nº 6
Wilkins Brook
Walsh
J. DIST. Nº 10
Harpers
Haigh
Daniel Niven
DIST. Nº 9
DIST. Nº 5
DIST. Nº 3
J. DIST. Nº 10
J DIST. Nº 11
J. DIST. Nº 1
J DIST. Nº
J DIST. Nº 8
B R O O M E C°
A F T O N
B A I N B R I D G E
Smith Pond

H-88

Root

R O O T

JACOBS FAMILY BIBLE

Record owned by Mrs. Chauncey Smith, Oxford
Copied from this record as in Bible Records Book, Vol. 3
Published in 1949.
Gathered by members of Norwich Chapter D.A.R.
Only part of this Bible record copied here

GEORGE W. ROOT b. Apr.5,1827
m. July 21, 1861 MARY JACOBS
b. Nov.13,1836
d. May 29,1904

MARY JACOBS was dau. of James Harvey Jacobs, b. 1807;d.1884 and Sarah Miller 1813 - 1905

Their children were:

IDA E.	Mar.11,1862 m.Nov.10,1880 to Chauncey H. Smith
ELLA L.	Feb.6,1864 m. Nov.11,1885; d.Apr.10,1938
EVA E.	Sept. 11, 1866 -
EMMA	Dec. 13, 1868 -
LELAND H.	Mar.20,1870 - Feb.13,1941

AGNES A. JACOBS, born March 9, 1860 dau. of Alfred S.Jacobs, who was born Dec. 8, 1817, and his wife, Laura Holliday, born Nov.19,1817; married on Oct. 3, 1883, **THOMAS ROOT,** born Nov. 11, 1854.

Among their children were:

MAGGIE	Oct.24,1885 m. Stephen Mettler and resided in Sherburne
RAY	Nov.22,1888

Father of
RAYMOND THOMAS who married SALLY ALDEN, of Sherburne

ROOT FAMILY BIBLE - CONTINUED

DEATHS

Aaron Root	June 11, 1834
Marion Root	May 17, 1858
Truman Root	Nov. 20, 1878
Lydia Root	Dec. 24, 1880

CHILDREN

Ephraim Root	Sept. 6, 1838
Elvira Root	Aug. 13, 1846
James Root	Feb. 5, 1858
Saphronia Root	April 22, 1864
Belinda Root	May 6, 1871
Mary E. Root	March 20, 1887
Marcellus Root	Oct. 21, 1894
Egbert Root	Dec. 21, 1913
Pauline Root	Nov. 26, 1912
Anne Root	Oct. 7, 1866
James Dewey	March 2, 1912

Copied 195[illegible]

ROOT FAMILY BIBLE

Published by National Publishing Co., Jones Brothers & Co.
A. L. Bancroft & Co.
Entered according to act of Congress, in the year 1870, by
J. R. Jones; In the office of the Librarian of Congress,
at Washington, District of Columbia.
Bible in possession of Miss Ida Root, Rexford Homestead,
Sherburne, N.Y. The seat of this family was
LaGrangeville, Lewis Co., N.Y.

This certifies that the Rite of Holy Matrimony was celebrated between,
Bradford Ragan of Turin, Lewis Co., N.Y. and
Mary E. Root of Turin, Lewis Co, N.Y. on Oct. 25, 1847
at Turin, Lewis Co., N.Y. by Henry Ragan, ESQ.
Witnesses: James Root and Mary Ragan

MARRIAGES

Truman Root to Lydia Granger	May 13, 1819
Jeremiah Rott to Melissa Root	Aug. 3, 1840
Bradford Ragan to Mary J. Lyon	July 3, 1844
Bradford Ragan to Mary E. Root	Oct. 25. 1847
James Root to Sabrina Phillips	Jan. 1, 1850
Egbert Root to Paulina Birks	Feb. 16, 1853
Marcellus Root to Ann Jones	Jan. 16, 1856
Marcellus Root to Bell Cady	Feb. 1, 1870
Roland Evans to Sephronia Root	Feb. 26, 1862
Roland Evans to Mary Peebles	Sept. 13, 1865
Frank E. Cowles to Belinda Root	July 20, 1863
Frank E. Cowles to Cassie Dennis	Apr. 19, 1876
James W. Dewey to Hannah M Root	Sept. 28, 1870

BIRTHS

Aaron Root	---.--, 1762
Marlow Root	Feb. 2, 1772
Truman Root	Sept. 19, 1794
Lydia Root	Oct. 14, 1800

CHILDREN

Melissa Root	July 14, 1820
James Root	June 9, 1824
Mary E. Root	June 6, 1829
Marcellus Root	May 10, 1831
Egbert Root	April ~~29~~ 29, 1833
Saphronia Root	August 18, 1835
Ephraim Root	Sept.21, 1837
Belinda Root	Oct. 8, 1838
Hannah Root	July 6, 1841
Elvira Root	April 29, 1844

Family Bible Records Vol I
Found in Northern Chenango Co, NY
Mr Edwin P. Smith

ADDITION:

SPRAGUE FAMILY.

Holy Bible Printed by D. Fanshaw for the American Bible Society
New York, 1841.
In possession of William Sprague, Smyrna, New York.

Births: Fanny Sprague, March 22, 1788.

Marriages: --------

Deaths: Father Sprague, Dec. 23, 1839, age 70 years, 9 months.
Mother Sprague, May 1(?), 1825, age 77.
Peter Sprague, July 9, 1809, age 39.
Sally Sprague, June 11, 1814, age 33.
Abijah Sprague, Feb. 8, 1830, age 58.
Fanny Sprague, Dec. 2, 1840, age 52.

On fly leaf of Bible at head of records is this:
"John Sprague, Jan. 1842, Bible price three shillings."

Copied by Alice PerLee Taylor,
Member of Captain John Harris Chapter, D. A. R.

Sprague Family,

Bible printed and published by Case, Tiffany and Burnham,
Hartford, Conn. 1846.

Owned by Mrs. John Skillman, 39 Guernsey St., Norwich, N.Y.

Marriages -

Marcus L. Sprague was married to Serphronia Gale, July 4, 1841 by Rev. John Nicholson.
Marcus L. Sprague was married to Betsey A. Evans, Nov. 5, 1863.
George L. Sprague was married to Alice M. Harrington, July 2,1867.
Harriette L. Sprague was married to William Hackett ---
Francis I. Sprague was married to Malinda Dunn 1867.
Olis J. Sprague was married to Alma Evans, May 29, 1875.
Mary S. Sprague was married to Mathew Myers Barker.

Births -

Marcus L. Sprague was born	Oct. 5, 1819.
Serphronia Sprague was born	Nov. 30, 1823.
George L. Sprague was born	June 18, 1843.
Harriet L. Sprague was born	Oct. 8, 1845.
Francis I. Sprague was born	-- -- 1847.
Mary S. Sprague was born	March 7, 1850.
Sarah Ellen Sprague was born	Jan. 2, 1852.
Elizabeth T. Sprague was born	Dec. 9, 1853.
Joseph O. Sprague was born	Nov. 7, 1855.

Children of Betsey A. Sprague.

Charles E. Sprague born	Nov. 7, 1863.
Edwin M. Sprague born	July 7, 1867.
Fred S. Sprague born	Feb. 23, 1869.
William B. Sprague born	July 16, 1870.
Morris J. Sprague born	March 4, 1874.

Deaths -

Sarah Ellen Sprague died was burned to death.	May 4, 1855,
Elizabeth F. Sprague died	August 16,1854.
Serphronia Sprague died	Jan. 14, 1859.
Marcus L. Sprague died	March 27, 1881.
Mary S. Sprague Myers Barker died	Aug. 10,1881.
Francis I. Sprague died	Aug. 3,1903.
Betsey A. Sprague died	March - 1916.
George L. Sprague died	May 10,1911.
Alice M. Sprague died	Sept. 3,1908.

Copied by Mrs. J. B. Meola, Capt. John Harris Chapt. D. A. R.

Norwich, N. Y.

#-88

CHENANGO TRIP NOTES

Surrogate Court

FOOTE

Phebe Foote 1881: Mary L. Carhart granddau of Phebe late of Oxford, d 26 Jan 1881, surviving son Oscar J. Foote living L'Anse Baraga Co, MI, also Carrie B. Foote, 19, gnddau, Oxford, dau Chas R. Foote dec son of Phebe; Edis?? liv Cedar Co, IA

Dan Foote 11 Mar 1820: 1) Inventory, of New Berlin, mentions Hiram Foote, signed by her mark Issabella Foote & Nathaniel Foote Executors & Henry Foote; 2) Petition for Dower by Issabella widow 15 Feb 1821; 3, 4

Charles Foote, 1 Jul 1869 d 21 Feb 1869: Executor Eliza Foote, widow, Leonard S. Manwarring; ch1 Albert C. Foote, 19y; ch2 Ruth E. Foote, 13y, in Guildford

Justin Foote 1836 of Smyrna; Irena W. Foote Admin.; ch: Harriet Elizabeth Daniel Elisha Frances Irene. Justin Hiel & Samuel Isaac minors; Isaac Foote made guardian, d 19 Jan 1834, pgs of inventory inc books!

Isaac N. Foote 1838 of Coventry d 25 Jun 1838; found dead in woods, believed he committed suicide by hanging himself; Tamar Foote widow, under 21, believes about 17, Isaac's father Apollos foote, no ch

Miles L. Foot 1847 inventory by Mary A. Foot, Admin with Leonard R. Foot, inc US map!

Nathaniel Foote 1842 of New Berlin d 20 Oct 1841; Betsey widow, Dan Foote, Esther, Alvah Babcock & Isabel his wife, of New Berlin; Alpheus Jeffords & Betsey his wife of Pittsfield in Otsego Co; Laura Marvin of Carroll in Chautauque Co, Adrian Foote of Jefferson in Ashtabula Co, OH; Henry Foote exect.; Dan, Henry brothers liv Jefferson Co; no father or mother or children

Harriet Foote 1866 of Norwich, sister Elizabeth Foote; mother Harriet Foote; bro Charles Henry Foote; bro Isaac; nephews Daniel E. & Samuel I (J?)

Henry Foote of New Berlin, wife Adah, sons Adrian, Andrew H, John

Apollos Foot 1880; Thos B., Ezra N., Geo. B., Louisa Mastin, Harriet M. Wright, all of Coventry; Mehlessa Hinman, Chenango Bridge, Broome Co; left no widow

Joel 2452A; Elizabeth 3686A 1877; Polly 3685A 1881; Russel 164B 1857;

SPRAGUE

John 5191; Ephraim 3376A 1867; Joseph 3377A 1871;

Ephraim Sprague 1867 of McDonough d 28 Mar 1867, widow Sarah F. Sprague; sons Francis J. & Chas. M. of Hartford, CT

Joseph Sprague of McDonough, widow Mahetable, Marcus L., Francis L., Lois S. Gardner wife of Alfred; Sarah A. Gale wife of Joseph; Harriet E.A. Rolling wo Thomas J.; Lucy M. Dunn, wo William; now children of Joseph O. Sprague, dec son of decd: Harriet E. Cook, Mary J. Sprague, Lydia A. Sprague,

George S. Foote 1865 of Oxford d 20 Sep 1864, Emily Foote widow, dau Annabelle 4 yr, Phebe Foote petitioner, d at Manchester, VA

ROOT

Russel Root; Chas. H. Root of McDonough swears: Russel living McDonough, d nat. death 22 Apr 1830, wife Charlotte since dec; the writer; Phila Cornell wife of Elihu B. Cornell, Grebetsville, Otsego Co; Charlotte Jewell wo Louis og Guildford; Eliza Baleoue, wo Benjamin, Campbell, Steuben Co; Maryann Everett wo Jesse, same place as above; Caroline Knapp wo Simeon, Mc Donough; Ilana Daniels wo Joseph, Oxford; Otis H. Root of St Paul, MN Ter.; Russel Root & Erastus D. Root of Addis, Steuben Co.

WHITE

Ichabod White 1813, just inventory, of Norwich, Rhoda White Admin.

Sam'l White of New Berlin

Elijah K. White 1842 of Sherburne d 6 Jan 1843, Sarah K. Admin & wife, son Henry Kirk 3yr

Amos White of Sherbourne, 11 Oct 1842, no ch, bros Vapel, Albert living Stockbridge, MA, John of smithville, Milton of Litchfield, NY, Elijah K., Julia A., Frances M., Amana H. Robinson & more & mother Mary White, wife Ann B. White

Royal White 1848 of Sherbourne, lived Bainbridge

Asa 1824, long inventory, Devilla White Admin., signed Sarah White

----

Note from lady in book store: Elihu Root founder of Hamilton College in Clinton, Oneida Co, poor records there, lots of Footes too, City of Oneida (straight east of Clinton) has good co. hist. Soc.

Notes from Raft to Railroad: p14 Joel Root Bravo b ca 1845 so William Bravo b 1800 m Louise or Lois Root of Chenango Co;

1855 census, Greene: Sarah Root, 17, Servant, b Chenango, 5 yr resident

Note in some record: "William Riley Root b Mar 25, 1759, son Harrison b ca 1830 (also Charles, Horace, Frank, Eliz), William m Clarissa King ~~King~~ & settled Chenango Falls, NY"

Abstract of Ebenezer Root's Rev War Pension Application: was Private in Mass Mil; says father's bible in possession of brother in Scipio, Cayuga Co; lived in GB 15 yr after Rev over, then moved to Oxford where lived until 1825, then moved to Guilford;

1853 - Application for Widow's pension by Cynthia aged 76; said was m to Ebenezer in Bainbridge by Israel Smith, JP, 21 Nov 1802; he d 12 Feb 1842, was Cynthia Whipple; witness Silas Root of Guilford, son of Ebenezer; he says that lived with them from birth until 1839 when married and left home; Jerusha Root b 22 Feb 1804; Charlotte 29 Jun 1805; Polly 16 Apr 1807; Daniel W. 29 May 1809; Harriet ? 27 Aug 1811; Alanson 19 Nov 1814; Silas & Cyprus 10 Feb 1817? (entered in family bible printed in Cooperstown, 1823

"First Footers, Settlers Around Monroe Co before 1820"
Foot, Charles, D; Moses, C
Crippen, Ashley, G; Ezra, G; Wm, G
Sprague, Ebenzer, C; Stephen, G
Root, Jno, G; Asel, K
C = Northampton Records, 1797-1809; D = Tryon Store Books, 1797-1818; G = Census of Boyle 1810; K = Census of Caledonia 1810

In Sprague File, Norwich library or Hist Soc: Mrs Ruth Sprague Dowty, 8936 Yorktown Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90045: working on Ebenzer Sprague who came to Oxford ca 1791 fm No. NY, 5th in dec fm Wm Sprague of Hingham, MA, one son Hezekiah, Ebenezer d 1826, Hezekiah moved on, ended up in Salt Lake.

"History of the Town of Coventry" Oliver P. Judd
"Jabez Manwarring fm New London, CT, came in 1807

Letter from Mrs Hiram O. Callison (1981), 1408 Opal St, San Diego, CA 92109 Wrote about Daniel Root, War of 1812, Daniel Root d Oct 13, 1834, age 70, was Rev. War Sol

"History of Chenango & Madison Co 1880" No Crippen, lots Foot, White

LAND RECORDS

White - grantor, starts in 1807, lots, no Eunice

Flavious/Susanah Root of Coventry: West half of 50 ac as prev recd fm Nicholas, Abraham Mattison on E, road on N, Mr Peck's on W, Turnpike Rd on S

Lyman/Lucretia Root of Oxford for $300, land in Oxford, part of farm deeded by Archibald Nicholas & wife to Lyman Root on 1 Apr 1824

Aaron Root of Busti, Co of Shatequa, NY, & Sally to Geo Manwarring of Oxford, land in Oxford

CEMETERIES

Lower Page Brook Cem
Sprague, Barnabas 1800-1865 Sep 30 (65)
Polly, wife of Silas 1763-1813 Oct 5 (50)
Orrin J. son d Aug 17, 1831 (2)

Oak Hill Cem

Root, Clarina d May 31 1841 3 mo
A. Victor, son of Geo & Jane d Jun 4 1849(5) & another child

Canal St. Cem

Caniff, Jeremiah 1754-1842 Oct 16 (88)
Eleanor A. wife 1778-1842 Oct 5 (81)
Root, Anna, wife of William 1770-1828 Mar 21 (58)

Upper Genegantslet Cem

Canniff, Henry Apr 1 1806-Dec 5 1880 (74)
Phebe Ann Nov 2, 1807-Apr 30, 1875 (68)

Oak Hill Cem

White, Hannah M. 1827-1870 (43)

Guilford Center Cem, town of Guilford (well kept)

Root, Ebenezer d 12 Feb 1842 at 82
Cynthia his wife d 15 Feb 1856 at 80

Sunset Hill Cem, Guilford (well kept)

Root, Silas 1844-1876; Gertrude 1842-1906; Mother 1824-1905; Father 1817-1904; Charles 1846-1850; Willard H. Jan25 1887 ae 23; Melissa wife of Silas 19 Jun 1847 (21); Otis O. Feb 8 1890 a79; Harriet his wife d Jan 25 1896 a83; Betsey L. wife of O.O. d 1 Oct 1832 a22; Helen L. d Dec 13 1918 a76; Franklin E. d 6 Feb 1915 a78

Gospel Hill Cem, Guilford

Root, George d 10 Jul 1815 (21); Mrs Mary, wife of Joel d May 4, 1818 (64); Milton H. d 4 Dec 1874 (82); Sarah his wife 25 Oct 1846 (60); Milton H. Jr their son 20 Oct 1836

Hinman Burying ground, v old, near Pitcher, NY, Fair condition

Root, Col Daniel d 12 Dec 1847 (72); __ wife of Daniel, part of stone missing, d 31 May 1803 (24); Mrs Lois wife of Col Daniel d 8 Sept 1830 (43); W.H. Harrison son of Col Daniel 5 Jul 1832 (17)

No. Pitcher Cem

Root, Delay F. Jan 9, 1828-Feb 10, 1890; Maryette his wife 7 Apr 1832-26Jun 1907

Jan 12, 1859, in Oxford on 31st Ult Lucretia, wife of Mr Lyman Root aged 57

Fred W. Root of Oxford m Nellie Christian York dau Chas. C. York of Guilford

Samuel Root of Oxford d Jan 15 1885 at 79; Esther Root wife d May 9 1904 ae 94

Mrs Cornelia Knapp d Nov 22 1890 at Painted Post, NY, at home of her sister, dau of Russell Root of Oxford

----

Coventry Cem

Our Father & mother/Jabez Manwarrin/died/Apr 23, 1861/aged 80 yrs/10 mo's & 15 d's

SALLY his wife died/Oct 21, 1863/ aged 79 yrs/3 mo's & 29

d's

Clariss Beach/born/Nov 24 1821/ died/ July 17 1899

Coventryville

Miles L./Foote/died/Dec 25/1846/ A 27 yrs

Doct. Ira A. Foote/died Jan 13/ 1853/ A. 29 yrs

L.R. Foote/Died/Mar 21, 1854/ 36 yr ?

Bede/his wife/1788-1877

Leonard/ Foote/1791-1875

In Memory of/Simon Jones/died Jany 19th/1814 At. 61 yr

Polly Sprague/wife of/Simeon Parker Esq/Died/July 30, 1835/Aged 60 yr 7 ms

Jennie Bell/daughter of/Lewis? P. & Martha/Foote/died/Aug 23 1869/Aged 64?

Lewis H./son of/Robert E. & Susa.../Foote/died Dec 2 1864(9)/aged 24y/6mo & 3 days

Jennie E./daughter of/Robert E. & Susan ?/Foote/died/Nov 21, 1861

SUSAN/ (hard to read)

David Beebe/d Aug 21, 1832/A 73 y

Sarah wife of/David Beebe/d 29 Dec 1847/in the 90th yr

Cemetery Record

Crippen, Eveline, wife of John d 5 Apr 1873 a 46

Root, A.Victor; Alice E.; Anna; Ansell B.; Bethiah 1/202; Betsey L., Charles; Charles T.; Clarina; Cuynthia 1/63; Daniel; Delay; Ebenezer 1/63; Eliza 1/202; Elmer; Father 1/94; Franklin; George; Gertrude; Harriet; Harriet S.; Helen L.; Hildred Lucy; Libbie; Lois 2/83; Lucinda; Mary; Maryette; Melissa 1/94; Migait; Milton H. Minnie E. Holmes; Mother 1/94; Otis O.; Pierre; Polly; Priscilla G.; R.H.; Ruth A.; Sarah 1/56; Silas 1/94; Thomas; Vernie; W.H. Harrison; Willard H.; William L.;

Sprague - lots

Coventry cemeteries: Chapel Cem, Coventryville, Wylie Green: Greene Village, Old burying ground, Horton farm Cem (bet Coventry & Greene), Tillotson Family Cem below Brisben & lts more

---

Cem on Tuma-Robinson Farm, Oxford-Coventry Rd, Neglected

Root, Thomas d Jun 1 1853 a 88; Magait w of Thomas d 5 May 1835 a63; Thomas Jr d 11 Nov 1866 a 71; Eliza wife d 5 Mar 1877 a74; Chas d Feb 8 1821 a 23; Bethiah d 12? Jan 1821 a21; Priscilla G. d Feb 27 1851 a 38

~~H+~~ Gen. of Central N.Y 7.88

June 30, 1846, Maria Muir, who died August 27, 1891. Children: De Alton, De Elbert, De Azro, Alice Esther, De Elwin.

(IX) Alice Esther, daughter of Menzo W. Porter, was born April 18, 1861. She married, November 26, 1889, Edmund H. Austin (see Austin VII).

SWAN The first of the Swans of whom we have record are of old New York stock, namely the parents of William G. Swan, of the town of Albion, Orleans county, New York. Mr. Swan's parents were Coddington W. and Susan (Gere) Swan, both natives of Saratoga county. C. W. Swan was born there June 13, 1797, and his wife one month and a day later. In the year 1835, the Swan family moved from Saratoga to Albion, Orleans county, and there settled permanently. The senior Swan engaged in business as a general merchant there, and so continued until his death which occurred in 1843. His wife survived until 1875.

(II) William G., son of Coddington W. and Susan (Gere) Swan, was born in Galway, Saratoga county, February 9, 1822. He was the elder of two children, the other Mary J., died in November, 1839, when she was fourteen. William G. Swan was educated in the schools of Albion and also at Lima, Livingston county. He was about eighteen when he began clerking in his father's store in the village of Albion. He had been reared to habits of thrift and frugality; and soon began to display excellent qualifications for a business career. He early won and has ever retained the confidence of his fellow townsmen. He engaged in business on his own account a short time before his father's death, entering into a partnership with Joseph M. Cornell, under the firm name of Swan & Cornell, which concern continued and flourished for about ten years. In the year 1855, Mr. Swan received the appointment of superintendent of the Niagara railway suspension bridge at Suspension Bridge, New York. This position he held until October, 1893, some thirty-eight years, when he retired permanently from business. He received, on his withdrawal, the recognition from the company, and from the press, which his long and faithful service well merited. Mr. Swan had retained, from 1835, a residence in Albion. In 1877 he built himself a fine brick residence there, a commodious mansion on the corner of Main street and Mt. Albion avenue. Mr. Swan has always taken a warm interest in the town of Albion and has given hearty support to all measures calculated to advance or improve it. In the matter of education, and toward the churches and charities, he is liberal and public spirited. He is a popular man and has had conferred upon him a number of local honors. He is treasurer and one of the commissioners of Mt. Albion Cemetery; also treasurer and one of the board of directors of the Niagara Falls International Bridge Company, and president of the board of trustees of the Baptist church of Albion.

Mr. Swan has been twice married. His first wife was Catherine C., daughter of Lemuel C. Paine, of Albion. She died September 28, 1854. On October 16, 1860, he married (second) Emma M. Etheridge, of Hastings, Minnesota. Mrs. Swan, like her husband, is actively identified with the charitable, religious, and literary work and movements of their home town.

ROOT This name is said to have originated in Normandy, and was originally spelled Routes, pronounced with two syllables, the "s" being silent. Thomas Roote was one of the earliest settlers and selectmen of Hartford, Connecticut. It is said of the family "that since the earlier days they have held an honorable position among the multitude of characteristic New England families." Thomas Roote was born about 1605, and came to America about 1637. He "went to Pequot in 1637 as a soldier." He became one of the founders of Northampton, Massachusetts, in 1653-4, and one of the "pillars of the church," at its organization in 1661. He died July 17, 1694. His wife's name is not known. They had six children.

(II) Joseph Root, son of Thomas Roote, was born at Hartford, Connecticut, about 1640, died April 19, 1711, at Northampton, Massachusetts, where he had lived for over fifty years. He married (first) December 30, 1660, Hannah, daughter of Edmund and Hannah Haynes. She died January 28, 1691. He married (second) Mary Holton, widow of David Burt. She died 1713. They had eight children.

(III) Joseph (2), son of Joseph (1) and Hannah (Haynes) Root, was born in 1664, died at Northampton, Massachusetts, Octo-

ber 23, 1690. He settled in Northfield, Massachusetts, but the settlement was broken up by the Indians, and he returned to Northampton. He married Hannah ——. They had two children.

(IV) Joseph (3), son of Joseph (2) and Hannah Root, was born in 1686, died February 9, 1728, leaving an estate valued at £540, which was at that time the largest in Sunderland, Massachusetts. He was one of the first forty settlers of Sunderland, and the first school teacher employed by that town. He married, February 16, 1710, Mary, daughter of Philip Russell, who survived him. At a town meeting held December 2, 1734, it was "voted to give Widow Root for tending the Flagg on the Sabbath days and on other occasions for the year, one pound ten shillings." Seven children.

(V) Joseph (4), son of Joseph (3) and Mary (Russell) Root, was born June 16, 1713. He removed to Hunting Hills, Massachusetts, as early as 1740. He was selectman, captain of militia, justice of the peace, representative, 1767-8. In 1759 it was voted by the town of Montague "to buy the Shell of Lieutenant Clapp for one pound ten shillings, and to allow Captain Joseph Root twenty shillings for blowing the same on the Sabbath for one year." He married (first) November 11, 1736, Abigail, daughter of James Bridgman; she died April 24, 1781. He married (second) November 5, 1782, Widow Mary Bascom. Eight children.

(VI) Elisha, son of Joseph (4) and Abigail (Bridgman) Root, was born in Montague, Massachusetts, June 7, 1739, died January 1, 1812. He was a surveyor and a magistrate. He married, October 30, 1776, Lucy Mattoon, died September 22, 1817, aged seventy-seven years. Five children.

(VII) Arad, son of Elisha and Lucy (Mattoon) Root, was born September 10, 1767, died September 1, 1855. He settled in Williston, Vermont; he married (first) Mary Severance, who died November 27, 1800; (second) Lydia Shattuck.

(VIII) Zadoc, son of Arad and Mary (Severance) Root, was born in Vermont, February 20, 1786, died, 1863, in Busti, Chautauqua county, New York. He settled in Busti, range eleven, lot forty-seven, and lived there until his death. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and helped to build the first log church in Jamestown. He married (first) November 7, 1800, Rachel Skinner, born in Vermont; (second) in 1815, Polly Parmenter, born November 7, 1796, died aged seventy-six years. Children by first wife: Almira, born June 10, 1809, died 1851; Samantha, born November 13, 1810; Zadoc (2), May 25, 1812, died, 1848. Children by second wife: Polly, born September 7, 1816; Philander, November 12, 1817; Horace, February 20, 1818; Cynthia, July 31, 1822; William, of further mention; Lucy, born October 27, 1827, died October 31, 1836.

(IX) William, son of Zadoc and Polly (Parmenter) Root, was born April 10, 1825, died January 24, 1898. He attended district schools and was reared a farmer. When a young man he made a purchase of fifty acres of land to which he added from time to time until he was the possessor of several fine farms aggregating several hundred acres. He was noted for his well-kept and productive lands and the fine quality of his dairy and farm stock. He also dealt largely in live stock and made a specialty of dairying. In his later years he moved to Jamestown, but after a few years returned to the farm. He was a Republican, and always maintained an active interest in town affairs, and served as road commissioner and in other of the town offices. He married, November 17, 1847, at Westfield, New York, Nancy Draper, born in Bridgewater, Connecticut, February 29, 1832, daughter of Joseph and Martha (Farnham) Draper, a descendant of Edward Draper, of England, and Boston, Massachusetts, who was a private in Lieutenant Colonel Jabez Hatch's regiment, guarding stores in and about Boston by order of the council, May 12, 1777, service five weeks. He had sons: Joseph, Sanford, Nathan, William, Henry and Harry. Joseph Draper was a farmer and a Universalist. He married Martha Farnham, born 1798, died 1854, daughter of Walter and Nancy (Weeks) Farnham. Children: 1. Jedediah, now living at the age of ninety-two years. 2. Laura, born September 10, 1822; now living, in her eighty-ninth year; married L. Howard, and has George, Vinton, Carrie and Matthew. 3. Martha, born 1826, died June, 1881; married George Brown. 4. Hannah, born June, 1828; married Morris Burnham, lived in Columbus, Wisconsin, died September 3, 1911. 5. Nancy, born November 29, 1832; married William Root, whom she survives, a resident of Jamestown in her sev-

enty-ninth year; she is a highly respected lady and attends the Methodist Episcopal church. Children of William Root: 1. Frank H., born January 18, 1851, died July 1, 1910; married Josephine Wilcox; children: Frank H. (2), Pearl B., Ralph. 2. William Morris, born March 8, 1855; married Rhoda Wilcox, and resides on his farm in Busti; children: Belle, Ethel, Lulu. 3. Harry, of further mention. 4. Charles H., born December 7, 1862; married Mary Ellis; children: Maud E., married Mariel Trask; children: Florence and Gerald. 5. Kate L., born May 21, 1866, married Frank A. Thomas; children: Robert L. and Harold W.

(X) Harry, son of William and Nancy (Draper) Root, was born in Busti, Chautauqua county, New York, November 6, 1860. He was educated in the Jamestown schools and in bookkeeping under a private tutor. He has followed agriculture all his active life, making a specialty of stock raising and dealing. His farm, about two miles from the heart of Jamestown, has been his home since he was two years of age. It consists of one hundred and seventy-three acres of the best kept and productive land. He has another farm of one hundred and twelve acres near Boomertown, and a ten acre tract close to the city line. Besides his farming interests Mr. Root is a member of the firm of Donelson & Root, conducting a storage and general dray and heavy trucking business in Jamestown.

He is interested in the work of the Patrons of Husbandry, belonging to Union Grange. He is strictly independent in his political views, and is an attendant of the Methodist Episcopal church. He married (first) May 13, 1886, Elva R. Fenton, born November 8, 1864, died January 20, 1892, daughter of Berry Fenton. Children: Fred Harry, born February 6, 1887; Clyde Fenton, born November 3, 1891. He married (second) August 30, 1894, Myrtie Martin Frank, born September 21, 1874, daughter of Warren A. and Melissa Martin Frank (see Frank). She is a woman of energy and elevated Christian character, devoted to her home and children. She is an attendant of the Methodist Episcopal church and is interested in all good works. She is careful of the preservation of the family records and has rendered great assistance in the compiling of both the Root and Frank genealogies. Children: Bessie Mildred, born June 23, 1898; Clarence Roy, February 4, 1905.

MERRILL

The first of this name which was originally Merle and signifies "black bird" was a native, or at least a resident of France, and took his name from the figure of a blackbird displayed on a sign over his door. The earliest generation of the family in France used a seal on which is displayed three blackbirds. In the persecutions following the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, a Merle, being a Protestant, fled to England to save his life and cast in his lot with the Puritans. Some of the family still remain in France, the most distinguished member in recent years being Merle D'Aubigne, the historian. As the Huguenots were of the best blood of France so their descendants in England and America have been regarded.

(I) Nathaniel Merrill, emigrant ancestor of the Merrills of Cattaraugus county, New York, was born in England, 1610, died in Newbury, Massachusetts, March 16, 1655. With his brother John he emigrated from England and came to America, settling at Ipswich, Massachusetts, about 1633. In 1635 he removed to Newbury, at the first settlement of the town, and settled on land at the junction of the Parker and Plum rivers, which until recently was owned by a descendant, Tyler Merrill. In his will dated March 8, 1655, he gives his farm to his eldest son upon payment by him of five pounds each to his brothers, and furnishing a residence for his mother and sister. He married Susannah Wellerton, also spelled Wilterton. She survived him and married (second) Stephen Jordan or Jourdain. She died January 25, 1673. Children: John, Abraham, Nathaniel, Susannah, Daniel, Abel. These children all grew to years of maturity, married and reared families. Among their descendants are many ministers and men of mark in every walk of life.

(II) John, son of Nathaniel Merrill, went when young to Hartford, Connecticut, where he was taken into the family and legally adopted by Gregory Wilterton. He married Sarah Watson. At the death of his benefactor it was found he had left his entire estate to his adopted son. Children: Nathaniel, John, Sarah, Abraham, David, Wilterton, of whom further; Susanna, Abel, Isaac, Jacob.

(III) Wilterton, son of John Merrill, mar-

From Raft to RR by Mildred English Cochrane (now name is Folsom)

H-88

"Don't worry, ma cherie, I know practically every stone on the trail by now".

"Oui, but there is always the unforseen. And you work too hard, and worry about those people as if they were your own".

"They are my own. I brought them here and am responsible for them".

"But they are like children, and so dependent on you".

"I know, I know. They hire things done instead of doing things themselves, but that has been their way of life. It takes time to change people".

What would happen now? When Malachi Treat died the previous summer, Samuel Treat had inherited his interests, and he was less lenient. Already he and William W. Morris had divided their communal property, each taking alternate lots, and were impatient to get their money out of the lands which had stood idle for ten years. Yes, foreclosure would result. The thought was more than Boulogne could bear.

With his death the titles of the colonists were immediately jeopardized as Boulogne's accumulation of maps and papers pertaining to the area were lost with him. Within two months two men appeared with credentials from Treat and Morris and said they were re-claiming the land Boulogne had bought, and they gave the French settlers until spring to leave. But the latter had had enough and they did not wait until spring but started making preparations to leave at once in such boats and canoes as they could procure. The first canoe to reach Azilum, the French colony on the Susquehanna, with the news, had a boat sent back up the river to the mouth of the Chenango, at Chenango Point, to meet them and take them to Azilum, where they stayed until other arrangements were made.

Madame D'Autremont and Jean Claude Brevost and their families were the last to leave Greene, a year later, when they sold their properties to Captain Joseph Juliand and Peter Garnsey. Simon Barnett remained but had to pay another $150 in 1809 to William W. Morris for his property (as the previous payment had been lost), so bought only 100 acres (Lot 8) instead of the 200 purchased the first time.

Madame D'Autremont and her sons went to Angelica, near Olean, in 1806, where she lived well, and was quite the aristocratic lady she had been in her native country.

Antoine Le Fevre, said to have operated a cafe in Paris, for years kept an inn famous for its cuisine at Lime Hill, near the Sullivan Trail. Both daughters married in that area.

dau of Nicholas/Lois ??

Jean Claude Brevost (later spelling - Bravo) was the last to leave Azilum, according to records in the Wilkes Barre Library, apparently removing to Havre de Grace, Maryland from there. A descendant in Binghamton, Mrs. Katherine Corbin, states that her grandfather, Joel Root Bravo (born about 1845) was the son of William Bravo (born in 1800) of Havre de Grace and Louise (or Lois) Root of Chenango County. There is a tradition in the family that this William walked all the way from Havre de Grace to Greene, where he spent the winter with the Root family. At this time (1824) he and Louisa were married - in Tioga County. Since this was during the rafting years on the Chenango and Susquehanna Rivers, William Bravo may have been engaged in this business, and thus made the acquaintance of the Root family. The Bravos took up residence in Smithboro and later, Wellsboro, New York.

Simon Ba

Since Simon Barnett was the only c
settlers to remain in Greene, a brief
was born of French parents in Fort de
the West Indies, in 1744. When he was f
French Privateer, of which he was in con
when it was overtaken and captured by
Philadelphia, then a British colony. Sir
a plank, swam ashore one night under
There were, at that time, many Frencl
and he may have found refuge among the

Certain it is, that sixteen years l
Margaret Sidell, age 22, by Reverend Sl
in Philadelphia on May 30, 1775, both h
Joseph Marsh, a shipwright. Margaret'
present at the marriage. Simon was 31.

The following is copied from a photos
the American Revolution, of Simon Barne
U.S. Navy (a Volunteer or enlisted man
dated December 25, 1832:

"Employed by John Wharton and Josh
which mounted one 18 pounder which w
the Service as a guard to the City of
was engaged one month. That he also
same description built by Simon Shulick.
to the City, and in which service he was en
in building another in the yard of Shulick
or stationed off the Hook. In this serv
also assisted in building the "baux de
built in Philadelphia, and the others on
the city. A part were sunk at Fort Miflin
he worked at least six months."

"He resided in Philadelphia until after
he was then employed to build a boat on
with the boats built on the Otsego Lake a
at the time of his Expedition against the
the river to Wyoming and from thence up
service he was engaged six months un
Marsh."

"After this he enlisted on board the b
tain Stephen Decatur for a three months
phia, cruised off Charleston and had an e
the brig "Arbuthnot", in which engagem
That they took several other prizes, that
refitted".

"After having served out his three m
board the same brig and the same Captain f
that during this cruise they had an enga
fought her from daylight until 12 o'clock an
ten guns and the "Fair American" six
schooner, ran her aground and also ran agr
the ship "Lady Margaret", invoiced at 35,
months cruise and was discharged."

$.88

0, 65 W half of 50 acre formerly owned by Nicholas bounded by land of Abraham Mattison on E, Road on NO, Mr Peck's on W & Turnpike Road on S

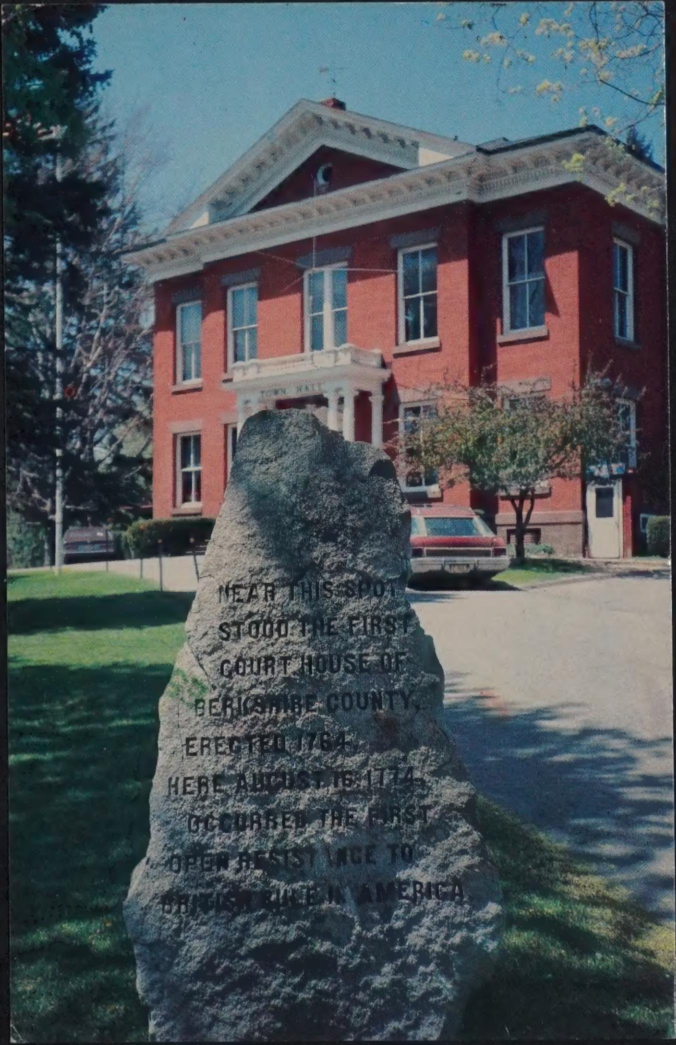
W 520 subject to mortgage of 14 Nov 1814 by ORJ ST Root to Elisebeth Hamilton
522 lot 68 in 16th of 20 Twp

NEWBURLING

Grantor

Index of Deeds, Chenango County, N. Y.

Year	A B C D E	F G H I J	K L M N O	P Q R S T	U V W X Y Z	GRANTORS.	GRANTEES.	Book.	Page.	Lot.		Ye
1802		Joshua	of Orford, & Bethiah	$1000 + support rest	of live	Root	Azariah Root of Orford	D	118			18
1803				Russell	of Orford	Root	David Shapley	"	503			18
1301	→	Joshua	&	& Charlotte		Root —	Russell Root	F	372 —			18
1796		Joshua	of Orford			Root land in Fayette	Thomas Root Orford	H	479			18
1812		Joshua	of Green	land in Green		Root	Azariah Root Orford	P	208			18
1819	Daniel	of German	land in	Twp	Braskel	Root	John Lawton	"	215			18
1813		Flavius	& Susannah		L S of Coventry	Root	Jonah Osborne	92	65			18
1812			Nicholas	—		Root —	Flavius Root	"	91			18
1814		Charlotte	&	Russell	of Orford	Root land in Fayette	Samuel S Sherwood	R	413			1
1812			Nicholas	—		Root —	George Bayles	S	12			1
1814	of Orford Azariah	Adm for	Joshua of Green			Root	Robert O. Edwards	"	195			
1814	Azariah	Adm	"			Root	Adin Elliott	"	214			
1814		Jonah	& Temperance			Root land in New Berlin	Asa Angell	W	520			
1814		Jonah	"			Root New Berlin	Daniel Hills	"	522			
~~1817~~	~~Amos~~	~~of~~	~~Johnstown,~~	~~Montgomery Co~~	~~NY~~	~~Root & Linda~~	~~Epaphras Miller of Orford~~	Y	763			
1814		Josiah	& Temperance			Root	Seth Harper	"	390			


TOWN HALL
NEAR THIS SPOT
STOOD THE FIRST
COURT HOUSE OF
BERKSHIRE COUNTY,
ERECTED 1764.
HERE AUGUST 16 1774,
OCCURRED THE FIRST
OPEN RESISTANCE TO
BRITISH RULE IN AMERICA

Stone near Town Hall marks site of first County Court House from which Crown judges were forced to flee (Aug. 16, 1774) in last attempt to hold British Court in Colonies. Here, also, Mum Bett became one of the first slaves freed under "due process of law" (1781). *Photography by Mi[illegible] MacDonald*

GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.
in the Berkshires

Apple Hill Design

17 OCT 1988

Fri AM

Dear Helen, Here I am, staying between Great Barrington & Sheffield, Visited both town halls and a few libraries yesterday. I'm lucky so far, sun, but pretty cold. Found lots of Root references, but nothing on Nicholas or our John, Joshua was quite a land owner - had about 1000 acres in 100s of parcels. To Pittsfield & Probate records today Chas.

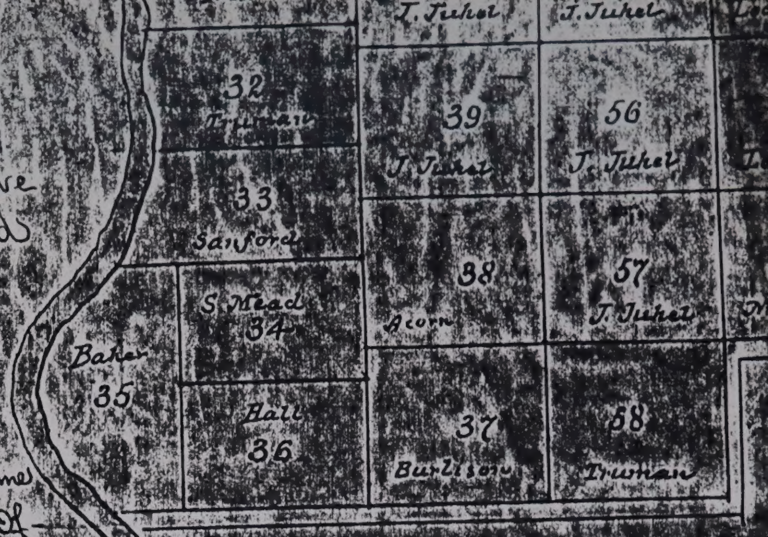
1981 Apple Hill Heritage Design
Egremont, MA 01258

Plastichrome®
Boston, MA 02130

Bread Wagon 1880s
25 USA

POST CARD

Helen Read
5711 Vail Ave
Toledo, OH
43623


32
Truman
33
Sanford
S. Mead
34
Baker
35
Hall
36
39
J. Juhel
38
Acorn
37
Burlison
56
J. Juhel
57
J. Juhel
58
Truman
J. Juhel
J. Juhel

State of New York,}
Comptroller's Office.}

I certify, that I have compared the above copy of Map No. 167 (old number) with said Map No. 167 now on file in this Office, and that the same is a true copy of all of said Map.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of my Office to be affixed, at the City of Albany, this 8th day of January, A.D. 1885.

H. E. Kresil
Deputy Comptroller.

THIS SEAL
ILLEGIBLE ON
COUNTY CLERK'S
OFFICE COPY

OLD FILE PLAN
Case No. 1
Section No.
Drawer No.

Stone near Town Hall marks site of first County Court House from which Crown judges were forced to flee (Aug. 16, 1774) in last attempt to hold British Court in Colonies. Here, also, Mum Bett became one of the first slaves freed under "due process of law" (1781). *Photography by Mimi MacDonald*

GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.
in the Berkshires

Apple Hill Design

17 OCT 1988

Fri AM

Bread Wagon 1880s
25 USA

Dear Helen, Here I am, staying between Great Barrington & Sheffield, Visited both town halls and a few libraries yesterday. I'm lucky so far, sun, but pretty cold. Found lots of Root references, but nothing on Nicholas or our John. Joshua was quite a land owner - had about 1000 acres in 100s of parcels. To Pittsfield & Probate records today

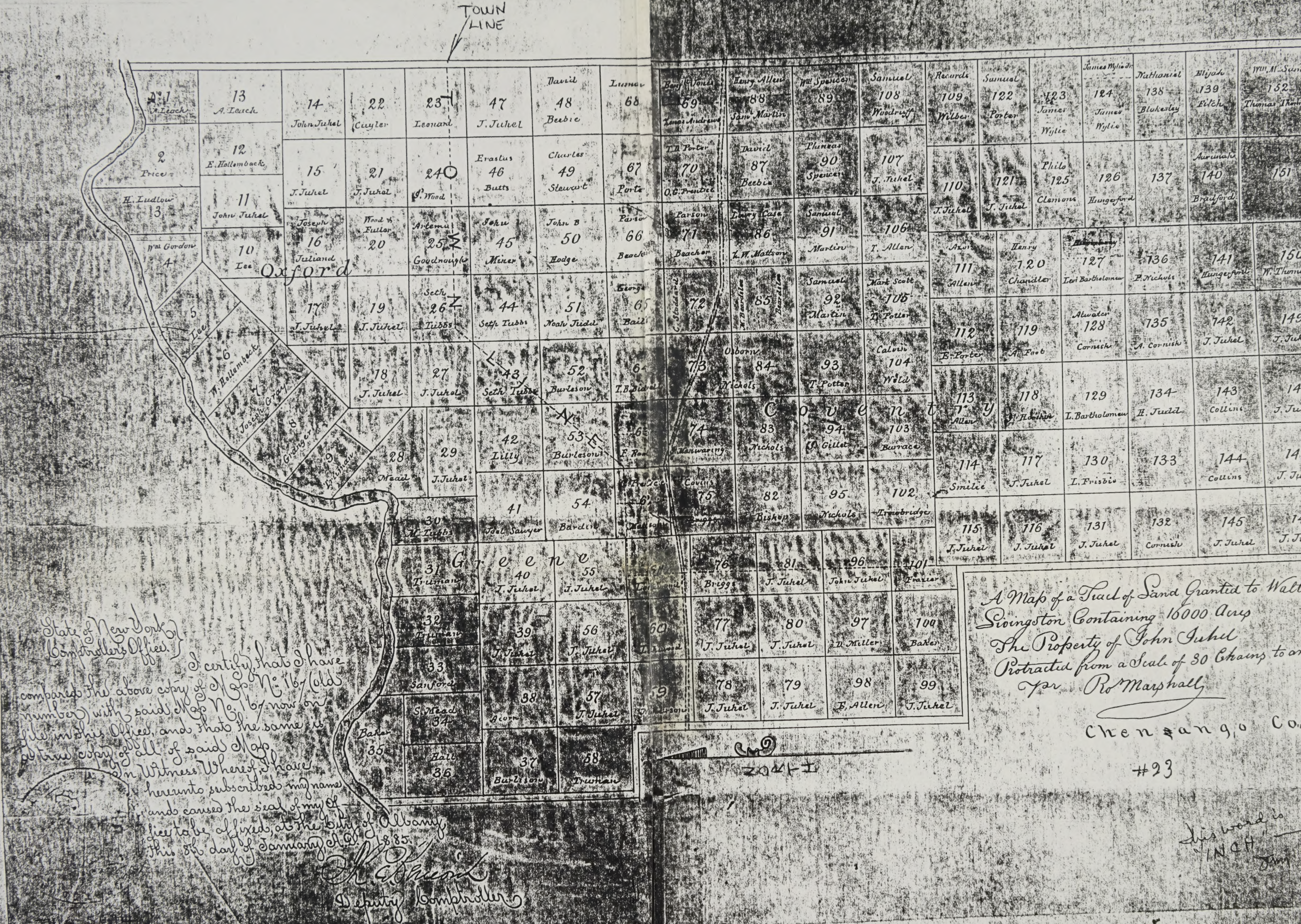
Chas

POST CARD

Helen Read
5711 Vail Ave
Toledo, OH
43623

1981 Apple Hill Heritage Design
Egremont, MA 01258

Plastichrome®
Boston, MA 02130


TOWN
LINE
TOWN LINE
Oxford
Coventry
Greene
1 A. Leach
13 A. Leach
14 John Juhel
22 Cuyler
23 Leonard
47 J. Juhel
48 David Beebie
68 Lisman
69 Benj. Jones Zenas Andrews
88 Henry Allen Sam Martin
89 Wm Spencer
108 Samuel Woodruff
109 Recards Wilber
122 Samuel Porter
123 James Wylie
124 James Wylie Jr. James Wylie
138 Nathaniel Blakesley
139 Elijah Fitch
152 Wm. M. Sun... Thomas Thom...
2 Price
12 E. Hollemback
15 J. Juhel
21 J. Juhel
24 S. Wood
46 Erastus Butts
49 Charles Stewart
67 Porter
70 T. B. Porter O. G. Prentiel
87 David Beebie
90 Phineas Spencer
107 J. Juhel
110 T. Juhel
121 J. Juhel
125 Philo Clemons
126 Hungerford
137
140 Aurunah Bradford
151
3 H. Ludlow
11 John Juhel
16 Joseph Juliand
20 Wood & Fuller
25 Artemus Goodnough
45 John Miner
50 John B Hodge
66 Parson Beach
71 Parson Beacher
86 Larry Case L. W. Mattson
91 Samuel Martin
106 T. Allen
111 Azor Allen
120 Henry Chandler
127 Levi Bartholomew
136 P. Nichols
141 Hungerford
150 W. Thom...
4 Wm Gordon
10 Lee
5 Lee
17 J. Juhel
19 J. Juhel
26 Seth Tubbs
44 Seth Tubbs
51 Noah Judd
65 George Bail...
72 Stoddard
85 A. Bardine Bardine
92 Samuel Martin
105 Mark Scott D. Potter
112 E. Porter
119 A. Foot
128 Atwater Cornish
135 A. Cornish
142 J. Juhel
149 J. Ju...
6 W. Hollemback
7 Joseph Gray
8 Granger
9
18 J. Juhel
27 J. Juhel
43 Seth Tubbs
52 Burleson
64 T. B. Bidwell
73
84 Osborn Nichols
93 T. Potter
104 Calvin Weld
113 Allen
118 J. Roosher
129 L. Bartholomew
134 H. Judd
143 Collins
14... J. Ju...
28 Mead
29 J. Juhel
42 Lilly
53 Burleson
63 F. Reed
74 Manwaring
83 Nichols
94 O. Gillet
103 Burrace
114 Smilie
117 J. Juhel
130 L. Frisbie
133
144 Collins
14... J. Ju...
30 M. Tubbs
41 Joel Sawyer
54 Bardin
62 Mattson
75 Covill Briggs
82 Bishop
95 Nichols
102 Trowbridge
115 J. Juhel
116 J. Juhel
131 J. Juhel
132 Cornish
145 J. Juhel
14... J. Ju...
31 Truman
40 J. Juhel
55 J. Juhel
61 Leonard
76 Briggs
81 J. Juhel
96 John Juhel
101 Frazier
32 Truman
39 J. Juhel
56 J. Juhel
60 Leonard
77 J. Juhel
80 J. Juhel
97 D. Miller
100 Baker
33 Sanford
38 Acorn
57 J. Juhel
59 Robinson
78 J. Juhel
79 J. Juhel
98 E. Allen
99 J. Juhel
34 S. Mead
35 Baker
36 Hall
37 Burleson
58 Truman
1442

A Map of a Tract of Land Granted to Walt
Livingston Containing 16000 Acres
The Property of John Juhel
Protracted from a Scale of 30 Chains to an
pr Ro Marshall

Chen~~z~~ango Co

#23

State of New York }
Comptroller's Office. }

I certify, that I have compared the above copy of Map No. 167 (old number) with said Map No. 167 now on file in this Office, and that the same is a true copy of all of said Map.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of my Office to be affixed, at the City of Albany this 8th day of January A.D. 1885.

H. E. Kneeland
Deputy Comptroller

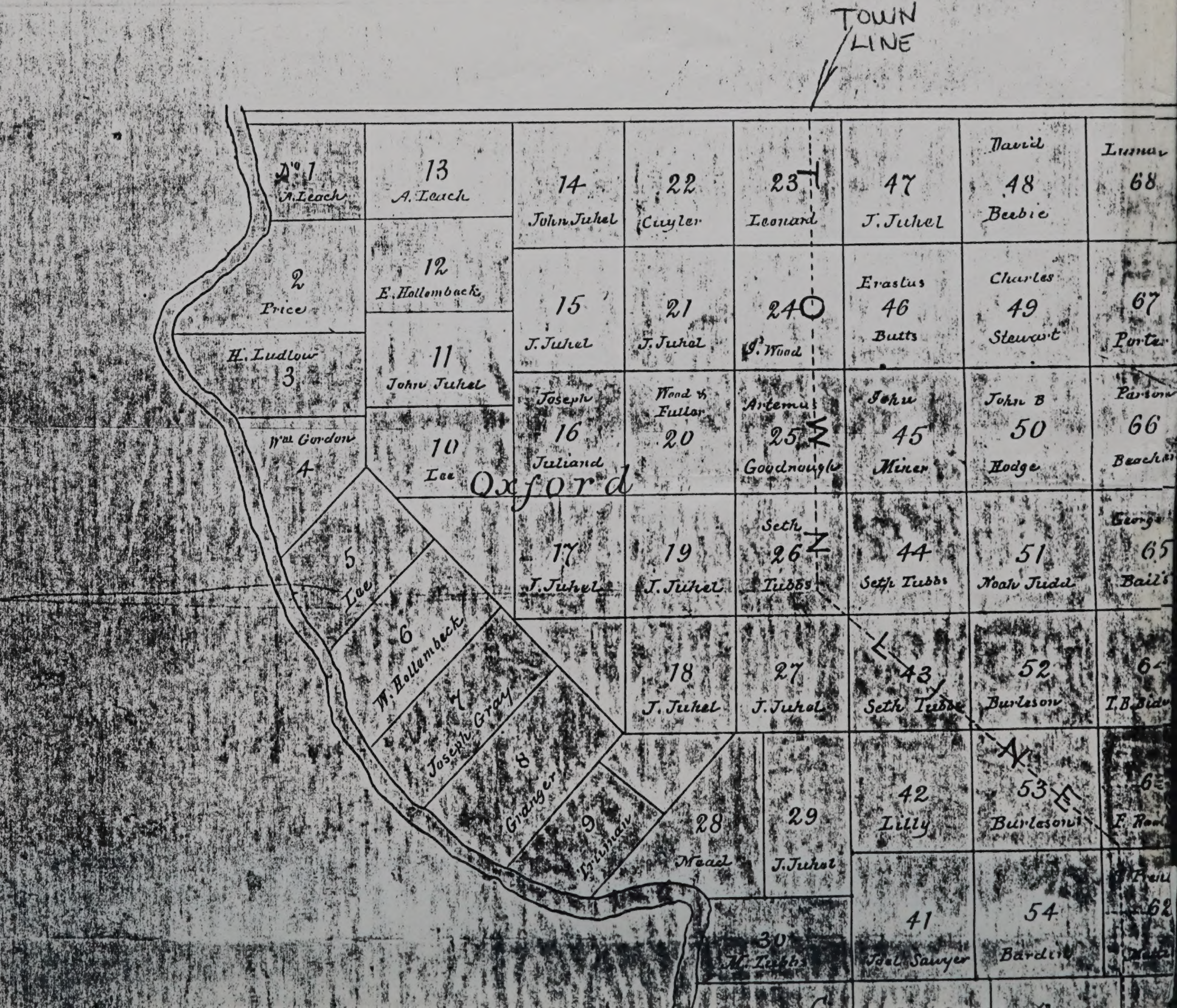
THIS ...
COUNTY CLERK'S
OFFICE COPY

OLD FILE PLAN
Case No. 1
Section No.
Drawer No.

#23

this word is
"INCH"

Chenango County New York
County Clerk's office
maps Plat Cabinet #1
hanger file 26


TOWN LINE
No 1 A. Leach
2 Price
H. Ludlow 3
Wm Gordon 4
13 A. Leach
12 E. Hollemback
11 John Juhel
10 Lee
5 Lee
6 W. Hollembeck
7 Joseph Gray
8 Granger
9 Lillman
Oxford
14 John Juhel
15 J. Juhel
Joseph 16 Juliand
17 J. Juhel
22 Cuyler
21 J. Juhel
Wood & Fuller 20
19 J. Juhel
18 J. Juhel
23 Leonard
24 J. Wood
Artemus 25 Goodnough
Seth 26 Tubbs
27 J. Juhel
28 Mead
29 J. Juhel
30 M. Tubbs
47 J. Juhel
Erastus 46 Butts
John 45 Miner
44 Seth Tubbs
43 Seth Tubbs
42 Lilly
41 Idel Sawyer
David 48 Beebie
Charles 49 Stewart
John B 50 Hodge
51 Noah Judd
52 Burleson
53 Burleson
54 Bardin
Lunar 68
67 Porter
Parsons 66 Beach
George 65 Bail
64 T.B. Bid
63 F. Read
62
H O L L A N D
L A N E

HELEN HUNT READ
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, Ohio 43623

April 10, 1989

Greetings;

I am trying to locate the marriage and family record for the following persons:

ROOT, Nicholas
CRIPPEN, Eunice
married ca: 1774-1777

The Crippen family lived in Egremont but the Root's were from Great Barrington.

If this marriage is found, and/or the record of the births of their children, I would like a certified copy of it. A certified photocopy would be fine as long as it is a readable copy.

Thank you for your time and assistance.

Sincerely,

Helen E. Read

Encl: Check - $5.00
SASE

Records in Egremont prior to 1830 ~~have~~ were destroyed by fire. You may contact Mary Louise Fratalone, Town Historian, (P.O. Box, No Egremont, Ma 01252) for info.

Margaret G. Muskat
Egremont Town Clerk

NUMBER

njamin S. 45428

(3-1778)

SERVICE A-88 NUMBER

Conn. Jones, Benjamin S.45428

CONTENTS

res. Coventry Windham Co. Conn. prior to 1790
In 1825 aged 66 yrs. + res. Coventry Chenango Co. N.Y.

(3-1770)

SERVICE #.88

Conn.

Jones, B

CONTENTS

res. Coventry Windham Co. Conn. prior to 1790

Liv. 1825 aged 66 yrs. + res. Coventry Chenango Co. N.Y.

H-88

JOEL ROOT -- Proof of Death

Chenango County ss. Milton H Root of the town of Guilford in said county being duly sworn deposes and says that, Joel Root a resident at the time of his death of the said town of Guilford died a natural death at the said town of Guilford on the 29 day of November(?) 1840, that he died intestate as he verily believes and that no last will and testament of said deceased has been found as he has ever heard, and this deponent further says that the said Joel Root left heirs and next of kin surviving him (viz) Patience Root his widow and this deponent - a son who resides in the said town of Guilford, William M. Root - a son who resides in the town of Smithville in said county and Lois Bravo a daughter & wife of william Bravo who reside in Tioga County, N.Y. and Fanny Spencer(?) a daughter and wife of William Spencer(?) who reside in Delaware County in the town of Masonville N.Y., that each and all of the abovenamed heirs and next of kin to said deceased are of the age of twenty one years and upwards and that said deceased left no other heirs or next of kin surviving him, that the said Joel Root dec'd had and was possessing of at the time of his decease and is now visible personal property to the amount of about one hundred and fifty dollars & that no letters of administration have ever been issued upon the estate of said deceased

Sworn this 3d day of May 1841 Milton H. Root

Before me

Samuel McKoon Surrogate

To the Surrogate of Chenango County

I hereby apply to you the said surrogate for letters of administration upon the estate of Joel Root deceased as a son of the said deceased May 3, 1841 Milton H. Root

20 211

New York

Benjamin Jones

of Chenango Co. in the State of New York who was a private in the ——— commanded by Captain Brigham of the Regiment commanded by Colonel ——— in the Connecticut line, for the term of ———

from ——— 17 to ——— 17

Inscribed on the roll of New York at the rate of Eight Dollars per month, to commence on the 1st day of January 1828

Certificate of Pension issued the 16 of August 1830 and sent to Hon. E. Morrell, Greene, Chenango Co. N.Y.

Arrears to 4th of March 1830 $209.03
Semi-anu'l all'ce ending 4 Sep. 1830 48.—

$257.03

Revolutionary Claim,
Acts ~~March 18, 1818,~~
~~and May 1, 1820.~~
20 May 1830

Rec: Book D.
Vol: 5. fol: 101
File Sept 30

Dup. Cert. iss^d. June 25. 1835.
& sent to Ranson Lloyd,
Angelica, N.Y.

Paid at the Treasury under
the Act of the 6th April 1838
from 4th Sep 1839 to 19th Oct
1840. Ag. Notified 23d July,
1841.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Second Comptroller's Office,
July 14th 1841.

Sir:

Under the act of the 6th of April, 1838, entitled "An act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain Pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States," The widow of Benjamin Jones, a Pensioner on the Roll of the Albany, N.Y. Agency, at the rate of eight — Dollars and ——— Cents per month ~~annum~~, under the law of the 18th March 1818, has been paid at this Department, from the 4th of Sept. 1839, to the 19th Oct. 1840.

Respectfully yours,

Albion K. Parris
Comptroller.

To the Commissioner of Pensions,
Present.

To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled

The petition of Benjamin Jones formerly an inhabitant of the Town of Coventry in the County of Windham in the State of Connecticut and at this time a resident of the Town of Coventry in the County of Chenango and State of New York Humbly Sheweth that your petitioner voluntarily turned out in the alarm at Lexington of the 19th April 1775 and returned and enlisted in the company Commanded by Capt Israel Putnam Junr attached to the Regt raised and commanded by his father Genl Israel Putnam — and returned home the 13th Decemr following regularly discharged. And further that your petitioner marched on the 9th day of September 1776 for New York under Capt Eleazer Hutchinson Junr in Coln Haffords Regt and returned home the 13th Novemr regularly discharged — And in the year following viz 1777. your petitioner served (under Capt Daniel Tildens in Col. Samuel Chapmans Regt) at Newlondon during the term of two months in the months of June July & August and returned duly discharged — And on the 8th day of September after being at home only a few days your petitioner voluntered & took up the line of march in Capt Skinners Company and in Coln Lattimores Regt and after a rapid & fatiguing march Joined Genl Gates's army at Stillwater and was actually in the engagement that took place on the 19th same month and participated in the several actions which took place betweene that period and the surrendering of Genl Burgoyne at Saratoga and your petitioner solemnly avers that after being in the memorable actions which resulted in Genl Burgoyne overthrow and final capture he (your petitioner by the blessings of divine providence) was preserved through the perils of those days & was actually present when Genl Burgoyne surrendered his sword to Genl Gates and saw them take the first Glass of wine together. And further that your petitioner was in 1778 at Fort Griswould two months in the Summer Season a non commissioned officer under Capt Elias Bliss and in 1781 I was on the New York lines at Horse neck and discharged the duty of a Quarter Master in Col. Meads Regt (~~[illegible]~~) for the term of two months and Returned duly discharged. And in 1779 Enlisted as a Corporal in Capt Paul Brighams Company attached to Col Chandlers Regt (in the three year service) and after serving a short time on account of ill health hired a man to take my place and left the service & returned home. And your petitioner would further beg leave humbly to represent to your Honourable body that he voluntered in the alarm (occasioned by Genl Arnolds burning Newlondon and taking Fort Griswould) under Capt Thomas Fuller

And now however painful & disagreable it may be to your humble petitioner to contrast the ~~[illegible]~~ past with his present circumstances yet the hard hand of necessity seems ~~[illegible]~~ to compel him so to do in presenting to your honourable body a true and faithful picture of his present deplorable and indigent circumstances. Your humble petitioner will not for a moment withhold from your Honourable body the fact that he has been in comfortable circumstances but owing to some unavoidable incidents which it was not in his power to controll has been in an instant as it were reduced from the condition of a good and comfortable living to abject penury and want. Yet under these distressing circumstances and although bourn down with the galling pressure of heavy debts your petitioner was determined to struggle against the whole current of his misfortunes & if possible to maintain himself & his family of young children without calling on his Country for assistance or aid — And has by the blessing of God so far succeeded as to have Maintained (under those circumstances for a Number of Years) his family with calling for assistance from any Quarter But your humble petitioner would beg leave further respectfully to represent to your Honourable body that owing to the total loss of all his estate and to an old bodily infirmity which he has been labouring under for this great Number of Years and which was no doubt brought on by your petitioner lying on the Ground and by the Many hardships and privations he endured during the Revolutionary War he has found himself unable any longer to strugle against the severe pressure of his Misfortunes And therefore has come to the Resolution Frankly to make his condition known and to ask at your hands that consideration and that assistance which your Honourable body has heretofore thought proper to confer on a poor destitute old worn-out decrepit Revolutionary Soldier

Your humble petitioner therefore begs leave to present himself to your Honourable body really as he is poor and destitute reduced to actual penury and distressing want ~~And~~ labouring under one of the Most Severe and relentless Maladies that ever afflicted Mankind also born down with the weight ~~and~~ infirmities of 68 Years which entirely disable him from labour or any kind of business Add to this the more distressing (if possible) circumstances of the total loss of all his Earthly Means of Support And what he would Respectfully ask but an object of Charity does your Honourable body behold

Your petitioner could not sustain himself in reviewing this distressing picture nor in this appeal to your magnanimity were it not for the consolation and support he derives from the reflection and consideration that the morning of his life and the best part of his days were Spent in the Service of his Country and

the pride of those days [illegible]

in the achievement of its Independence In this appeal your humble petitioner need not remind your Honourable body that under the pressure of Missfortunes & the accumulating infirmities of 68 years your assistance cannot be long Called for nor needed Therefore he is confident with what proofs he shall be able to make in support of the above facts that your honourable body will not nay cannot hesitate nor for a moment withhold that Support and assistance which this trembling and feeble voice most earnestly Confidently Humbly & Respectfully Solicits at your Magnanimous hands

And as Necessity compels your miserable humble
petitioner in duty bound will ever Pray

Benjamin Jones

Dated Coventry N.Y.
10th February 1825

Broome County } ss. Personally Came before George Bull Esqr one of the Justices of the peace of said County Benjamin Jones and after being duly sworn by me the said petitioner deposeth and sayeth that the foregoing petition is in all respects just and true
Sworn & Subscribed before me
This 25 day of November 1825

George Bull [illegible]

Chenango County ss: Milton H. Root of the town of Guilford in said County being duly sworn deposes and says that Joel Root a resident at the time of his death of the said town of Guilford died a natural death at the said town of Guilford on the 24 day of [illegible] 1841. that he died intestate as he verily believes and that no last Will and Testament of said deceased has been found as he has ever heard. and this deponent further says that the said Joel Root left heirs and next of kin surviving him to wit) Patience Root his widow, and this deponent a son who reside in the said town of Guilford William M. Root a son who resides in the town of Smithville in said County and Lois Bravo a daughter & wife of William Bravo who Reside in Tioga County N.Y. and Fanny Spencer a daughter and wife of William Spencer who reside in Delaware County in the town of Masonville N.Y. that each and all of the abovenamed heirs and next of kin to said deceased are of the age of twenty one years and upwards and that said decd left no other heirs or next of kin surviving him. that the said Joel Root decd had, and was possessed of at the time of his decease and is now visible personal property to the amount of about one hundred and fifty dollars, & that no letters of administration have ever been issued upon the estate of said deceased

Sworn this 3d day of May 1841
Before me
Samuel McKoon Surrogate

Milton H. Root

To the Surrogate of Chenango County
I hereby apply to you the said Surrogate for Letters of administration upon the Estate of Joel Root deceased as a son of the said deceased May 3. 1841,

Milton H. Root

Joel Root — Proof of Death

This Indenture Made the third day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty Six, Between Samuel V. S. Root & Hannah his wife of Davenport Delaware County of the first part and Lyman P. Root of the Same place of the Second part Witneſseth that the Said party of the first part for and in consideration of the Sum of Seventy five Dollars Current money of the United States of America to him in hand paid by the Said party of the Second part the receipt whereof is hereby Confeſsed and acknowledged has granted bargained Sold Remised released aliened and confirmed: and by these presents Does grant bargain Sell Remise release alien and confirm Unto the Said party of the Second part, in his actual poſseſsion now being and to his heirs and aſsigns forever All that certain piece or parcel of land Situate in the town of Davenport County of Delaware and State of New York and Known and distinguished by the Charlotte River patent and part of lot No 11. on the North Side of the river and being the South Easterly Corner of Said lot beginning in the center of the creek on the East line of Said lot running Northerly on the Side line of Said lot to the highway thence along the highway to the lane which craſses the river thence along Said lane to the center of the river thence up Said river as it winds and turns to the place of beginning Containing two acres be the Same More or leſs. Also one other piece lying on the North Side of the Said highway beginning at the center of the highway thence running Northerly on the East line of Said lot forty four rods thence westerly twenty nine rods to a Stake and Stones thence Northerly parallel with the Side line of Said lot to the center of the highway thence Easterly along Said highway to the place of beginning Containing Eight acres be the Same more or leſs. Together with all and Singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversion remainder and remainders rents iſsues and profits thereof and all the Estate Right title interest Claim and demand whatsoever of the Said party of the first part Either in law or Equity of in and to the above bargained premises with the hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold the Said premises to the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns to the Sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns Forever. And the Said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and administrators Does covenant grant bargain promise and agree to and with the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns the above bargained premises in the quiet and peaceable poſseſsion of the Said party of the Second part, his heirs and aſsigns against all and Every person or persons lawfully Claiming or to Claim the whole or any part of the above mentioned and described premises will forever Warrant and Defend.

In witneſs whereof the Said party of the first part has hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered } Samuel V. S. Root L.S.
In the presence of } Hannah Root L.S.

State of New York } Delaware County ss. On the fifth day of March one thousand Eight hundred and thirty Six, before me came Samuel V. S. Root and Hannah his wife Known to me to be the individuals described in and who Executed the within Conveyance who acknowledged that they Executed the Same, and the Said Hannah acknowledged on a private Examination apart from her husband that She Executed the Said —

This Indenture Made the first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty four Between Ira Pierce and Emma his wife of the Town of Davenport County of Delaware and State of Newyork of the first part and and Samuel V. S Rout of the town County and State aforesaid of the Second part Witneſseth that the Said party of the first part for and in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty Dollars Current Money of the United States to them in hand paid by the Said party of the Second part the receipt whereof is hereby confeſsed and acknowledged hath granted bargained Sold remised released aliened and confirmed and by these presents Doth grant bargain Sell remise release alien and Confirm Unto the Said party of the Second part in his actual poſseſsion Now being and to his heirs and aſsigns forever All my right title interest Claim or demand of in and to a certain piece or parcel of land lying in Said town of Davenport County of Delaware and State of Newyork, and Known and distinguished by the Charlotte River patent and being a part of lot No 11. on the north Side of the river and being the South Easterly Corner of Said lot. Beginning in the Center of the Creek on the East line of Said lot running Northerly on the Side line of Said lot to the highway thence along the Said highway to the lane which crosses the river thence along Said lane to the center of the river thence up Said River as it winds and turns to the place of beginning Containing two acres be the Same more or leſs. Also one other piece laying on the North Side of the highway beginning at the Center of the highway thence running Northerly on the East line of Said lot forty four rods thence westerly twenty nine rods to a Stake and Stones thence Southerly parallel with the Side line of Said lot to the center of the highway thence Easterly along Said highway to the place of beginning Containing Eight acres be the Same more or leſs. Together with all and Singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining & and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents iſsues ~~and~~ profits thereof and also all the Estate right title interest Claim or demand whatsoever of the Said party of the first part either in law or Equity of in and to the above bargained premises with the Said hereditaments and appurtenances, To have and to hold the Said premises above particularly mentioned and described to the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns to the Sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns forever. And the Said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant grant promise and agree to and with the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns the above bargained premises in the quiet and peaceable poſseſsion of the Said party of the Second part his heirs and aſsigns against all and Every person or persons lawfully or Equitably Claiming or to Claim the whole or any part thereof will forever warrant and defend,

In witneſs whereof the Said parties of the first part have hereunto Set their hand and Seal. The words center of the highway interlined before Signed

Witneſs present
George Ten Eick

Ira Pierce (LS)
Emma J Pierce (LS)

Delaware County ſs.

On the Nineteenth day of December one thousand Eight hundred and thirty four. Before me came Ira Pierce and Emma his wife known to me to be the Individuals described in and who Executed the within Conveyance who acknowledged that they Executed the Same, and the Said Emma acknowledged on a private Examination apart from her husband that She executed the Said Conveyance freely and without any fear or Compulsion of her husband let it be recorded.

George Ten Eick Com of Deeds

Recorded March 3. 1836 at ½ past 3 P.M. C D Shutts Clerk

Grantor

Index of Deeds, Chenango County, N. Y.

Year	A B C D E	F G H I J	K L M N O	P Q R S T	U V W X Y Z	GRANTORS.	GRANTEES.	Book.	Page.	Lot.
1802		Joshua				Root	Azariah Root	D	118	
1803				Russell		Root	David Shapley	.	503	
1801	→	Joshua				Root rec'd	Russell Root	F	372	—
1796		Joshua				Root	Thomas Root	A	479	
1812		Joshua				Root	Azariah Root	F	208	
1819	Daniel					Root	John Lawton	.	215	
1813		Flavius				Root	Jonah Osborn	Z	65	
1812			Nicholas			Root	Flavius Root	.	91	
1814				Russell		Root	Samuel S Sherwood	R	413	
1812			Nicholas			Root	George Rayles	S	12	
1814	Azariah	Adr				Root	Robert O. Edward	.	195	
1814	Azariah	Adr				Root	Adni Elliott	.	214	
1814		Jonah				Root	Asa Angell	W	520	
1814		Josiah				Root	Daniel Hills.	.	522	
1817	Amos					Rood	Epaphras Miller	Y	163	
1814		Josiah				Root	Seth Hooper	.	390	
1817	Daniel					Root	Ebenezer Wakeley	.	395	
1820				Russell		Root	Henry B Latham	BB	91	
1820			→	Russell et al		Root	Shubal Levy	.	138	—
1814		Jonah				Root	Joseph Hopper	CC	143	
1829					William	Root	D.A. W.A. & G.W. Root	LL	105	
1828			Milton	H		Root	Archibald Haynes	MM	5	
1828				Russell		Root	Austin Hyde	NN	542	
1830		Joshua				Root	Lyman Root	OO	16	
1829				Solomon et al		Rood	Stephen Lee	.	412	
1830					Wm R.	Root	Orson Root	.	555	
1831	Daniel M					Root	Orson Root	PP	248	
1832	Daniel W					Root	Truman Southworth	RR	84	
1832			Nicholas			Root	Miles Potter.	.	649	
1833				Russell		Root	William Mygatt	UU	176	
1834			Lyman			Root	Joshua Root	VV	34	
1833				Russell Jr		Root	Wm Mygatt	.	266	
1833	Aaron					Root	George Manwaring	.	269	
1834					Wm R	Root	Peter A Hoffman	.	501	
1824	Daniel					Root	John H Lawton	HH	22	
1833	Aaron					Root	Hiram Follett	YY	144	
1823		John				Root rec'd	Obadiah Conniff	.	403	—
1835			Lyman			Root	Sylvester Cornwell	.	470	
1821	Daniel					Root	Ayres & Ruth Harvey	51	467	
1836		Joseph				Root	Lyman Root	55	1	
1838	G	George W	Orson			Root	Joseph Juliand & bro	56	396	
1837	→	Joshua				Root	— Lyman Root	57	1	
1839				Sylvanus		Root	Aaron Jewell	.	201	
1839				Russell		Root	Otis H. Root	.	251	
1838				Russell		Root	John F. Hill	.	279	
1836	Daniel					Root	Isaiah Lord	.	412	
1833	Ambrose					Root	George Root	57 2	55	

GRANTEE. Index of Deeds, Chenango County, N. Y.

34532. Made by Hall & McChesney Inc. Syracuse, N.Y.

YEAR	AB CDE	FGH IJ	KL MNO	PQR ST	UVW XYZ	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Book	Page
			Moses			Root	John Lincklaen etal	A	279
	Azariah					Root	Joshua Root	D	118
				Peter P.		Root	Warren Hall	E	534
				Russell		Root	Benjamin Hovey	F	30
				Russell		Root	Joshua Root	″	372
		Joshua Jr.				Root	Esek L. Hartshorne	E	316
				Stephen		Root	John Fairchild	G	218
	Daniel					Root	John Lincklaen atty	H	231
				Russell		Root	Ai Baird	K	301
				Russell etal		Root rec'd	Ebenezer Andrews	″	303
				Thomas		Root	Silas Havens	″	479
				Russell		Root	Ai Baird	M	247
				Russell		Root	Theodore Burr	N	70
			Nicholas			Root	John Juhel	″	311
				Thomas		Root	Joshua Root	″	479
				Thomas		Root	Silas Havens	P	200
	Azariah					Root	Joshua Root	″	208
				Russell		Root	John Nash Jr.	″	379
		Flavius				Root	Nicholas Root	Q	91
				Russell		Root	David A. Obden	S	108
				Russell		Root	John Nash Jr.	U	108
				Russell		Root	Abial Long	″	411
		Josiah				Root	John Taylor	W	524
				Russell		Root	George Knapp	X	54
				Russell		Root	Alexander Lyon	X	55
				Russell		Root	Luther Cook	X	56
				Russell		Root	Nathan Rathbun	X	57
	Elias	James				Root	Henry Smith	Y	264
	Daniel					Root	Harvey Smith	″	409
				Thomas		Root	John Havens	″	447
				Thomas		Root	Isaac Sherwood 2D	Z	54
		Josiah				Root	Abijah Vail	″	182
				Russell		Root	Nathan Pendleton	″	237
				Thomas		Root	John Havens	AA	285
	Daniel					Root	Lord Sterling	″	328
	Daniel					Root	John Lincklaen atty	″	329
				Russell etal		Root rec'd	Shubal Coy	BB	137
	Daniel M.					Root	Anson Packard	FF	246
			Lyman			Root	Archibald Nichols	GG	532
	Aaron					Root	Levi Pier	HH	489
	Anna					Root	Joseph Juliand etal	KK	490
	Daniel M.	George M.			Wm. R.	Root	William Root	LL	105
			Milton H.			Root	Jonathan Barns	″	220
			Milton H.			Root	Jonathan Barnes	MM	5
			Lyman			Root	Joshua Root	OO	16
			Orson			Root	Henry Terry	″	274
			Orson			Root	William R. Root	″	555
			Orson			Root	Daniel M. Root	PP	218

History of Columbia Co, NY, Everts & Ensign, 1878 [RootGen Rec #]

pg31 "regiments of foot" organized just before RevWar; Capt Stephen Hogeboom's Company incl pvt Abraham Vosburgh; in Capt James Spencer's Co Samuel Foot, drummer, pvts incl Simeon Rowley, Jeriah & Samuel Williams, James Hymes, James & Joseph Andrus, James Ackley, Bartholomew Barret, Nicholas & Moses [2954?] Root, Ephraim, John & Abel Wright, Benj Kellogg, Simeon Dudley;

32 Capt William Van Alstyn's Co: pvts David & Michael Foot, sev Vosburghs; Lieut Hendrick Van Hoesen's Co: David Williams, Daniel Young

46 Abraham Vosburgh sold slave

48 Ebenezer Foote, clerk of Delaware Co, an influential Federalist, made clerk 1797, had been senator fm middle district

59 Ezekiel Gilbert attorney 1786

76 Elisha Gilbert memb assembly 1799

114 Samuel White MD 1806; Samuel Pomroy White, MD, b 1801 d 1845; Squire Jones MD 1818; Hosea Beebe MD 1823; Wm M. Jones MD Johnstown, d Hudson; Henry Foote, Spencertown, 1826

116 Horatio [1327] & Eleazer [772, sev siblings to MI] Root of Chatham, MD

127 Paul Dakin, director of turnpike Co, 1799, Nathaniel Greene pres for 4 yrs, "by house of Elisha Gilbert"

131 Silas Sprague

143 John Tibbits

155 Nathaniel Green one of orig proprietors of Hudson, 1783

172 Firemen in Hudson 1794: Seth Jones, Elisha Foot; Firehouse built by Paul Dakin 1794

237 Ambrose Root [3510] Justice 1834 Claverack, postmaster Hollowville (was Smoky Hollow before 1867)

242 Nicholas Roat (sic), Churchtown

246 Root one of names of members Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Claverack

284 In Eastern part of Chatham Twn early settlers sued for possession of land inc Seth Tubbs, David Root [134?]

285 Bebee mentioned

286 Road assessment, in days of work, in 1801, inc E. Mosher, Thos Williams, Abraham Vosburgh, Hosea, Philo & Daniel Bebee

288 Mill had been operated by a Root

289 Eleazur Root was MD in New Concord & East Chatham; in East Chatham Samuel Foot was one of first to open a public house, occupying site of Palmer's store; Palmer's store was in trade for 32yrs, starting ca 1840?

290 Almon Russell; Dr Horace Root [prob Horatio 1327] one of 1st MD, d Chatham 1865

294 Horace Root member ME church

295 Friend's meeting of Rayville, 1777, inc Mosher

301 Samuel Jones, New Lebanon, 1788; Ephraim Keyes 1765

320 Elisha Gilbert, was Major in RevWar

324 Hosea Bebee 1792

302 Daniel Green, Ichabod Rowley, Maj Samuel Jones 1785

303 Henry B. Crippen, JP 1844-1867; Roger Jones, JP 1819

306 Maj Sam'l Jones had 1st public house, New Lebanon

310 Sarah Gilbert member Cong church, Lebanon Springs 1795, Celia Chapin too, Elisha Gilbert, later Elnathan Beach

311 Cong church 1820 Elisha Gilbert

313 Elisha Gilbert a Mason 1789

314 Nathan Young, pensioner 1840 (fm Rev War)

320 In Canaan: John Bebee ca 1760, sons Daniel, Russell & John; D$\overset{a}{\wedge}$vid Barret 1765, sons John, David, Daniel, Jeremiah, Elijah & Ezra (sons Egbert S., Anson E. lived Chatham)

321 Elisha Gilbert JP 1795
385 Rev. B.H. Beach
386 Joseph Foot, pensioner 1840
324 Chatham split fm Canaan in 1795, Austerlitz in 1818, New Lebanon in 1818; 1776 pathmasters inc Daniel Rowley, Jacob Vosburgh, Elisha Gilbert, Joshua Green, Thomas Bebee
332 in Ghent: Abram Vosburgh lives on land owned by G. gndpa
333 Abram supervisor 1863, John Vosburgh collector 1870, Wm P. clerk 1836, Martin Gilbert clerk 1830
338 Mrs Wm P. Vosburgh memb Dutch reformed church 1823 & Mrs Sam;l Andress, Mrs Wm Jones
339 Present officers incl William W. Vosburgh
348 Wm H. Young, collector 1854 Stockport
355 Stuyvesant: 1763 Jacob & Peter Vosburgh
356 More Vosburghs; Gilbert Clapp 1841
369 Hillsdale: Wm White & John Jones pensioners 1840
372 Presbyterian church incl in 1831 Sylvia Vosburgh, Charlotte Williams
373 1st Baptist church began 1787 incl Caleb Jr & Anna Woodward
375 John Jones & wife early Methodists
379 Austerlitz settlers 1757-1760 incl John Williams
381 John Tibbits inspector of schools 1818; Elias Downing commissioner of highways
389 Copake: Cornelius Vosburgh fm Holland ca 1760, 4 sons, 4 dau; Cornelius Jr, grndson Egbert, James & more
394 Spoors
405 Ancram: John Woodward early settler near Woodward Pond
406 Abr. A. Vosburgh supervisor 1849-
407 Abram I. Vosburgh hotel keeper & son M.B.
408 Loyal B. Andrus, pastor ME church Ancram
409 memb St John's Evan. Lutheran church 1846 incl John Hines; Abraham A. Vosburgh elder 1859
421 Henry C. Root enl fm Austerlitz 9Oct1862 12th Cav, Co C, disch; George W. Hine, enl fm Canaan 21 Sep 1864, 142nd Reg, Co B, disch 22 Jun 1865
424 James Hines enl fm Claverack 27 Jun 1864 16th Art
426 Charles Root enl fm Copake 29 Oct 1862, 4th Cav disch, reinl fm Claverack 2 Jan 1864 159th Regt Co G, taken prisoner, d Andersonville, GA

H-88

Vital Records of Chenango Co. N.Y. bef. 1880 Marriages
Births & Deaths From Orig. Sources; comp. by
Gertrude A. Smith, 1972

Page 10.

Aaron Ashley and wife Bethia:

Sarah, dau. b. July 28, 1732.

Sarah, dau. d. Nov. 24, 1732.

Bethia, dau. b. Nov. 16, 1733.

Moses Egelston, the Reputed son ofMoses Egelston and Joanna Westover b. Feb. 28, 176(?).

Jonathan Root, son of Samuel Root and wife Mara b. Aug. 22, 1704.

Dorothy Root, wife of Jonathan Root, dau. of Abraham Vosburgh and wife Clanchie, b. May 15, 1707.

Jonathan Root and wife Dorothy:

Moses, son b. June 17, 1729.

Martin, son b. Jan. 6, 1733.

Abraham, son b. March 29, 1735.

Lydia, dau. b. Aug. 26, 1737.

Martin, son d. March 28, 1738.

Moses, son d. April 28, 1738.

v. p 40

THE ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Page 40.

v p 10

Jonathan Root and wife Dorothy:

Rhode, dau. b. March 5, 1740.

Martin, son b. Nov. 3, 1742.

Hannah, dau. b. Dec. 9, 1744.

Lucey, dau. b. March 11, 1748.

Stephen, son b. Dec. 10, 1749.

Ensign Jonathan Root and the widow Mary Westover v p 29
married Oct. 6, 1756.

on comp

Ensign Jonathan Root, son of Samuel Root of Westfield and wife
Mary, died Nov. 15, 1760.

Rhode Root, dau. of Jonathan Root and wife Dorothy, d. Jan. 4, 1761.

John Cowle and wife Amy:

Eber, son b. July 1, 1771.

Rosetta, dau. b. Apr. 25, 1774.

Alvin, son b. Apr. 23, 1776.

Matilda, dau. b. July 7, 1778.

Leander, son b. Sept. 24, 1780.

Daniel Higbe and wife Christian:

Rachel, dau. b. Feb. 18, 1760.

Page 104.

Thomas Root and wife Mercy:

Naomi, dau. b. Jan. 19, 1752/3.

John, son b. Jan. 1, 1754.

Thomas, son b. Sept. 1, 1756.

Thomas, son d. Jan. 11, 1757.

Joshua Bordman and Dorothy Case married Feb. 3, 1762.

Sarah, dau. b. Nov. 3, 1763.

Derrick Spoor and wife (not named):

Rebeckah, dau. b. Sept. 7, 1779.

Sarah, dau. b. June 26, 1781.

Page 108.

Aaron Root and Rhode King married Sept. 8, 1748.

Aaron, son b. March 21, 1750.

Thaddeus, son b. June 13, 1754.

Lurania, dau. b. June 13, 1754.

Rhode, dau. b. July 24, 1758.

Aaron Root and Jerusha Steele married Oct. 8, 1763.

Asa Bill (or Astabill), son b. Aug. 19, 1764.

Henry, son b. June 3, 1767.

Jerusha, dau. b. Feb. 9, 1769.

Anna, dau. b. Sept. 13, 1770.

Mary, dau. b. Jan. 21, 1773.

Page 118.

Stephen Kellogg and wife Mindwell: ([illegible])

Patience, dau. b. Oct. 8, 1749.

Nehemiah, son b. Oct. 14, 1752.

Reuben, son b. May 7, 1754.

Jeremiah Hickok and wife Mary: (Stiles)

Cynthia, dau. b. June 30, 1769.

Mary, dau. b. May 26, 1771.

Miriam, dau. b. Sept. 13, 1773.

Betsey, dau. b. Jan. 8, 1776.

Jeremiah, son b. Jan. 9, 1779.

Henry, son b. April 12, 1781.

Amos Root and Abigail Shelden married March 17, 1757.

Amos, son b. July 18, 1757.

Abigail Root, ye wife of Amos Root, dau. of Benjamin Shelden and wife Abigail, died Oct. 17, 1758.

Page 119.

Israel Root and wife Abigail: Noble

Israel, son b. June 23, 1757.

Hannah, dau. b. Oct. 5, 1758.

Stephen, son b. May 5, 1760.

Jonas Galusha and wife Anne: [illegible]

Hulda, dau. b. March 26, 1758.

"A son" b. Oct. 22, 1759, "and died". (no date)

Rhoda, dau. b. Oct. 2, 1760.

Anna, dau. b. May 22, 1762.

David, son b. March 10, 1765.

Lecter, dau. b. March 28, 1767.

Jonas, son b. May 9, 1769.

Page 120.

Peter Noble and Abigail Eggleston married March 30, 1757.

Mary, dau. b. Jan. 13, 1758.

Solomon, son b. June 7, 1759.

Obadiah, son b. Fab. 28, 1761.

Clark, son b. Feb. 14, 1763.

Henry, son b. Nov. 1764, "and died 1766".

Huldah, dau. b. Oct. 14, 1766.

Henry, son b. March 12, 1767.

William, son b. Dec. 19, 1769.

Abigail, dau. b. Oct. 14, 1771.

("see more in Page 121")

Azariah Root and wife Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, dau. b. June 2, 1754.

Sarah, dau. b. Nov. 10, 1756.

Worthy, son b. March 18, 1759; d. April 25, 1760.

Sarah, dau. d. June 22, 1760.

Sarah, dau. b. Feb. 5, 1761.

Azariah, son b. Jan. 27, 1763.

William, son b. July 25, 1765.

Winthrop, son b. June 23, 1767.

("see more in page 124")

Page 121.

Mr. Ephraim Fitch and Mrs. Lydia Root married April 27, 1757.

John, son b. April 3, 1758.

Jonathan Root, son b. Nov. 7, 1760.

Joshua Root and Abigail Old married Nov. 23, 1757.

Ebenezer, son b. March 26, 1758; d. March 29, 1758.

Ebenezer, son b. Jan. 1, 1760; d. Jan. 10, 1760.

Ebenezer, son b. Dec. 17, 1760.

Peter Noble and wife Abigail: p 120

Electa, dau. b. Aug. 24, 1773.

Peter, son b. Sept. 15, 1775.

Lovicy, dau. b. April 9, 1777.

Henry, son d. Dec. 13, 1778.

Paul, son b. Feb. 7, 1779.

Page 124.

John Church and Ruth Pior married June 16, 1757.

Vashti, dau. b. Aug. 13, 1758.

Azariah Root and wife Elizabeth: p 120

Charlotte, dau. b. Aug. 3, 1769.

Jared, son b. March 23, 1772.

Electa, dau. b. March 5, 1774.

Nathaniel Noble and Ruth Root married July 7, 1757.

Sarah, dau. b. Aug. 18, 1758.

Esther, dau. b. Dec. 18, 1761.

Oliver, son b. June 30, 1760; d. Jan. 10, 1761.

Oliver, son b. Sept. 27, 1763.

Nathaniel, son b. Sept. 25, 1765.

Ruth, dau. b. Aug. 29, 1767; d. Oct. 9, 1767.

("see more in page 135")

Page 142.

Abraham Root and Rachel Messenger married May 17, 1759.

Martin, son b. July 4, 1761.

Rozwell, son b. Aug. 3, 1763.

Rhode, dau. b. Sept. 29, 1765.

Huldah, dau. b. Dec. 13, 1771.

Dorothy, dau. b. Dec. 26, 1773.

Moses, son b. Jan. 31, 1777.

John Sloan and Mary Dewey married May 24, 1759.

James, son b. Dec. 24, 1759.

Lucinda, dau. b. April 27, 1762.

John, son b. June 23, 1764.

Mary, dau. b. March 28, 1766.

Tryphena, dau. b. March 4, 1769.

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Flavius ROOT
Born: 1780-1790 (cens)
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nicholas ROOT
Mother: Eunice CRIPPEN
Notes: bought land in Coventry from Nicholas/Eunice in 1812; sold it in 1813 to Jonah Osborn; not in 1800, 1810 cens; 1820 cens (Troupsburg, Steuben Co) 3M1F <10, 1M2F 10-16, 1M1F 26-45 (1775-1794); 1840 cens (Greenwood, Steuben Co) 1M 50-60 (1780-1790), 1F 60-70, nearby Lewis Root 1F <5, 2F 5-10, 1F 20-30, 1M 30-40, George Root 1M <5, 1F 15-20, 1M 20-30 (1810-1820)

WIFE: Susannah
Born: 1770-1780
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

DECLARATION.

United States of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
COUNTY OF Steuben

On this 26th day of December A. D., one thousand eight hundred and fifty four, personally appeared before me, a a Justice of the Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, Flavous Root aged Seventy four years, a resident of West Union Steuben County in the State of Newyork who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Flavous Root who was a private in the Company commanded by Capt. Thornton Warten in the Regiment of Drafted Melitia commanded by Col - Mead in the War with Great Britain, declared by the United States, on the 18th day of June, 1812. That he was under the General Orders of the Governor of this State, for its defence, at Lewiston on or about the 8th day of September A. D., 1812 for the term of Six months and continued in actual service in said war, for the term of about Two months

and was honorably discharged from said service; for which he has received from the United States, his Land Warrant, No. for 40 acres, and that he has not received any additional pay for the said service, nor any portion of the sum directed to be paid by the act entitled "An Act authorising additional pay to be made," &c., passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, October 21st, 1814, and that there is now due and payable to him, from the State of New York, the sum of ——— dollars, with interest thereon, agreeable to the said Law. And further, in the performance of the service before recited, he furnished at his own cost the following clothing and equipments, as directed by the "Act to organize the Militia of the State of New York," &c., passed March 29th, 1809, and the General Orders heretofore referred to, viz:

1 Hat,	$2	Am't brought forward,	$18.50	Am't brought forward,	$26.25
1 Plate and Plume,	$—	1 Blanket,	$	2 Shirts,	$3
1 Military Cap,	$-	1 Knapsack,	$.50	1 Pair Shoes,	$2
1 Chapeau,	$	1 Canteen,	$.25	1 Pair Gaiters,	$
1 Plume,	$	1 Musket,	$6—	1 Pr. Suwarrow Boots,	$
1 Uniform Coat,	$-	1 Rifle,	$	1 Neckerchief,	$
1 Ordinary Coat,	$8	1 Bayonet,	$	Cash p'd for transporta'n to	
1 Vest,	$1.50	1 Cartridge Box,	$		$
1 Pair Pantaloons,	$4—	2 Belts,	$	Cash pd. for transporta'n from	
1 Stock,	$-	1 Sword and Belt,	$	Lewiston home	$8
1 Overcoat,	$3	2 Pr. Stockings,	$1—	Total	$39.25
	$18 50		$26 25.		

~~In amount~~ Thirty nine $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, which were depreciated, worn out, lost and destroyed in said service, for which he has not received payment, either in part or whole. And that the said sum, together with the additional pay of ——— — dollars, is justly due and payable to him, with interest thereon, for his services and contingent expenses in the Militia of said State, for its defence during the said War, as provided to be paid by the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of certain Volunteers," &c., passed April 21st, 1818.

I do Hereby constitute and appoint, irrevocably, ABNER WOODWORTH, of Penn Yan, my true and lawful Attorney, for me and in my name, place and stead, to ask, demand and receive from the State of New York, or from any officer or person appointed or directed to pay the same, the amount due me as above stated, or any sum that may be found to be justly due me, giving and granting unto my said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite to be done in and about the premises, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution, and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue thereof

Witness my hand and seal the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

B. J. Bennage

Flavous Root

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of Steuben

I Benjamin S Brundage a Justice of Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that the Militia service of Flavius Root as set forth in the preceding Declaration, has been acknowledged, and confirmed by the United States issue to him, of Land Warrant No. for forty acres, under the Bounty Land Act passed by Congress September 28, 1850.

aid Flavius Root subscribed the before written presence, and duly made oath according to law, that the foregoing claim to the best of his belief, is true; And also acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Power of Attorney deed.

B S Brundage J P

Stat

Steub

day of A. D., 185 .

ed claim of

xpenses for clothing and equipments, depreciated, worn out, lost and nce of his military service, under the general orders of the Governor of the ence, and find the sum of dollars to be d "An Act authorizing additional pay," passed 21st October, 1841; and also r the relief of certan volunteers and Militia," &c., passed 21st April, 1818, as

Most names on
computer —

Did not put on some
English - early names

Much inconistant
in early generations

HUSBAND: John CHENERY
Born: England
Marr:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 11278

WIFE: Elizabeth NORWICH
Born: England
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 11279

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Margaret CHENERY
F Born: circa 1560 Kennott, Cambridge Eng.
Marr: circa 1555 Suffolk Eng.
To: George MOODY
Buried: 25 Jan 1602/3 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Ref: 5639

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Thomas GILBERT
Born: circa 1582 England
Marr: CIRCA 1617
Died: 5 SEP 1659 Wethersfield, CT.
Ref: 2824

WIFE: Lydia
Born: circa 1585 England
Died: CIRCA 1654 Windsor, CT.
Ref: 2825

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 M
Name: Thomas GILBERT
Born: circa 1632 England
Marr: 31 JUL 1655 Springfield, MA.
To: Catherine CHAPIN
Died: 5 JUN 1662 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 1412

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992

HUSBAND: Thomas Gilbert Ref: 1412
Born: circa 1632 England
Marr: 31 Jul 1655 Springfield, MA.
Died: 5 Jun 1662 Springfield, MA.
Father: Thomas Gilbert
Mother: Lydia

WIFE: Catherine Chapin Ref: 1413
Born: circa 1626 Berry Pomeroy, Devon Eng.
Died: 4 Feb 1711/2 Springfield, MA.
Father: Samuel Chapin
Mother: Cicely Penny

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Thomas Gilbert Ref: 706
M Born: 15 Mar 1658/9 Springfield, MA.
Marr: 9 Apr 1690 Springfield, MA.
To: Ann Bancroft
Died: 14 May 1698 Springfield, MA.

HUSBAND: Thomas GILBERT
Born: 15 MAR 1658/9 Springfield, MA.
Marr: 9 APR 1690 Springfield, MA.
Died: 14 MAY 1698 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 706
Father: Thomas GILBERT
Mother: Catherine CHAPIN

WIFE: Ann BANCROFT
Born: 5 MAY 1663 Enfield, CT.
Died: 16 MAR 1732/3 Wesfield, MA.
Ref: 707
Father: Thomas BANCROFT
Mother: Margaret WRIGHT

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Margaret GILBERT
F Born: 27 MAR 1693 Springfield, MA.
Marr: CIRCA 1712 Westfield, MA.
To: Joshua ROOT
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 353

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Thomas KILBOURNE
Born: CIRCA 1578 Wood Ditton, Eng.
Bap: 8 MAY 1578 Wood Ditton, Cambridge Eng.
Marr: 5 Sep 1604 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Died: circa 1637 Wethersfield, CT.
Ref: 2818

WIFE: Frances MOODY
Born: CIRCA 1584 Suffolk, Eng.
Bap: 11 OCT 1584 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Died: Nov 1650 Wethersfield, CT.
Ref: 2819
Father: George MOODY
Mother: Margaret CHENERY

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Mary KILBOURNE
F Born: circa 1619 Wood Ditton, Eng.
Marr: CIRCA 1640 Farmington, CT.
To: John ROOT
Died: CIRCA 1697 Farmington, CT.
Immigr: CIRCA 1635 Ship Increase
Ref: 1409

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Nicholas MIELS/MIGHILL
Born:
Marr:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 354

WIFE: Dorothy FIR/FURMAN
Born:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 355

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Sarah MIELS/MIGHILL
F Born: 16 JUN 1714 Enfield, CT.
Marr: 7 AUG 1737 Enfield, CT.
To: Joshua ROOT
Died: 23 OCT 1755 Sheffield, MA.
Ref: 177

HUSBAND: Richard MOODY
Born: England
Marr: BEFORE 1558
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 11276

WIFE: Ann
Born: England
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 11277

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: George MOODY
M Born: Sep 1559 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Marr: circa 1555 Suffolk Eng.
To: Margaret CHENERY
Buried: 23 Aug 1607 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Ref: 5638

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992

HUSBAND: George MOODY
Born: Sep 1559 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Marr: circa 1555 Suffolk Eng.
Buried: 23 Aug 1607 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Ref: 5638
Father: Richard MOODY
Mother: Ann

WIFE: Margaret CHENERY
Born: circa 1560 Kennott, Cambridge Eng.
Buried: 25 Jan 1602/3 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Ref: 5639
Father: John CHENERY
Mother: Elizabeth NORWICH

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Frances MOODY
F Born: CIRCA 1584 Suffolk, Eng.
Bap: 11 OCT 1584 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
Marr: 5 Sep 1604 Moulton, Suffolk Eng.
To: Thomas KILBOURNE
Died: Nov 1650 Wethersfield, CT.
Ref: 2819

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992

HUSBAND: Henry PENNY
Born:
Marr:
Died: circa 1630 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Ref: 5654

WIFE: Jane
Born:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 5655

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Cicely PENNY
F Born: CIRCA 1602 Peignton, Eng.
Bap: 21 FEB 1601/2 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Marr: 9 FEB 1623/4 Peignton, Eng.
To: Samuel CHAPIN
Died: 8 FEB 1681/2 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 2827

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Samuel WRIGHT
Born: London, Eng.
Marr:
Died: 17 Oct 1665 Northampton, MA.
Ref: 2830
Father: Nathaniel WRIGHT
Mother: Lydia JAMES

WIFE: Margaret
Born: London, Eng.
Died: 24 Jul 1681 Northampton, MA.
Ref: 2831

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Margaret WRIGHT
F Born: London, Eng.
Marr: 8 DEC 1653 Springfield, MA.
To: Thomas BANCROFT
Died: 28 AUG 1684 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 1415

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Nathaniel WRIGHT
Born: circa 1581 Wrightsbridge, Eng.
Bap: 28 JAN 1581 Wrightsbridge, Essex Eng.
Marr: 30 Nov 1612 London, Eng.
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 5660

WIFE: Lydia JAMES
Born: London, Eng.
Buried: 15 Aug 1643 London, Eng.
Ref: 5661

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Samuel WRIGHT
M Born: London, Eng.
Marr:
To: Margaret
Died: 17 Oct 1665 Northampton, MA.
Ref: 2830

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992 1

HUSBAND: Robert ASHLEY
Born:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 1410

WIFE:

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Mary ASHLEY
F Born: 6 FEB 1643/4 MA.
Marr: 18 OCT 1664 Westfield, MA.
To: John ROOT
Died: 9 MAR 1701/2 Westfield, MA.
Ref: 705

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

1410 HUSBAND: Robert ASHLEY
Born: prob ca 1620 England
Married: (banns pub 7 Aug 1641)
Died: 29 Nov 1682 West Springfield, Hampden Co MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: Possibly from Roxbury, Suffolk Co, but probably in Springfield by 1638; taxed Springfield 13 Jan 1638/9 for minister's expenses; frequent juror; chosen as one of 5 Springfield selectmen 1653, reelected annually until 1659 & 1660, 1662, 1665; made town constable 7 Feb 1659, Sealer of Weights 5 Mar 1659; was farmer & inn keeper; left estate of L492;

1411 WIFE: Mary
Born:
Died: 19 Sep 1683 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.: Thomas HORTON d 1641 Springfield
Notes: Had two children with Horton; not Mary EDDY[1]

CHILDREN:

1. David

b Springfield 8 Jun 1642 d Westfield 8 Dec 1718 m New Haven 24 Nov 1663 Hannah GLOVER (1646-1722 d/o Henry/Helena of New Haven); ch: A Samuel (b 26 Oct 1664), B David (10 Mar 1667), C John (27 Jun 1669), D Joseph (31 Jul 1671), E Sarah (19 Sep 1673); rem bef Philip's war to Westfield where had F Mary (d young) and G Hannah, tw 14 Dec 1675, H Jonathan 21 Jun 1678; I Abigail 27 Apr 1681, J Mary 3 Mar 1683, K Rebecca 30 May 1685;

2. MARY

b Springfield 6 Apr 1644 d Westfield 7 Mar 1702 m 18 Oct 1664 John ROOTE

3. Jonathan

b 25 Feb 1646 d Harford 1705 m 10 Nov 1669 Sarah (d/o William WADSWORTH of Hartford); ch Jonathan, Joseph, Samuel, Sarah, Rebecca; rem to Hartford

4 Sarah ASHLEY

b 23 Aug 1648

5. Joseph

---

[1]. Descendants of Thomas Horton of Springfield by Carl W. Fischer, 1976

b 6 Jul 1652 d 18 May 1698 m 1685 Mary (d/o Joseph PARSONS of Northampton, widow m2 2 Mar 1699 Joseph WILLISTON); ch: Joseph, Ebenezer, Mary Abigail, Benjamin; rem to Wethersfield;

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-1 BANCROFT
Born: England
Married: 8 Dec 1653 Springfield, MA
Died: 14 Dec 1684 Enfield, CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: res Westfield in 1668, returned to Enfield (then part of Springfield) in 1680 where he died, was a farmer and a sexton while in Westfield

---

WIFE: Margaret WRIGHT
Born: (London), England
Died: 28 Aug 1684 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Samuel WRIGHT
Mother: Margaret
Notes: first of eight children, emmigrated with par 1639, had 12 ch

CHILDREN:

#. ANNA
b Enfield 5 May 1663 d Westfield 16 Mar 1733 m 9 Apr 1690 Thomas GILBERT

HUSBAND: Thomas BANCROFT
Born: England
Marr: 8 DEC 1653 Springfield, MA.
Died: 14 DEC 1684 Enfield, CT.
Ref: 1414

WIFE: Margaret WRIGHT
Born: London, Eng.
Died: 28 AUG 1684 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 1415
Father: Samuel WRIGHT
Mother: Margaret

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Ann BANCROFT
F Born: 5 MAY 1663 Enfield, CT.
Marr: 9 APR 1690 Springfield, MA.
To: Thomas GILBERT
Died: 16 MAR 1732/3 Wesfield, MA.
Ref: 707

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992

HUSBAND: John CHAPIN
Born: circa 1566 (?) Totnes, Eng.
Bap: 25 Sep 1566 Totnes, Eng.
Marr: 14 SEP 1590 Peignton, Eng.
Buried: 3 JUN 1600 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Ref: 5652

WIFE: Phillipe EASTON
Born:
Died: (deceased)
Ref: 5653

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1¦ Name: Samuel CHAPIN
M¦ Born: circa 1598 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Bap: 8 OCT 1598 Peignton, Eng.
Marr: 9 FEB 1623/4 Peignton, Eng.
To: Cicely PENNY
Died: 11 NOV 1675 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 2826
Occ: Deacon

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John CHAPIN
Born:
Bapt: 25 Sep 1566 Totnes, Devon
Married: 14 Sep 1590 Paignton, Devon
Died:
Burial: 3 Jun 1600? Paignton, Devon
Ref:
Father: Roger CHAPIN
Mother:
Notes:

WIFE: Phillipe EASTON
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
2nd Husb: George STONE of Paignton m 26 Jan 1600/1
Notes: probably living in 1615

CHILDREN:

SAMUEL
bap 8 Oct 1598 d 11 Nov 1675 Springfield, MA, m Cicely PENNY

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Samuel CHAPIN
Born:
Bapt: 8 Oct 1598 Paignton, Devonshire
Married: 9 Feb 1623/4 Paignton
Died: 11 Nov 1675 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John CHAPIN
Mother: Phillipe EASTON

2826 Notes: came to Roxbury (Dorchester?), MA, ca 1636 with 5 ch; came 1638 on Mary & John (2nd Boat 9:4); moved Springfield, MA, where made freeman 2 Jun 1641; was a town officer in 1643, 1st deacon of 1st church there 1649, made commissioner 10 Oct 1652; his will dated 4 Mar 1674, proved 24 Mar 1675, bequeathed to wife, son Henry grandson Thomas GILBERT;

WIFE: Cicely PENNY
Born:
Bapt: 21 Feb 1601/2 Paignton, Devonshire
Died: 8 Feb 1682/3 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Henry PENNY (estate inventory 18 May 1630)
Mother: Jane

Notes: will mentions sons Henry of Springfield, Josiah of Braintree, daus Catharine MARSHFIELD, Sarah THOMAS, Hannah HITCHCOCK, Henry GILBERT, son Japhet executor

CHILDREN:

1. David

bap 4 Jan 1624 Paignton d Aug 1672 Boston, MA, m 29 Aug 1654 Boston, Lydia CRUMP; made freeman 5 Apr 1649 Springfield, MA; later moved Boston; ch A Lydia, B Caleb, C Sarah, D Hannah, E Ebenezer, F Jonathan, G Union, H Ruth (1st 2 b Springfield, rest Boston)

2. CATHARINE

bap Berry Pomeroy, Devon, 1626 d Springfield 4 Feb 1712 m1 20 Nov 1646 Nathaniel BLISS (d 1654) m2 31 Jul 1655 Thomas GILBERT (d 1662) m3 Samuel MARSHFIELD (d 1692); (NEHGR 83:354; Hale, House p712)

3. Sarah

bap Oct 1628 Berry Pomeroy d 5 Aug 1684 Springfield, MA, m 14 Apr 1647 Rowland THOMAS of England

4. Josiah

bap 1634 Berry Pomeroy d 10 Sep 1726 Mendon, MA, m1 Nov 1658 Weymouth, MA, Mary KING (b 15 Jun 1639 d 30 May 1676 Braintree d/o John/Dorothy KING), m2 20 Sep 1676 Mrs Lydia (BROWN) PRATT of Ipswich (b Nov 1658 d 18 Oct 1711, Mendon), m3 22 Jun 1713

Mehitable METCALF of Dedham (d 2 Dec 1724); resided in Weymouth, moved to Braintree, in 1680 joined a colony of 13 persons fm Braintree/10 fm Weymouth who bought land fm Indians & settled Mendon, built 1st sawmill there, was Chairman of Selectmen for 20 yrs;

5. Henry

bap Jan 1630/1 Berry Pomeroy (a twin) d 15 Aug 1718; m 15 Dec 1664 Bethia COOLEY d/o Benjamin/Sarah COOLEY; a Selectman, moved to Chicopee, MA, had 5ch

6. Japhet

bap 15 Oct 1642 Springfield, MA, d 20 Feb 1712 Chicopee, MA, m1 22 Jul 1664 Abilenah COLEY (d Springfield 17 Nov 1710 d/o Benjamin COLEY or Samuel COLEY of Milford, CT) m2 31 May 1711 Dorothy ROOT of Enfield, CT, (who m2 1720 Obadiah MILLER of Enfield); 8 boys 2 girls; ch5 Ebenezer b 26 Jun 1677 d 13 Dec 1772 m Dec 1702 Ruth JANES d/o Abel JANES of Northampton; Japhet settled 1st Milford, CT, 16 Nov 1669 took deed fm Capt John Pyncheon that had originally been given to Samuel 9 Mar 1666 for land in valley between Chicopee river & Williamsett brook, this land deeded to Japhet fm Samuel 16 Apr 1673; built home at upper end of Chocopee St; was in fight at Turner's Falls in 1676 in King Philip's war;

7. Hannah

bap 2 Dec 1644 Springfield d 21 May 1719 m 27 Sep 1666 Springfield/Long Meadow, MA, John HITCHCOCK s/o Luke/Elizabeth GIBBONS

Another Henry d young 29 Apr 1668

FAMILY GROUP SHEET 21 MAR 1992

HUSBAND: Samuel CHAPIN
Born: circa 1598 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Bap: 8 OCT 1598 Peignton, Eng.
Marr: 9 FEB 1623/4 Peignton, Eng.
Died: 11 NOV 1675 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 2826
Occ: Deacon
Father: John CHAPIN
Mother: Phillipe EASTON

WIFE: Cicely PENNY
Born: CIRCA 1602 Peignton, Eng.
Bap: 21 FEB 1601/2 Peignton, Devon Eng.
Died: 8 FEB 1681/2 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 2827
Father: Henry PENNY
Mother: Jane

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 Name: Catherine CHAPIN
F Born: CIRCA 1626 Berry Pomeroy, Devon Eng.
Marr: 31 JUL 1655 Springfield, MA.
To: Thomas GILBERT
Died: 4 FEB 1711/2 Springfield, MA.
Ref: 1413

Prepared by: Helen HUNT READ
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

2826-4

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Josiah CHAPIN
Born:
Bapt: 1634 Berry Pomeroy, Devon, England
Married: Nov 1658 Weymouth, MA
Died: 10 Sep 1726 Mendon, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
2nd wife: Mrs Lydia (BROWN) PRATT
3d wife: Mehitable METHCALF

WIFE: Mary KING
Born: 15 Jun 1639
Died: 30 May 1676 Braintree, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John KING
Mother: Dorothy
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

A 1. Samuel b 11 Nov 1659 d 10 Apr 1692
B 2. John b 11 Jun 1661 d 22 Feb 1686 at sea
C 3. Mary b 27 Aug 1662 d 14 Jun 1687
D 4. Deborah b 16 Jun 1664 d 16 Aug 1668
E 5. Josiah b 17 Dec 1665 d 20 May 1693
F 6. Shem b 11 May 1667 d 6 Jun 1667
G 7. Seth b 4 Aug 1668 d 1 Apr 1746
H 8. Joseph b 17 May 1670 d Apr 1722
I 9. Henry b 15 Feb 1671 d 20 Mar 1671
J 10. Ephraim b 18 Dec 1673
K 11. Deborah b 12 Feb 1675 d 9 Apr 1702

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: David CHAPIN
Born:
Bap: 4 Jan 1624 Paignton
Married: 29 Aug 1654 Boston
Died: Aug 1672 Boston
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Samuel CHAPIN
Mother: Cicely PENNY
Notes: made freeman 5 Apr 1649 Springfield, MA; later moved Boston;

WIFE: Lydia CRUMP
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

1. Lydia
   b Springfield
2. Caleb
   b Springfield
3. Sarah
   b Boston
4. Hannah
   b Boston
5. Ebenezer
   b Boston
6. Jonathan
   b Boston
7. Union
8. Ruth

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Stephen NORWICH
Born: 1500-1509
Married:
Died:
Burial: 23 Jan 1584/4 Ashley, Cambridgeshire
Ref:
Father: Richard NORWICH
Mother: Agnes
Notes: held lease of the manor of Ashley and Silverley when d; TAG 66:4:197 (1991)

WIFE: Agnes
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: left will dtd 18 Jun 1591 proved 9 Oct 1591

CHILDREN: order uncertain

1. Henry
2. John
3. Richard
    ch: Richard, Elizabeth, Agnes; yeoman of Ashley, Cambridgeshire, will dtd 18 May 1591, proved 1 Jun 1591 named wife Elizabeth, son Richard <24, 2 dau <21
4. ELIZABETH
    bur Fordham 28 Jun 1619 m1 ca 1560 John CHENERY m2 Kennett 30 Jul 1576 William HINSON; chm1 Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth, Joan, John; chm2 Grissell, Anne
5. Joan
    m bef 1591 FITCH; ch: Margaret, Annes Fitch
6. Margaret
    m bef 1591 DEARSLY

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

11278
2
22556

HUSBAND: John CHENERY
Born: prob 1520-1535 Kennett, Cambridgeshire
Married: prob 1550-1555
Died: before 2 Nov 1575
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John CHENERY
Mother: Emma
Notes: will dated 25 Sep 1575, proved 2 Nov 1575; TAG 64:7 (1989)

WIFE: Elizabeth NORWICH
Born:
Died:
Burial: 28 Jun 1619 Fordham, Cambridgeshire
Ref:
Father: Stephen NORWICH of Ashley, Cambridgeshire
Mother: Agnes
Second Husb.: William HINSON of Fordam 30 Jul 1576 Kennett; ch: Grissell, Anne
Notes: will dated 8 Aug 1616, proved 27 Mar 1626; TAG 66:4:197;

CHILDREN:

1. Mary
   b 1550-1555
2. MARGARET
   b ca 1560 bur 25 Jan 1602/3 Moulton m 12 Oct 1581 George MOODY (see)
3. Elizabeth
   b ca 1562 m 1585 William PAYNE
4. Joan
   b ca 1564 bur 2 Jan 1640/1 m 12 Nov 1584 John CHEESERIGHT
5. John
   bap 8 Feb 1567/8 m Eleanor

11279
2
22558

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John CHENERY
Born: ca 1499
Married: ca 1520
Died: 1549-1550 Kennett, Cambridgeshire
Burial: Kennett churchyard
Ref:
Father: Thomas CHENERY, b 1470-1475, d ca 1500
Mother:
Notes: will dated 25 Oct 1549, proved 21 Oct 1550; TAG 64:6;

WIFE: Emma
Born:
Died: 1558-1560 Moulton, Suffolk
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: will dated 12 Nov 1558, proved 8 Jun 1560

CHILDREN: (CHENERY)

1. JOHN
   b 1520-1535 d Kennett 1575 m ca 1550-1555 Elizabeth NORWICH
2. William
   d Kennett 1568
3. Richard
   d Kennett 1563-1568
4. Marion
   b ca 1520 m by 1537 John HEYWARD
5. Elizabeth
   m ca 1540 (Thomas) PERKINS
6. Katherine
   m by 1549 Thomas GILBERT;

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: George MOODY
Born: ca Sep 1559 (TAG 56:234)
Bap: 28 Sep 1560 Moulton, Suffolk
Married: 12 Oct 1581 Kennett, Cambridgeshire
Died:
Burial: 23 Aug 1607 Moulton, Suffolk
5638
Ref:
Father: Richard MOODY
Mother: Ann
Second wife: Christian KNAPP 19 Sep 1604 Moulton
Notes: TAG 64:1 (1989); "took possessin of lands in Moulton or the estate of Freyettes until about 1581" [PofV]; will proved 20 Nov 1607; age 15/7/- at father's death in 1574 (TAG 56:234)

WIFE: Margaret CHENERY
Born: ca 1560 Kennett, Cambridge
Died:
Burial: 25 Jan 1602/3 Moulton, Suffolk
Ref:
Father: John CHENERY
Mother: Elizabeth NORWICH
Notes: also Chinery, Chivery

CHILDREN: (MOODY)

1. Elizabeth
bap 2 Oct 1582 (m 2 Apr 1610 [PofV]) John PRATT of Wood Ditton, Cambridgeshire, bur 12 May 1642 [TAG 64:11]
2. FRANCIS (Frances in PofV)
bap 11 Oct 1584 Moulton, Suffolk, d Nov 1650 Wethersfield, CT, m 5 Sep 1604 Thomas KILBOURNE who was executor of her father's will
3. George bap 19 Feb 1586/7 m Ashfield, Suffolk, 25 May 1608 Lydia HOVELL; inherited mansion house called Fryettes
4. Sarah
bap 8 May 1589
5. Samuel
bap 31 Mar 1592, m Mary BOLDERO, 10ch; Member of Parliament
6. John
bap 8 Apr 1593 m Bury St. Edmunds 8 Sep 1617 Sarah COX; came to MA 1633 with wf, but no ch; 7ch; was Deputy in Roxbury, MA, 1635, moved to Hartford, CT, thereafter

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Richard MOODY
Born:
Married:
Died: 28 Apr 1574 Moulton, Suffolk
Burial: 28 Apr 1574 Moulton
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: res Fryettes, Moulton, Suffolk, near Cambridgeshire; had large estate; much fm PofV (Pioneers of Vernon NY by F.K. Patterson);

WIFE: Anne
Born:
Died:
Burial: 14 Mar 1576/7
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Second Husb.: Edward COULT gent. m 6 Sep 1574 (TAG 56:235)

CHILDREN:

1. Thomasine
   m 23 Jan 1572 Henry SMITH
2. GEORGE
   b 28 Sep 1560 Moulton bur 23 Aug 1607 Moulton m 12 Oct 1581 Kennett, Cambridgeshire, Margaret CHENERY
3. Grace
4. Anne
   m 18 Oct 1585 Albert RAMONT
5. Robert
   bap 1 Nov 1563, inherited land in Huntingdon
6. John
   inherited land in Cavenham
7. Margaret
   bap 1 Nov 1568 m 9 May 1589 Christopher HAGGET
8. Edmund
   bap 24 Jun 1570 m Agnes CLARKE in Wood Ditton
9. Mary
   bap 31 Jul 1574 m 2 Apr 1602 Edmund FOWLER

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John FERMAN
Born: ca 1647[1]
Married:
710 Died: 13 Dec 1684 Enfield, CT[2]
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:

Notes: took Oath of Allegiance in Newbury, Essex Co MA, in 1688 giving age 31[1]; dau Elizabeth b Salem 1674; paid town fortification tax Salem 1677[1]; bought house, 9ac in Newbury fm Hugh MARCH Sr 17 May 1677, called house carpenter, res Newbury[1]; sold all but house 7 May 1679, sold all to Caleb MOODY 14 May 1680[1]; dau Dorothy b Haddam 1681; granted 12ac home lot Enfield 24 Jul 1682[2]; Estate: Inventory Jan 1684/5 ca L55, Probate 26 Mar 1684/5, settled 2 Feb 1713/4, wid Elizabeth, ch: John, James, Sarah RUMERIL, Elizabeth MIGHIL, Abigail GAINS [see Roberts, I, 659)], Dorothy MIGHIL, inventory by wid & Isack MEACHAM, Admin by wid, Distrib. by Capt John, Isaac & James PEASE Sen, Joseph SEXTON & Thomas ABBEE;

Benj'n/Hannah FERMAN had Joseph b 18 Jun 1743, Benj'n b 2 Sep 1745, Love b 15 Jan 1747/8, Hannah b 21 Nov 1749; Benj'n/Abigail had Hannah b 30 Apr 1751, John b 12 Jun 1752, Richard b 24 Nov 1753, Abigail b 22 Dec 1754 (IGI); deed Enfield Timothy FARMAN carpenter to Edward FARRINGTON carpenter both of Andover 22 Jul 1726; history of Rev Giles FIRMIN who came NE 1632 (NEHGS 25:1); FIRMAN came on ship Elizabeth 1634 fm Ipswich (2nd Boat 10:2);

WIFE: Elizabeth (PEASE[3])
Born: say 1650
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:

Notes: Deed Enfield, Elizabeth FERMAN to son James, wit: Jonathan PEASE, Nicholas MIGHILL, Joseph SEXTON 20 Feb 1712/3, recorded 3 Mar 1714/15[2]; accepted terms of estate distribution 2 Feb 1713/4[1]; Nut Ancestry Service 18:762 lists Elizabeth b 1703, 1717, 1705, none m FERMAN; Capt John PEASE 1st settler of Enfield d 1734 ae 82 [1652] s/o Capt John of Salem d Enfield 1689 ae 60, but John b 1630 d 1689, Robert b 1607 d 1644 (Nut 12:2:222)

Amos-6 PEASE b Enfield 16 Feb 1776 s/o Nathan-5 m Tabitha FIRMAN res Monson MA[4]; Sylvia PEASE d/o Daniel/Kezia DEAN b Canaan 17 Aug 1784 m2 Capt Jonathan FARMAN of Cazenovia NY[4]: Robert PEASE b Great Baddow Eng ca 1629/30 d prob S. Danvers MA aft 1713 s/o Robert/Marie m Sarah, both chgd Salem with witchcraft (#5047 Nut 12:4); see Nut 12:2:222 for grave records Enfield PEASE, but no Jonathan;

CHILDREN: (FERMAN)

712 1. Sarah

d 5 apr 1743 East Windsor [now Ellington] m1 Enfield 3 Feb 1690 (1692[25]) Simon RUMERIL (RUMMERILL) (d 13 Apr 1705 ae 42) m2 26 Nov 1717 John STILES of Windsor (d 20 May 1735)[1]; chm1: Simon b 1696, Ebenezer b 1701, John b 1704[25]

2. Elizabeth

b 11 12mo 1674 Salem, MA, d 3 Apr 1753 Killingly, CT, m 27 Sep 1698 John MIGHILL (d 13 Nov 1743)[1]

3. Abigail

b 10 Nov 1676 Newbury, MA m Enfield 20 (29[26]) Nov 1700 Benoni GAINES (of Enfield, cooper, b Lynn, MA, or Haddam, CT, ca 1666, s/o Samuel) or JONES[5] (early settler Enfield), ch: Benoni (b 1706 d 1741), John (b 1708 d 1784 m 1736 Hannah CHANDLER), James (b 1710 m Mabel PEASE); res Enfield

4. John

b 5 Oct 1678 Newbury, MA d 27 May 1753 m1 bef 1705 Sarah res Stonington, CT m2 8 Feb 1715 Hannah SPAULDING[1]; deed Enfield fm John/Sarah of Stoningtown, CT to James 3 Sep 1705[2]; deed Enfield 11 Feb 1713/4 recorded 10 Aug 1716 fm John FERMAN of Killingly, CT, to bro James[2];

355 5. DOROTHY

b 10 May 1681 Haddam, CT[1], m Enfield 16 Sep 1713 Nicholas MIGHILL of Suffield, res Enfield

6. James

b 8 Apr 1683 Freshwater Brook, Enfield, CT[1] d ca 1720 m 3 Aug 1711 Patience FRENCH of Enfield d/o John FRENCH of Topsfield, MA, she m2 25 Oct 1749 Ephraim COLMAN of Coventry, CT d 4 Dec 1750[1]; deed Enfield fm Elizabeth FERMAN to son James 20 Feb 1712/3; deed Enfield fm James FERMAN planter to sister Dorothy MIGHILL 25 Sep 1714 recorded 1 Sep 1731[2]; deeds Enfield fm James to Jonathan JENKES of Suffield 20 Sep 1716, to William BEMENT 9 Mar 1717/8, to Samuel PORTER of Hadley 8 Jun 1719; Will of James FERMAN dated 10 Feb 1720/1 for probate 16 May 1721, wife Patience, 4 sons inc James eldest, Richard minor over 14 chose Richard FRENCH guardian 16 May 1738[2]; deed Enfield fm Patience FIRMIN wid James to Samuel PORTER of Hadley 5 Jun 1721, to Ebenezer RUMMERILL 6 Dec 1723; James/Patience (FRENCE) FERMAN (m Enfield 3 Aug 1711[2]) had John b Enfield 31 Mar 1715[2]; James/Joanna (STEBBINS of Springfield[2]) FERMAN (m 5 Jan 1739/40 Enfield[2]) had James b Enfield 7 Jan 1741/2[2], Samuel b 19 Sep 1743[2], Sarah b 28 Apr 1745[2], Jacob b 27 Nov 1746[2], Joanna b 14 Jun 1748[2], Patience b 26 May 1750[2], Sarah b 14 Feb 1752[2], Jared b 11 Jan 1754[2]

1. The Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield CT 1647-1684 by Charles G. Fairman, 1941

2. History of Enfield Ct by F.O. Allen, 1900

3. Barbara Miles, Mighell family researcher
4. Pease Family History by Philip J. Rice
5. Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield CT by O.P. Allen, 1898
6. Gen of CT Families, NEHGS, v1, Roberts, 1983

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

2824

HUSBAND: Thomas-1 GILBERT
Born: ca 1582 England
Married: ca 1617 England
Died: 5 Sep 1659 Nayaug, Wethersfield (now S. Glastonbury), CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: in Braintree, MA, by 1640; to Windsor, CT, by 1644 where purchased property; by 1658 had sold property & moved to Wethersfield, CT, where died; was a farmer

---

WIFE: Lydia
Born:
Died: prob Jan 1654/5 Windsor, CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: indicted for witchcraft 24 Mar 1653/4 for causing the death of Henry STILES of Windsor by the accidental discharge of a firearm in the hands of Thomas ALLYN & probably executed

CHILDREN:

1. Jonathan
   b ca 1618 m1 Mary WHITE m2 Mary WELLS
2. THOMAS
   b ca 1620 m Catherine CHAPIN
3. Ezekiel
   b ca 1622; res Lynn MA 1647, prob mariner, unm?
4. Sarah
   b ca 1624 m Joel JENKINS
5. John
   b ca 1626 m Amy LORD
6. Josiah
   b ca 1628 m1 Elizabeth BELCHER m2 Mary (HARRIS) WARD
7. Obadiah
   b ca 1630 m Elizabeth (BURR) OLMSTED

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-2 GILBERT
Born: ca 1620 (1632 source?) England
Married: 31 Jul 1655 Springfield, MA
Died: 5 Jun 1662 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Thomas-1 GILBERT
1412 Mother: Lydia
Notes: 6th of 7ch; imigrated with par, 1st in Braintree, MA, then Windsor, then Wethersfield, CT; 2 Mar 1642/3 (in Harford or Windsor) Particular Court ordered Wm Ruscoe take into custody Thos GILBERT, Lydia BLISS & two others, keep them on coarse diet, hard work & sharp correction (Gilbert Hist); moved to Springfield 1655 (1st grant 3 Jan 1655/6); will dtd 3 3d mo 1662;

WIFE: Catharine-2 CHAPIN
Bap: 1626 Berry Pomeroy, Devonshire
Died: 4 Feb 1712/3 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Samuel-1 CHAPIN
Mother: Cicely PENNY
First Husb.: Nathaniel BLISS m 20 Nov 1646 d 8 Nov 1654 ch4
Third Husb: Samuel MARSHFIELD m 28 Dec 1664 d 12 May 1692 ch3 (TAG 63:163 for more)
Notes: 2nd of ten ch; immigrated ca 1638 with par; four ch with BLISS

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah
b 19 Feb 1655/6 m1 9 Aug 1676 Samuel FIELD of Hatfield m2? 14
2826-1E Oct 1702 Ebenezer CHAPIN
2. John
b 18 Oct 1657 d Stratford CT 1709 m1 ca 1686 Hannah BLACKMAN m2 2 Jul 1695 Hannah CANFIELD; he captured by Nipmuck Indians ca 1 Mar 1676, escaped somehow;
3. THOMAS GILBERT
b Springfield 15 Mar 1658/9 d 14 May 1698 m1 Abilene MARSHFIELD m2 Anna BANCROFT
4. Henry
b Springfield 1 Mar 1660/1 d Brookfield MA 17 Aug 1740 m1 31 Jan 1682/3 Elizabeth BELDEN m2 29 Dec 1735 Mrs Mary WHEAT

706

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-3 GILBERT
Born: 15 Mar 1658/9 Springfield, MA
Married: 4 Aug 1680 Springfield (5 Aug in Judge Pynchon m rec)
Died: 14 May 1698 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Thomas-2 GILBERT
Mother: Catharine CHAPIN
Second Wife: Anna BANCROFT m 9 Apr 1690
Notes: "was a wild youth", took oath of Allegiance in 1678; in 1679 had (as did bro Henry) grant of 30ac in Enfield, CT, then part of Springfield, MA; moved to Brookfield, MA, in 1691, where he was a constable, returned to Springfield later where he died; (The Anc Thos Sprague, Thos S. Sprague III, 1987)

WIFE: Abilene MARSHFIELD
Born: 2 Apr 1664 Springfield, MA
Died: 26 Nov 1689
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Samuel MARSHFIELD (m2 Catharine (CHAPIN)(BLISS) GILBERT)
Mother: Hester WRIGHT
Second Husb: James SEXTON m 1702
Notes: see TAG 63:163 for more on Samuel

CHILDREN:

1. Thomas
   b 3 Nov 1681 d 22 May 1753 (csd) m1 Martha BARNES m2 Mercy (GILBERT) BARNES
2. Samuel
   b 4 Sep 1683
3. Sarah
   b 11 Sep 1685 d 14 Oct 1685
4. dau
   b & d 12 Sep 1685; possibly twin of Sarah
5. Jonathan
   b 4 Nov 1686 m Margery SEARLES
6. John
   b 28 Feb 1687/8 d yng
7. Ebenezer
   d 4 Jan 1691/2

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-3 GILBERT
Born: 15 Mar 1659/60 (or 1658/9) Springfield, MA
Married: 9 Apr 1690 Springfield, MA
Died: 14 May 1698 Springfield, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Thomas-2 GILBERT
Mother: Catharine CHAPIN
First Wife: Abilene MARSHFIELD m 4 Aug 1680 d 26 Nov 1689
Notes: "was a wild youth"; took oath of Allegiance in 1678; had grant of 30ac in Enfield, CT, then part of Springfield, MA; moved to Brookfield, MA, in 1691, where he was a constable, returned to Springfield later where he died

706

WIFE: Anna-2 BANCROFT
Born: 5 May 1663 Enfield, CT
Died: 16 Mar 1732/3 Westfield, MA (or 1726)
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Thomas-1 BANCROFT
Mother: Margaret WRIGHT
Second Husb: James SEXTON m 1702
Notes: Hannah in Judge Pynchon m rec (NEHGR 123:258); inher Enfield prop fm estate of father 3 Feb 1702/3 (csd);
Anna BANCROFT m John GRIFFIN, dau Mary b 1 Mar 1700/1 d 1735 m1 Windsor 1 May 1672 Sam'l WILSON (TAG 52:80)

CHILDREN:

8 1. John
b 16 Mar 1690/1 m Patience LATTING

2. MARGARET
b 27 Mar 1693 m1 Joshua ROOT m2 Benjamin STEBBINS

10 ~~8~~ 3. Sarah
b 18 Jan 1694

11 4. Anna
b 16 Feb 1696/7 m 30 Dec 1714 Joseph SEGUR (SEGAR in Pynchon m rec)

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Edward JAMES
Born:
Married:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Bishop JAMES who d Durham
Mother:
Other wife:

WIFE: Lydia MASHORN
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: from Suffolk

CHILDREN:

LYDIA
b London bur 15 Aug 1643 St Helen's Church, Bishopgate, London
m Nathaniel WRIGHT

$\frac{566\frac{1}{2}}{11372}$

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas KILBOURN
Born:
Bapt: 8 May 1578 Wood Ditton, Cambridge[1]
Married: 5 Sep 1604; (11 Oct 1604[2]) Moulton, Suffolk
Died: by 1639 Wethersfield, CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John KILBOURNE bur 30 Oct 1591 Wood Ditton
Mother: Anne
Notes: 5th of 8ch; Warden of Church of England (not Puritan), Wood Ditton, 1632; left London 15 Apr 1635 with 5 ch in the "Increase", Robert LEA, Master (Thos. KILBORNE aged 55, Francis 50, Margaret 23, Lydia 22, Marie 16, Francis 12, Jo. 10); settled in Wethersfield, CT, on west side of the CT river, or Broad St., 6 mi below Hartford, where was juror, grand juror, deputy; was farmer; estate valued at L349; see Hale, House & Related Fam by Jacobus, Waterman; perhaps slain by Indians in massacre Apr 1637[2];

WIFE: Francis MOODY
Born:
Bapt: 11 Oct 1584 Moulton, Suffolk
Died: Nov 1650 Wethersfield, CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father: George MOODY
Mother: Margaret CHENERY
Notes: "Frances Kilborne, widow" rec'd land 1639; Will made 13 Nov 1650, inventory taken 3 Dec 1650, mentions dau Margaret w/o Richard LAWE, gson Jonathan LAWE, dau Lydia w/o Robert HOWARD, dau Mary w/o John ROOT, dau Francis w/o Thomas UFFOOTE, gdau Elizabeth SPENCER, son John made executor; see Hale, House & Related Famililes by Jacobus & Waterman p653;

2818

CHILDREN: (nine?)

1. Margaret
   bap 23 Sep 23 1607 Wood Ditton m Richard LAW of Wethersfield, CT, moved early to Stamford, CT; ch Abigail, Jonathan, Sarah; ancestor of Prof Benj SILLIMAN, of Yale
2. Thomas
   bap 30 Nov 1609 Wood Ditton m Elizabeth ___; emigrated Apr 1634 fm Ispwich on ship "Ipswich" with wife (Thomas 24,

---

[1] The History & Antiquities of the Name & Family of Kilbourn by P.K. Kilbourne, 1856

[2] TAG 56:231

Elizabeth 20); may have returned to England after father died

3. George
   bap 12 Feb 1612 Wood Ditton d 1685 [PfmV] m Elizabeth ___; ch Mary, Joseph, Jacob, Samuel, Isaac, Elizabeth; in Roxbury, MA, by 1638; made freeman in Rowley, MA, 1640
4. Elizabeth
   bap 12 May 1614 Wood Ditton; did not emigrate
5. Lydia
   bap 14 Jul 1616 Wood Ditton m Robert HOWARD of Windsor, CT, had 5ch
6. MARY
   b 1619 Wood Ditton, Cambridge d 1697 Farmington, CT m ca 1640 John ROOT
7. Francis
   bap 4 Sep 1621 Wood Ditton d 1682 m Thomas UFFORD (UFFOOT) of Stratford; no ch;
8. John
   bap 29 Sep 1624 Wood Ditton d 9 Apr 1703 m1 1650 Naomi m2 Sarah BRONSON; chm1 John, Thomas, Naomi; chm2 Ebenezer, Sarah, George, Mary, Joseph, Abraham; res. Wethersfield, CT, was a collector, lister, constable and selectman; known as Sergeant Kilbourn;

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Nicholas-3 MIGHELL
Born: Oyster River, Dover, NH[1]
Bap: 13 Aug 1676 Newbury, MA
Married: 16 Sep 1713
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John-2 MIGHELL
Mother: Sarah BATT

35-4

Notes: Maj James Fitch of Canterbury ["notorious 'land grabber'] sold 20 Nov 1706 rec 8 Apr 1707 to John, Nathaniel & Nicholas MIGHILL of Suffield, Hampshire Co, MA, "northeast 400ac in Killingly (land near Lake Mashapaug, CT) [TAG 26:160]; Nicholas MIGHILL of Killingly sold land near Curtiss Pond, 3 Nov 1712, to Robert BURCH of Mendon MA for L60 [TAG 26:159]; John and Nicholas MYHELL of Killingly sell 11 May 1712 to John FIRMAN of same place 1.69ac [TAG 26:159]; res Enfield, CT; "1713 nickolas miles and dorothy ferman was joyned in marag nov ye twelth 1713" ([3]csd);

WIFE: Dorothy-3 FERMAN
Born: 10 May 1681 Haddam, CT[2]
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John-2 FERMAN
Mother: Elizabeth PEASE

Notes: rec'd share estate John FERMAN: inventory Jan 1684, to probate 26 Mar 1684/5, distributed 27 May 1703, settled 2 Feb 1713/4, wid Elizabeth, ch: John (rec'd all land), James, Sarah RUMERIL, Elizabeth MIGHIL, Abigail GAINS [see Roberts, I, 659), Dorothy MIGHIL, inventory by wid & Isaack MEACHAM, Admin by wid, Distrib. by Cap't John, Isaac, & James PEASE Sen, Joseph SEXTON & Thomas ABBEE[23]; deed Enfield James FERMAN planter to sis Dorothy MIGHILL wife of Nicholas 35 ac no of Scantick wit: James PEASE, John PASKO, Joseph SEXTON, 25 Sep 1714 recorded 1 Sep 1731[3]; deed 23 Feb 1750 fm Dorothy Mighills of Enfield to James Firman land in Enfield fm father[2]; her estate: admin bond filed Hartford 24 Mar 1756 by Sarah MIGHILL, wid of son Nathaniel & Hezekiah SPENCER, order of distrib 6 Jul 1756 mentions heirs of Nathaniel MIGHELL double share, heirs of Sarah MILES (alias ROOT) dec single share, inventory L272 1s; administratrix Sarah MIGHELL[12]; laid out to widow

---

[1] Mighell Kindred of America by G.M. Wakefield, 1935

[2] The Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield CT by C.G. Fairman, 1941

[3] The History of Enfield CT by Francis O. Allen, 1900

Dorothy MIGHILLS 22 ac within bounds of deed to her fm James FERMAN late of Enfield part orig John FERMANs of last division by desire of James FERMAN now of Enfield, entred Jan 1757[3]; laid out to Ichabod HALL 20ac part of that claimed by wid Dorothy Mighills...bounded land of Ezekiel PEASE, on Scantick River, entred 26 Jan 1757

CHILDREN: (MIGHELL)

1. SARAH

b Enfield 16 Jun 1714 d 23 Oct 1755 Sheffield, MA, m int 7 Aug 1737 JOSHUA ROOT[1]

2. Nathaniel

b Enfield 21 Jan 1715/6 d 20 Aug 1750 Enfield[1] (Somers[2]), MA, bur west cem, Somers, MA, m int 29 Jan 1737/8[1] (4 May 1737[2]) Sarah SITTOM (SITTORN, SITTON b 18 Feb 1718(Nut 18:2 6457)) of Somers, MA (m2 17 May 1752 Jacob GREEN of Stafford[2]); ch: A Penelope b Enfield 13 Jun[1] (Jan[2]) 1739 d 15 Feb 1741, B John b Somers 19 Jul 1741, C Ezekiel b 18 Mar 1744, D Daniel b 4 May 1746, Rev War, E Penelope b 26 May 1748 m Joshua WARNER of Suffield, (Nathaniel b Somers 30 oct 175-)[2]

354
2
708

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John-2 MIGHELL
Born: ca 1634 England[1]
Married: 6 Jul[2] (Jun[1]) 1659 (Newbury, MA, ?)
Died: 1702 Suffield, CT (Savage)
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Thomas-1 MIGHELL
Mother: Ellen
Notes: fined 1658 for "taking tobacco"; built wolf pen Rowley 1661[3]; sold house & 3 3/4 ac in Rowley, MA, 26 Dec 1662 to John DRESSER Jr; in Oyster River (now Durham), Dover, NH, was constable 1674; 13 Aug 1676 had 3 ch bap Newbury, MA; had land grants 1681 in Suffield, CT, with sons John, Thomas[1]; General Court Newbury 1681 refers to 12yr-old complaint of John MIGHILL vs Elizabeth MORSE as witch[4]; John MIGHILL & Sarah BATT m Rowley 6 Jul 1659 ("Rowley VR" osd);

WIFE: Sarah-2 BATT
Born: 12 Jun 1640 Newbury, Essex, MA[4][5]
Died: 4 May 1714 Enfield, CT[1]
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nicholas-1 BATT of Newbury, MA
Mother: Lucy
Notes:

CHILDREN: (MIGHELL)

1 1. John
b Newbury, Essex Co, MA, 1662[1], d Killingly, Windham Co, Ct, 13 Nov 1743[5] m Springfield, Hampshire Co, MA, 27 Sep 1693 Elizabeth FERMAN

3 2. Thomas
b Newbury 1666 m Suffield, CT, 12 Dec 1700 Abigail MC LAFLIN[1]

4 3. Mary
b Newbury 2 Jun 1668 m 13 Oct 1681 Thomas STEVENS[1]

7 4. Samuel
bap Newbury, MA, 13 Aug 1676 m Sarah; was soldier, captured by Indians 23 Jul 1706 near Exeter, NH, escaped; ch: Samuel, John, Elizabeth, Abigail, Mary

2 5. Nathaniel
b Dover, NH, ca 1664 bap Newbury 13 Aug 1676

6. NICHOLAS
b Dover, NH, bap Newbury 13 Aug 1676 m Enfield, Hartford Co, CT, 16 Sep 1713 Dorothy FERMAN[1]

5 7. Sarah
b Dover, NH, bef Jun 1674[5]; a Sarah MIGHELL of Rowley m 1700 Johnathan WOODMAN[4]

8 8. Elizabeth

m 1693 John WARNER

1. G.M. Wakefield, The Mighell Kindred of America, 1935

2. G.B. Blodgette, Early Settlers of Rowley, 1933

3. (C.M. Tracy), Standard History of Essex County ...., Boston, Jewett, 1878; not all abstracted yet

4. Joshua Coffin, A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport & West Newbury,

5. Barbara Miles

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John MIGHELL
Born: ca 1704 Suffield CT
Married: 8 Feb 1731/2
Died: 16 May 1775 Brimfield
Burial:
Ref:
Father: (John-3 MIGHELL)(Thomas-3 MIGHELL)
Mother: (Elizabeth FERMAN)(Abigail McCLAFLIN)
Notes: res Brimfield, MA, 1732, in F&R war 1755; John MIGHELLS in muster roll of Capt Ephraim WILLIAMS at Ft Mass, as Cent'l, Dec 10-Jun 9 1745/6[1]; "John MIGHELLS, while riding near the Fort with his sergeant John HAWKS, both on one horse, was fired on by skulking Indians and was wounded, but made his escape to the Fort"[1];

WIFE: Submit MUNGER
Born: 5 Jan 1711 CT?
Died: 10 Jun 1758 Brimfield?
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Samuel MUNGER
Mother: EVARTS
Notes:

CHILDREN:

1. Dorothy
2. John
3. Samuel
4. Stephen

a Stephen MIGHILL of Bateman's Precinct, NY, sold land in Killingly 22 Nov 1740 [TAG 26:160]

5. Aaron
6. Submit
7. Thomas

b Brimfield 27 Jun 1745 m Monson, Hampshire Co MA 13 Dec 1768 Hannah MOULTON

8. James
9. Timothy
10. Abner

---

[1]. Origins in Williamstown by A.L. Perry, 1894

Inconsistent Info

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

708.3

HUSBAND: Thomas MIGHELL
Born: ca 1666, Dover?, NH[1]
Married: 12 Dec 1700, CT[2][3] Int Pub 3 Aug 1700
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John MIGHELL
Mother: Sarah BATT
Notes: Land grant 40ac 1681 S of Stoney River, Suffield, CT[2]

WIFE: Abigail MC CLAFLIN
Born: 19 Mar 1676, Wenham, Essex, MA[2]
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Robert MC CLAFLIN
Mother: Joanne WARNER

CHILDREN:

A 1. Thomas
b 1702 Suffield, CT, d 14 Mary 1755 Killingly, Windham, CT, m 12 Jan 1724 Mary BACON

B 2. John
b 1704 Suffield, d 16 May 1775 Brimfield, Hampshire Co, MA, m 8 Feb 1731 Submitt MUNGER

C 3. Abigail
b 21 Aug 1706 Suffield, CT

D 4. Stephen
b 1709 Killingly, Windham, CT; a Stephen MIGHILL of Bateman's Precinct, NY, sold land in Killingly 22 Nov 1740 [TAG 26:160]

E 5. Nathaniel
b 1710 Killingly, CT, m Anna; Nathaniel MIGHILL of Brimfield, Hampshire Co, MA, quitclaim rights in Killingly to James FAIRMAN 20 May 1748 [TAG 26:161];

F 6. Margaret
b 1712 Killingly, Windham, CT, m1 23 Mar 1727 Brimfield, MA, John DANIELSON, m2 22 Jul 1761 John MORGAN; bought land Lake Maushapaug, Windham, CT

1. G.W. Mighel, Mighell Kindred of Amer, 1935

2. H. Spencer, Doc. Hist. of Suffield...1660-1749, 1879

3. Suffield VR [fm Leitha Trefren] m intent filed 3 Aug 1700

?

708-1

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John-3 MIGHELL
Born: 1662 Newbury, Essex Co, MA[1]
Married: 27 Sep 1698 Springfield, Hampshire Co, MA
Died: 13 Nov 1743 Killingly, Windham Co, CT
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John-2 MIGHELL
Mother: Sarah BATT
Notes: res Suffield, then bef 1716 to Killingly, pos to Brimfield for short while; query Nut 18:455 4704;

WIFE: Elizabeth FERMAN
Born: 11 12mo 1674 Salem, MA[2]
Died: 3 Apr 1753 Killingly, CT[2]
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John FERMAN
Mother: Elizabeth PEASE[3]
Notes: moved to Enfield ae 7

CHILDREN: order not known

A 1. Ezekiel
b ca 1704 d bef 1742 m int 22 May 1727 Elizabeth HITCHCOCK of Springfield, MA, who m2 6 Jul 1742 Ephraim COLTON of Longmeadow

B 2. John
d Brimfield 16 May 1775[2] m 8 Feb 1731/2 Submit MUNGER; res Brimfield, MA, 1732, in F&R war 1755, ch: Dorothy, John, Samuel, Stephen, Aaron, Submit, Thomas, James, Timothy, Abner; corp in F&I war 1755, in Capt Dan'l BURT's Co and Capt Tristram DAVIS' Co, Crown Pt expedition; 3 Dec 1750, res Brimfield, a "miller", sold right to father's estate to bro Thomas of Killingly

c 3. Samuel
b 1711 Roxbury m Hannah, res Pomfref, CT

D 4. Thomas
b pos Woodstock CT 15 May 1711 m Malden MA 5 Sep 1733 Mary HOWARD[4]; res Killingly

E 5. James
d bef 1750 m Mrs Mercy BURCH; res Killingly

---

[1] Mighell Kindred of America by G.M. Wakefield, 1935

[2] The Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield Ct by C.G. Fairman, 1941

[3] Barbara Miles

[4] Trefren in Nut Query 6407 16:1:90

6. Elizabeth

m Pomfret 12 Jan 1725/6 William EARL of Pomfret (d 5 Jan 1775); ch: Daniel, William (b 23 Dec 1728 killed 1755 Battle of Lake George), Prudence (m ADAMS), Elizabeth (m CADY)

7. Sarah

m Nathaniel COLTON (b 22 Aug 1703); ch: Rhoda, Abigail, Job, Ruth, Deborah, Alice, Tryforce' res Killingly then Cape Breton

8. Hanna

b Killingly 1 May 1715 m Richard WHITTEMORE (d 27 Mar 1753); ch: Elizabeth (m Josiah HULET), Richard, Rhoda, Hannah, Hanna, John b 1749, Lydia b 1743; res Killingly

708
2
1416

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-1 MIGHELL
Born: ca 1606
Married:
Died: (14 Mar 1654/5)
Burial: 14 "May" (5mo, 4mo)[1] 1654 Rowley, MA
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Second wife: Ann PARRAT
Notes: came with wife, settled first Roxbury, MA, ca 1636, admitted church ca 1637; to Rowley, MA, with Rev John MILLAR in 1639 where made deacon 3 Dec 1639, made freeman 13 May 1640, had 3-ac house lot on Wethersfield St in 1643; will [have] dated 11 Jun 1654, proved in Ipswich court, Essex Co, 27 1mo 1655, mentions wife, sons Samuel, John (if he behaves), Thomas, Ezekiel, Nathaniel, Stephen (last 3 when 21), dau Mary when 21 & unborn, sister Ann TENNEY, Faith PARRAT Sr, inventory of estate taken 24 Jun 1654 filed in court 27 Mar 1655, 571L 14s 11d; William Michell or Mighell d testate 1585 s/o James Michell or Mighell m bef 1566 Anne Kirkener b ca 1538 d by 1584 (TAG 56:243);

WIFE: Ellen
Born: ca 1610
Died:
Burial: 12 "May" (or 5mo) 1640 Rowley, MA
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: 1st person bur Rowley;

CHILDREN: (MIGHELL)

1. Samuel
b England 1632 d 31 Jan 1698/9 m 26 Mar 1657 Elizabeth TOPPAN d/o Abraham of Newbury; sp; will mentions: bro John; Sam'l s/o bro John; Sam'l & Elizabeth, ch of bro Thos; bro Peter TOPPAN's ch; wf Elizabeth (d bef 1704)
2. JOHN
b England 1634 m 6 Jul 1659 Sarah BATT
3. Thomas
b Rowley, MA, 29 "Aug" (8mo) 1639 d Scituate, Plymouth Co, MA, 26 Aug 1689m Roxbury, Essex Co, MA, 8 Nov 1669 Bethula WELD;
4. Ezekiel
b 6 8mo 1642 d 3 Jul 1694 m 10 Oct 1686 Elizabeth wid/o Humphrey HOBSON; sp
5. Timothy
b 21 4mo 1644 bur 1654
6. Nathaniel

b 1646 bur 14 Oct 1677 m Mary ?
7. Mary
b 1 3mo 1649 m John BAILEY
8. Stephen
b 27 12mo 1651 m Sarah PHILLIPS
9. Anna
b 8 7mo 1654 bur 28 Oct 1654

1. Early Settlers of Rowley, MA by G.B. Blodgette, 1933

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Thomas-1 MIGHELL
Born: ca 1606
Married:
Died:
Burial: 14 May (or 5mo, 4mo)[1] 1654 Rowley, Essex Co, MA
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First wife: Ellen

Notes: came with wife, settled first Roxbury, MA, ca 1636, admitted church ca 1637; to Rowley, MA, with Rev John MILLAR in 1639 where made deacon 3 Dec 1639, made freeman 13 May 1640, had 3-ac house lot on Wethersfield St in 1643; will [have] dated 11 Jun 1654, proved in Ipswich court, Essex Co, 27 Jan 1655, mentions wife, sons Samuel, John (if he behaves), Thomas, Ezekiel, Nathaniel, Stephen, dau Mary, & unborn, sister Ann TENNEY, Faith PARRAT Sr, inventory of estate taken 24 Jun 1654 filed in court 27 Mar 1655, 571L 14s 11d;

WIFE: Ann PARRAT
Born: ca 1641
Died: 17 Nov 1694 Rowley, Essex Co, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:

Notes: Brother Deacon Francis PARRAT, sister Faith wid/o William LAW (administratix of Ann's estate)[1]; Francis PARROT, helped with survey of town 1643, had lot on Holmes St., representative to General Court 1640, 1642, town clerk Rowley 1642-1655[12];

query: "any info on Dea Thos Mighill's wife Ann Parrat. He d Nov 1690." Marion S. Chester, 209 Fairmount Ave., Liverpool, NY 13088 (2nd Boat ? date);

CHILDREN: (MIGHELL) born Rowley, MA

4 1. Ezekiel
b Rowley 6 "Aug" (or 8mo) 1642 d 3 Jul 1694, sp, m 10 Oct 1686 Elizabeth wid/o Humphrey HOBSON; wid m3 Lt. Thos GAGE

5 2. Timothy
b 21 "Apr" (or 4mo) 1644 bur 1654

6 3. Nathaniel
b 1646 d 13 8mo 1677 bur Rowley 14 Oct 1677 m Mary; have probate rec

7 4. Mary
b 1 "Mar" (or 3mo) 1649 m 1674 John BAILEY (b 1642)

8 5. Stephen
b 27 "Dec" (or 12 mo) 1651 d Rowley 16 Apr 1687 m 3 Nov 1680 Sarah PHILLIPS d/o Rev. Sam'l, wid m2 Robert GREENOUGH

9 /6. Ann(a)
8 "Jul" (or 7mo) 1654 Rowley bur 28 Oct 1654 Rowley

1. G.B. Blodgett, Early Settlers of Rowley, 1933

2. (Cyrus M. Tracy), Standard History of Essex County ...., Boston, Jewett, 1878; not all abstracted

709 2
1418

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Nicholas-1 BATT
Born: England
Married:
Died: 6 Dec 1677 Newbury, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: came from Southampton in JAMES arr Boston 3 Jun 1635[1,2]; linen weaver from Devizes, Eng, came with wife Lucy to Boston thence to Newbury, ch Sara 12 Jun 1640 & 2 others[3]; on proprietors list 1642, Nicholas Batt shall keep the herd of cows..., ch rec 16 Mar 1670, fined 29 May 1671 as part of ch dissenters (New's rec 1338); will dated 18 Jun 1674;

WIFE: Lucy
Born:
Died: 26 Jan 1678/9 Newbury, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

1. Anne
b 7 Apr 1635[4] d Newbury 18 Oct 1716[4] m 13 Jun 1653 John WEBSTER; ch: Nicholas, Sarah, John (in gnfa will)
2. Mary
m Nathaniel ELITHORP
3. SARAH
b 12 Jun 1640 m John MIGHELL

1. Savage, Gen Dict. of NE Settlers, V.1, 1860

2. C.H. Pope, The Pioneers of MA, 1920

3. Joshua Coffin, A Sketch of the History of Newbury ..., 1845 (1977)

4. TAG, 55:143

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Richard NORWICH
Born: 1470-1480
Married:
Died: 1540 Westley Waterless
Burial:
Father: Henry NORWICH
Mother: Agnes
Notes: held lease of the manor of Ashley and Silverley when d; TAG 66:4:197 (1991)

WIFE: Agnes
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: pos 2nd wife; pos will dtd 4 Aug 1545, sis/o Alice COWPER

CHILDREN: order uncertain

1. Richard
   b ca 1490 d Apr 1521 m Mary; res Brinkley, Cambridgeshire
2. Henry
   b ca 1500 m Isabel; ch: Henry, John, Joan, Elizabeth, Alice will dtd 1537 proved 1538, res Ashley, Silverley, Cambridgeshire
3. William
   c Westley Waterless 1548 m Isabel; ch: William, John, Henry, Anthony, Mary
4. STEPHEN
   b 1500-1509 m Agnes
5. Joan
   pos m Robert RAY

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Simon RUMRILL
Born: ca 1663 Isle of Jersey[1]
Married: 3 Feb 1690 Enfield, CT[1]
Died: 13 Apr 1705 Enfield[1]
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
Notes: res Salem, MA, 1676-8, Freshwater Brook (Enfield), CT, 1680

WIFE: Sarah FERMAN
Born:
Died: 5 Apr 1743 East Windsor
Burial:
Ref:
Father: John FERMAN
Mother: Elizabeth PEASE
Second Husb.: John STILES of Windsor, CT, m1 Ruth BANCROFT

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah
   b Enfield 14 Feb 1691 m 1718 John BURROUGHS of Enfield, res Enfield, Windsor
2. Simon
   b 23 Nov 1694 d 13 Apr 1705
3. Simon
   b 26 Jul 1696 m int 22 Oct 1722 Mercy SPAULDING; res Enfield 1718, Chelmsford (Westford) 1717, Canterbury 1751, Westford 1755; Indian scout
4. Ebenezer
   b 22 Mar 1700/01 d Newport, RI, 19 Dec 1743 m Freetown 9 Nov 1725 Sarah EVANS of Freetown; res Enfield ca 1726, Freetown, Bristol Co, MA, by 1729, to Newport, RI, by 1736
5. John
   b 15 Sep 1704 m 14 Feb 1717/8 Abigail CHANDLER; res Enfield; 11ch

---

[1] The Des. of John Fairman of Enfield, CT 1647-1684 by C.G. Fairman, 1941

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Samuel WRIGHT
Born: London
Married: London
Died: 17 Oct 1665 Northampton, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Nathaniel WRIGHT
Mother: Lydia JAMES
Notes: emigrated with par, settled at Springfield (then Agawam), granted land for planting 1638, was Juryman 1639, made Freeman 13 Apr 1648, moved to Northampton 1656, chosen with others in 1656 on Committee to the General Court from Northampton, admitted to church at Northampton at its organization 16 Jun 1661, was a deacon, built mills, active in community

---

WIFE: Margaret (STRATTON csd)
Born:
Died: 24 Jul 1681 Northampton, MA
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:

CHILDREN:

MARGARET
b London d Springfield MA 28 Aug 1684 m Springfield MA 8 Dec 1653 Thomas BANCROFT

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Nathaniel WRIGHT
Born:
Bapt: 28 Jan 1581 Wrightsbridge, Essex
Married: 30 Apr 1612 London
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Lord John WRIGHT
Mother: Bennett GREENE
Notes:

WIFE: Lydia JAMES
Born: London
Died:
Burial: 15 Aug 1643 St Helen's Church, Bishopgate, London
Ref:
Father: Edward JAMES
Mother: Lydia MASHORN

CHILDREN:

SAMUEL
b London d 17 Oct 1665 Northampton, MA m London Margaret ____

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: Myddle John WRIGHT
Born: ca 1522 Kelvedon Hatch, Essex
Married:
Died: 1558 Wrightsbridge, Essex
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Sir John WRIGHT
Mother: Olive HUBBARD
Notes: Lord of Dagenhang Manor; younger brother of Robert WRIGHT

WIFE: Alice WOOD
Born:
Died: W.D. 1560
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.: RUCKE?

CHILDREN:

JOHN
d 1624 Wrightsbridge, Essex m Bennett GREENE

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John WRIGHT
Born: ca 1488 Upminister, Essex
Married: 1509
Died: 5 Oct 1551 Kelvedon Hall, Essex
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Rev John WRIGHT
Mother: Agnes
Notes:

WIFE: Olive HUBBARD
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

Myddle John
b ca 1522 Kelvedon Hatch, Essex d 1558 Wrightsbridge, Essex
m Alice WOOD

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John WRIGHT
Born: Kelvedon Hatch, Essex
Married:
Died: 9 May 1509 White Notley, Essex
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Henry WRIGHT
Mother: Anna WHITEBREAD d/o Thomas WHITEBREAD
Notes: was Rev.;

WIFE: Agnes
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father:
Mother:
First Husb.:

CHILDREN:

John
b ca 1488 Upminister, Essex d 5 Oct 1551 Kelvedon Hall, Essex
m 1509 Olive HUBBARD

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND: John WRIGHT
Born:
Married:
Died: 1624 Wrightsbridge, Essex
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Myddle John WRIGHT
Mother: Alice WOOD
Notes: Lord of Dagenhang Manor

WIFE: Bennett GREENE
Born:
Died:
Burial:
Ref:
Father: Lawrence GREENE, London merchant
Mother: Margaret, 2nd mar Thomas TOMLINSON

CHILDREN:

NATHANIEL
Bap 28 Jan 1581 Wrightsbridge, Essex m 30 Apr 1612 London

H-174

nified, reserved yet courteous demeanor. Grandfather in particular was a very exemplary character. Our fathers have uniformly been men of intelligence. They have likewise, I think without exception, been men of large stature and great physical power. Father was six feet two inches and well proportioned; our grandfather still taller, and I believe larger; great-grandfather not quite so tall, but of remarkable personal size and power."

Hon. Joseph M. Root of Sandusky, Ohio, thus describes the older members of the Westfield branch: "The old stock of the Westfield Roots were Puritans of the straitest sect, sober, taciturn, God-fearing men; tall, spare, but strong, dark, lank-haired, temperate, and long-lived. They lost much of blood as well as of property in the Indian wars, and were ever ready on call, and sometimes without human call, to 'gird up their loins and smite the heathen hip and thigh.' They were nearly all husbandmen, but occasionally they educated a son and devoted him to the *Ministry*. The good, and wise, and valiant Samuel, who gave his patrimonial fields to his native town, Westfield, out of which has grown the handsome clerical and educational funds of that town, has always been regarded as the brightest name in our line."

Mr. Warren Root of Burlington, Vermont, writes concerning his grandfather's family, consisting of nine persons (in the Hartford and Northampton line): "I recollect of a gathering of the family at his house. All of the children were there with their wives and husbands, except an aunt who always lived with my father, and was never married. They were all very large, fine-looking men and women, all weighed over two hundred pounds, and were over six feet high, except the girls, and they were all large women. I was then young, and the

sight of so large a family, and so large, good-looking men and women, made an impression on my mind which I shall never forget. They were all men who commanded respect, and were useful members of society."

Mr. Joel Root of New Haven, Connecticut, says of his branch what is to a great degree characteristic of all the branches:

"These eight sons of Samuel by second marriage were in stature, with two exceptions, above the medium height, measuring from five feet nine to six feet, and in their prime weighing from 150 to 180 pounds; were quick and active in their movements, and some of them very athletic; of a bilious temperament, and subject to frequent attacks of headache, which in the case of some was uncommonly severe. In consequence of this constitutional tendency they could not pursue a sedentary employment, and those who learned trades of this character, so uncongenial to their natures, were obliged to relinquish them and engage in employments requiring active exercise in the open air. They were naturally ambitious and self-reliant; whatever business they undertook that required prompt action and physical force they could accomplish with great expedition, and few could accomplish more in a given time. They were very systematic in their operations, the bump of order being very predominant. A place for every thing and every thing in its place was their theory and practice. They were fond of traveling, and were more or less engaged in business that occasionally called them abroad; were observant of men and things, and to their intercourse with mankind rather than study, they were indebted for their general knowledge of human nature and practical ability in business matters. They were of a sanguine temperament, quick-tempered, and according to the saying,

quick over it. They were ever ready to respond to any demand for their services to protect the injured or relieve the distressed. They were social and rather jovial in their intercourse, hospitable in the entertainment of friends, and uniformly received them with much warmth of feeling."

Mr. A. I. Root of Medina, Ohio, bears the following testimony: "The Root family have always been characterized by a great amount of energy and perseverance, and great mechanical powers; have always been in comfortable circumstances as far as this world's goods are concerned."

"This family," says Mr. Frederick P. Root of Sweden, Monroe county, N. Y., concerning the brothers of Gen. Erastus Root, "and most of their descendants, were tall and athletic men, many of them six feet, and some above in height. They have been characterized by a sound mind and business capacity. Farming has been the favorite pursuit, though some have followed other pursuits. All have been men of means and competency, none very rich, but of good character for morality and integrity."

Mr. John H. Root of Buffalo, N. Y. (the sixth John in the descent from John Root of Badby, England) writes: "It is said in the account which one of the family gives of its history, that John Root (of Farmington) was from the nobility in England, and that his wife was a descendant of the King's sister. I think, however, that the family have never prided themselves to any extent on these pleasant fables, though without doubt there are some of the Root family who would creditably fill any position, and give lustre and dignity to any family, however exalted." He also speaks of the great strength and courage of his ancestors, giving facts that are elsewhere noted.

quick over it. They were ever ready to respond to any demand for their services to protect the injured or relieve the distressed. They were social and rather jovial in their intercourse, hospitable in the entertainment of friends, and uniformly received them with much warmth of feeling."

Mr. A. I. Root of Medina, Ohio, bears the following testimony: "The Root family have always been characterized by a great amount of energy and perseverance, and great mechanical powers; have always been in comfortable circumstances as far as this world's goods are concerned."

"This family," says Mr. Frederick F. Root of Sweden, Monroe county, N. Y., concerning the brothers of Gen. Erastus Root, "and most of their descendants, were tall and athletic men, many of them six feet, and some above in height. They have been characterized by a sound mind and business capacity. Farming has been the favorite pursuit, though some have followed other pursuits. All have been men of means and competency, none very rich, but of good character for morality and integrity."

Mr. John H. Root of Buffalo, N. Y. (the sixth John in the descent from John Root of Badby, England) writes: "It is said in the account which one of the family gives of its history, that John Root (of Farmington) was from the nobility in England, and that his wife was a descendant of the King's sister. I think, however, that the family have never prided themselves to any extent on these pleasant fables, though without doubt there are some of the Root family who would creditably fill any position, and give lustre and dignity to any family, however exalted." He also speaks of the great strength and courage of his ancestors, giving facts that are elsewhere noted.

Hon. Ira Root of Newport, Ky., says: "All the Roots that I have known who were public men have been remarkably good speakers."

Rev. Lucius I. Root of Upper Alton, Illinois, gives the following reminiscences: "My grandfather used to say that he never met a Root that he could trace no relationship with. He used to tell about going to an uncle's (a tory, and the only one, so far as I know, in the connection) and taking pewter plates to run into bullets in the time of the Revolutionary war. The Roots were all tall on his side; characterized by shrewdness, noted for sarcasm; *a strong anti-humbugitiveness*; were generally good mathematicians and musicians; not peculiarly spiritual so far as I know; yet all my father's brothers died in good hope."

Respecting Timothy Root (the second) and his wife, Jemima Wood of Somers, one of their descendants, an aged mother, writes; "They were most excellent people, devotedly pious, and worthy to be among the number of those who were called in God's Providence to lay the foundation of a town. Before the building of the first meeting-house, the people used often to meet for public worship on the Sabbath at Mr. Root's. How grateful should we be for an intelligent, pious ancestry! How expressive the lines of Cowper:

> 'My boast is not, that I deduce my birth
> From loins enthroned, and rulers of the earth;
> But higher far, my proud pretensions rise —
> The son of parents pass'd into the skies.'"

Dr. Bennett Field Root also refers to his parentage, speaking of his father who at the age of seventy-four retained almost the mental and bodily vigor of youth, his irreproachable character and piety, and ardent patriotism: "Often in relating incidents of the Revolution, the big tear would drop from his eye, and

FIRST GENERATION.

SALEM LINE.

1.

Salem, Mass.

THOMAS ROOTES. He was a brother of Richard and Josiah, and probably of Joshua also, as all these names have the peculiarity of being spelled with *s* final. He lived in Salem, Mass., arriving there as early as 1636. In the year 1655, in a document that was acknowledged and recorded in June, 1683 [See Sup. Doc. No. IV], and a copy of which is in the Register Books, he deeded to his nephew Thomas, son of Josiah, all the land that was given by the selectmen in 1636 to his mother "the widow Mason," to his brother Richard and himself, — in all sixty acres. In the year 1657 he bought a dwelling-house and two acres of land adjoining his property, from one John Wilson, by the deed of which it appears that he followed the occupation of weaver, probably in addition to his farm labors. In 1663 he was among those chosen to fence in the land of the town. In 1679 he united in a deed with George Hodges and wife in the sale of some land to John Lovett, from which it appears that his wife's name was Katherine. [See Sup. Doc. No. I.] In 1680 Thomas Rootes, Sr., and wife made a "covenant and agreement" with George Hodges and wife, wherein it is stated that the former were unable at that period, by reason of age and weakness, to provide for their comfortable livelihood. An agreement was therefore made with said Hodges to board Thomas Rootes and wife, and provide for them necessary comforts during their lives, and said Hodges was to have the use and improvement of Roots' whole estate. A lot of land was reserved for the daughter Catherine Hodges, and the movables also were to fall to her. This was signed by Thomas Rootes and his wife Katherine, and by George Hodges and his wife Sarah. [See Sup. Doc. No. II.] In 1681 the two parties exchanged their dwelling-houses and adjoining lands, and Mrs.

(352), b. July 29, 1692, in Coventry, Ct.; m. (1) Nov. 18, 1719, Elizabeth Lee, who d. Nov. 30, 1726; m. (2) April 9, 1730, Hannah Hindsall, a widow. He d. Dec. 2, 1782, æ. 90. Mrs. Hannah Root d. Sept., 1776.

Child: (By first marriage.)

543. I. Stephen, b. March 2, 1721.

Children: (By second marriage.)

544. II. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1731.
545. III. John, b. June 9, 1732, f.
546. IV. Lois, b. Sept. 3, 1734; d. Jan. 1, 1744.
547. V. Thomas, b. Jan. 26, 1736, f.
548. VI. Isaac, b. Jan. 3, 1740.

430.

Coventry, Ct.

Ebenezer Root, son of Thomas (366), grandson of Thomas (352), b. Nov. 5, 1693, in Coventry, Ct.; m. May 19, 1718, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Strong of Coventry, Ct. He removed in 1709 from Northampton, Mass., with his father, to Coventry, Ct., where he held various civil offices in the town, and was much respected. He d. of a cancer, Jan. 30, 1760, æ. 60. She d. July 13, 1784, æ. 85.

Children:

549. I. Sarah, b. Dec. 21, 1719; d. unm. Oct. 3, 1807, æ. 87.
550. II. Submit, b. March 19, 1722; m. Deacon Jesse Cook; d. April 17, 1807, æ. 85.
551. III. Silence, b. Jan. 18, 1724.
552. IV. Ephraim, b. Nov. 6, 1725, f.
553. V. Hannah, b. Oct. 24, 1727.
554. VI. Syeil, b. April 26, 1729.
555. VII. Ebenezer, b. March 9, 1732, f.; d. Oct., 1758.
546. VIII. Jesse, b. Jan. 10, 1737, f.; d. March 29, 1822.

431.

Coventry, Ct.

Eliakim Root, son of Thomas (366), grandson of Thomas (352), b. Dec. 28, 1696, in Northampton, Mass.; rem. with his father to Coventry, Ct., where he lived; m. (1) Dec. 15, 1724, Mercy —, who d. March 27, 1728; m. (2) Aug. 15, 1731, Joanna Allis, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary Allis of Hatfield, Mass., and b. Jan. 20, 1711. He d. Jan. 19, 1759, æ. 63.

Children: (By first marriage.)

557. I. Asahel, b. April 13, 1726, f.; d. Nov. 3, 1808, æ. 82.
558. II. Eliakim, b. March 10, 1728, f.

(By second marriage.)

559. III. Joseph, b. July 5, or 13, 1732, f.
560. IV. Medad, b. Dec. 29, 1735, f.; b. Feb. 11, 1812, æ. 76.
561. V. Jonathan, b. Jan 11, 1738; d. Feb. 3, 1740, æ. 2.
562. VI. Miriam, b. Nov. 2, 1739; m. Arnold.
563. VII. Jonathan, b. June 18, 1742, f.
564. VIII. Jemima, b. June 3, 1746; m. Ebenezer Allis, Jr. of Bolton, Ct.

436. *Willington, Ct.*

Samuel Root, son of Thomas (366), grandson of Thomas (352), b. Oct. 17, 1705, in Coventry, Ct.; m. March 12, 1728, Mercy Parker. He rem. from Coventry to Willington, Ct.

Children: (Born in Coventry, Ct.)

565. I. Samuel, b. Aug. 26, 1729.
566. II. Mary, b. Feb. 10, 1731.
567. III. Josiah, b. Sept. 17, 1733, f.; d. March 28, 1786, æ. 52.
568. IV. Phebe, b. July 31, 1735.
569. V. Rufus, b. Aug. 30, 1737; d. Dec. 5, 1756, at Lake George.
570. VI. Zeruiah, b. April 7, 1740.
571. VII. Nathan, b. June 13, 1742, f.; d. a. 1839, æ. 97.
572. VIII. Lemuel, b. May 6, 1744.
573. IX. Tabitha, b. March 7, 1747.
574. X. Ezra, b. April 27, 1749.
575. XI. Lois, b. May 27, 1751.
576. XII. Elias, b. March 23, 1754.

(Born in Willington, Ct.)

577. XIII. Triphena, b. July 20, 1756.

445. *Northampton, Mass.*

Benjamin Root, son of Benjamin (379), grandson of Hezekiah (355), b. April 17, 1722, in Northampton, Mass.; m. Joanna Pease, dau. of Samuel and Eliz. (Warner), Pease of Enfield, Ct.

Children:

578. Son,
579. Daughter.

H-44

461. *Piermont, N. H.*

Simeon Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. Jan. 15, 1734, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Eliz. Birge. He d. at Piermont, N. H., by the caving in of a well. Mrs. R. lived with her son Daniel after her husband's death, and died in Strafford, Vt.

Children:

615. I. Simeon.
616. II. William, b a. 1766, f.; d. a. 1841, æ. 75.
617. III. Solomon.
618. IV. Daniel.

464. *Strafford, Vt.*

Levi Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. Sept. 14, 1740, in Hebron, Ct.; m. (1) Jan. 30, 1770, Hannah Brisco of Woburn, Mass., b. Feb. 25, 1744. She d. 1803. He m. (2) — —. He lived in Piermont, N. H., for a few years, then moved to Strafford, Vt., where he was one of the first settlers of the town. He d. 1820 or '21.

Children: (All by first marriage, and all but the first child were born in Strafford.)

619. I. Levi, b. April 7, 1772, in Piermont, f.; d. 1808, æ. 36.
620. II. William Brisco, b. May 3, 1774, f.; d. 1860, æ. 86.
621. III. Orning, b. March 29, 1776, f.
622. IV. Hannah, b. April 5, 1778; m. Porter Hibbard, and removed to Illinois.
623. V. Cyrus, b. Sept. 25, 1780, f.; d. Feb. 23, 1827, æ. 46.
624. VI. King, b. Aug. 24, 1782, f.; d. June, 1841, æ. 58.

467. *Piermont, N. H., Sharon, Vt.*

Samuel Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. June 3, 1748, in Hebron, Ct., where he lived until he was twenty-one years of age. He m. Sarah Ingraham, who was b. May 23, 1749, in Hebron, Ct.* He was one of the first settlers of Piermont, N. H., whither he removed from

---

* Her father d. in Ct. Her mother, Sarah, d. a. 1795, in Cornwall, Vt. Her great-grandfather was Timothy Ingraham, who m. Sarah Cowel, the granddaughter of Joseph Willson of Yorkshire, England, making the descendants of Sarah Ingraham heirs of the Wilson property in the city of Leeds, England.

461. *Piermont, N. H.*

Simeon Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. Jan. 15, 1734, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Eliz. Birge. He d. at Piermont, N. H., by the caving in of a well. Mrs. R. lived with her son Daniel after her husband's death, and died in Strafford, Vt.

Children:

615. I. Simeon.
616. II. William, b a. 1766, f.; d. a. 1841, æ. 75.
617. III. Solomon.
618. IV. Daniel.

464. *Strafford, Vt.*

Levi Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. Sept. 14, 1740, in Hebron, Ct.; m. (1) Jan. 30, 1770, Hannah Brisco of Woburn, Mass., b. Feb. 25, 1744. She d. 1803. He m. (2) — —. He lived in Piermont, N. H., for a few years, then moved to Strafford, Vt., where he was one of the first settlers of the town. He d. 1820 or '21.

Children: (All by first marriage, and all but the first child were born in Strafford.)

619. I. Levi, b. April 7, 1772, in Piermont, f.; d. 1808, æ. 36.
620. II. William Brisco, b. May 3, 1774, f.; d. 1860, æ. 86.
621. III. Orning, b. March 29, 1776, f.
622. IV. Hannah, b. April 5, 1778; m. Porter Hibbard, and removed to Illinois.
623. V. Cyrus, b. Sept. 25, 1780, f.; d. Feb. 23, 1827, æ. 46.
624. VI. King, b. Aug. 24, 1782, f.; d. June, 1841, æ. 58.

467. *Piermont, N. H., Sharon, Vt.*

Samuel Root, son of William (387), grandson of Jacob (356), b. June 3, 1748, in Hebron, Ct., where he lived until he was twenty-one years of age. He m. Sarah Ingraham, who was b. May 23, 1749, in Hebron, Ct.* He was one of the first settlers of Piermont, N. H., whither he removed from

---

* Her father d. in Ct. Her mother, Sarah, d. a. 1795, in Cornwall, Vt. Her great-grandfather was Timothy Ingraham, who m. Sarah Cowel, the granddaughter of Joseph Willson of Yorkshire, England, making the descendants of Sarah Ingraham heirs of the Wilson property in the city of Leeds, England.

803. VII. Lydia, b. 1768; m. Charles Pinneo of Hartford, Vt.
803¼. VIII. Jeremiah, b. 1770, f.
803½. IX. Allen, b. Nov. 2, 1772, f.
803¾. X. Sarah, b. 1774; d. in infancy.
804. XI. Phinehas, b. Aug. 12, 1776, f.
804½. XII. Sarah, b. Aug. 16, 1780; m. John Pinneo of Bolton, Vermont.

559.

Coventry, Ct.

Joseph Root, son of Eliakim (431), grandson of Thomas (366), b. July 5 (or 13), 1732, in North Coventry, Ct.; m. Dec. 20, 1753, Salome Curtis. He lived in North Coventry, Connecticut.

Children: (Born in North Coventry.)

805¼. I. Jerusha, b. Sept. 26, 1754.
805½. II. Bille, b. July 1, 1756.
805⅔. III. Naomi, b. Feb. 20, 1758.
805¾. IV. Elijah, b. March 25, 1760.

560.

Coventry, Ct.

Medad Root, son of Eliakim (431), grandson of Thomas (366), b. Dec. 25, 1735; m. (1) Rhoda ——, who d. March 10, 1786, æ. 49; m. (2) Anna ——, who d. July 18, 1822, æ. 67. He d. Feb. 11, 1812, æ. 77.

Children: (Born in Coventry, Ct.) Not in order.

806. I. Simeon, f.; d. a. 1823.
807. II. Medad, b. Dec, 17, 1767, f.; d. Dec. 17, 1842, æ. 75.
808. III. Benjamin, b. May 16, 1783, f.; d. June 3, 1865, æ. 82.
809. IV. Rhoda, m. George Hawkins, and removed to Vienna, Oneida Co., N. Y., where she d.
810. V. Betsey, unmarried.
811. VI. Jemima, m. Jesse Colman, in Coventry, Ct.
812. VII. Eunice, unmarried.

563.

Coventry, Ct.

Jonathan Root, son of Eliakim (431), grandson of Thomas (366), b. June 18, 1742, in Coventry, Ct., where he lived; m. (1) May 1, 1766, Azubah Brown of Coventry. She d. Jan. 5, 1779. He m. (2) May 27, 1779, Serviah Fowler.

PHELPS.

612.

Adah Root, dau. of William (460), granddau. of William (387), b. June 10, 1765; m. Aug. 15, 1782, Homer Phelps. He d. March 24, 1826. She d. 1856.

Children:

I. Homer, b. Sept. 8, 1783; d. June 1, 1784.
II. Homer, b. April 1, 1785; m. June, 1810, S. Smith.
III. Henry, b. April 9, 1788; d. July, 1796.
IV. Adah, b. Feb. 6, 1790; m. Feb., 1810, Orrin Beach.
V. Horace, b. May 24, 1792; m. 1814, Eunice Smith.
VI. Anne, b. March 3, 1794; m. March, 1815, Orrin Walters.
VII. Aura, b. May 24, 1796; m. Oct., 1812, Ira Badswell.
VIII. William, b. Dec. 15, 1798; m. Feb., 1826, Abiah Taylor.
IX. Zeruiah, b. Nov. 1, 1801; m. Jan., 1821, Benj. Taylor.
X. Abigail, b. May 4, 1804; m. Henry Dewey.
XI. Eliza, b. Dec. 19, 1806; m. 1824, Edward Benedict.

613. *Sweden, N. Y.*

Dan Root, son of William (460), grandson of William (387), b. Jan. 28, 1767, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Nov. 25, 1787, Amy Filer. He removed, in 1815, with his family to Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., where he first settled in company with his nephews Abel and Aaron. He removed, in 1818, to the town of Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y., where he d. April 1844.

Children: (Born in Hebron, Ct.)

952. I. Dudley, b. Nov. 18, 1788, f.
953. II. William, b. March 19, 1792, f.; d. April 27, 1861, æ. 69.
954. III. Amy, b. Jan. 17, 1796; unmarried.
955. IV. Dan, b. April 1, 1800, f.; d. Nov. 28, 1833, æ. 33.
956. V. Mary, b. July 29, 1804; m. April 26, 1825, George Strimbeck. She d. April 1, 1831, æ. 26.
957. VI. Edwin, b. June 3, 1810, f.

614. *Delhi, N. Y.*

Gen. Erastus Root, son of William (460), grandson of William (387), b. March 16, 1773, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Oct. 4, 1806, Elizabeth Stockton, who was b. Oct. 25, 1788. She

the state militia. After the expiration of his senatorial term he was somewhat withdrawn from active political life, but still retained a prominent influence. He had played a conspicuous part in the history of New York state, and few men were more widely known. The town of Root, Montgomery county, N. Y., formed from Canajoharie and Charleston, Jan. 27, 1823, was named after him. "For half a century he was a zealous politician, but was never known to use dishonorable means in prosecuting his designs. As a friend he was sincere and frank, zealous and trustworthy, ever ready to perform a service for others. While very severe upon a political antagonist, he was a noble-hearted man, and generous in his benefactions. His personal appearance was much in his favor, being tall, stout, and of great physical power." "His intellect and tastes," says Lanman, "were highly cultivated." "In debate he was bold, ready and convincing. He outlived most of his political colaborers in early life, attaining to the venerable age of 74 years." He gave by deed the public square for the use of the court-house and other county buildings at Delhi. He was the first master of Cassia Lodge of Masons in Delhi, and the charter granted by De Witt Clinton, as grand master, to Gen. Root, is preserved, and bears date March 1, 1809. He was very fond of his garden, and devoted much of his time there, in studying horticulture. He also prepared with a great deal of care and labor, considerable information with respect to the early history of the notedly "tall and portly race of Roots." Gen. R. died Dec. 24, 1846, in New York, on his way to Washington, D. C.

Children:

958. I. **Julianne**, b. Aug. 26, 1807, f.
959 II. **Charles**, b. May 6, 1809, was midshipman in the navy, and died on board the U. S. ship Hudson in the harbor of Rio Janeiro, Dec. 8, 1828, æ. 19. He was buried in that city.
960. III. **Elizabeth**, b. Dec. 17, 1811, f.
961. IV. **William**, b. Feb. 22, 1814, f.
962. V. **Augusta**, b. Feb. 18, 1816, f.; d. Dec. 12, 1838, æ. 22.

616. *Plymouth, Mich.*

William Root, son of Simeon (461), grandson of William

(387), b. a. 1766, in Piermont, N. H. He went to Berkshire, where he m. Rachel Thomas, and after some years removed to Rutland, Vt., and about 1801-5 to Springport, Cayuga county, N. Y., and from thence to Plymouth, Washtenaw Co., Mich., about 1831-2. He d. in Michigan in 1841 or 1842. She d. in 1844.

Children: (Not exactly in order.)

970. I. William, f.
971. II. Charles, b. 1792, f.; d. 1853, æ. 61.
972. III. Ashley.
973. IV. Augustus.
974. V. Samantha.
975. VI. Louisa, m. Samuel Huggins; d. in Conquest, Cayuga Co., N. Y., about 1828.
976. VII. Ann (or Olive).
977. VIII. Lydia, m. but left no children.

619. *Strafford, Vt.*

Dr. Levi Root, son of Levi (464), grandson of William (389), b. April 7, 1772, in Piermont, N. H.; m. Jemima Phelps of Thetford, Vt. He was a physician of considerable repute in his profession. He d. 1808, æ. 36, at Strafford, Vt. She d. in 1830.

Children:

990. I. Royal Brisco, b. 1801, f.
991. II. Peleg, d. in Strafford.
992. III. Levi, d. in Strafford.

620. *Strafford and Brookline, Vt.*

William Brisco Root, son of Levi (464), grandson of William (387), b. May 31, 1774, in Strafford, Vt.; m. (1) Wealtha Thomas of Strafford, Vt., who d. in a few years; m. (2) April 25, 1802, Edith Allen of Strafford, formerly of Dudley, Mass. He lived in Strafford fifty-four years, and in 1828 removed to Brookline, Vt. He d. July 21, 1860, æ. 86.

Children:

993. I. Wealtha T., b. July 23, 1804, f.
994. II. Lucy F., b. June 7, 1808, f.; d. Jan. 7, 1861, æ. 52.
995. III. Sarah B., b. Aug. 14, 1810, f.

(Born in Conway.)

1124. IV. Susan, b. May, 1779, f.
1125. V. Francis, b. Nov. 5, 1781, f.; d. July 22, 1852, æ. 70.
1126. VI. George, b. March 25, 1785, f.; d. May 1, 1842, æ. 57.

674.

Montague, Mass.

Jonathan Root, son of Jonathan (489), grandson of Joseph (393), b. a. 1747, in Sunderland, Mass.; m. Susanna Clapp of Montague Mass. He lived in Montague, Mass.

Children:

1127. I. Rodolphus. Was high sheriff of county.
1128. II. Solomon, b. March 15, 1777, f.; d.
1129. III. Tisrah, m. —— Severance, and d.
1130. IV. Spencer, f.; d.
1131. V. Abner.
1132. VI. Apollos, f.; d.
1133. VII. Cephas, f.
1134. VIII. Ellen, m. Cephas Child, and lives in Deerfield, Mass.
1135. IX. Lois, m. —— Johnson, and lived in Montague; d.

688.

Lebanon, Ct.

Joseph Root, (probably) son of Thomas (494), grandson of Thomas (400), b. a. 1748, in Lebanon, Ct.; m. Oct. 19, 1769, in Lebanon, Mary Fuller.

Child:

1147. Libbeus Hunt, b. May 5, 1770.

689.

Farmington, Ct.

James Root, son of Eleazar (495), grandson of Thomas (400), b. Nov. 19, 1750, in Farmington, Ct.; m. Mercy Stedman. He lived at Farmington, Ct., and d. 1818.

Children:

1148. I. Manna (son), d. unmarried in the south.
1149. II. Sarah, m. Joel Beecher, and lived in Farmington, Ct. S. P., and removed to Southington, Ct.

691.

Farmington, Ct.

Samuel Root, son of Eleazar (495), grandson of Thomas

(400), b. July 7, 1759, in Farmington, Ct.; m. Dinah Woodruff of Farmington, Ct., where they lived. He was in the Revolutionary army all through the war. They were members of the Congregational church. He d. Jan. 6, 1815. She was b. Jan. 9, 1754, and d. Feb. 9, 1848.

Children:

1150. I. Jeremiah, b. 1781; d. unmarried, June 15, 1809.
1151. II. Eleazar, b. April 8, 1782, f.; d. Dec. 6, 1849, æ. 67.
1152. III. Asahel, b. 1785, f.; d. June, 1861, æ. 76.
1153. IV. Ira, b. Feb. 19, 1788; d. unmarried, April 27, 1827.
1154. V. Abigail, b. Feb. 26, 1795, f.

700. *Plainville, Ct.* ✓

Capt. Hezekiah Root, son of John (500), grandson of John (404), b. April 14, 1747, at Plainville, Ct.; m. (1) March 9, 1769, Rosanna, dau. of James Bronson and his wife Hannah Peck, b. April 27, 1748. She d. Aug. 24, 1786, æ. 38. He m. (2) Nov. 2, 1787, Mary (Barnes), wid. of Benjamin Andrews. He lived at Great Plain, now Plainville, Ct., settling near the north-east corner of the town then called Southington, on the place now owned (1860) by Rev. James Richardson. He d. May 10, 1808, æ. 61.

Children: (By first marriage.)

1155. I. Simeon, b. Dec. 6, 1769; d. Feb. 19, 1788, æ. 19.
1156. II. John, b. Oct. 26, 1771, f.; d. March 30, 1844, æ. 72.
1157. III. Jarvis, b. Sept. 6, 1773, f.; d. March 21, 1826, æ. 52.
1158. IV. Artemas, b. July 2, 1775, f.; d. June 3, 1837, æ. 61.
1159. V. Ursula, b. June 25, 1777; m. Feb. 10, 1799, Capt. Adna Crampton. She d. Dec. 10, 1830, æ. 53.
1160. VI. Diadamia, b. Nov. 12, 1780; m. Jan. 13, 1802, Asa Hawley, son of Deacon Ebenezer Hawley of Farmington. She is living (1869) æ. 89.
1161. VII. Martha, b. Jan. 22, 1783; m. Nov. 18, 1804, Calvin, son of Timothy Lewis of Southington. She d. Aug. 13, 1861, æ. 78. ✓
1162. VIII. Elias, b. Feb. 4, 1785; d. April 18, 1786, æ. 14 mo.

(By second marriage.)

1163. IX. Joel, d. young.

Children:

1178. I. **Amy**, b. May 22, 1781; m. Oct. 28, 1800, Stephen, son of Miles Crampton of Farmington. She is living (1863) at Plainville.
1179. II. **Lydia**, b. Feb. 5, 1784; lives, unmarried, at Plainville, Connecticut.
1180. III. **William**, b. July 25, 1786, f.
1181. IV. **Sophia**, b. April 1, 1788; m. March, 1815, Eber J. Hart of Bristol, Ct.
1182. V. **Lucy**, b. Aug. 3, 1791, d. unmarried, Sept. 20, 1845, æ. 54.
1183. VI. **Elizabeth**, b. March 25, 1795; m. Aug. 27, 1817, Deacon Elisha Brewster, of Bristol, Ct.
1184. VII. **Elias**, b. Aug. 15, 1797, f.; d. 1867, æ. 70.

705.

Plainville, Ct.

Samuel Root, son of John (500), grandson of John (404), b. April 1, 1757, at Plainville, Ct. He m. Huldah Hamlin, and lived at Farmington, now Plainville, Ct. He d. Oct. 24, 1811, æ. 54.

Children:

1185. I. **Susanna**, b. a. 1781, f.; d.
1186. II. **Charles**, b. 1783 or '4; d. Aug. 25, 1786, æ. 3.
1187. III. **Samuel**, b. 1787; d. April 12, 1794, æ. 6.
1188. IV. **Charles**, b. 1789, f.
1189. V. **Nancy**, b. 1792, f,
1190. VI. **Edward**, b. 1794, f.
1191. VII. **Mary**, b. April 2, 1797, f.
1192. VIII. **Anna**, b. 1799, f.
1193. IX. **Almira**, b. a. 1802, f.

709.

Southington, Ct.

Nathaniel Hunn Root, son of Josiah (502), grandson of John (404), b. Nov. 6, 1747, in Southington, Ct.; m. Oct. 11, 1770, Thankful Roberts, b. March 17, 1751. He was a miller by occupation, and d Feb. 16, 1837, æ. 89.

Children:

1194. I. **Ruth**, b. July 26, 1771; m. John Russell.
1195. II. **Thankful**, b. June 22, 1773.
1196. III. **William**, d. 1800.

803¼. *Rochester, Vt.*

JEREMIAH ROOT, son of Eliakim (558), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. 1770; m. Anna Miller; res. Rochester, Vt.

Children:

1409. I. DANIEL.
1409¼. II. Daughter.

803½. *Plainfield, N H.*

ALLEN ROOT, son of Eliakim (558), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. Nov. 2, 1772; m. Betsey Elkins; res. Plainfield, N. H.

Children:

1410. I. JESSE, res. Middlesex, Vt.
1410½. II. NATHAN, res. Cornish, N. H., and two daughters.

804. *Cornish, N. H.*

PHINEHAS ROOT, son of Eliakim (558), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. Aug. 12, 1776; m. Elsie Kenyon; res. Cornish, New Hampshire.

Children:

1411. I. MADISON.
1411½. II. Daughter.

806. *Westmoreland, N. Y.*

SIMEON ROOT, son of Medad (560), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. in South Coventry, Ct. He removed to Oneida Co., N. Y., about 1790, with his brother Medad, and settled on a farm there; m. 1791, and removed to the town of Westmoreland, where he d. about 1823.

Children:

1412-1413. Six girls and one son.

807. *New Hartford, N. Y.*

MEDAD ROOT, son of Medad (560), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. Dec. 17, 1767, in Coventry, Ct. He emigrated to Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1770, was married in 1791 to Olive Hawkins of Coventry, Ct., and lived on his farm in New Hartford, N. Y., until Dec. 17, 1842, when he died, æ. 82, leaving

no heir but his adopted son, Andrews B. Root (son of his brother Benjamin). Olive, his wife, d. Oct. 13, 1842.

808. *Oneida Co., N. Y.*

Benjamin Root, son of Medad (560), grandson of Eliakim (431), b. May 16, 1783, in South Coventry, Ct. He removed to Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1813. He was m. April 16, 1815, to Mary Andrews of Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y. He d. June 3, 1865, æ. 82.

Children: (Born in Oneida Co., N. Y.)

1414. I. Andrews B., b. July 18, 1816, f.
1415. II. Samantha, b. 1819; d. May 23, 1848, æ. 29.
1416. III. Celinda, m. 1850, Shuld Moore of Clinton, N. Y.
1417. IV. Harriet, m. Geo. Dunham of Paris, N. Y.

831. *Ohio.*

Josiah Root, son of Josiah (567), grandson of Samuel (436), b. Feb. 8, 1768, at Willington, Ct.; m. Phebe Vinton. They removed from the state of New York to northern Ohio.

Children:

1430. I. Josiah, f.
1431. II. Anson, f.
1432. III. Eber, f.
1433. IV. Horace, f.
1434. V. Hiram, f.
1435. VI. David, living in Ill.
1436. VII. Sophia, f.

835. *Port Byron, N. Y.*

Samuel Root, son of Josiah (567), grandson of Samuel (436), b. June 4, 1777, in Willington, Ct.; m. — —. He is living (1869), æ. 92, at Port Byron.

Children:

1440. I. William, d. unm'd.
1441. II. Elias, m. Temperance Bunnel, and has two daughters living at Port Byron, N. Y.
1442. III. Dyer Sabins, d. unm'd.
1443. IV. Harrison S., f.
1444. V. E. Volney, f.

948. *Rochester, N. Y.*

Lyman Root, son of Israel (602), grandson of John (452), b. Nov. 10, 1805, in Sandlake, N. Y.; m. Nancy Tice (or Hambleton). She d. They lived in Rochester, N. Y.

Children:

1571. I. Mary Jane, b. 1830; unm'd.
1572. II. Warren Putnam, m. and lives in Cleveland, Ohio.
1573. III. Joseph, drowned when young, while at school at Geneva, N. Y.

949. *Fredonia, Mich.*

Putnam Root, son of Israel (602), grandson of John (452), b. May 14, 1809, in Sandlake, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.; m. Nov. 23, 1837, Mary Jerusha Cary, in the town of Fredonia, who was b. Feb. 6, 1819, in Pompey, Onondaga Co., N. Y. He emigrated to Fredonia, Calhoun Co., Mich., in Sept., 1834. His post-office address is Marshall, Mich.

Children: (Born in Fredonia, Mich.)

1574. I. Ransom Marvin, b. Jan. 15, 1840, f.
1575. II. Maria Lorette, b Feb. 5, 1842; unm'd.
1576. III. Mary Diana, b. Aug. 30, 1844; m. July 29, 1867, Marshall Horace Starr, and lives at Decatur, Van Buren Co., Mich.
1577. IV. Delia Eveline, b. May 2, 1847.
1578. V. Jane, } b. Sept. 4, 1850.
1579. VI. Lorenzo, } b. Sept. 4, 1850.

950. *Sweden, N. Y.*

Abel Root, son of Abel (610), grandson of William (460), b. April 5, 1786, in Hebron, Ct.; m. May 23, 1813, Mary Davis. He removed in 1815, from Hebron, Ct., and first settled in Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., but in June, 1818, removed to the town of Sweden, N. Y., and settled on a farm near Brockport, where he remained till he died, Feb. 20, 1836, æ. 49.

Children:

1581. I. Erastus, b. March 23, 1816, f.; d. March, 1866, æ. 50.
1582. II. Henry, b. July 17, 1817, f.
1583. III. Eliza Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1818; d. July 6, 1822, æ. 3.

1584. IV. Harriet, b. March 10, 1820; d. July 17, 1822, æ. 2.
1585. V. Sarah A., b. April 11, 1822; m. Jan., 1840, Edwin Clarke; d. Oct. 18, 1848, æ. 26.
1586. VI. John, b. May 28, 1824, f.
1587. VII. George, b. Jan. 11, 1826; d. Nov. 2, 1826.
1588. VIII. Rufus W., b April 17, 1827; a physician; d. Feb., 1855, in Wisconsin, æ. 27.
1589. IX. Eliza, b. Jan. 31, 1829; m. March, 1855, Harry Potter.

951. *Sweden, N. Y.*

Aaron Root, son of Abel (610), grandson of William (460), b. Feb. 8, 1788, in Hebron, Ct. He m. Sept. 24, 1809, Salenda Phelps. He removed, in 1815, from Hebron to Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., and in June, 1818, to Sweden, Monroe Co., N. Y., in company with his brother Abel Root, and lived on a farm there till he d. April 18, 1833, æ. 45.

Children:

1590. I. Evelina E., b. Sept. 7, 1810, f.; d. Jan. 15, 1845, æ. 34.
1591. II. Betsey E., b. Oct. 1, 1812; d. April 7, 1853, æ. 41.
1592. III. Frederick P., b. Oct. 23, 1814, f.
1593. IV. Andrew, b. March 25, 1817, f.; d. July, 1860, æ. 43.
1594. V. Mary Ann, b. Dec. 31, 1818; d. Sept. 11, 1820, æ. 1.
1595. VI. Abel, b. March 3, 1821; d. Aug. 7, 1822, æ. 1.
1596. VII. Filer Aaron, b. April 26, 1823, f.; d. April, 1854, æ. 31.
1597. VIII. Mary S., b. May 20, 1825; d. June 20, 1842, æ. 17.
1568. IX. Darwin, b. Sept. 13, 1827, f.; d. Feb. 8, 1854, æ. 26.
1599. X. Joel E., b. Aug. 9, 1829, f.; d. Nov. 1859, æ. 30.

952. *Brockport, N. Y.*

Dudley Root, son of Dan (613), grandson of William (460), b. Nov. 18, 1788, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Oct. 10, 1820, Phebe Scott, and lives in Brockport, N. Y.

Children:

1600. I. Lucy Anne, b. July 22, 1821; m. March 22, 1848, Eastman Colby of Brockport, N. Y.
1601. II. Pembroke, b. March 9, 1828; d. Nov. 14, 1847.

953. *Sweden, N. Y.*

William Root, son of Dan (613), grandson of William

(460), b. March 29, 1792, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Feb. 3, 1822, Emily Comstock. He d. April 27, 1861, æ. 69.

Child:

1602. Emeline, b. Oct. 13, 1826.

955.
Sweden, N. Y.

Dan Root, son of Dan (613), grandson of William (460), b. April 1, 1800, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Oct. 25, 1821, Eliza Lawrence. He d. Nov. 28, 1833.

Children:

1603. I. Orpheus, b. Dec. 3, 1822, f.
1604. II. Helen, b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. April, 1848, Dr. Thos. M. Hoff.

957.
Ionia Co., Mich.

Edwin Root, son of Dan (613), grandson of William (460), b. June 3, 1810, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Aug., 1832, Amarilla Beadle. He and his family live in Ionia Co., Mich.

Children:

1605. I. Amy Eliza, b. Oct. 21, 1834; m. March, 1851, Samuel White.
1606. II. Phebe Ann, b. Aug 21, 1836; m. Feb., 1853, Dan T. Fargo.
1607. III. Dan S., b. April 3, 1838, f.
1608. IV. William Ernest, b. April 14, 1841, f.
1609. V. Marian, b. May 31, 1845; m. 1861, —— Johnson.
1610. VI. Mary, b. Nov. 16, 1847.
1611. VII. Pembroke, b. Aug., 1853.
1612. VIII. Dudley, b. 1858.

HOBBIE.

958.
Washington, D. C.

Julianne Root, dau. of Erastus (614), granddau. of William (460), b. Aug. 26, 1807; m. May 13, 1826, Selah R. Hobbie, b. March 10, 1797, at Newburgh, N. Y. He was at one time assistant postmaster-general.

Children:

I. Elizabeth, b. June 13, 1827.

larch 29, 1792, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Feb. 3, 1832, nstock. He d. April 27, 1861, æ. 69.

ld:

tene, b. Oct. 13, 1826.

956. Buffalo, N. Y.

oot, son of Dan (613), grandson of William (260), 1800, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Oct. 25, 1821, Eliza He d. Nov. 28, 1831.

dren:

I. Orestes, b. Dec. 3, 1822, f.

II. Helen, b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. April, 1848, Dr. Thos. M. Hoff.

957. Ionia Co., Mich.

Root, son of Dan (613), grandson of William (260), 1810, in Hebron, Ct.; m. Aug., 1832, Amanda Ie and his family live in Ionia Co., Mich.

ldren:

I. Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 21, 1834; m. March, 1857, Samuel White.

II. Phebe Ann, b. Aug. 21, 1836; m. Feb., 1853, Dan T. Fargo.

II. Dan S., b. April 3, 1838, f.

V. William Samuel, b. April 15, 1841, f.

V. Martha, b. May 31, 1845; m. 1861, —— Johnson.

VI. Mary, b. Nov. 16, 1847.

II. Florence, b. Aug., 1853.

II. Dudley, b. 1858.

HOBBIE.

958. Washington, D. C.

ie Root, dau. of Erastus (614), granddau. of Wil- , b. Aug. 26, 1809; m. May 13, 1826, Selah R. March 10, 1797, at Newburgh, N. Y. He was as sistant postmaster-general.

ldren:

Ostorn, b. June 13, 1827.

liam (460), b. Feb. 18, 1816; m. Oct. 10, 1838, William Fuller, who was b. March 17, 1810, in Boston, Mass. She d. Dec. 12, 1838, at Montgomery, Ala., and her remains were disinterred and buried at Delhi, June 9, 1839.

970.

William Root, son of William (616), grandson of Simeon (461), b. about 1790; m. —— Beers.

Children: (Reside mostly in Washtenaw Co., Mich.)

1619. I. Erastus.
1620. II. Huldah, m. Cole; d. 1865 or '6.
1621. III. Emily.
1622. IV. John.
1623. V. Nathan.
1624. VI. William, } twins.
1625. VII. Mary, }

971.

Charles Root, son of William (616), grandson of Simeon (461), b. 1792, in Vermont, and removed with his father when a lad to Springport, Cayuga Co., N. Y. He m. Dec., 1815, Elizabeth W. Douglass, in Brutus, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and moved to Calhoun Co., Mich., in 1845, and d. there Jan., 1853, æ. 61.

Children:

1626. I. Silas W., b. Jan. 24, 1817.
1627. II. William T., b. April 19, 1818, f.
1628. III. Louisa A., b. Nov. 6, 1819, f.; d. Nov., 1867, æ. 48.
1629. IV. Lucius I., b. Aug. 20, 1820, f.
1630. V. Augustus, b. June 13, 1822, f.
1631. VI. Hannah M., b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. in Battle Creek, Michigan.
1632. VII. Sarah E., b. Oct. 13, 1829; m. and went to California; d. 1857, without children.
1633. VIII. Mary C., b. Jan. 24, 1832, f.
1634. IX. Charles D., b. June 17, 1835; m. — —, and lives in Sharon, Wis. (Has two girls.)

990. *Newark Valley, N. Y.*

Dr. Royal Brisco Root, son of Levi (619), grandson of Levi (464), b. 1801, in Strafford, Vt. He graduated from the medical department of Dartmouth College, in 1822; m. — —.

1035.

Henry R. Root, son of Roswell (629), grandson of Samuel (467), b. April, 1834; m. Nov., 1857, Elizabeth C. Fairman.

1694. Son.

1036. *Monroe, Mich.*

Elihu B. Root, son of Josiah (630), grandson of Samuel (467), b. July 31, 1810, in Sharon, Vt. He lived there till May, 1837; m. May 6, 1837, Eliza, dau. of Ephraim and Anna (Downer) Partridge,* of Norwich, Vt. She was b. Feb. 29, 1812. They live in Monroe, Mich. His occupation is that of a builder. His religious belief — spiritualism.

Children:

1700. I. **Charles**, b. Feb. 23, 1839; d. Jan. 2, 1841.
1701. II. **Sarah**, b. June 8, 1840.
1702. III. **Jason**, b. Sept. 1, 1841.
Id. 1703. IV. **Charles**, b. Feb. 21, 1842; d. Aug. 20, 1844.
[illegible] 1704. V. **Mary**, b. March 26, 1845.
1705. VI. **Clara**, b. March 4, 1847.
Mich. 1706. VII. **William**, b. June 27, 1851.

SPALDING.

1038. *Monroe, Mich.*

Climena Root, dau. of Josiah (630), granddau. of Samuel (467), b. Aug. 31, 1814, at Norwich, Vt.; m. Nov. 7, 1837, Henry D. Spalding, farmer, of Monroe, Mich, who was b. in Pennsylvania.

Children:

I. **Mary E.**, b. Sept. 6, 1840, at Summerfield, Mich.
II. **Ellen**, b. Jan. 21, 1842.
III. **Amanda E.**, b. Jan. 23, 1843; d. Sept. 28, 1844.
IV. **Amanda C.**, } b. Aug. 1, 1845; d. Feb. 17, 1846.
V. **Charles**, } b. Aug. 1, 1845.
VI. **Chester**, b. Sept. 8, 1847.

---

* Ephraim Partridge, father of Elihu B. Root's wife, was b. in Norwich, Vt., in 1780, and d. March, 1835, in Galena, Ill. His wife, Anna Downer, was b. Aug., 1783, in Wilbraham, Ct., and now lives in Hartford, Vt.

VII. George A., b. Aug. 27, 1849.
VIII. Warren, b. April 14, 1851; d. March 17, 1860.
IX. Elva, b. Sept. 9, 1855; d. March 16, 1860.

STUART.

1039. *Monroe, Mich.*

Zilpha Root, dau. of Josiah (630), granddau. of Samuel (467), b. March 16, 1816, at Norwich, Vt.; m. June 2, 1839, Chester Stuart, farmer, b. in state of N. Y.

Children: (Born in Monroe, Mich.)

I. Sarah, b. April 3, 1841.
II. Emma, b. Jan. 17, 1843.
III. Harriet, b. Jan. 16, 1845.
IV. Alice, b. Sept. 14, 1849.
V. Cassie, b. March 17, 1851.
VI. Fannie, b. Jan. 21, 1854.

DENMAN.

1041. *Whiteford, Mich.*

Tryphena Root, dau. of Josiah (630), granddau. of Samuel (467), b. April 9, 1820, in Norwich, Vt.; m. June 15, 1851, Isaac Denman, farmer.

Children: (Born at Whiteford, Mich.)

I. George, b. April 16, 1852.
II. Sarah, b. May, 1854.
III. Album, b. June, 1856.
IV. Elva, b. Nov., 1859.

BALDWIN.

1042. *McHenry Co., Ill.*

Lydia Root, dau. of Ephraim (634), granddau. of Ephraim (468), b. June 27, 1802, in Piermont, N. H.; m. 1826, John P. Baldwin. They live in McHenry Co., Ill.

Children:

I. Cordelia.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Gardner.
IV. Ithamar.
V. Anson.
VI. George.
VII. Charles.
VIII. Louisa.

Children:

1882. I. WILLIAM, b. July 10, 1810, f.
1883. II. SAMUEL, b. March 7, 1818, f.

WOODRUFF.

1154.

Rochester, N. Y.

ABIGAIL ROOT, dau. of Samuel (691), granddau. of Eleazar (495), b. Feb. 28, 1795; m. April 6, 1815, Reuben Woodruff of Rochester, N. Y., where they live. She is a member of the Episcopal church.

Only Child:

S. R. WOODRUFF, b. Jan. 8, 1816; m. Oct. 20, 1842, Mary Jane Eaton. He is an alderman (1868) of Rochester city.

1156.

Plainville, Ct.

JOHN ROOT, son of Hezekiah (700), grandson of John (500), b. Oct. 26, 1771, in Plainville, Ct.; m. Feb. 12, 1797, Esther Hawley, dau. of Deacon Ebenezer Hawley of Farmington, Ct. They resided at Plainville, where he d. March 30, 1844, æ. 72. Mrs. Esther R. d. Oct. 28, 1848, æ. 76.

Children:

1884. I. MARIA, m. Henry L. Harrington of Baltimore, Md.
1885. II. JULIA, m. Wm. A. Ives of Plymouth. They live in New Haven, Ct.

1157.

Farmington, Ct.

JARVIS ROOT, son of Hezekiah (700), grandson of John (500), b. Sept. 6, 1773, at Plainville, Ct.; m. March 14, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Daniel and Phebe (Clark) Langdon of Southington. He lived at Farmington, Ct., and d. March 21, 1826, æ. 52. After his death she m. Jotham Woodruff.

Children:

1886. I. CHARLES.
1887. II. JAMES L.
1888. III. JOHN J.
1889. IV. SAMUEL, b. 1812; d. Nov. 17, 1812.
1890. V. SAMUEL, b. and d. 1813.
1891. VI. HORACE, b. and d. 1816.
1892. VII. GEORGE, b. 1820; d. May 26, 1841.

Children:

I. Huldah.	IV. Daniel.
II. Asahel.	V. Mary.
III. Samuel.	

1190.

Cazenovia, N. Y.

Edward Root, son of Samuel (705), grandson of John (500), b. 1794, at Plainville, Ct.; m. Hannah Turner of Fenner, N. Y.

Children:

1940. I. Nancy A., unm'd.
1941. II. Samuel, f.
1942. III. Martha, m. Julius C. Comstock. No children.
1943. IV. Sarah, m. Lucius W. Berthrong, and lives in Cazenovia, N. Y. No children.
1944. V. John Hamlin, f.
1945. VI. Edward, f.

GRIDLEY.

1191.

Toledo, Ohio.

Mary Root, dau. of Samuel (705), granddau. of John (500), b. April 2, 1797; m. 1821, Cyrus, son of Oliver and Martha Gridley of Bristol, Ct., who was b. Oct. 25, 1797. He was a cabinet maker. They lived in Toledo, Ohio, where he d. 1864. She lives (1869) in New Haven, Ct.

Children:

I. Jane.	III. Martha.
II. Samuel.	IV. Mary.

NEEDHAM.

1192.

Fenner, N. Y.

Anna Root, dau. of Samuel (705), granddau. of John (500), b. in 1799, in Plainville, Ct.; m. John Needham of Fenner, N. Y., where they live.

Children:

I. Fidelia.	III. Juliette.
II. John.	IV. Emma.

EX

4579. III. Harmony, b. April 5, 1829; d. Sept. 10, 1852, æ. 23.
4580. IV. Sylvester B., b. Feb. 25, 1831, f.
4581. V. Justin, b. 1833, f.
4582. VI. Morton, b April 19, 1835, f.
4583. VII. Timothy T., b. Sept. 13, 1837, f.
4584. VIII. Lucy A., b. Sept. 17, 1841.

3595. *Middlefield, Mass.*

Eliakim Root, son of Daniel (3049), grandson of Thomas (2877), b. Oct. 26, 1804, in Middlefield, Mass.; m. Myra Raymond. He resided in Middlefield, Mass.

4585. One child, who lives in M.

3598. *Auburn, N. Y.*

Edward Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph (2882), b. 1776, in Westfield, Mass.; m. Sept. 6, 1806, Sally Cole. He lived in Auburn, N. Y.. d. April, 1859, æ. 83, at Auburn, N. Y. Mrs. R. is still living in Auburn (1869).

Children:

4587. I. Joseph M., b. Oct. 7, 1807, f.
4588. II. Roland, b. Dec. 25, 1813, f.
4589. III. John, b. Aug. 18, 1823, f.; d. March 23, 1866, æ. 42.
4590. IV. Aurelia S.

3598¼. *Brutus, N. Y.*

Walter Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph (2882), b. 1779, in Westfield, Mass.; removed to N. Y. state in 1806. He m. Sally Dewey. He d. in 1815, at Brutus, N. Y.

Children:

4591. I. Ralph, who res. in Cato, N. Y.*
4592. II. Edward.
4593. III. Hervey.
4594. IV. William.
4595. V. Clarissa, m. — —.
4596. VI. Asenath, m. John Phillips.
4596½. VII. Sally M., m. —.
4597. VIII. Brown, d. unm'd.
4598. IX. Lucy, d. unm'd.

3598½. *Hudson, Mich.*

Henry Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph (2882), b. Nov. 21, 1788, in Westfield, Mass.; m. March, 1823, at Skaneateles, N. Y., Delia Cleaveland, b. April 10,

---

* Has son C. W., at Weedsport, N. Y.

III. Hammon, b. April 5, 1829; d. Sept. 10, 1851, æ. 23.
IV. Sylvester B., b. Feb. 16, 1831, f.
V. Julius, b. 1833, f.
VI. Morton, b. April 19, 1835, f.
VII. Timothy T., b. Sept. 13, 1837, f.
VIII. Lucy A., b. Sept. 17, 1841.

3605. *Middlefield, Mass.*

ICM Root, son of Daniel (3049), grandson of Thomas
b. Oct. 26, 1804, in Middlefield, Mass.; m. Myra
nd. He resided in Middlefield, Mass.

One child, who lives in M.

3588. *Auburn, N. Y.*

aph Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph
b. 1778, in Westfield, Mass.; m. Sept. 6, 1806, Sally
He lived in Auburn, N. Y.; d. April, 1859, æ. 83, at
, N. Y. Mrs. R. is still living in Auburn (1869).
Children:

I. Joseph M., b. Oct. 7, 1807, f.
II. Rollin, b. Dec. 27, 1813, f.
III. Jane, b. Aug. 18, 1815, f.; d. March 23, 1858, æ. 44.
IV. Amanda S.

3593. *Brutus, N. Y.*

ven Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph
b. 1779, in Westfield, Mass.; removed to N. Y. state
He m. Sally Dewey. He d. in 1825, at Brutus, N. Y.
Children:

I. Eaton, who res. in Cato, N. Y.* 4596. VI. Abigail, m. John Phillips.
II. Eurotas 4596½. VII. Sally M., m. —.
III. Harvey. 4597. VIII. Esther, d. unm'd.
IV. William. 4598. IX. Lucy, d. unm'd.
V. Clarissa, m. ——.

3594. *Fabius, Mich.*

ey Root, son of Joseph (3056), grandson of Joseph
, b. Nov. 21, 1788, in Westfield, Mass.; m. March,
n Skaneateles, N. Y., Delia Cleaveland, b. April 10,

---

n C. W., at Westport, N. Y.

September 17, 2000

Helen Read
5711 Vail Ave.
Toledo, OH 43623

Charles Tieman
207 S. Stearns Rd.
Oakdale, CA 95361

Dear Helen and Charlie:

The two of you have been so generous to me and I am glad to have a chance to share an important genealogy document with you.

When I found Hiram and Sophia on the 1850 Michigan Census, I wondered then whether Sophia was Henry's mother because of the difference in Henry and Charles' ages. Several weeks ago I had the opportunity to meet my distant cousin Ron Lee, the grandson of Henry Lee and Virginia Grangeen. Ron had this handwritten document entitled, "The Life of Henry W. Lee". Henry is saying that he ran away from home (c1853) because he didn't get along with his stepmother and, at that time, Hiram was married to Sophia Root.

Henry's death certificate states that his mother was Lina Root--this is the reason that I assumed that Sophia Root was his mother--thinking that Lina was a nickname. If Henry's mother was a Root, there still could be a connection.

I think that it is very important that every possibility be investigated even if the facts discovered disprove long held beliefs. The two of you are experienced researchers and I am sure that you feel the same and would want access to every fact available. Please let me know what you think about the new discovery and what you find out.

I hope you and your families are well. This weekend I am not feeling very well--I think I've come down with a cold, but not too sick to do genealogy :o).

Very Best Wishes,

Becky

Life of Henry W. Lee

He Was born in Oxford county Ohio september 22nd 1842 he lived in oxford untill five years of age. His father Hiram Lee moved to Decatur Michigan. And when Henry was nine Went to hauling saw logs With an oxen team and made several trips across the lake when it was frozen.

And at the age of 11 his step mother was so mean that he ran away and went to Niles in Michigan and mr. Hacket Was appointed guardian for Henry for 3 years. He drove the stage untill about 17 year old. and on the 14 day of April 1861 enlisted in the second Michigan Calavarly for three months and on the 20 day of July reenlisted and went in to the third Calavary and served one year. And served 4 year one month seventeen days during the Civil War and on the 30 day of September 1865 Was discarged at Little Rock Ark.

He signed a contract for one year to carry the

mail for mr. [illegible]. He Hauled it from
sulphor spring on red river in Texas to San
Ontono Texas. and then received a notice
to bring the horses and come to little Rock Ark
Went to fort Smith and than to van buren
and got a job splitting rails for andy
ostan. Went to work on cotten farm 1 march
1867 worked untill 10 of august 1867
On 24 day of august 1867 was married miss
Virginia Grandgueen than to Evansville
Ark. Than to fort Smith ark. Hogias prairie
in south of F. S. 26 mile split rails and chopped
wood for every people I could.

Obituary

The many friends of Mr. Henry W. Lee were sorry to hear of his death, which occurred at his home on East Spring street about 6 a. m. Thursday morning, Mar. 15, 1923. He was known by practically everyone of Neosho as he had lived here for the past 47 years, being engaged for many years carrying the U. S. mail and in the transfer business. At the time of his death he was 80 years, 5 months and 17 days old. Mr. Lee was born in Milan, Ohio, Sept. 22, 1842. Enlisted in the Northern Army a Decatur, Mich. in 1861, serving 3 years, 1 month, and 17 days, being attached to the 12th Mich. Inf. and was discharged at Little Rock, Ark., in 1865. He was married to Miss Virginia Grangeen Aug. 24, 1867. Mr. and Mrs. Lee celebrated their 55th wedding anniversary Aug. 24th, last. He leaves to mourn his loss, his widow, Mrs. Virginia Lee, six children, Mrs Lucy Branstetter of Corpus Christi, Texas, Chas. O. Lee of Siloam Springs, Ark., Hiram Lee of Joplin, Mo., Mrs. Julia Wallace of Chaplin, Ark., Mrs. Viola Harpool of Galena, Kansas, and Mr. Earl Lee of Evansville, Ind. 53 grandchildren and 15 great grandchildren, other relatives and a host of friends. All of the children were present except one daughter in Texas and one in Chaplin, Ark. Rev. Sapp of the First M. E. church spoke words of consolation to the bereaved ones at the home, after which the body was laid to rest in the I. O. O. F. cemetery.

A precious one from us has gone
A voice we loved is still
A place is vacant in the home
That never can be filled.
God in his wisdom has recalled
The boon his love had given,
Though the body slumbers here
His soul is safe in Heaven.

[illegible] Ballard [illegible]

[illegible] taken to [illegible]

[illegible] needs not [illegible]

to [illegible] went to Little Creek [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] now [illegible]

and [illegible] splitting rails for [illegible]

[illegible] Went to work on [illegible]

1867 worked until 16 of August 67

Monday 17 August 1867 [illegible]

[illegible] Nothing [illegible] home to [illegible]

[illegible] went to [illegible] Smith [illegible]

[illegible] 2 miles split rails and [illegible]

worked [illegible]

[illegible] contract for one year to carry the mail for Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] on the Red River to San Antonio [illegible]

[illegible]

Life of Henry W. Lee

He was borne in Oxford County Ohio September 22nd 1842. He lived in Oxford untill five years of age. His father Hiram Lee moved to Decator Michigan. And when Henry was nine went to hauling saw logs with an oxen team and made several trips across the lake when it was frozen.

And at the age of 11 his step mother was so mean that he ran away and went to Niles in Michigan and Mr. Hasket was apointed guardian for Henry for 3 years. He drove the stage untill about 17 year old. And on the 14 day of April 1861 enlisted in the second Michigan Cavalry for three months and on the 20 day of July renlisted and went into the third Cavalry and served one year. And served 3 year one month seventeen days during the Civil War and on the 30 day of September 1865 was discharged at Little Rock Ark.

He signed a contract for one year to carry the mail for Mr. Hasket. He hauled it from Sulphur Springs on the Red River in Texas to San Antonio Texas. And then received a notice to bring the horses and come to Little Rock Ark. Went to Fort Smith and then to Van Vuren and got a job splitting rails for Andy Ostan. Went to work on cotton farm __March 1867 worked untill 10 of August 1867.

On 24 day of August 1867 was married Miss Virginia Grandgeen and then to Evansville Ark. Than to Fort Smith Ark. Hogans (?) Prairie south of F S 26 Mile Split rails and choped wood for every people I could.

COPY AND DESCRIPTION OF A SAMPLER MADE BY MY GREAT GRANDMOTHER AT THE AGE OF 12 yrs. IN 1824.

Family Register

John Root	Born Aug. 15, 1778
Sally Sprague	Born Aug. 4, 1778
Married Jan. 1, 1807	
Simon J. Root	Born Oct. 3, 1807
Vandosto S. Root	Born Mar. 2, 1810
Nancy W. Root	Born Jan. 18, 1812
Lorenzo D. Root	Born Apr. 12, 1814
Eliza L. Root	Born Mar. 15, 1816
Oliver J. Root	Born Apr. 15, 1819
Sophia R. Root	Born June 20, 1821

The dear delights which kindred give
Can make happiness to live
Can check each tear and bid to cease
Those cares which would disturb our
peace.

Wrought (fine) by
(handwork)
Nancy (in here) W. Root

Aged 12 years, 1824

Rochester, Sept. 30th

This sampler measures 16¾" x 25" and is full of very finely done and intricate crossstitch work for a young girl of 12 years. The colors are yellow, green, pale blue and pink, though it is somewhat faded (Being 115 years old at this copying). There is a wide border completely around the sampler in a conventional design, in green and yellow. The family names are in blue and the verse is in pink, the flowers and other designs in various colors. The "Rochester" is Rochester, N.Y. as this branch of the family were from New York State, My mother tells the story of Nancy Root's meeting her future husband. The Beach family were snowbound somewhere around Buffalo, I believe, and sought to stay overnight at Nancy Root's home and were welcome as was the custom in those arduous days. A romance ensued from this meeting, culminating in marriage. Nancy W. Root was my great grandmother, she being the mother of William Benona Harris Beach, who was my grandfather on my mother's side. Grandfather was left an orphan at 12 years old. Nancy W. Root's first husband (Beach) died and she remarried and died in childbirth. The beautiful and carefully done handwork on this sampler is an evidence of the fine, lovely and intelligent girl and woman Nancy W. Root must have been. Her son, William Behona H. Beach, my grandfather, became a minister, taught Greek and Latin at Starkey Seminary in Lakemont, N.Y. besides being able to read many other difficult languages. He was quite a brilliant man.

This sampler is in possession at present of Mrs. Elizabeth Albin, 9501 Milton Ave., Overland (St. Louis) Missouri. She has two daughters, Margaret Elizabeth Albin, 24 yrs. old, and Dorothy Ann Albin (DiDi), 14 yrs. old.

I have written this out for the benefit of my children, Marian Ruth Cooper and Norman Frank Cooper.

Ruth Hinton Cooper,
April, 1939.

Copy - Becky

Christmas 1998

Dear Helen, (+ Dave)

Thank you so much for thinking of me concerning the SHORTS + GOLDENS - I really appreciate all the help available. Our computer is in the "shop" - Rusty put in a new "Windows" + the computer said "Hey, you are overloading me!!" Ha! Should get it back sometime this week or knowing him, he will go buy a newer + better one.

Have you did much traveling with the new rig? since we bought the place in Fla., we haven't used our trailer at all. Since the accident when we hit "black ice" in Arizona, pulling the trailer scares me or at least makes me a "nervous Nellie"! We just use the Car + motel it going down to Fla. - (spend Jan, Feb + March - then return to do our income taxes in April)

May 15, 1999 we are flying to Australia for 5 weeks to spend some time at the Great Barrier Reef + outback + 9 ~~nights~~ days with our friend in Brisbane. She is a stewardess with Ansett airlines + is like a daughter to us - we just love her!

Met her at the coffee shop where I worked; that was back in 1967. She comes over here quite often & last year, she & her sister stayed with us in Florida. You talk about being crowded - us 4 in a small 30 ft. trailer - thank goodness we have a nice large screened porch/patio area.

So glad Dave got a recall on his job - its scary with the high cost of living to think of not having an income, especially when you know 65 yrs is a little way down the road. Tell him to "hang in there" & the final day will arrive. Barney worked 33 yrs at Chevron - would have worked longer but the stress was too much! He's been retired 13 yrs - rides his bike down to Redondo pier each morning & fishes with "the gang" — the regulars ——

Just finished the overseas Christmas cards & thought I'd get started on some of the "back east" group — please excuse the scribbling - probably should have typed but - Oh, well!! Have a great holiday & 1999 - with love, Betty

& Barney

Met her at the coffee shop where I worked; that was back in 1967. She comes over here quite often & last year, she & her sister stayed with us in Florida. You talk about being crowded - us 4 in a small 30 ft. trailer - thank goodness we have a nice large screened porch/patio area.

So glad Dave got a recall on his job - its scary with the high cost of living to think of not having an income, especially when you know 65 yrs is a little way down the road. Tell him to "hang in there" & the final day will arrive. Barney worked 33 yrs at Chevron - would have worked longer but the stress was too much! He's been retired 13 yrs - rides his bike down to Redondo pier each morning & fishes with "the gang" — the regulars ——

Just finished the overseas Christmas Cards & thought I'd get started on some of the "back east" group — please excuse the scribbling - probably should have typed but - Oh, well!! Have a great holiday & 1999 - with love, Betty

& Barney

Jno A Wilson

Enumerator.

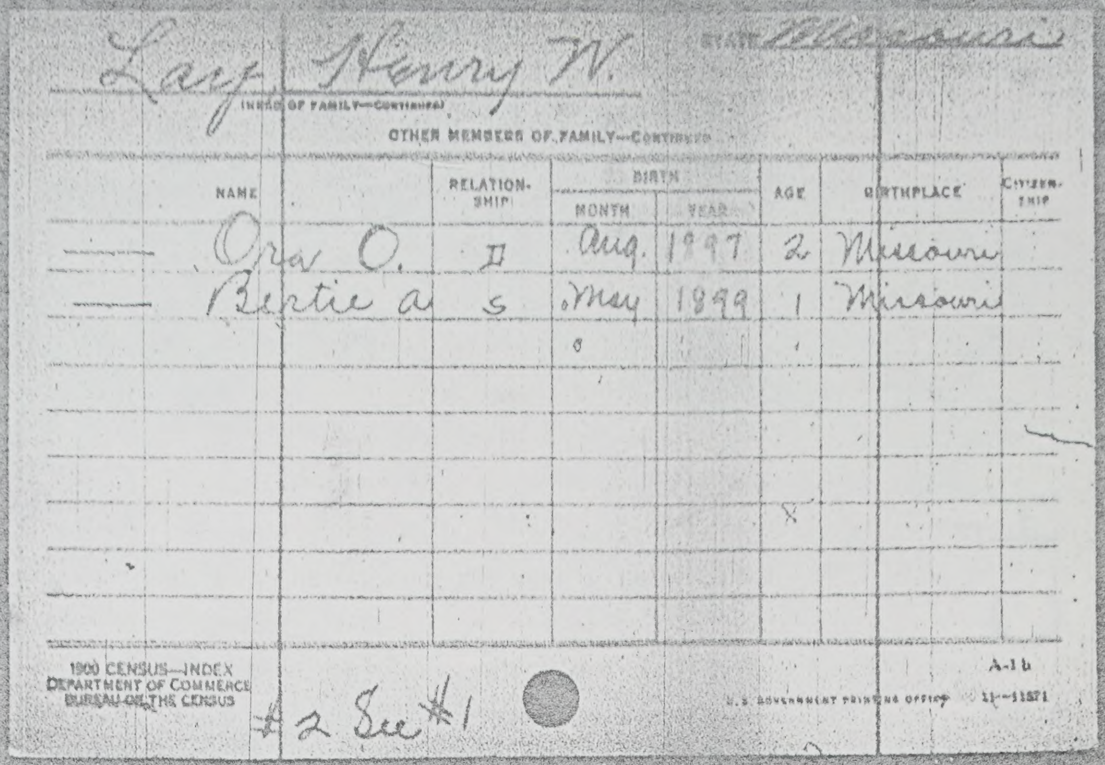
			Personal Description.					Civil Condition.				Occupation.		Health.						Education.			Nativity.		
1 Dwelling-houses numbered in order of visitation	2 Families numbered in the order of visitation	3 The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	4 Color—White, W; Black, B; Mulatto, Mu; Chinese, C; Indian, I	5 Sex—Male, M; Female, F	6 Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus: 3/12	7 If born within the Census year, give the month	8 Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other	9 Single, /	10 Married, /	11 Widowed, /. Divorced, D.	12 Married during Census year, /	13 Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female	14 Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year	15 Is the person [on the day of the Enumerator's visit] sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	16 Blind, /	17 Deaf and Dumb, /	18 Idiotic, /	19 Insane, /	20 Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled, /	21 Attended school within the Census year, /	22 Cannot read, /	23 Cannot write, /	24 Place of Birth of this person, naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth	25 Place of Birth of the Father of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth	26 Place of Birth of the Mother of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Charles C	W	M	27		Boarder	1				Laborer							1		1	1	Mich.	Ohio	N.J.
225	225	Amos Isom	W	M	49				1			Minister											Missouri	Ky.	Penn
		— Cynthia E	W	F	43		Wife		1			Keeping House											Indiana	N.C.	N.C.
		— Isom Jr	W	M	17		Son	1				At School								1			Arkansas	Mo.	Ind.
		— James T.	W	M	15		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Mo	Ind.
		— John G.	W	M	12		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Mo	Ind
[illegible]	226	Wainscott Thomas	W	M	52	√			1			Woolen Manufacturer											England	England	England
		— Ellen	W	F	31		Wife		1			Keeping House											Illinois	Kentucky	England
		— Emma	W	F	3/12	Mch	daughter	1															Missouri	England	Illinois
		Frizzell Elizabeth	W	F	15		Servant	1				Servant											Missouri	Penn.	Penn
227	227	Riley Anderson	B	M	37				1			Laborer									1	1	Texas.	unknown	unknown
		— Eliza	B	F	37		Wife		1			Keeping House									1		Arkansas.	unknown	unknown
		Blanton Chas.	B	M	16		Step Son	1				Day Laborer											Arkansas.	Mo.	Ark
		— Willie	Mu	M	13		Step Son	1															Kansas.	Mo	Ark
		— Elbert	Mu	M	7		Step Son	1															Kansas	Mo.	Ark.
		— Ella	Mu	F	3		Step Daughter	1															Kansas	Mo	Ark
		King Jim	B	M	10		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Texas	unknown
		— John	B	M	7		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Texas	unknown
228	228	Smith William	B	M	29				1			Day Laborer.									1	1	Missouri	Penn	Penn
		— Lucy A	B	F	40		Wife		1			Keeping House									1	1	Virginia	Va	Va.
		Spinning Edna	Mu	F	22		Sister in law	1				At Home											Virginia	Va	Va.
229	229	Clark Wm.	W	M	26				1			Day Laborer											Missouri	unknown	unknown
		— Emma	W	F	23		Wife		1			Keeping House											Indiana.	Ind.	Ind.
		[illegible]	W	M	41				1			Wagon Maker											Indiana.	N.C.	N.C.
																							[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.

✓	217	217	Langston Ann	B.	F.	23						D	Keeping House						Arkansas	Unknown	Ark.
✓			— Amos.	B.	M.	2		Son	1										Arkansas	Mo.	Ark.
✓	218	218	Sumicks Bell	B.	F.	17			1				Workout.					1	Missouri	Unknown.	Mo.
✓			Sumick Susia.	B.	F.	7/12	May	Daughter											Missouri	Mo.	Mo.
✓			Sumicks Lucia	B.	F.	12		Sister	1				At School			1		1	Arkansas,	Texas,	Mo.,
✓	219	219	Sivori Phoebe.	B.	F.	18			1				Works out,				1	1	Alabama.	Unknown	Unknown
✓			— Jomianna	B.	F.	3		Daughter	1										Arkansas.	Mo.	Ala.
✓	220	220	Conant Geo. E	W	M.	75				1			Physician						Massachusetts	Mass.	Conn.
✓			— Abigal.	W.	F.	65		Wife		1			Keeping House						Connecticut	Conn.	Conn.
✓			— Hannah J	W.	F.	25		Daughter	1				At Home						Ohio.	Mass.	Conn.
✓	221	221	Dosier Mariah	W.	F.	51	V					D.	Dress maker						Mecklenburg.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			— John H.	W.	M.	19		Son	1				Clk in store						Illinois.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			— Emma M.	W.	F.	13		Daughter	1				At School			1			Iowa	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			Schmit Susie	W.	F.	19			1				Dress maker.						Missouri.	Penn.	Penn.
✓			Opp Lora	W.	F.	21			1				Dress maker.						Illinois.	Ohio.	O.
✓			Bergen Marion	W.	F.	18			1				Dress Maker						Penn	Germany	Unknown
✓	222	222	Tappan Anna	W.	F.	39					1	/	Keeping House						New York	N. Y.	N. Y.
✓			— Willie.	W.	M.	12		Son	1				At School						New York.	Conn.	N. Y.
✓	223	223	Ridgway Orville M	W.	M.	39				1			Real Estate Agt.						Indiana.	N. J.	N. J.
✓			— Martha W.	W.	F.	36		Wife		1			Keeping House						Indiana	Ind.	N. C.
✓			— Laura May.	W.	F.	12		Daughter	1				At School.			1			Indiana,	Ind.	Ind.
✓			— Rose.	W.	F.	6		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			— Kate	W.	F.	3		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			— "Infant"	W.	F.	2/12		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			Thompson Martha W	W.	F.	59		Aunt.			1		At Home.	Erysipelas					Pennsylvania	Penn.	Penn.
✓	224	224	Lee Henry W	W.	M.	37				1			Laborer		1				Ohio.	Ohio.	N. J.
✓			— Virginia	W.	F.	31		Wife		1			Keeping House						Arkansas.	Mo.	Mo.
✓			— Lucy Ann	W.	F.	11		Daughter	1				At School			1			Arkansas	Ohio.	Mo.
✓			— Charles O.	W.	M.	8		Son	1				At School			1	1.		Arkansas	Ohio	Ohio.
✓			— Herriott	W.	M.	3		Son	1										Missouri	Ohio	Ohio.

NOTE [illegible] king entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
[illegible] on No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
[illegible] on No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
[illegible] column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880- Newton Co Mo.-

#1 See #2



Lacy Henry W. STATE Missouri

(HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

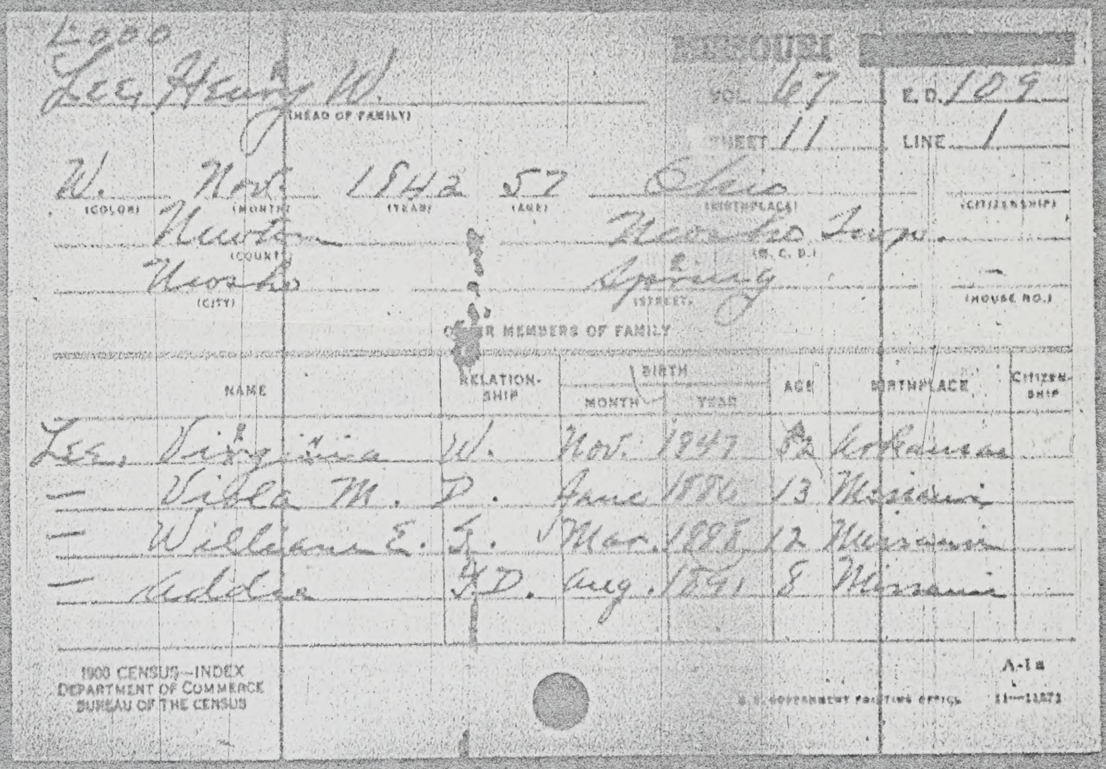
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
— Ora O.	D	Aug.	1897	2	Missouri	
— Bertie A	S	May	1899	1	Missouri	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#2 See #1

A-1b
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

MISSOURI

Lee, Henry W. (HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 67 E. D. 109
SHEET 11 LINE 1

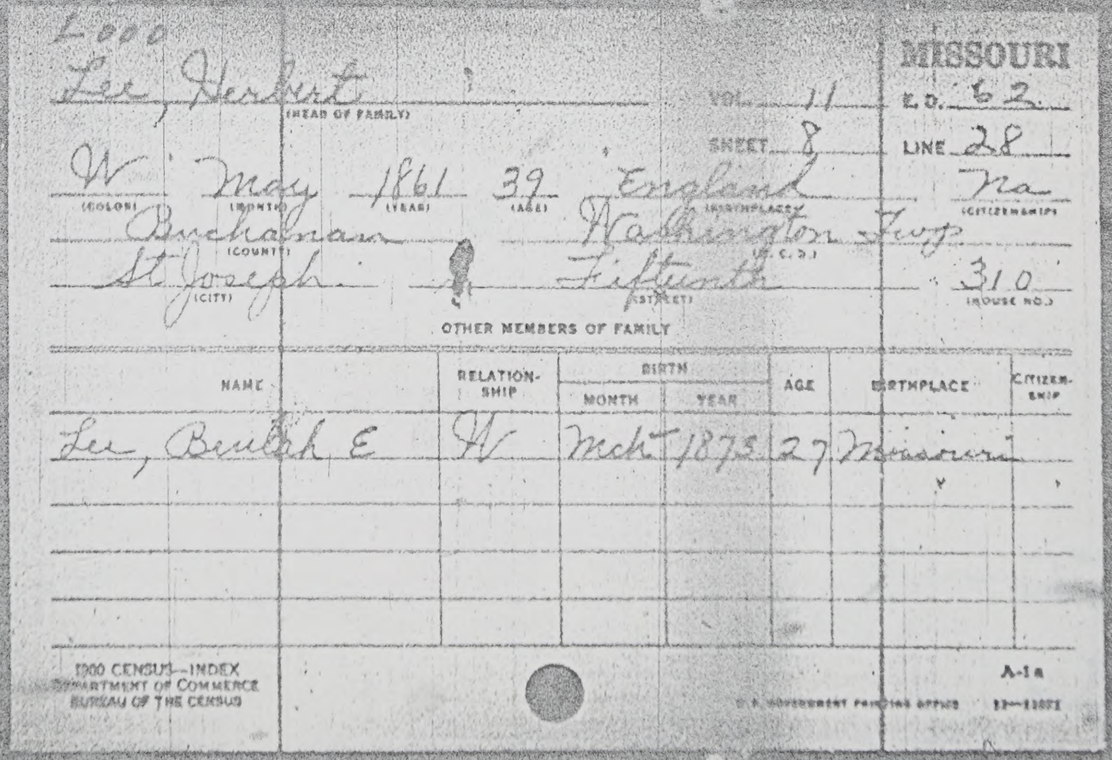
W. (COLOR) Nov. (MONTH) 1842 (YEAR) 57 (AGE) Ohio (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)
Newton (COUNTY) Neosho Twp. (M. C. D.)
Neosho (CITY) Spring (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Lee, Virginia	W.	Nov.	1847	52	Arkansas	
— Villa M.	D.	June	1886	13	Missouri	
— William E.	S.	Mar.	1888	12	Missouri	
— Addie	GD.	Aug.	1891	8	Missouri	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

MISSOURI

Lee, Herbert (HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 11 E. D. 62
SHEET 8 LINE 28

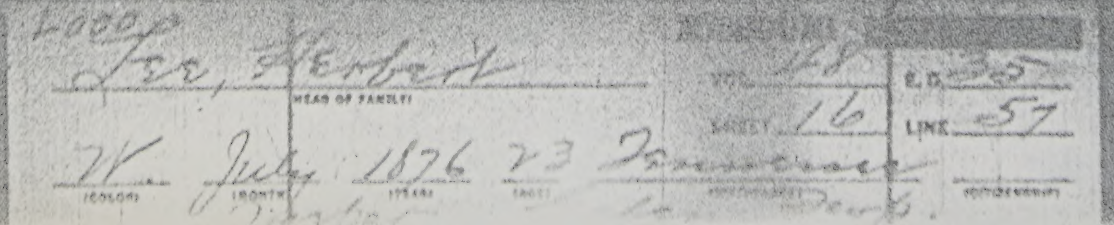
W (COLOR) May (MONTH) 1861 (YEAR) 39 (AGE) England (BIRTHPLACE) Na (CITIZENSHIP)
Buchanan (COUNTY) Washington Twp (M. C. D.)
St Joseph (CITY) Fifteenth (STREET) 310 (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Lee, Beulah E	W	Mch	1873	27	Missouri	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

MISSOURI

Lee, Herbert (HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 48 E. D. 35
SHEET 16 LINE 57

W (COLOR) July (MONTH) 1876 (YEAR) 23 (AGE) Tennessee (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

✓	217	217	Laughton Ann	B.	F.	23					D		Keeping House						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓			—— Amos.	B.	M.	2		Son	1										Arkansas.	Mo.	Ark.
✓	218	218	Luinick Bell	B.	F.	17			1				Workout.					1	Missouri	unknown.	Mo.
✓			Luinick Fusia.	B.	F.	1/12	May	Daughter											Missouri	Mo.	Mo.
✓			Luinicks Lucia	B.	F.	12		Sister	1				At School			1		1	Arkansas,	Texas.	Mo.
✓	219	219	Sicard Phoebe	B.	F.	18			1				Works out,				1	1	Alabama.	unknown	unknown
✓			—— Jomianna	B.	F.	3		Daughter	1										Arkansas.	Mo.	Ala.
✓	220	220	Conant Geo. E	W.	M.	75				1			Physician						Massachusetts	Mass.	Conn.
✓			—— Abigal.	W.	F.	65		Wife		1			Keeping House						Connecticut	Conn.	Conn.
✓			—— Hannah J.	W.	F.	25		Daughter	1				At Home						Ohio.	Mass.	Conn.
✓	221	221	Rosine Marzoll	W.	F.	51	V				D.		Dress maker						Mecklenburg.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— John H.	W.	M.	19		Son	1				Clk in store						Illinois.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— Emma M.	W.	F.	12		Daughter	1				At School			1			Iowa	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			Schmit Susie	W.	F.	19			1				Dress maker.						Missouri.	Penn.	Penn.
✓			Copy Lora	W.	F.	21			1				Dress maker.						Illinois.	Ohio.	Ohio.
✓			Bergn. Marion	W.	F.	13			1				Dress Maker						Penn	Germany	Germany
✓	222	222	Tappan Anna	W.	F.	39					1	1	Keeping House						New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓			—— Willie.	W.	M.	12		Son	1				At School						New York.	Conn.	N.Y.
✓	223	223	Ridgway Orville M	W.	M.	39				1			Real Estate Agt.						Indiana.	N.J.	N.J.
✓			—— Martha W.	W.	F.	36		Wife		1			Keeping House						Indiana	Ind.	N.C.
✓			—— Laura May.	W.	F.	12		Daughter	1				At School.			1			Indiana,	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— Rose.	W.	F.	6		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— Kate	W.	F.	3		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— "Infant"	W.	F.	2/12		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			Thompson, Martha W	W.	F.	59		Aunt.			1		At Home.	Erysipelas					Pennsylvania	Penn.	Penn.
✓	224	224	Lee Henry W.	W.	M.	37				1			Laborer		1				Ohio.	Ohio.	N.J.
✓			—— Virginia	W.	F.	31		Wife		1			Keeping House						Arkansas.	Mo.	Mo.
✓			—— Lucy Ann	W.	F.	11		Daughter	1				At School			1			Arkansas	Ohio.	Mo.
✓			—— Charles O.	W.	M.	8		Son	1				At School			1		1	Arkansas	Ohio	Ohio.
✓			—— Hewitt	W.	M.	3		Son	1										Missouri	Ohio	Ohio.

NOTE [illegible] king entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
[illegible] on No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
[illegible] on No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
[illegible] column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880-Newton Co. Mo.-

✓	217	217	Langston Ann	B.	F.	23					D	Keeping House					Arkansas	[illegible]	Ark.
			—— Amos.	B.	M.	2		Son	1								Arkansas	Mo.	Ark.
	218	218	Swinick Bell	B.	F.	17			1			Workout.				1	Missouri	unknown.	Mo.
✓			Swinick Fusia.	B.	F.	1/12	May	Daughter									Missouri	Mo.	Mo.
✓			Swinick Lucia	B.	F.	12		Sister	1			At School		1		1	Arkansas,	Texas,	Mo,
✓	219	219	Stewart Phebe.	B.	F.	18			1			Works out,			1	1	Alabama.	unknown	unknown
✓			—— Johanna	B.	F.	3		Daughter	1								Arkansas.	Mo.	Ala.
✓	220	220	Conant Geo. E	W	M.	75				1		Physician					Massachusetts	Mass.	Conn.
✓			—— Abigal.	W.	F.	65		Wife		1		Keeping House					Connecticut	Conn.	Conn.
✓			—— Hannah S.	W.	F.	25		Daughter	1			At Home					Ohio.	Mass.	Conn.
✓	221	221	Rosier Hannah	W.	F.	51	V				D.	Dress maker					Mecklenburg.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— John H.	W.	M.	19		Son	1			Clk in store					Illinois.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— Emma M.	W.	F.	13		Daughter	1			At School		1			Iowa	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			Schnur Susie	W.	F.	19			1			Dress maker.					Missouri.	Penn.	Penn.
✓			Copp Lora	W.	F.	21			1			Dress maker.					Illinois.	Ohio.	O.
✓			Berger Marion	W.	F.	18			1			Dress Maker					Penn.	Germany	Germany
✓	222	222	Tappan Anna	W.	F.	39					1	Keeping House					New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓			—— Willis.	W.	M.	12		Son	1			At School					New York.	Conn.	N.Y.
✓	223	223	Ridgway Orville M	W.	M.	39				1		Real Estate Agt.					Indiana.	N.J.	N.J.
			—— Martha W.	W.	F.	36		Wife		1		Keeping House					Indiana	Ind.	N.C.
			—— Laura May.	W.	F.	12		Daughter	1			At School.		1			Indiana,	Ind.	Ind.
			—— Rose.	W.	F.	6		Daughter	1								Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
			—— Kate	W.	F.	3		Daughter	1								Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
			—— "Infant"	W.	F.	2/12		Daughter	1								Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			Thompson, Martha W.	W.	F.	59		Aunt.			1	At Home.	Erysipelas				Pennsylvania	Penn.	Penn.
✓	224	224	Lee Henry W.	W.	M.	37				1		Laborer		1			Ohio.	Ohio.	N.J.
			—— Virginia	W.	F.	31		Wife		1		Keeping House					Arkansas.	Mo.	Mo.
✓			—— Lucy Ann	W.	F.	11		Daughter	1			At School		1			Arkansas	Ohio.	Mo.
✓			—— Charles O.	W.	M.	8		Son	1			At School		1			Arkansas	Ohio	Ohio.
✓			—— Harriott	W.	M.	3		Son	1								Missouri	Ohio	Ohio.

NOTE [illegible]king entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
[illegible]on No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
[illegible]on No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
[illegible] column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880 - Newton Co. Mo. - 1

November 12, 1998

Mrs. Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Mr. Charles H. Tieman
207 South Stearns
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457

Re: Root/Lee

Dear Helen and Charlie:

Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! How kind and generous of you to share all this wonderful information with me. I'm afraid that my records on Sophia and "High" are very scant and that I don't have that much to share with you, but I'll send you what I've got.

John Root was very distinguished looking and I have seen his nose in my family. I especially enjoy collecting pictures of my ancestors, my other hobby being photograpy. What I have done in the past is to have ancestors pictures, that I have received xerox copies of, copied on the machines in K-Mart or Wal-Mart that reproduce photographic quality copies in 5 or so minutes. I have had very good results with this technique, and this is what I plan to do on the picture of John Root.

I am going to send you a picture of Henry Wallace Lee and his wife, Virginia Grangeen--a photograph of the original tintype--supposedly their wedding picture (who knows, Henry may resemble his Uncle Vandosto Root). They were married August 24, 1867 in Van Buren, Crawford County, Arkansas. It seems unusual to me that, at this time period, a northerner and a southerner married. It is my theory that they may have met through Virginia's father, Oliver Grangeen, a southerner who served with the Union Army.

On the subject of military service, Henry enlisted in the 12th Michigan Infantry in 1861 at Decatur, and his mother died the same year. It must have been a very difficult year for him.

Speaking of marriage records, I wrote to Erie County, OH and they said that they didn't have a license on record for Hiram and Sophia. Hopefully, one of us will run across it someday in some collection of records or other.

I will close now to put together the information packet that I intend to send to you. Please do not hesitate to contact me if I can be of any assistance to either of you in the future.

The very best of wishes,

Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland Street
Magnolia, TX 77354

November 12, 1998

Mrs. Helen Hunt Read
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

Mr. Charles H. Tieman
207 South Stearns
Oakdale, CA 95361-9457

Re: Root/Lee

Dear Helen and Charlie:

Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! How kind and generous of you to share all this wonderful information with me. I'm afraid that my records on Sophia and "High" are very scant and that I don't have that much to share with you, but I'll send you what I've got.

John Root was very distinguished looking and I have seen his nose in my family. I especially enjoy collecting pictures of my ancestors, my other hobby being photograpy. What I have done in the past is to have ancestors pictures, that I have received xerox copies of, copied on the machines in K-Mart or Wal-Mart that reproduce photographic quality copies in 5 or so minutes. I have had very good results with this technique, and this is what I plan to do on the picture of John Root.

I am going to send you a picture of Henry Wallace Lee and his wife, Virginia Grangeen--a photograph of the original tintype--supposedly their wedding picture (who knows, Henry may resemble his Uncle Vandosto Root). They were married August 24, 1867 in Van Buren, Crawford County, Arkansas. It seems unusual to me that, at this time period, a northerner and a southerner married. It is my theory that they may have met through Virginia's father, Oliver Grangeen, a southerner who served with the Union Army.

On the subject of military service, Henry enlisted in the 12th Michigan Infantry in 1861 at Decatur, and his mother died the same year. It must have been a very difficult year for him.

Speaking of marriage records, I wrote to Erie County, OH and they said that they didn't have a license on record for Hiram and Sophia. Hopefully, one of us will run across it someday in some collection of records or other.

I will close now to put together the information packet that I intend to send to you. Please do not hesitate to contact me if I can be of any assistance to either of you in the future.

The very best of wishes,

Becky Sager Guess
29702 Midland Street
Magnolia, TX 77354
281-356-3798

Hi again:

Reading through your letter again, I noticed that you included some personal information on your self, so I will do the same. By the way, congratulations on the 40th anniversary. So often we only hear of the many marriages that don't last, so it is refreshing to me to hear of a successful one.

My hubby and I don't have any children (unless you count the flea-bitten, four-footed kind). On November 29th, my 47th birthday, we will be married fourteen years. Carl is a wonderful guy and these past fourteen years have been the happiest years of my life. I am currently unemployed and Carl is a two-color pressman at Champagne Printing Co. in Houston. Much of the printing he does is Compaq computer manuals.

This summer we bought a house in southeastern Arkansas--my hubby's grandparents old house. It was built in 1944 from lumber from two older houses that were torn down. We found antiques in the house--punched-tin pie safe, hoosier-style cabinet, eastlake-style parlor table, dresser, an old ice box that uses a block of ice as the refrigerant and there is more that we haven't had time to go through yet. I'm so excited--I love antiques. The house itself is a real project, but we've got a lot of plans for it and it was such a great deal that we can afford to sink some money into it.

We intend to move to Warren, Arkansas in about two years.

I enjoyed talking to you on the phone. We certainly have some of the same interests, collecting and antiques. Charlie, I enjoyed reading your e-mail. Will close now to get your info in the mail.

Please note: I have not been able to find the picture of Henry Wallace Lee--the storage room is topsy-turvy right now. I will continue to look for the picture and send it to y'all when I find it.

Happy Hunting!!

Hi again:

Reading through your letter again, I noticed that you included some personal information on your self, so I will do the same. By the way, congratulations on the 40th anniversary. So often we only hear of the many marriages that don't last, so it is refreshing to me to hear of a successful one.

My hubby and I don't have any children (unless you count the flea-bitten, four-footed kind).
On November 29th, my 47th birthday, we will be married fourteen years. Carl is a wonderful guy and these past fourteen years have been the happiest years of my life. I am currently unemployed and Carl is a two-color pressman at Champagne Printing Co. in Houston. Much of the printing he does is Compaq computer manuals.

This summer we bought a house in southeastern Arkansas--my hubby's grandparents old house. It was built in 1944 from lumber from two older houses that were torn down. We found antiques in the house--punched-tin pie safe, hoosier-style cabinet, eastlake-style parlor table, dresser, an old ice box that uses a block of ice as the refrigerant and there is more that we haven't had time to go through yet. I'm so excited--I love antiques. The house itself is a real project, but we've got a lot of plans for it and it was such a great deal that we can afford to sink some money into it.

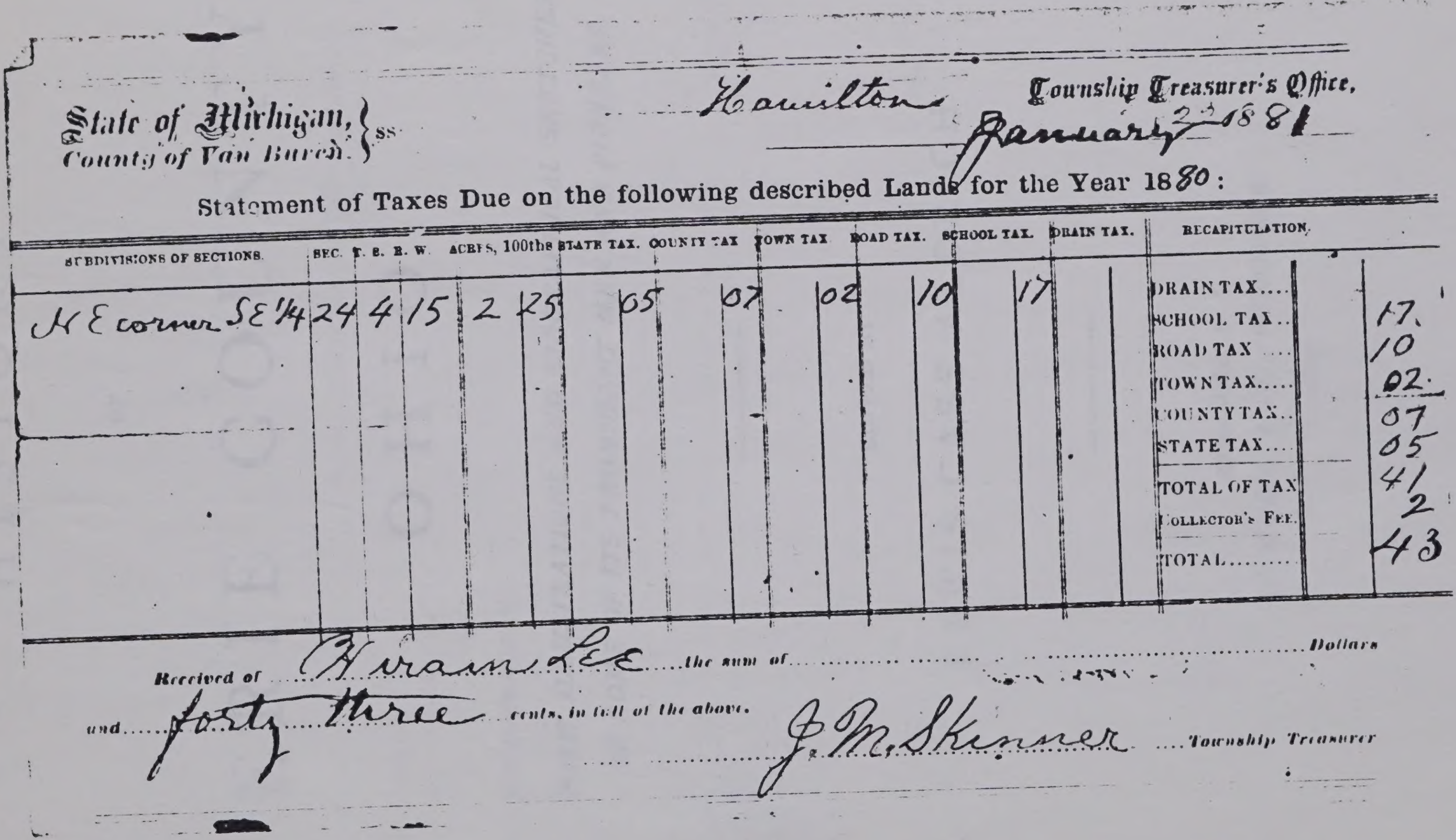
We intend to move to Warren, Arkansas in about two years.

I enjoyed talking to you on the phone. We certainly have some of the same interests, collecting and antiques. Charlie, I enjoyed reading your e-mail. Will close now to get your info in the mail.

Please note: I have not been able to find the picture of Henry Wallace Lee--the storage room is topsy-turvy right now. I will continue to look for the picture and send it to y'all when I find it.

Happy Hunting!!

Tax receipts for Hiram Lee found by ancestors of
Henry Wallace Lee ancestors



State of Michigan, } ss.
County of Van Buren.

Hamilton **Township Treasurer's Office,**
January 23 1881

Statement of Taxes Due on the following described Lands for the Year 1880:

SUBDIVISIONS OF SECTIONS.	SEC.	T. S.	R. W.	ACRES	100ths	STATE TAX.	COUNTY TAX	TOWN TAX	ROAD TAX.	SCHOOL TAX.	DRAIN TAX.
N E corner SE ¼	24	4	15	2	25	05	07	02	10	17	

RECAPITULATION.		
DRAIN TAX....		
SCHOOL TAX..		17
ROAD TAX		10
TOWN TAX.....		02
COUNTY TAX..		07
STATE TAX....		05
TOTAL OF TAX		41
COLLECTOR'S FEE.		2
TOTAL.........		43

Received of Hiram Lee the sum of .... Dollars

and forty three cents, in full of the above.

J. M. Skinner Township Treasurer

GTV 677.1
A365

HISTORY

OF

ERIE COUNTY

OHIO

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.

EDITED BY

LEWIS CASS ALDRICH

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
D. MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS
1889

attractions which it offers in the way of educational facilities and social relations.

A disastrous fire in 1888 swept the south side of the public square and East Church street, destroying the Presbyterian church, the town hall, Cline's Hotel, and two business blocks. The work of rebuilding is rapidly progressing. The town hall and business blocks are nearly completed, and Louis Cline is erecting a fine brick hotel in place of his Park House, so justly popular with traveling men before the fire. Will Blair, his genial son-in-law, will still continue as clerk. Provision is being made against the recurrence of a destructive conflagration by the introduction of a system of water works. Let us hope that there may never be an occasion for testing their power amid such terrifying scenes as accompanied the last disastrous fire.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

HISTORY OF OXFORD TOWNSHIP.

TOWNSHIP number five, in range twenty-three, is bounded on the north by Perkins, on the south by Ridgefield, east by Milan, and west by Groton. Its general aspect is not unlike those adjoining, being level, and diversified with three streams of water, the largest of which is the Huron River. This flows through the southeast corner of the township from the west, and passes through the corner of it on its way to Lake Erie. Pipe Creek and Crab Apple Creek are the only streams, beside the Huron River, in this township, and the latter empties into it. The township was first colonized in the month of February, 1810, by six families from Conneaut, Erie county, Pa.

These early settlers were Jonathan Sprague, an old man who had served in the army of the Revolution as lieutenant. He built a cabin on the east bank of Pipe Creek, a quarter of a mile from Bloomingville. His son's family and three families of Dunhams settled between him and the present Bloomingville, and Linas Ensign settled a mile southwest of Bloomingville, on the farm occupied by John Paxton. In the month of July of the same year Thomas James and James Forsyth moved into the township. During that fall three others (named Nathan, Standish, and Wood) came, and were followed the next year by Thomas Hamilton, Dr. Hastings, John Dillingham, and Samuel McGill.

The survey of the township was made by Jabez Wright and Almon Ruggles, assisted by Benjamin Drake as chain bearer, in 1810, and throughout the year there were large accessions to the township, but the following year this was checked by war with Great Britain and the cowardly surrender of the [illegible] which it offers in the way of educational facilities and social re- [illegible].

A disastrous fire in 18[illegible] swept the north side of the public square and East Church street, destroying the Presbyterian church, the town hall, [illegible] Hotel, and the business blocks. The work of rebuilding is rapidly progressing. The town hall and business blocks are nearly completed, and [illegible] is [illegible] a fine brick hotel in place of the Park House, so much [illegible] with travelers, [illegible] better [illegible]. [illegible] clerk. Provision is being made against the recurrence of a [illegible] conflagration by the introduction of a system of water works. Let us hope that there may never be an occasion for testing their power and [illegible] as accomplished the late disastrous one.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

HISTORY OF OXFORD TOWNSHIP.

TOWNSHIP number five, in range twenty-three, is bounded on the north by [illegible], on the south by [illegible], east by [illegible], and west by [illegible]. Its general aspect is not unlike those adjoining, being level and diversified with a few streams of water, the largest of which is the Huron River. This flows through the south-east corner of the township from the west, and passes through the center of it on its way to Lake Erie. Pipe Creek and Cold Creek are the only streams, beside the Huron River, in this township, and the latter empties into it. The township was first organized in the [illegible] of [illegible], by the families from [illegible], [illegible] county. [illegible]

Its early settlers were Jonathan Sprague, an old man who had served in the army of the Revolution at Lexington. He built a cabin on the east bank of Pipe Creek, a quarter of a mile from Bloomingville. His son's family and three families of Chaffees settled between him and the present Bloomingville, and [illegible] settled a mile southwest of Bloomingville, on land occupied by John [illegible]. In the month of [illegible] of the same year [illegible] and James [illegible] moved into the township. During the fall [illegible] families [illegible], Sanders, and Woods came, and were followed the next year by Thomas [illegible], [illegible] Hastings, John [illegible], and Samuel [illegible].

The survey of the township was made by [illegible] Wright and Almon Ruggles, assisted by [illegible] as chain bearer, in [illegible] and throughout the year. [illegible] were the [illegible] of the township, but the following year [illegible] was elected [illegible] and the [illegible] of the traitor Hull at Detroit, leaving the scattered settlements of Northwestern Ohio exposed to the depredations of the Indians. The panic among the settlers became so great that many of them fled to older settlements for safety. The greater part of those who fled went to Mansfield, conveying their household goods and families on horseback and in wagons. We cannot picture the discomforts of that time with fear, sickness and suffering on every side. Fever and ague was almost as bad as the Indians, and the women and children suffered greatly by exposure during their journey. Those who remained behind proceeded at once to build a block-house for their protection in Bloomingville, and later a second one was built near it, and both enclosed with pickets as a better method of general protection. After this, until the close of the war, there were few additions to the settlement in Oxford. In an account written by F. D. Drake, whose father was prominently identified with the new country, is found a graphic description of those early days, from which the following extracts are taken:

"On the 16th of April, 1815, my father and his family, consisting of mother and four boys, left Erie, Pa., for our future home in Oxford township, where we arrived the 4th of May, having performed the journey of one hundred and sixty miles in nineteen days. My father had provided himself with a span of fine horses, a light wagon covered with linen stretched over hoops. All heavy articles were left to be forwarded by water to the mouth of the Huron. The road was so bad that, with the addition of a yoke of oxen which my father purchased in Cleveland to hitch ahead of the horses in bad places, we were unable to travel more than six or eight or ten miles a day."

He proceeds to describe the process of making new roads, cutting underbrush, laying a corduroy through marshy places, and at length tells of his arrival at their journey's end:

"We stayed at Jabez Wright's, who lived at that time on the west side of Huron River, about a mile from its mouth. He was surveyor and land agent. He was afterwards an associate judge of Huron county. His house was crowded that night with settlers on business connected with a sale of lands. Among the number was Major Joseph Strong, the first permanent settler of Lyme township. The major and my father had been neighbors in New York State, and as every vestige of a road had disappeared, he volunteered to guide us to his house. We started early next morning, the major ahead on horseback as advanced picket, the team following; and the three boys, driving the oxen, bringing up the rear."

He then continues to give us the details of that eventful journey, of his impressions of the broad prairies, covered with tall grass of the brightest green, and their first trials as pioneers. There was little or no money in circulation in those days. A man might raise large amounts of grain, and own large numbers of cattle, and still not be able to raise money to pay his taxes. To [illegible] Hull at Detroit, leaving the scattered settlements of Northwestern Ohio exposed to the depredations of the Indians. The panic among the settlers became so great that many of them fled to older settlements for safety. The greater part of those who fled went to Mansfield, conveying their household goods and families on horseback and in wagons. We cannot picture the hardships of that time with fear, sickness and suffering on every side. Fever and ague was almost as bad as the Indians, and the women and children suffered greatly by exposure during their journey. Those who remained behind proceeded at once to build a block-house for their protection in Bloomingville, and later a second one was built near it, and both enclosed with pickets as a better method of general protection. After this, until the close of the war, there were few additions to the settlement in Oxford. In an account written by F. D. Parish, whose father was prominently identified with the new country, is found a graphic description of those early days, from which the following extracts are taken:

"On the 18th of April, 1815, my father and his family, consisting of mother and four boys, left Erie, Pa., for our future home in Oxford township, where we arrived the 4th of May, having performed the journey of one hundred and thirty miles in nineteen days. My father had provided himself with a span of fine horses, a light wagon covered with linen stretched over hoops. All heavy articles were sent to be forwarded by water to the mouth of the Huron. The team with us had that, with the addition of a yoke of oxen which my father purchased in Cleveland to hitch ahead of the horses in bad places, we were unable to travel more than six or eight or ten miles a day."

He proceeds to describe the process of making new roads, cutting underbrush, laying a corduroy through marshy places, and at length tells of his arrival at their journey's end:

"We camped at Jabez Wright's, who lived at that time on the west side of Huron River, about a mile from its mouth. He was surveyor and land agent. He was afterwards an associate judge of Huron county. His house was crowded that night with settlers on business connected with a sale of lands. Among the number was Major Joseph Strong, the first permanent settler in Lyme township. The major and my father had been neighbors in New York State, and as only a trace of a road had been opened, he volunteered to guide us to the house. We started early next morning, the major ahead on horseback, as a blazed guide, the team following, and the three boys, with the stock, bringing up the rear."

He then continues to give us the details of that eventful journey, of the impressions of the broad prairies, covered with tall grass as the brightest green, and their first trials as pioneers. There was little or no money in circulation in those days. A man might raise large amounts of grain and own large numbers of cattle, and still not be able to raise money to pay his taxes.

borrow a dollar or even fifty cents was almost an impossibility, and whoever had it was looked upon as a rich man. In 1817 a man named Charles Lindsay moved from Dayton to near the head of Cold Creek, and having been connected with a wild cat bank in Dayton, he suggested to some of the most influential men that they might start a bank at Bloomingville. It was just what they wanted, and a public meeting was called, and attended by most of the men of the township. It was resolved at once that a bank be established, and Abner Young should be president, and Charles Lindsay, cashier. The necessary amount was subscribed, and Lindsay was employed to go to Cincinnati to get the bills struck off, and attend the Legislature and get a charter. While he was gone, some of the others erected a banking house, which is still standing. Lindsay promised everything necessary to do a bogus banking business, except a charter. The Legislature was not doing that kind of business, and the thing was no go. A sale was therefore made, and Major Faley bought the banking house, and Shirley and Youngs bought the balance of assets, consisting of notes, plates, etc.

Early troubles came to the settlers in many forms, and perhaps none was more distressing than the milk sickness that affected the cattle. It came simultaneously with the attempt to have a bank, and the cause of it to this day remains a mystery. There are still places in our country where this is common, and the United States has offered a generous reward of many thousand dollars to whoever discovers the secret cause of its prevalence. In Oxford township they believed it was the result of the animals drinking from springs of mineral water, but this was disproved by the fact that a flock of sheep belonging to Thomas James, of Bloomingville, were pastured in a field where there was no stream, and yet a number of the flock were affected by it. Its effects on animals was known as "trembles," and it was quite customary to see a fat calf, after sucking, walk a short distance, then begin to tremble, and in a little while fall down and die. The superstitious believed in witchcraft. Many people died from this poison, and their remains are buried at the forks of the roads a short distance east of Bloomingville, with no monument to tell the story of their lives in the new country to which they had come full of hope.

The first mill was always the most important step in the history of progress of a township, for upon the mills all families depended for food. In 1817 there was a mill in Venice, and in 1820 one at Milan, and one near the head of Cold Creek. A man named Powers had built one on the Huron River in Greenfield township. This was built in the woods, and the lower part of the house holding the machinery was not enclosed. Mr. Drake gives us a graphic description of this mill as he remembered it, when he took a grist there in his boyhood. He says: "The floor of the second story was five or six feet from the ground. About half way from the front door was a platform six feet high, on which the stones were placed. The presiding genius of this establishment borrow a dollar or even fifty cents was almost an impossibility and whoever had it was looked upon as a rich man. In 1817 a man named Charles Lindsay moved from Dayton to near the head of Cold Creek, and having been connected with a wild cat bank in Dayton, he suggested to some of the most influential men that they might start a bank at Bloomingville. It was just what they wanted, and a public meeting was called, and attended by most of the men of the township. It was resolved at once that a bank be established, and Abner Young should be president, and Charles Lindsay, cashier. The necessary amount was subscribed, and Lindsay was employed to go to Cincinnati to get the bills struck off, and attend the Legislature and get a charter. While he was gone, some of the others erected a banking house, which is still standing. Lindsay procured everything necessary to do a bogus banking business, except a charter. The Legislature was not doing that kind of business, and the thing was no go. A sale was therefore made, and Major Fahy bought the banking house, and Stanley and Youngs bought the balance of assets, consisting of notes, plates, etc.

Early troubles came to the settlers in many forms, and perhaps none was more distressing than the milk sickness that affected the cattle. It came simultaneously with the attempt to have a bank, and the cause of it to this day remains a mystery. There are still places in our country where this is common, and the United States has offered a generous reward of many thousand dollars to whoever discovers the exact cause of its prevalence. In Oxford township they believed it was the result of the animals drinking from springs of mineral water, but this was disproved by the fact that a flock of sheep belonging to Thomas Jessup, of Bloomingville, were pastured in a field where there was no stream, and yet a number of the flock were affected by it. Its effects on animals was known as "trembles," and it was quite customary to see a fat ox, after walking a short distance, then begin to tremble, and in a little while fall down and die. The superstitious believed in witchcraft. Many people died from this poison, and their remains are buried at the forks of the road a short distance east of Bloomingville, with no monument to tell the tale of their lives in the new country to which they had come full of hope.

The first mill was always the most important step in the history of progress of a township, for upon the mills all families depended for food. In 1811 there was a mill in Venice, and in 1820 one at Milan, and one near the head of Cold Creek. A man named Powers had built one on the Huron River in Greenfield township. This was built in the woods, and the lower part of the house holding the machinery was not enclosed. Mr. Drake gives us a graphic description of this mill as he remembered it when he spent a great time in his boyhood. He says, "The floor of the second story was five or six feet from the ground. About half way from the front door was a platform six feet high on which the stones were placed. The grinding gains of this establishment was a very cross, lame man. Millers were then autocrats, and no appeal could be made from their decision, and one of their rules was that the person who brought a grist should bring it in and take it out. The state of the roads made it necessary to stay one night at the mill, and the night I stayed, ten or twelve others were there also. The clicking of the hopper, the sound of the water, the noise of people talking, and the singing of mosquitoes, precluded the possibility of sleep."

Bloomingville is situated in the northwestern part of the township, on the line of an Indian trail, near Pipe Creek. The ground is high and dry, and had been a favorite place as a camping-ground with the Indians before a white man's foot had touched it. The village was started in 1811, and laid out in 1817 by Abiathar Shirley and Abner Young, and its future was then very promising. It has ceased to grow much, and still remains a pleasant village, the centre of interest to the township. It was here that the first post-office was established in 1810, with Aaron Bigsby as postmaster. The first store was opened the year following by Nathan Wood. The first hotel was started in 1812 by Abiathar Shirley.

Election precincts were almost boundless in this township, owing to the sparsely settled country. What is now embraced in the townships of Oxford, Groton, Perkins, and a part of Margaretta, was then one precinct, and all elections were held at Wheatsborough, since called Bloomingville. It was not until 1826 that Groton effected a separate organization.

Churches do not abound in Oxford township. There was no regular church organization until within the last twenty years, but there were religious meetings held long previous, and Father Gurley, an earnest Methodist, who settled early in the township, did much toward keeping alive an interest in religious things. Somewhere near 1869 a Lutheran Church was formed near Prout's Station, and this has since grown to be a strong church and is in a very flourishing condition under the care of Rev. Enzling, of Sandusky. He goes to Prout's Station every second Sabbath, and is heartily in earnest in his work.

Schools were attended to when money was still a minus quantity, for these pioneers came from a land of books and knowledge, and whatever else must be sacrificed, their children must be educated. Ohio owes much of its prosperity to this principle, and a traveler passing through its various townships is always impressed by the spacious and substantial school buildings that are seen in every township. In Oxford, the first school-house was built in 1810, while forests were still untouched and savages at home upon the soil. It stood half way between Pipe Creek and Bloomingville, and a term of school was kept in it during the winter of 1811 by Joseph Alby. There are now fine brick buildings throughout the township, and children never stop to contrast their surroundings with those of their ancestors.

was a very green, large man. Millers were then autocrats, and no appeal could be made from their decision, and one of their rules was that the person who brought a grist should bring corn and take it out. The state of the roads made it necessary to stay one night at the mill, and the night I stayed, ten or twelve others were there also. The clattering of the hopper, the sound of the water, the noise of people talking, and the singing of mosquitoes, precluded the possibility of sleep.

Bloomingville is situated in the northwestern part of the township, on the line of an Indian trail, near Pipe Creek. The ground is high and dry, and had been a favorite place as a camping ground with the Indians before a white man's foot had touched it. The village was started in 1819, and laid out in 18[illegible] by [illegible] Shirley and [illegible] Young, and its future was then very promising. It has ceased to grow much, and still remains a pleasant village, the center of interest in the township. It was here that the first post-office was established in 1830, with Nathan Bigler as postmaster. The first store was opened the year following by Nathan Wood. The first hotel was started in 18[illegible] by [illegible] Shirley.

Election precincts were almost boundless in this township, owing to the sparsely settled country. What is now embraced in the townships of Oxford, Groton, Perkins, and a part of Margaretta, was then one precinct, and all elections were held at Whittlesburgh, since called Bloomingville. It was not until [illegible] that Groton effected a separate organization.

Churches do not abound in Groton township. There was no regular church organization until within the last twenty years, but there were religious meetings held long previous, and Father Gurley, an earnest Methodist, who resided early in the township, did much toward keeping alive an interest in religious things. Somewhere near 1864 a Lutheran Church was formed with [illegible] [illegible], and this has since grown to be a strong church and is in a very flourishing condition under the care of Rev. Keeling, of Sandusky. He preaches there every second Sabbath, and is heartily in earnest in his work.

Schools were inaugurated in which money was only a minor quantity. Early pioneers came from a land of books and knowledge, and whatever else might be sacrificed, their children must be educated. Ohio owes much of its prosperity to this principle, and a traveler passing through its various townships is always impressed by the spacious and substantial school buildings that are seen in every township. In Groton, the first school house was built in 1818, while forests were still unconquered and savages at home upon the soil. It stood half way between Pipe Creek and Bloomingville, and a term of school was held in it during the winter of 1818 by Joseph Alger. There are now five school buildings through the township, and [illegible] under [illegible] [illegible] generation.

Oxford township seemingly furnishes light material for the historian, but with her history have been interwoven the lives of some of Ohio's most prominent persons. Notably among these names is that of Eleutheros Cooke, father of the well-known Jay and Pitt Cooke, of national reputation as bankers. Judge Caldwell's name is also interwoven with this township by incidents in his early life, so that, although Oxford has no large city or town, or even village, honor comes to it through the individuals that have belonged within her borders. In an oration delivered before the pioneers at their celebration in 1857, Hon. Eleutheros Cooke reviewed the causes of our country's growth and development, and then proceeded to speak of the changes wrought by fifty years in the Firelands. He went back to the year 1790, when Moravian missionaries made a settlement on the Huron River, and then traced the rise and growth of prosperity, of institutions and military organizations that he had known. He pictured in graphic language the sufferings of the forefathers, and the wild alarm that was felt when Hull surrendered in 1812. He gives an incident of law in his own career, which cannot fail to interest the reader of primitive customs. We quote his own words:

"Until after my settlement among them, the ordinary log-cabin, as well for the dwelling of the rich and poor as for the church, school-room and court-house, constituted the proudest architectural monuments of pioneer taste and extravagance. I well remember that the richest and most highly self-prized laurels I ever won at the bar were plucked at a little seven by nine temple of justice built of logs, at the old country seat, three miles below Milan. If my honorable friend, Judge Lane, were here to-day, he would at once call to mind a suit in which he and I were pitied against earh other, and which we brought to an amicable settlement by a little cyphering on a huge log, breast high, which lay near the doorway."

Then he spoke of the lack of markets for their produce, and the beginning of the Erie Canal. He describes the raising of the first shovelful of earth just forty years before, near Rome, N. Y., when the enterprise was begun, and all the glorious prosperity that followed its completion, only to be excelled by the advent of steam and rapid transit, thus showing the march of empire and transformations wrought by fifty years. He also speaks of an account he had recently seen of the coming of Mr. Nathaniel Deane to Cleveland in 1798, when it took ninety-two days for himself and family to make the journey from Chatham, Conn., and then Mr. Cooke contrasts this with the statement that his son had just left Sandusky for Philadelphia, and the next morning, before breakfast, he had heard of his safe arrival. This was in 1857, when steam and electricity were recognized factors in all progress.

12

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF AN ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
(Do not accept if rephotographed, or if seal impression cannot be felt.)

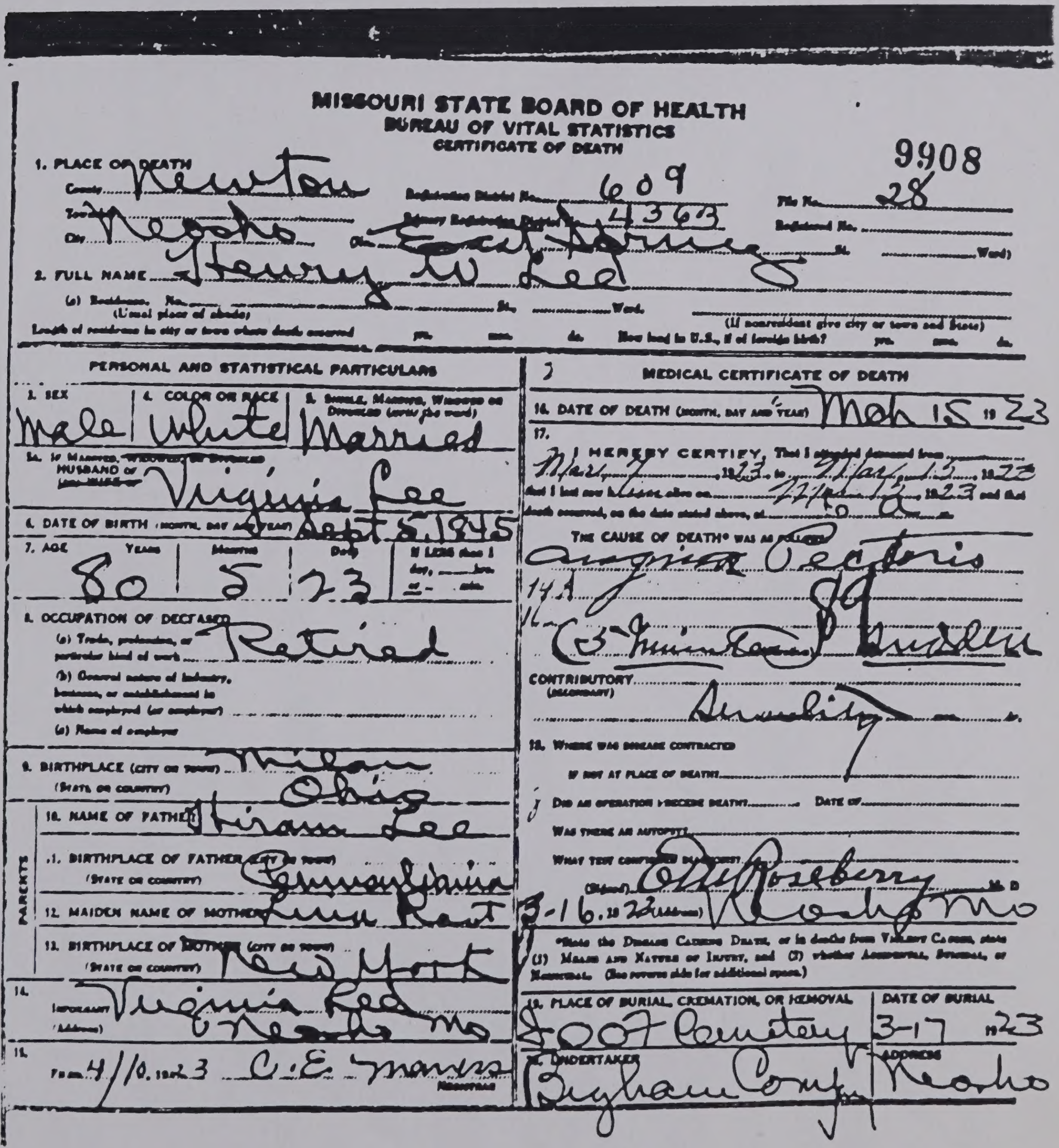
THE REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY LAW (sec. 193.315, RSMo Supp. 1984)

STATE OF MISSOURI }
CITY OF JEFFERSON } ss

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is an exact reproduction of the certificate for the person named therein as it now appears in the permanent records of the Bureau of Vital Records of the Missouri Department of Health. Witness my hand as State Registrar of Vital Statistics and the Seal of the Missouri Department of Health this date of

MAY 16 1986

Garland H Land
Garland H. Land
State Registrar of Vital Statistics



MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

9908

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Newton
Registration District No. 609
File No. 28
Township / Primary Registration District No. 4363
Registered No.
City Neosho or East Spring St. Ward)

2. FULL NAME Henry W Lee

(a) Residence. No. St. Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U.S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Male
4. COLOR OR RACE White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (write the word) Married
5a. IF MARRIED, ~~WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED~~ HUSBAND OF ~~(or) WIFE of~~ Virginia Lee
6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY AND YEAR) Sept 5 1845
7. AGE Years 80 Months 5 Days 23 If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
8. OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer
9. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) Milan
(STATE OR COUNTRY) Ohio

PARENTS

10. NAME OF FATHER Hiram Lee
11. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (CITY OR TOWN)
(STATE OR COUNTRY) Pennsylvania
12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Lucy Kent
13. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (CITY OR TOWN)
(STATE OR COUNTRY) New York
14. INFORMANT Virginia Lee
(Address) Neosho Mo
15. Filed 4/10 1923 C. E. Manes REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY AND YEAR) Mch 15 1923
17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Mar 7, 1923, to Mar 15, 1923, that I last saw h alive on Mar 15, 1923 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 5 a m.
THE CAUSE OF DEATH* WAS AS FOLLOWS:
angina Pectoris
14 A
(3 minutes) Sudden
CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) Senility
18. WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED IF NOT AT PLACE OF DEATH?
DID AN OPERATION PRECEDE DEATH? DATE OF
WAS THERE AN AUTOPSY?
WHAT TEST CONFIRMED DIAGNOSIS?
(Signed) O. E. Roseberry M.D.
3-16 1923 (Address) Neosho Mo

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19. PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL IOOF Cemetery
DATE OF BURIAL 3-17 1923
20. UNDERTAKER Bigham Comp
ADDRESS Neosho

Husband:	**Carlton Eugene Guess**
Born:	January 12, 1961
in:	Houston,Harris, Texas
Relationship with Father:	Bobby Carlton Guess - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Patsy Arlene Rambin - Natural
Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Becky Juanita Sager
Married:	November 29, 1984
Beginning status:	Married
in:	Houston, Harris, Texas

Marriage Notes

Only info on this!

DO NOT DETACH FROM DECLARATION.

Receipt for declaration under the act of May 11, 1912, based upon service in Company H, 12

Regiment Michigan V. I., Pension Certificate No. 540639

J. L. DAVENPORT,
Commissioner of Pensions.

Fill in the above spaces with the information called for, and plainly write the name and full post office address of the claimant on the following lines:

Henry W Lee Priv co,
H, 12 Reg Michigan Vet Vol
Inft Neosho Newton county
STATE Missouri

Write nothing in this space.

PENSION N MAY 28 1912 U. S. OFFICE.

DISBURSING OFFICE, BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C.,

Herewith is enclosed your new Certificate under the Act of May 11, 1912, together with check for the amount due thereon at the increased rate to MAY 4 1913.

Please return your old certificate at once in the enclosed envelope.

A. H. THOMPSON

Disbursing Clerk.

AEB

Group 2 — DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. — ACT OF MAY 1, 192

Inv. Ctf. 540,639 — Bureau of Pensions. Washington, D. C., Jan. 29, 1921

Pensioner Henry W. Lee

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED that in conformity with the laws of the United States the pension in the above-described case is increased to $ 72. per month, commencing January 5, 1921

Former payments covering any portion of the same time to be deducted.

F D Bozington — John Barton Payne

Commissioner of Pensions. ef — Secretary of the Interior.

from the Desk of
BECKY SAGER GUESS

10 October 1988

Office of the Probate Judge
Sandusky, OH 44870

Dear sir or madam:

I woul like to obtain a marriage record for my g-g-g-grandparents:

NAME OF GROOM: Hiram Lee

NAME OF BRIDE: Sophia Root

DATE OF MARRIAGE: early 1842 or before

If found, the document will be used for genealogy purposes. Thank you in advance for your help. Enclosed is a SASE for your convenience.

Yours truly,

Becky

Becky S. Guess

Sorry
found no Record
of this marriage

Probate
By [illegible]

a

Vol 20

WARRANTY DEED.

Saml Sherwood &c & Beers

TO.

Hiram Lee

2

Received for Record, this 22 day of Feby A. D. 1869, at 11 o'clock A M.

Don C. Rogers Register

This Indenture, Made this Fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Fifty BETWEEN Samuel Sherwood and Joseph D. Beers of the City of New York and Laura the wife of the sd Samuel of the first part, and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Forty Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, FOREVER, All

That certain Village Lot known as Lot Number Three in Block "A" on the Plat of the Village of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan, said lot fronting on Sherwood Street and being sixty six feet front and rear and One hundred and Seventy five feet deep

Together With all and singular, the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances; **To Have and to Hold** the said premises, as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, forever. And the said parties of the first part, for themselves heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they are well seized of the premises above described, as of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in the Law, in Fee Simple; and that the said Lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatever; and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof will forever WARRANT AND DEFEND,

In Witness Whereof, The parties of the said first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

E. M. Robinson } Witness to S. Sherwood & J. D.
Stan D. Booth } Beers also L. Sherwood
Clinton Loring Witness as to all.

S. Sherwood (SEAL.)
L. Sherwood (SEAL.)
J. D. Beers (SEAL.)
(SEAL.)

UNITED STATES
INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP.
$

STATE OF New York }
County of New York } ss.

On this Second day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and Fifty before me, the subscriber, a Commissioner in the State of New York appointed by the Governor of the State of Michigan to take proof of Deeds, personally came the above named Samuel Sherwood Laura his wife and Joseph D. Beers to me known to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, who severally acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed. And the said Laura on a private examination by me, separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she executed the same freely, and without any fear of or compulsion from her husband or any one.

Clinton Loring
Commissioner &c. 18 Wall Street
New York

Seal

WARRANTEE DEED.—Sold by Culver, Page & Hoyne

William Morrow & wife
TO
Hiram Lee

A true copy of a Deed received for record June Seventeenth A. D. 1857
at One o'clock P. M. Ex'd.
S. H. Blackman Register.

This Indenture, Made the Twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven BETWEEN William Morrow and Catharine Morrow of Decatur, Michigan of the first part and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns, **Forever.** The following piece or parcel of Land described as follows to wit, Village Lot number Two (2) in Block 26 in the village of Decatur county and State aforesaid as designated on the Plat of said Village filed in the office of the Register of Deeds July 15th 1850

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns **FOREVER.** And the said parties of the first part, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do covenant grant, bargain and agree to and with said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they well seized of the premises above described as of a good sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in the Law in Fee Simple, and that the said lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatsoever and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming ~~or to claim~~ the whole or any part thereof, they **Will Forever Warrant and Defend.**

In Witness Whereof, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
W. A. Dorman
Wm. N. Perdee,

William Morrow [SEAL.]
Catharine her + mark Morrow [SEAL.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
County of Van Buren } ss.

On this 24th day of January A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came the above named William Morrow & Catharine Morrow known to me to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

And the said Catharine Morrow being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged she executed said instrument freely and without fear of or compulsion from any one

Wm. N. Perdee,
Justice of the Peace

Received for Record, the 21 day of August A. D. 1887, at 8 o'clock a.m.

Joel D Moran Register of Deeds.

Charles C Lee
TO
Hiram Lee

This Indenture, Made this 17 day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty nine

BETWEEN Charles C Lee of Decatur Michigan of the first part, and Hiram Lee of Decatur Michigan of the second part,

WITNESSETH, That the said part y of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Twenty five Dollars to me in hand paid by the said part y of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, do es by these presents, grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said part y of the second part, and his heirs and assigns, *Forever,* ALL that certain piece or parcel of Land, situate and being in the Township of Hamilton County of Van Buren, and State of Michigan, and described as follows, to-wit:

All that part of the west half of the south east fractional quarter of section number twenty four lying north of the east and west road running through the north half of the said quarter section all in township four south range fifteen west except a piece of land eight rods wide off from the east end of said land containing six acres of land more or less

Together with all and Singular, The hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises as so described, with the appurtenances, unto the said part y of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, FOREVER. And the said part y of the first part, his heirs, executors, and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to, and with the said part y of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, he is well seized of the above granted premises, IN FEE SIMPLE; that they are free from all encumbrances whatever;

and that he will, and his heirs, executors, administrators, shall WARRANT and DEFEND the same against all lawful claims whatsoever.

In Witness Whereof, The said part y of the first part, has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

J. G. Parkhurst
David V Cutfeir

Charles C Lee [SEAL]

[SEAL]

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF Van Buren } SS.

On this x day of x in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty nine, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Charles C. Lee to me known to be the same person described in and who executed the within instrument, who has acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed.

J. G. Parkhurst
Notary Public

Call Nu

(Found in
upper left-
hand corner
of catalog
card.)

977.801
N48t

Vol.

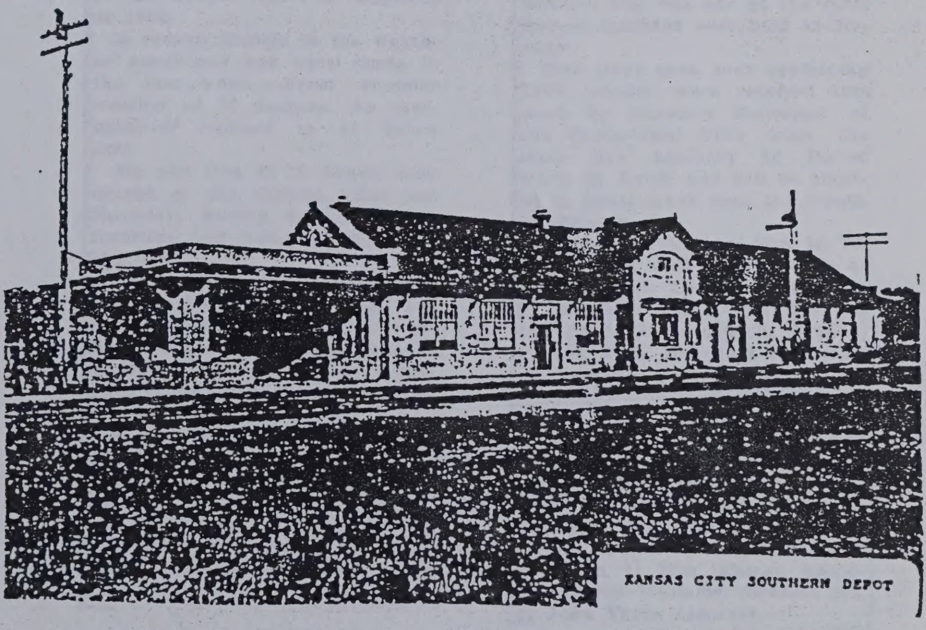
Genealogy Department

Seat No. 57

Author Tidbits

Title Friends

TIDBITS FROM NEOSHO AND NEWTON COUNTY MISSOURI



KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN DEPOT

Gc
977.801
N48t

July 7, 1910

D. T. Mason, a St. Louis attorney, visited friends and relatives in this city the first of the week.

Henry Lee has again secured the contract for carrying the mail from the depots to the postoffice. He was carrier for many years but the last time the contract was let to Mr. Boston.

In honor of little Imogene Biggs, who was one year old Saturday, her grandmother, Mrs. C. E. Prettyman, invited seventy-five other babies and their mothers to an afternoon party.

Mr. Vinton Kirk of Diamond and Miss Louise Pearman, daughter of J. Pearman of this city, were ted in marriage at the bride's me on North High street.

The contract for building the ur-room addition to the Granby blic school building was let to a plin contractor for $5,840. The ntract for heating and plumbing as let to Chas. Tretbar for $2,700.

(Feb. 23, 1911)

Warren Heaton who has been in Ft. Worth for several months making preparations to erect a wagon factory, is home on a visit.

James H. Pratt, 61 years old, died here last Friday. He has been a practicing attorney in Neosho for 26 years.

Aviator Hugh Robinson in Curtiss bi-plane No. 5, made a record in aviation, last week, when he succeeded in turning his machine to the right, continuously, in a trial flight over the North Island at San Diego, before an audience of 1000.

A radical change in the weather conditions has been made in the last week. From summer weather of 70 degrees, the thermometer dropped to 12 below zero.

Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Brown took charge of the Central hotel last Saturday, having purchased the furniture and fixtures from J. R. McElhany.

The great success attending the Harvest Show last year, and the good accomplished by it, has influenced the Commercial Club to decide to hold another one this year. They plan to raise $2,500 for expenses.

A strawberry growers' association has been organized at Wentworth with W. E. Stinnett, president; W. J. Ford, vice-president, and R. A. Stinson, secretary.

The net proceeds of the Ad Club's minstrel show were about $110.

(March 2, 1911)

Congress has passed two bills to grant franchises to dam James and White rivers in Stone and Taney counties to furnish Springfield and southern Missouri towns with electric power for domestic and commercial uses.

Thos. G. Rogers, proprietor of the Neosho Creamery, is in aKnsas City to attend a convention of ice cream dealers.

E. E. Truex has sold his grocery store in Neosho to W. E. Dodson of Springdale, Ark.

Brumback Bros., cleaners and pressers, have leased the Sturgis building on east Main street next to the Times office and are putting in a stock of fine tailoring goods for men and women.

Mrs. Merrit Clapper died Saturday eevning at her home on Hamilton street at the age of [illegible] years.

R. S. Davis and wife have been making an extended trip through Florida and Cuba and are now on their way home.

The February term of Newton county circuit court opened with Judge Carr McNatt on the bench. The other officers of the court are: L. A. Manley, stenographer; E. P. Marlow, clerk; I. H. Collier, heriff.

(April 13, 1911)

Miss Addie Barlow left this week for Beaumont, Tex., to stay with her sister, Mrs. Fred Doane, and attend business college.

Dr. Orvan L. Hill, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jule H. Hill living southwest of town was married March 29 to Miss Edna Guerguin of San Antonio.

Funeral services for Mrs. C. M. Shartel who died following an operation in a St. Louis hospital, Friday, was held in this city, Sunday, and was one of the most largely attended ever held in Neosho.

Two large cans, each containing 1000 crappie, were received this week by Secretary Sherwood of the Commercial Club from the state fish hatchery at Forest Park, St. Louis, and will be planted in Shoal creek near the mouth of Hickory.

Funeral services for Mrs. M. W. Lillard who died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. E. E. Guthrie in Houston, Tex., were held at the Presbyterian church, Sunday.

Prof. E. H. Newcomb was elected county superintendent of schools over Ernest McKinley by a majority of two votes.

John M. Sherwood was elected chief of the Neosho fire department at their recent annual election. Ed Adams was re-elected secretary; Wm. Calalhan, treasurer; Ed Lillard, foreman hose company No. 1; Wm. Messer, assistant; Harry Williams, foreman No. 2; John Yates, assistant.

(May 4, 1911)

The Seneca public school closed last week and two were graduated, Miss Mabel Higginbotham and George Edmund Lake. Hon. Walter Williams of the School of Journalism of the University of Missouri, gave the address.

Henry T. Price, once a Neosho citizen, is conducting an advertising agency in Chicago and doing well.

The Dallas Times-Herald g an account of the marriage Fred Melton, a former Neo boy, to Miss Maude Clopton that city. Fred learned the art printing in the Times office.

The interior of the First ional Bank is being entirely decorated.

Plans have been drawn for modeling the front and interior the Bank of Neosho building. T front entrance will be chan from the corner to the south s

The Commercial Club has ceived a challenge from the Club to play a match game base ball, the proceeds from game to be used to fix up city park.

A donation of a 50-foot strip land for the extension of Spr street east through the T White tract was accepted by city council. A resolution w passed to buy right-of-way for extension of Spring street to c nect with the Granby road.

(May 11, 1911)

It is said that the colossal c crete and steel dam to be c structed across White river wi in the next nine months will su ply enough power to furnish ery town in the state with el tricity for lighting and busin purposes.

At a meeting of the sch board of Neosho this week, Pr W. E. Veerkamp was re-elect superintendent of schools for a other year.

In the baseball game betwe the Ad Club and the Commerc club to be held tomorrow L Johnson will pitch and Ja Rushmore wil catch for the Club, and George Biggs w pitch and Bud Stewart catch f the Commercial Club.

The Neosho Ad Club had guests at its last meeting the fo lowing business men of Granb J. W. Dautrich, A. B. Powers, C. Hudson, Lewis Kelly and L. Tatum.

Robt. Jackson and two sons an their force of brick masons ha returned from Ft. Worth whe they built a wagon factory f Warren Heaton.

Mrs. Horace Ruark was electe president of the Unity Club an Mrs. A. C. Shell, vice-president, a recent meeting.

Seventy-five business men of th Commercial Club of Kansas Ci came down on a special trai Monday, and visited the busine houses in Neosho.

(August 24, 1911)

Mrs. Chas. Haas and two chi dren and mother, Mrs. Stewar have returned from spending th summer in Canada and easter states.

Biff Smith has sold his barbe shop on Spring street to Will Ra of Granby who has taken posse sion. Mr. Smith will work in th shop for awhile.

Henry Lee - 1880 - ED 106 pg 20
. Newton Co. Mo - Neosho

1880 Charles Lee - 38 y - M~~owes~~ercer ?Co. - ED 229
Sh 9

Husband: Henry Wallace Lee

Born: 22 September 1845	in: Oxford, OH
Married: 24 August 1867	in: Alma, Crawford Co. AR
Died: 15 March 1923	in: Neosho, Newton Co. MO
Father: Hiram Lee	
Mother: Sophia R. Root	

Wife: Virginia Grangeen

Born: 18 November 1847	in: Johnson Co. AR
Died: 04 March 1935	in: Galena, Cherokee Co. KS

	CHILDREN
1 F	Name: Lucy Ann Lee Born: 12 March 1869 Spouses: Charles Sagar, ? Branstetter
2 M	Name: Charles O. Lee Born: 03 June 1871
3 M	Name: Hiram Lee (2) Born: 10 August 1877
4 F	Name: Julia Lee Born: 08 August 1880 Married: Bef. 1923 Spouse: ? Wallace
5 M	Name: Walter Lee Born: 30 September 1883 Died: Bef. 1915
6 F	Name: Viola Lee Born: 12 June 1886 Married: Bef. 1923 Spouse: ? Harpool
7 M	Name: William Earl Lee Born: 03 March 1888

Family Group Sheet

Husband: Hiram Lee

Born: ca 1823 in: Canada
Married: ca 1841
Died: July 1891 in: Van Buren Co. MI
Other Spouses: Mary Pratt

Wife: Sophia R. Root

Born: 20 June 1821 in: Rochester, Monroe Co. NY (Nancy Root sampler)
Died: 1861 in: Van Buren Co. MI (Death Cert.)
Father: John Root
Mother: Sally Sprague

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Henry Wallace Lee Born: 22 September 1845 Married: 24 August 1867 Died: 15 March 1923 Spouse: Virginia Grangeen	 in: Oxford, OH in: Alma, Crawford Co. AR in: Neosho, Newton Co. MO
2 M	Name: Charles C. Lee Born: 1850	 in: MI

Prepared By:

Family Group Sheet

Husband:	**Hiram Lee**
Born:	ca 1823
in:	Canada
Died:	July 1891
in:	Van Buren Co. MI
Reference number:	44-7*

Burial:	02 August 1891 Lakeside Cem, Decatur, Van Buren Co, MI
Census:	1870 Royalton Twp. Berrien Co. MI
Deed:	15 May 1850 Lot 3 Blk. U? in Decatur
Occupation:	July 1877 Teamster - mar. record

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Wife:	Sophia R. Root
Married:	ca 1841
Beginning status:	Married

Marriage Notes

Husband: Hiram Lee

Born: ca 1823 in: Canada
Married: ca 1841
Died: July 1891 in: Van Buren Co. MI
Other Spouses: Mary Pratt

Wife: Sophia R. Root

Born: 20 June 1821 in: Rochester, Monroe Co. NY (Nancy Root sampler)
Died: 1861 in: Van Buren Co. MI (Death Cert.)
Father: John Root
Mother: Sally Sprague

	CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Henry Wallace Lee Born: 22 September 1845 Married: 24 August 1867 Died: 15 March 1923 Spouse: Virginia Grangeen	 in: Oxford, OH in: Alma, Crawford Co. AR in: Neosho, Newton Co. MO
2 M	Name: Charles C. Lee Born: July 1850 Married: ca 1898 Spouse: Bessie	 in: MI

Prepared By:
HELEN HUNT READ
5711 Vail Avenue
Toledo, OH 43623-1638

(2)

HENRY W LEE 8-1081
NEOSHO MO
540639 ACT MAY

DROP REPORT—PENSIONER

INVALID Cert. No. 540 639

Pensioner

Soldier Henry W. Lee

Service

Class **ACT OF MAY 1, 1920** Group **2**

LAW DIVISION

, 192

In the above-described case a declaration filed in this Division indicates that said pensioner died , 19

H. P. Willey,
Per *Chief, Law Division.*

DISBURSING DIVISION

APR 12 1923, 192

Check No. 82643oa $ 72

dated APR 4 1923 Section 4

returned by postmaster with information that the above-described **pensioner died** Mar. 15 **1923**, **has been canceled.**

E. E. Miller,
Per T.V. *Disbursing Clerk.*

FINANCE DIVISION

APR 13 1923, 192

The name of the above-described pensioner who was last paid at the rate of $ 72 per month to MAR 4 1923, 19 , has this day been dropped from the roll because of **Death**
Mar. 15, 1923

Chief, Finance Division.

6—2249 MAR 26 1923 ...MENT PRINTING OFFICE MAR 31 1923

In the matter of the Application of Henry W. Lee, late a Private in Co."H" 4th Regiment Of Michigan Volunteer veteran Infantry, for being placed on the Pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of May 1st.1920,

Henry W. Lee, being duly sworn says in relation to said matter: That he is the applicant; that no member of his, the applicant's family, rendered any military or Naval service intne late World war.

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of November, 1920, and I hereby certify the contents of the above affidavit were read and fully made known to the affiant before swearing to the same, and that I have no interest direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Walter A. Phipps
Notary Public.

My term expires January 6th, 1923.

PE U. DEC 2 1920 OFFICE.

[No. 16.]

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Missouri, **County of** Newton, **ss:**

In the matter of Claim of Harry W. Lee of Co. H. 12th Mich. Vols.

ON THIS 28th day of July, A. D. 1891, personally appeared before me Clerk Circuit Court in and for the aforesaid County, duly authorized to administer oaths Cornelius W. Bilyeu aged 52 years, a resident of Neosho, in the County of Newton, and State of Missouri, whose Post Office address is Neosho Newton Co. Mo.

, aged years, a resident of , in the County of and State of , whose Post Office address is

well known to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declared in relation to aforesaid case, as follows: I first became acquainted with Harry W. Lee the above Claimant, in Van Buren Ark. about 1876. I being there at that time on a visit. About the year 1878: the said Harry W. Lee moved to this place - Neosho. Mo. And I have known him intimatly ever since. When I first saw him his eyes were very much swollen, distended and inflamed, and he was complaining very much of pain and misery in his head and right arm. Since he moved to Neosho. I have lived near neighbor to him nearly all the time a part of the time working with him. during all this time I know that he has suffered a great deal from his eyes. being obliged for days, and sometimes weeks at a time to quit work on account of it. At times he would be entirely blind. and, at no time since I first knew him could he see without bringing the object close up to his eyes. His right arm is weakened more than the left. so that it is easily noticed when working with him:

At no time since I have known him has he in my opinion been able to do more than 2/3 the work of an ablebodied man.

He always said and it was generally understood that it was caused from a severe cold contracted while in the Army.-

(Note.—Affiants should state how they gain a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.)

I further declare that I have no interest in said case and am not concerned in its prosecution.

Cornelius H. Bilyeu

(If Affiants sign by mark, two witnesses who can write sign here.)

(Signature of Affiants.)

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL INVALID PENSION.

UNDER AN ACT GRANTING PENSIONS TO SOLDIERS AND SAILORS WHO ARE INCAPACITATED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MANUAL LABOR AND PROVIDING FOR PENSIONS TO WIDOWS, MINOR CHILDREN, AND DEPENDENT PARENTS.

State of Missouri } ss:
County of Newton }

On this 21st day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety ...., personally appeared before me, C. R. Smith, a Clerk of County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid, Henry W. Lee (Name of Claimant.), aged 48, years, a resident of Neosho, County of Newton, State of Missouri (Give Town, County, and State; and if you reside in a city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Postoffice.), who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Henry W. Lee (Name of Claimant.), who entered service during the War of the Rebellion under the name of Henry W. Lee (Name under which enlisted.) on or about the 14th day of August, 1862, as Prvt (Give rank.) in company H (Or vessel, if in the navy.) of the 12 regiment of Mich commanded by Capt. Nelson Chaffin (Name of company's commander. If upon any General's Staff, state that fact.), and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Little Rock Arkansas, on or about the 30th day of September, 1865, by reason of Expiration of service under Provision of War Dept. G.O. 94 1865; that his personal description is as follows: Age, 48 years; height, 5 feet 7½ inches; complexion, Dark; hair, Brown; eyes, Grey. That he is now suffering from Partial loss of Eye sight. and loss of strength of right arm. the effects of severe neuralgic pains from neuralgia contracted in the army. in the winter of 1864. (Here state the name and nature of any disease, wound or injury which in any manner disqualifies you for performing full manual labor, no matter when the same originated or developed.)

and that the said disability is of a permanent character, and is not the result of vicious habits, and that it incapacitates him from the performance of manual labor in such a degree as to render him unable to earn a support, and that this declaration is made for the purpose of being placed upon the pension roll, under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890. That he has not been employed in the military or naval service otherwise than as stated above except that he first enlisted in June 1861. in the 3d Mich. Cavalry. but never joined the Regt. (Here state what the service was, whether prior or subsequent to that stated above, and the dates at which it began and ended.) That since the 30th day of September, A. D. 1865 (Give date of last discharge from the service.), he has not been employed in the military or naval service of the United States.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

of Washington, D. C., his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim. That he has not received but has applied for a pension. 445,780 (If previous application has been made, give number of claim, if possible; if a pensioner, state rate and number of certificate.)

That his Postoffice address is Neosho, County of Newton,
State of Missouri.

Henry W. Lee
(Claimant's Signature.)

Two witnesses to claimant's signature sign here:

(1) Lizzie Kelley
(2) John W. North

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

This Blank is prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is exclusively for his Use.

-45,780.

War D nt,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug 28th, 1883.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Henry Lee, a Private of Company H, 12 Regiment Michigan Inf. Volunteers, was enrolled on the 14 day of Aug., 1862, at Lawton for 3 yrs, and is reported: On Roll Nov. & Dec. 1862 (first on which name appears) Present. Same to Dec. 31, 1863. Reenlisted as Vetran vol. Dec. 26, 1863. Roll Jan. & Feby. 1864 Absent on thirty days furlough from Febuary 4, 1864. Roll March & April 1864 Absent without leave since March 30, 1864. Roll May & June 1864 Absent with remark, returned from desertion May 14, 1864, under arrest. Roll July & Aug. 1864 Absent teamster in Supply Train, since Aug. 18, 1864. Same to October 31, 1864. Roll Nov. & Dec. 1864 Absent Detailed in Quarter Masters Department, Head quarters Department of Ark. Sept. 29, 1864. Roll Jan. & Feby. 1865 Present. Roll March & April 1865 Absent Detailed in Q. M. Dept. De Valls Bluff Special order No. 52 Head Qrs. 2d Div. 7th A.C. Feby. 22, 1865. Roll May & June 1865 Present. July & Aug. 1865 Absent Detailed in Post Quarter masters Department Aug. 11, 1865. Roll Sept. & Oct. 1865 Absent with leave at Little Rock Ark. to be mustered out. Return for Nov. 1862 does not report him absent. Mustered out with Detachment at Little Rock, Ark., as Henry W. Lee Sept. 30, 1865.

No evidence of alleged injury or disabilities

Regimental Hospital records are not on

State of Missouri,
/SS:
County of Newton,

I, C. E. Maness, Local Registrar of Vital Statistics for the city of Neosho, Newton county, Missouri, hereby certify the annexed to be a true and accurate copy of the Death Certificate of Henry W. Lee, late of this city, as the same appears of record in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, at my office in Neosho, Missouri, this 10th day of May, 1923.

C. E. Maness
Local Registrar Vital Statistics,
Neosho, Missouri.

(This office has no
(official seal.

PENSION OFFICE
U. S.
G
MAY 21 1923

REGISTRAR Bigham [illegible] Neosho

ACT JUNE 27, '90

3—402.

Certificate No. 540 639

Name, Henry W Lee

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., January 15, 1898.

SIR:

In forwarding to the pension agent the executed voucher for your next quarterly payment please favor me by returning this circular to him with replies to the questions enumerated below.

Very respectfully,

H. Clay Evans

Commissioner.

First. Are you married? If so, please state your wife's full name and her maiden name.

Answer. yes Virginia Maiden name was Grangien

Second. When, where, and by whom were you married?

Answer. August 24 1867 at Crawford Co Ark by Parson Pounds

Third. What record of marriage exists?

Answer. we have a certificate from the minister is all

Fourth. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce.

Answer. no

Fifth. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth.

Answer. Lucy Ann x Seager was Born March 12" 1869 Charley O Lee was born June 3d 1871 Hiram Lee Born aug 10" 1877 Julia Wallace Born aug 8" 1880 Viala Lee born June 12 1886 William E Lee March 3" 1888

Henry W Lee
(Signature.)

Date of reply, May 4, 1898

0-8

5301b750m1-98

State of Missouri :
: ss
County of Newton :

Bfeore me Thomas M. Saxton a Notary Public , within and for Newto County Missouri, personally appeared Henry W. Leex who first being duly sworn, deposes and days that the following is a true and correct copy of the family record concerning his birth.

Henry Wallace Lee was born in Oxford Township Erie County Ohio, September, 22, 1842 .

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of December 1912

Thomas M Saxton

Notary Public

My commission expires July 16, 1913.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the family record of Henry W. Lee as exhibited to me, it is taken for a very old and badly worn sheet of paper ,purporting tobe the family record as kept by his mother, and shows no signs of marks or erasures , since being written.

Thomas M Saxton

Notary Public

GRANTEE i.e. Buyer

Erie County Ohio Index

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	New Vol.	Page	Old Vol.	Page	DATE OF RECORD	Township	Section	Out-Lot	In-Lot	REMARKS
Root, Lyman	Caleb Root	1	376	1	419	1840 May '40	Milan	3			74.15 A.
Root, Jirah	John Howard	1	473	2	30	Nov. '40	Oxford	2			72 Acres
Root, Aaron	Lyman Case	2	321	2	465	Apr. '42					Mortgage
Root, Perry	Caleb Root	2	391	3	24	June '42	Milan	3			77 Acres
Roose, Uriah	Benjamin Roose	2	402	3	36	June '42	Floren		74		40.31 Rd
Root, Abner	Grace Church Directors	3	426	3	656	Dec. '43					Mortgage
Root, Hiram, etal.	Margery Root	3	510	4	54	Mar. '44	Milan				
Root, Jirah	Perry Root, etal.	4	188	4	300	Nov. '44	Milan	3			30 Acres
Root, Perry	Caleb Root, Heirs of	4	215	4	322	Dec. '44	Milan	3			54.4 A.
Root, Perry	John Smith	4	216	4	323	Dec. '44	Perkin	2	1		75 Acres
Root, Lyman	Margery Root	4	221	4	326	Dec. '44	Milan	3			82 Acres 88 Rods
Root, Lyman	Caleb Root, Heirs of	4	221	4	327	Dec. '44	Milan	3			40 Acres
Root, Perry	W. F. Converse & J. W. Beatty	4	584	5	22	Oct. '45	Perkin	2			9¾ Acres
Root, Hiram	Heirs of C. Root	5	50	5	65	Nov. '45	Milan	3			53 Acres
Root, J. M.	Isaac Fowler	5	62	5	73	Nov. '45		W 1/3		3-5	Wayne St
Root, J. M.	W. H. Mills	5	64	5	75	Nov. '45		W 1/3		3-5	Wayne St
Root, Hiram	Isaac Fowler, Sheriff	5	560	5	404	Oct. '46	Milan	3	16		10 Acres
Root, Lyman	James Lee	6	221	5	561	Apr. '47	Oxford	1			15 Acres
Root, J. M.	M. R. & L. E. R. R. Co.	7	159	6	205	Dec. '47				5	Huron Av
Root, Aaron	John Fuller	7	363	6	325	Feb. '48	Berlin			4-5	Eldridge
Root, Lyman	J. L. Botsford	8	69	6	511	July '48	Oxford	2			120 Acre
Root, Perry	Lyman Root	8	70	6	511	July '48	Oxford	2			128 Acre
Root, Perry	Eddy, Cowell	8	71	6	512	July '48	Milan	3			see deed
Root, Perry	J. & S. M. Richardson	8	72	6	512	July '48	Oxford	3			50 Acres
Root, Perry	Curtis Allen	9	51	7	201	Mar. '49					Mortgage
Root, Jirah	Jacob Lee	9	116	7	245	Apr. '49					Mort. Ca
Root, J. M.	S. B. Caldwell	9	118	7	247	Apr. '49		E 1/3		19-21-23	Franklin S
Root, Jirah	Jacob Lee	9	362	7	406	Sept '49					Mort. Ca.
Root, Hiram	H. H. Johnson	10	61	7	594	Dec. '49	Milan	3	17		20 Acres
Root, Perry	Joseph Menagh	10	109	7	624	Jan. '50	Oxford				18 Acres
Root, Perry	C. W. Gwin	10	110	7	625	Jan. '50	Oxford	2	11		42 Acres
Root, Perry	Josiah Tillotson	10	111	7	625	Jan. '50	6	4	3-4		78.70 A.
Root, Perry	Josiah Tillotson	10	112	7	626	Jan. '50					Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Jonathan White	10	113	7	626	Jan. '50					Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Truman Percy	10	385	8	138	Apr. '50					Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Catherine Fowler	10	387	8	139	Apr. '50	Milan				Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	John Mathews	10	387	8	140	Apr. '50					Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Thos. McFall	10	388	8	140	Apr. '50	Milan				Mortgage
Root, Perry	W. H. McFall	10	389	8	141	Apr. '50	Milan				Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Jacob Lee	10	417	8	160	Apr. '50					Mort. Ca.
Root, Perry	Curtis Allen	10	533	8	237	June '50	Perkin	2	1		10¼ Acre

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS—GRANTEE

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	New Vol.	Page	Old Vol.	Page	DATE OF RECORD	Township	Section	Out Lot	In Lot	REMARKS
Root, Perry	John O. Baker	10	534	8	238	1850 June '50	Perkin	2			see deed
Root, Perry	Oliver Mears	10	536	8	239	June '50					Mort. Cap.
Root, Perry	Henry Claflin	10	551	8	249	June '50					Mort. Cap
Root, Perry	Morris Fowler	11	104	8	362	Sept '50	Milan	3	9-12		4 Acres
Root, Aaron	George Daniels	11	497	8	603	Mar. '51	Berlin		1-2-3		106 Acres
Root, V.	Polly Rhodes	12	210	9	139	Aug. '51	Huron	1	28		2¼ Acres
Root, Orrin	Francis Kenyon	12	225	9	147	Aug. '51	Milan				30 Acres, 60 Rods
Root, Hiram	Francis Kenyon	12	226	9	148	Aug. '51	Milan	3			30 Acres
Root, Perry	Chas. L. Boalt	13	115	9	470	Apr. '52	Oxford	2			116.2 A.
Root, Orrin	Hiram Root	13	275	9	570	Mar. '52	Milan	3			53 Acres
Root, Perry	H. H. Johnson	15	302	11	96	Oct. '53	Milan	3			see deed
Root, Aaron	R. & E. B. Bronson	15	458	11	184	Dec. '53	Floren	3	4		98 A., 1 Rood, 30Rd.
Root, Aaron	F. M. Babcock & J. D. Phoenex	15	459	11	185	Dec. '53	Floren	3			see deed
Roosevelt, W. A.	Nelson Roosevelt			11	496	May '54		C 1/3		5-7	Warren St.
Rooth, Jacob	E. Cooke			12	103	Oct. '54				13	Plank Rd.
Root, Oran	T. C. Everett			12	260	Dec. '54	Milan	3	2-3		39 Acres
Root, Oran	I. D. Everett			12	260	Dec. '54	Milan	3	2-3		39 Acres
Rooth, A. & F.	Wm. H. Mills			12	291	Jan. '55				62-64	R. R. St
Rooth, F. & A.	Wm. H. Mills			12	291	Jan. '55				62-64	R. R. St
Root, J. M.	C. D. Townsend			13	31	Sept '55		½ of N 2/3		14	Adams St.
Root, Perry	Minott Mitchell			13	191	Dec. '55	Milan	2			97 Acres
Root, Perry	Wm. D. Gurley			13	192	Dec. '55	Milan	3			12 70/100A.
Root, Jirah	Elisha Ward			13	214	Jan. '56	Perkin	4			31 Acres
Roosevelt, Nelson	W. A. Roosevelt			13	395	Apr. '56					Power of Atty.
Root, Perry	Wm. Markham			14	116	Dec. '56	Milan	2			5 Acres
Root, Orrin	Benjamin Wilcox			14	430	June '57	Oxford	2			21 Acres
Root, Orrin	James Smith			14	431	June '57	Oxford	1			69 Acres
Root, Orrin	M. W. Everett			15	131	Jan. '58	Milan				see deed
Root, Perry	Benjamin Wilcox			16	57	Jan. '59	Milan				40/100A.
Root, Orrin	Lucinda Smith			17	202	June '60	Oxford	1			29 Acres
Root, Orrin	D. E. Spears			17	203	June '60	Milan	3	2-3		39 Acres
Root, Orrin	Lucinda Smith			17	203	June '60					life lease
Root, J. M., Trustee	Winslow Fay			17	218	July '60	Milan	2			77 Acres
Roos, Philip	Morris Link			19	106	Dec. '62				16	Harrison St.
Rooth, Jacob	Jacob Beihl			19	316	Mar. '63		N ½ of W 2/3		65	Hancock St.
Root, J. M.	E. Riker			19	389	Apr. '63	Floren		5		50 Acres
Root, Perry	J. S. Gibson, etal.			19	589	June '63	6	4	3		41 Acres
Root, Perry	L. Cowan, etal.			19	631	June '63	Huron	4			22 9/100A.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	New Vol.	Page	Old Vol.	Page	DATE OF RECORD	Township	Section	Out-Lot	In-Lot	REMARKS
Root, Caleb	Lyman Root	1	376	1	419	1840 May '40	Milan	3			74.15A.
Root, V. S.	Polly Rhodes	1	388	1	432	June'40	Huron	1	28		
Root, Abner	H. P. Radcliff	2	42	2	205	May '41					Mortgage
Root, Caleb	H. H. Johnson	2	117	2	272	Sept'41	Milan	3			10 acres
Root, Caleb	Samuel Johnson	2	134	2	286	Oct.'41	Milan	3			13 acres
Root, Caleb	Perry Root	2	391	3	24	June'42	Milan	3			72A. deed
Roose, Benjamin	Ariah A. Roose	2	402	3	36	June'42	Floren		74		40.31A.
Root, Margery	Hiram Root, etal	3	510	4	54	Mar.'44	Milan				
Root, Caleb Heirs of	Anna Smith	3	556	4	97	Apr.'44	Berlin Milan	3			55.67A.
Root, Perry	John Smith	4	163	4	277	Nov.'44					Mortg.Can.
Root, Perry etal	Irah Root	4	188	4	300	Nov.'44	Milan	3			60 acres
Root, Caleb Heirs	Lucy Bailey	4	212	4	319	Dec.'44	Milan	3			55 acres
Root, Caleb Heirs	Perry Root	4	215	4	322	Dec.'44	Milan	3			54.4Acres
Root, Margery	Lyman Root	4	221	4	326	Dec.'44	Milan	3			82A. 88rod
Root, Caleb Heirs of	Lyman Root	4	221	4	327	Dec.'44	Milan	3			40 acres
Root, Perry	James W. Fitch	4	489	4	559	Aug.'45	Milan	3	6		12 acres
Root, Perry	Adam Everett	4	564	5	9	Oct.'45	Milan				14 acres
Root, Caleb Heirs of	Hiram Root	5	50	5	65	Nov.'45	Milan	3			17 acres 53 acres
Root, Chester	Chas. Steen	5	83	5	88	Nov.'45	Berlin	7			12½ acres
Root, Lyman	Daniel Smith	5	124	5	117	Dec.'45	Milan				99.15A.
Root, Lyman	Samuel Reed	6	228	5	562	Apr.'47	Oxford	1			15 acres
Root, Aaron	John Fuller	7	364	6	326	Feb.'48					Mortg.Can.
Root, Lyman	Perry Root	8	70	6	511	July'48	Oxford	2			128 acres
Root, J. M.	S. B. Caldwell	9	119	7	247	Apr.'49		W 1/3		3-5	Wayne St
Root, Perry	Curtis Allen	9	214	7	309	May '49	Perkin	2	1		85¼ acres
Root, Perry	Truman Perry	10	66	7	597	Dec.'49	6	4	3		28.3A.
Root, Perry	Jonathan White	10	114	7	627	Jan.'50	6	4	3		41.26 A.
Root, Perry	M. Havelick	10	122	7	632	Jan.'50	6	4	3		10.16A.
Root, Perry	John Mathews	10	314	8	89	Mar.'50	Milan	3			30 acres
Root, Perry	Henry Claflin	10	548	8	247	June'50	Perkin	2	1		75 acres
Root, Perry	Henry Claflin	10	549	8	248	June'50	Perkin	2			9 ¾ acres
Root, Perry	Wm. M. Mears	11	105	8	363	Sept'50	Milan	3	9-12		4 acres
Root, Jirah	Jackson Woolverton	11	477	8	592	Mar.'51	Oxford	2			72 acres
Root, V. S.	A. Bishop	12	211	9	139	Aug.'51	Huron	1	28		2¼ acres
Root, Perry	Ira Arnold	13	114	9	469	Mar.'51	Oxford	2			53.96A.
Root, Hiram	Orrin Root	13	275	9	570	Mar.'52	Milan	3			53 acres
Root, Perry	Jacob Smith	13	276	9	571	July'52	Oxford				175 acres
Root, Perry	Benjamin Wilcox			11	270	Jan.'54	Milan	3			59A. 21 perch
Root, Perry	Josiah Tillotson			11	387	Mar.'54	Oxford	2			128 acres
Roosevelt, Nelson	W. A. Roosevelt			11	496	May '54		C ½	of	5-7	Warren St
Root, Perry	Wm. Sweet			11	547	June'54	Milan				10 acres

GRANTOR is the Seller

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS—GRANTOR

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	New Vol.	Page	Old Vol.	Page	DATE OF RECORD	Township	Section	Out Lot	In Lot	REMARKS
Root, C. & M. & E.E. Baldwin	Glody Stine			21	53	Apr. 1864					
Root, Aaron	N. Wiggins			12	290	1855 Jan.'55	Berlin		4-5		106 acres
Root, Aaron	Isaac Fowler			12	471	Nov.'54	Floren	3	4-5		78 acres
Root, Aaron	J.T.Burnham & L.G.Hine			12	571	July'55	Berlin	1	2		100 acres
Roosevelt, Wm. A.	Nelson Roosevelt			13	395	Apr.'56					Power of Atty
Root, Aaron	J. W. Wright			13	583	Aug.'56	Berlin		2-3		106 acres
Root, W.H. Ex & et all	John Black			16	425	Aug.'59					See Deed
Root, Orrin	Chas. Everitt			17	266	Aug.'60	Milan				7 4/6 A.
Root, Jirah	Homer Page			18	358	Mar.'62	Milan	3			30 96/100A
Root, Irah	Charles Baum			18	503½	June'62	Perkin	4			see deed
Root, J. M.	D. A. James			19	390	Apr.'63	Floren		5		50 acres
Root, J. M.	Amy Robinson			21	366	Aug.'64		½ of N		2/3 14	of Adams St
Root, Orrin	Christian Drum			21	433	Sept'64	Milan Oxford	3 2			136 acres
Root, Hiram	A. Fisher			21	513	Nov.'64	Milan	3			17 acres
Root, Hiram	C. & M. Heyck			21	517	Nov.'64	Milan				10 acres
Root, J. M. Tr.	J. S. Ingles			22	78	Jan.'65	Milan	2			77 acres
Root, Perry	Joel Smith			22	368	Apr.'65	Milan	3			80 96/100A
Root, Perry	Wm. Hart			22	381	May '65	Huron	4	3		22 78/100A
Root, Perry	Chas. Leber			22	396	May '65	Huron	4			40 31/100A
Root, Perry	Wm. Ford			24	391	July'66	Milan	3			100 acres
Root, Caleb	E. W. Hughes			29	15	Apr.'70	Milan				26 acres
Root, Caleb	E. W. Hughes			29	522	July'71	Milan	3			78 acres
Root, Orrin	E. W. Hughes			32	293	Apr.'72	Milan	3			see deed
Root, Polly	J.D.Fisher & P.Loomis			36	162	Apr.'75	Berlin				1 20/100A
Roose, Chas. etal	Wm. Young			38	174	Jan.'77	Vermil			11-12-13	see deed
Root, Celia	W. F. & L.P.Turner			38	373	Apr.'77	Milan				31 44/100A
Root, Jirah	P. P. Wallrabenstein			38	632	Oct.'77	Milan				see deed
Root, John	L. P. Riley			39	90	Dec.'77	Milan		3		76 acres
Root, Eliza etal	Anna Taylor			39	109	Dec.'77	Milan & Oxford				see deed
Root, Ward, etal	Eliza Root			39	128	Dec.'77	Milan				45 29/100A
Root, Eliza	Julia Root			39	129	Dec.'77	Oxford	3			45 29/100A
Roosa, Chas. etal	J. F. Bredbeck			39	131	Dec.'77		W 1/3		11	Franklin St
Root, Eliza etal	Emma Ferguson			39	222	Feb.'78				10	Milan
Root, Eliza etal	Emma Ferguson			39	223	Feb.'78	Milan	3			37 92/100A
Root, Ward	J. N. Taylor			39	607	Oct.'78	Milan				62 62/100A

Subj: **[Fwd: Irons]**
Date: 4/18/99 8:50:30 PM Eastern Daylight Time
From: ecorse@cswnet.com (Richard & Helen Heyart)
Reply-to: ecorse@cswnet.com
To: REHelen@aol.com

Helen,

Thought you might find this interesting. Wm Irons as much of a mystery man as our Shorts. Hope all marches well for you. Lots of lookers here, but so far no offers.
Drat. Ciao,

Helen

```
Received: from jane.penn.com (jane.penn.com [208.0.122.30])
	by troi.csw.net (8.8.8/8.8.4) with ESMTP
	id DAA07250 for <ecorse@cswnet.com>; Wed, 14 Apr 1999 03:08:14 -0500 (CDT)
Received: from penn.com (pm1port6.portallegany.pcidu.com [208.29.97.26])
	by jane.penn.com (8.8.8/8.8.8) with ESMTP id WAA29456
	for <ecorse@cswnet.com>; Tue, 13 Apr 1999 22:41:28 -0400 (EDT)
Message-ID: <37140034.BD7062A3@penn.com>
Date: Tue, 13 Apr 1999 22:40:52 -0400
From: margie strang <mstrang@penn.com>
X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.5 [en] (Win95; I)
X-Accept-Language: en
MIME-Version: 1.0
To: ecorse@cswnet.com
Subject: Irons
Content-Type: multipart/mixed;
 boundary="------------56F7FF74B0BB5D19FA0E5CE0"
```

This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
--------------56F7FF74B0BB5D19FA0E5CE0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

This is what I have. Perhaps it will help you.

Margie Strang

--------------56F7FF74B0BB5D19FA0E5CE0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=iso-8859-1;
 name="attach.txt"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
Content-Disposition: inline;
 filename="attach.txt"

[Iro174] THE WINTRHOP FLEET of 1630, by Charles Edward Banks, 1930. Matthias Ijons (Irons) and wife Anne were passengers, who 'probably were from Danbury or Roxwell, Essex Co," Eng. Matthias Irons was described as a "servant of William Coborn who came in 1630," Matthias and Anne Irons "had a child baptized 5 April 1631 (Boston Ch. Rec.)" (No named child baon this date, in listing above.)

30 January 1661, a Matthew Irons, Boston, wrote his will. Mentioned: sons, John, Thomas, and Samuel; daus: Elizabeth and Rebecka. No spouse.

Samuel Irons, King Phillip's War. With Springfield garrison, summer of 1676. He m'd. Sarah Blecher, 13 Sep 1677 Braintree, MA where he was living.

Thomas Irons, King Phillip's War. Summer 1677 under command of Capt Joshua Scottow, Boston.

* * *

John Irons m'd. Elizabeth _____. Son: Edmund, christened in Boston, 27 Jan 1674.

Samuel Irons, King Phillip's War. With Springfield garrison, summer of 1676. He m'd. Sarah Blecher, 13 Sep 1677 Braintree, MA where he was living.

Thomas Irons, King Phillip's War. Summer 1677 under command of Capt Joshua Scottow, Boston.

* * *

Is there a missed generation from above to below?

* * *

Providence twp, RI.

6. Samuel Irons 2 , bap 24 November 1650, res. Braintree, MA. He m'd. 3 May 1709 Sarah Whipple, b. in the 1690s (early!), d/o. Lt. Jonathan Whipple and wf Margery, who res. in part of Providence twp that would later be designated as North Providence. Jonathan Whipple was s/o. John Whipple.

?Unh-unh, wrong Whipple?

A Sarah W., b. Nov 18, 1687, d/o. David W. and Hannah Tower .

Joseph W. and wf, Sarah _____, had dau Sarah, b. Mar 29,1670.

Joseph W. and wf, Alice Smith, " " " , b. Mar 29, 1691 . Most likely!

He d. 21 Dec 1720 Providence, RI.

Prob. his widow, Sarah Irons, m'2. 8 Oct 1722 to John Warner.

Samuel Irons was a tailor and family res. in Providence twp, where he and Sarah had 5 ch.

1. Jonathan Irons, b. 12 Jul 1709; of Glocester twp, admitted as Freeman 1739.
2. Jeremiah Irons, b. 29 Nov 1711; of Glocester twp, admitted as Freeman 1732. M'd. Bethia Wigear in Glocester 29 Sep 1734
3. Samuel Irons, b. 10 Oct 1713; m'd. Hannah Waterman, d/o. Resolved Waterman. Described as being from Glocester, which was formerly created separate from Providence twp in 1731.
4. Sarah Irons, b. 12 Sep 1715
5. Thomas Irons, b. 29 Oct 1717. Perhaps, m'd. 8 Aug 1756 Glocestor twp, RI, to Abigail Eddy.

* * *

2. Jeremiah Irons, b. 29 Nov 1711; s/o. Samuel Irons and Sarah ___; of Glocester twp, admitted as Freeman 1732. M'd. Bethia Wigear in Glocester 29 Sep 1734. 5 ch.

1. Sarah b. 12 Aug 1735
2. Bethia b. 9 May 1738; d. bef 1746
3. William b. 6 Dec 1742. M'd. Bethany Potter, 14 May 1767 Cranston twp, Providence Co.

* * *

1774 RI. Census. The only people named Irons are listed Glocester twp. Christian names suggest that all could be descendants of Samuel Irons, the tailor, and wife, Sarah Whipple. See Following:

* * *

1774 Census	Males		Females	
	+16	-16	+16	-16
Jeremiah Irons	1	0	0	0
Jeremiah Irons, Jr.	2	0	0	0
Jonathan Irons	1	0	0	0

20 January 1661, a Mathew Irons, Boston wrote his will. Mentioned sons John, Thomas, and Samuel; daus. Elizabeth and Rebecka. No spouse.

Samuel Irons, King Phillip's War. With Springfield garrison, summer of 1676. He m/d. Sarah Belcher, 13 Sep 1677 Braintree, MA where he was living.

Thomas Irons, King Phillip's War. Summer 1677 under command of Capt. Joshua Scottow, Boston.

* * *

John Irons m/d. Elizabeth _____. Son, Edmund, christened in Boston, 27 Jan 1674.

Samuel Irons, King Phillip's War. With Springfield garrison, summer of 1676. He m/d. Sarah Belcher, 13 Sep 1677 Braintree, MA where he was living

Thomas Irons, King Phillip's War. Summer 1677 under command of Capt. Joshua Scottow, Boston.

* * *

Is there a missed generation from above to below?

* * *

Providence twp. RI.

6. Samuel Irons 2, 1 bur 24 November 1650, res. Braintree, MA. He m/d. 3 May 1700 Sarah Whipple, b. in the 1690s [early]; dau. Lt. Jonathan Whipple and of Margery, who res. in part of Providence twp that would later be designated as North Providence. Jonathan Whipple was son of John Whipple.

2 Which, being Whipple?

A. Sarah W., b. Nov 18, 1697; dau. David W. and Hannah Tower.

Joseph W. and of Sarah ___, had dau Sarah, b. Mar 28 1670.

Joseph W. and of Alice Smith, b. Mar 28, 1691. Most likely.

He d. 21 Dec 1725 Providence, RI.

Then his widow, Sarah Irons, m/d. 8 Oct 1723 to John Warner.

Samuel Irons was a tailor and lands res. in Providence twp, where he and Sarah had 5 ch.

1. Jonathan Irons, b. 22 Jul 1706, of Gloucester twp, admitted as Freeman 1730.
2. Jeremiah Irons, b. 25 Nov 1711, of Gloucester twp, admitted as Freeman 1732. M/d. Bethia Wilson in Gloucester 29 Sep 1734.
3. Samuel Irons, b. 10 Oct 1713, m/d. Rachel Waterman, dau. Resolved Waterman. Described as being from Gloucester, which was formerly created separate from Providence twp in 1731.
4. Sarah Irons, b. 12 Sep 1715
5. Thomas Irons, b. 28 Oct 1717. Perhaps m/d. 8 Aug 1725 Gloucester twp, RI to Abigail [illegible].

* * *

2. Jeremiah Irons, b. 29 Nov 1711; s/o. Samuel Irons and Sarah ___; of Gloucester twp, admitted as Freeman 1732. M/d. Bethia Wilson in Gloucester 29 Sep 1734. 3 ch.

1. Sarah b. 12 Aug 1735
2. Bethia b. 8 Mar 1738; d. Jul 1740
3. William b. 8 Dec 1742. M/d. Bethany Potter, 14 May 1767 Glocester twp. Providence Co.

* * *

1774 RI Census. The only people named Irons are listed Glocester twp. Common names suggest that all could be descendants of Samuel Irons, the tailor, and wife, Sarah Whipple. See Following:

* * *

1774 Census	Males		Females	
	+16	-16	+16	-16
Jeremiah Irons	1	0	0	0
Jeremiah Irons, Jr.	2	0	0	0
Jonathan Irons	1	0	0	0

Resolved Irons	1	0	2	3	
Samuel Irons	2	0	3	2	
? Samuel Irons, JR.	1	2	1	3	pos. name con'd in later gens.
Stephen Irons	1	0	1	0	maybe a grandfather?
? Thomas Irons	2	3	1	2	name not con'd. Least poss.
? William Irons	1	1	1	2	pos. name not con'd

1777 Census. Glocester twp. Revolution War. All males 16+, able-bodied(?). Appearances are they are descendants of Samuel Irons and Sarah Whipple.

James Irons

James served as private in Capt Blackmar's company within Col. Lippitt's regiment in Sep 1776.

James served as corp in Col Cray's regiment, 1776. May be same James who served in Blackmar;s co. but different time of yr.

Jeremiah Irons, Jr.
Jeremiah Irons (over 60 yrs.) prob. s/o Samuel and Sarah
Resolved Irons
Samuel Irons, ye 3d
Samuel Irons, Jr.
Samuel Irons (over 60 yrs) Prob s/o. Samuel and Sarah
Stephen Irons
William Irons

íí

1782 RI. Census Males
0-15³16-21³22-45³50+ º 0-15³16-21³22-45³50+
Jeremiah Irons, Jr. 2 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³1 º 2 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0
Resolved Irons 1 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0 º 3 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0
Samuel Irons 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³1 º 0 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³1
Samuel Irons, Jr. 6 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³0 º 2 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³0
Stephen Irons 1 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0 º 1 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0
Thomas Irons 2 ³ 1 ³ 0 ³1 º 0 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³0
William Irons 2 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0 º 4 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³0

[Iro174] 1800 Census, RI. Glocester twp.
0-9³10-15³16-25³26-44³ 45+º 0-9³10-15³16-25³26-44³ 45+
X Gideon Irons 1 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0º 3 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0 This
Jeremiah Irons 4 ³ 2 ³ 1 ³ 0 ³ 1º 0³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0 ³ 1
Laben Irons 2 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 0º 0³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 0
Nicholas Irons 0 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0º 2³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0
Resolved Irons 0 ³ 1 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1º 0³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1
Samuel Irons 4 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 0º 0³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 0
Stephen Irons 1 ³ 1 ³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1º 0³ 0 ³ 0 ³ 1 ³ 0
Willaim Irons 0 ³ 1 ³ 2 ³ 0 ³ 1º 0³ 1 ³ 1 ³ 2 ³ 1

--------------56F7FF74B0BB5D19FA0E5CE0--

---------------------- Headers -------------------------------
Return-Path: <ecorse@cswnet.com>
Received: from rly-yb05.mx.aol.com (rly-yb05.mail.aol.com [172.18.146.5]) by air-yb05.mx.aol.com (v59.4) with SMTP; Sun, 18 Apr 1999 20:50:30 -0400
Received: from troi.csw.net (troi.csw.net [209.136.192.23])
by rly-yb05.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id UAA17224 for <REHelen@aol.com>;

WARRANTEE DEED.—Sold by Culver, Page & Hoyne

William Morrow & wife
TO
Hiram Lee

A true copy of a Deed received for record June Seventeenth A D 1857
at One o'clock P. M. Ex'd.
S. H. Blackman Register.

This Indenture, Made the Twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven BETWEEN William Morrow and Catharine Morrow of Decatur, Michigan of the first part and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns, **Forever.** The following piece or parcel of Land described as follows to wit: Village Lot number Two (2) in Block Q in the Village of Decatur county and state aforesaid, as designated on the Plat of said village filed in the office of the Register of Deeds July 15th 1850

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said premises as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns **FOREVER.** And the said parties of the first part, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to and with said party of the second part & his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they well seized of the premises above described as of a good sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in the Law in Fee Simple, and that the said lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatsoever and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming ~~or to claim~~ the whole or any part thereof, they **Will Forever Warrant and Defend.**

In Witness Whereof, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Scaled and Delivered in presence of
W. H. Dorman
Wm. N. Pardee,

William Morrow [SEAL.]
Catharine her + mark Morrow [SEAL.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN.
County of Van Buren. } ss.

On this 24th day of January A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came the above named William Morrow & Catharine Morrow known to me to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

And the said Catharine Morrow being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged she executed said instrument freely and without fear of or compulsion from any one.

Wm. N. Pardee,
Justice of the Peace

WARRANTEE DEED.—Sold by Culver, Page & Hoyne

William Morrow & wife
TO
Hiram Lee

A true copy of a Deed received for record June Seventeenth A. D. 1857 at One o'clock P. M. Ex'd.
B. H. Blackman Register.

This Indenture, Made the Twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven BETWEEN William Morrow and Catharine Morrow of Decatur, Michigan of the first part and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County, Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns, **Forever.**

The following piece or parcel of Land described as follows to wit, Village Lot number Two (2) in Block 26 in the village of Decatur county and state aforesaid as designated on the Plat of said village filed in the office of the Register of Deeds July 15th 1850

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said premises as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns **FOREVER.** And the said parties of the first part, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to and with said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they well seized of the premises above described as of a good sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in the Law in Fee Simple, and that the said lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatsoever

and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming ~~or to claim~~ the whole or any part thereof, they **Will Forever Warrant and Defend.**

In Witness Whereof, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
W. A. Dorman
Wm. N. Pardee,

William Morrow [SEAL.]
Catharine her mark Morrow [SEAL.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN. } ss.
County of Van Buren }

On this 24th day of January A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came the above named William Morrow & Catharine Morrow known to me to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

And the said Catharine Morrow being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged she executed said instrument freely and without fear of or compulsion from any one.

Wm. N. Pardee,
Justice of the Peace

a

12 20

WARRANTY DEED.

Saml Sherwood &c & Beers
TO
Hiram Lee

Received for Record, this 22 day of Feby A. D. 1869, at 11 o'clock a M.

Don C Rogers Register

This Indenture, Made this Fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Fifty BETWEEN Samuel Sherwood and Joseph D. Beers of the City of New York and Laura the wife of the sd. Samuel of the first part, and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Forty Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, FOREVER, All

That certain Village Lot known as Lot Number Three in Block "C" on the Plat of the Village of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan, said lot fronting on Sherwood Street and being sixty six feet front and rear and One hundred and Seventy five feet deep.

Together With all and singular, the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances; **To Have and to Hold** the said premises, as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, forever. And the said parties of the first part, for their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they are well seized of the premises above described, as of a good, sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasable Estate of Inheritance in the Law, in Fee Simple; and that the said Lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatever; and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof will forever WARRANT AND DEFEND,

In Witness Whereof, The parties of the said first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

E. M Robinson } Witness as to S. Sherwood & J. D. Beers also L. Sherwood
Wm D. Booth }

Clinton Haring Witness as to all.

UNITED STATES
INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP.
$

S. Sherwood SEAL.
L. Sherwood SEAL.
J. D. Beers SEAL.
SEAL.

STATE OF New York }
County of New York } ss.

On this Second day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and Fifty before, me, the subscriber, a Commissioner in the State of New York appointed by the Governor of the State of Michigan to take proof of Deeds personally came the above named Samuel Sherwood Laura his wife and Joseph D. Beers to me known to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument, who severally acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed. And the said Laura on a private examination by me, separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she executed the [illegible] freely, and without any fear of or compulsion from her husband or any one.

Clinton Haring
Commissioner &c 18 Wall Street
New York

Seal

WARRANTEE DEED.—Sold by Culver, Page & Hoyne

William Morrow & wife
TO
Hiram Lee

A true copy of a Deed received for record June Seventeenth A. D. 1857
at One o'clock P. M. Ex'd.
S. H. Blackman Register.

This Indenture, Made the Twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven BETWEEN William Morrow and Catharine Morrow of Decatur, Michigan of the first part and Hiram Lee of Decatur Van Buren County Michigan of the second part

Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns, **Forever.**

The following piece or parcel of Land described as follows to wit. Village Lot number Two (2) in Block 26 in the village of Decatur county and State aforesaid as designated on the Plat of said village filed in the office of the Register of Deeds July 15th 1850

Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, either in Law or Equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said hereditaments and appurtenances, **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said premises as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns **FOREVER.** And the said parties of the first part, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to and with said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, they well seized of the premises above described as of a good sure, perfect, absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in the Law in Fee Simple, and that the said lands and premises are free from all incumbrances whatsoever

and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming ~~or to claim~~ the whole or any part thereof, they **Will Forever Warrant and Defend.**

In Witness Whereof, The said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
W. A. Dowmein
Wm. N. Pardee,

William Morrow [SEAL.]
Catharine her mark Morrow [SEAL.]

STATE OF MICHIGAN. } ss.
County of Van Buren }

On this 24th day of January A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty Seven before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally came the above named William Morrow & Catharine Morrow known to me to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be their free act and deed.

And the said Catharine Morrow being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged she executed said instrument freely and without fear of or compulsion from any one.

Wm. N. Pardee,
Justice of the Peace

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

13 170 A 73

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. ~~14~~ 13

Enumeration District No. 109

Sheet No. 11

county. Neosho Township

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution, X

wn, or village, within the above-named division, Neosho City

Ward of city, 2

Enumerated by me on the 8th day of June, 1900, Elvin N. McLeod, Enumerator.

3872

AME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.				
, whose place of ne 1, 1900, was family. hen the given name and itial, if any. living on June 1, 1900. n since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.	
3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
enry J.	head	w	m	Nov	1842	57	m	33			Ohio	New York	New York				Drayman	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H		1
Virginia	wife	w	f	Nov	1847	52	m	33	8	6	Arkansas	Missouri	Kentucky					0		Yes	Yes	Yes					2
Viola M	daughter	w	f	June	1886	13	S				Missouri	Ohio	Arkansas				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					3
William E	son	w	m	Mar	1888	12	S				Missouri	Ohio	Arkansas				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					4
Addie	grd daughter	w	f	Aug	1891	8	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					5
bert A.	head	w	m	July	1829	70	S				Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				Printer	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			H		6
Rob	head	w	m	Feb	1880	20	S				Iowa	(Fr) Canada	Virginia				Restaurant Kpr	0		Yes	Yes	Yes			H		7
L. Lee	head	w	m	Feb	1859	41	m	5			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				Hotel Keeper	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		8
Mary	wife	w	f	May	1872	28	m	5	0	0.	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri														9
Ida	head	w	f	July	1872	27	Wd		2	2	Missouri	N. Carolina	N. Carolina				Restaurant Kpr			Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		10
Herndon	son	w	m	July	1890	9	S				Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					11
Henry L.	son	w	m	Aug	1897	2	S				Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri														12
Robert	brother	w	m	Dec	1883	16	S				Missouri	N. Carolina	N. Carolina							Yes	Yes	Yes					13
Hrang Ed	head	w	m	Feb	1855	45	Wd				Indiana	Ohio	Kentucky				Type Setter	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		14
Gilford J.	son	w	m	Jan	1888	12	S				Arkansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					15
Edith	daughter	w	f	Apr	1890	10	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					16
Irene	daughter	w	f	Feb	1892	8	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					17
William	head	w	m	July	1831	68	m	40			New York	Massachusetts	New York				Hotel keeper	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H		18
Louisa A	wife	w	f	Sept	18[illegible]0	[illegible]	m	40	4	3	New York	New York	Vermont							Yes	Yes	Yes					19
Eva L	daughter	w	f	Mar	1864	36	S				New York	New York	New York							Yes	Yes	Yes					20
Minnie	servant	w	f	Jan	1888	18	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Yes	Yes	Yes					21
Rosa	servant	w	f	Sept	1880	19	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Yes	Yes	Yes					22
May	servant	w	f	Oct	1870	29	Wd		1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois							Yes	Yes	Yes					23
Howard	servant	w	m	Sept	187[illegible]	[illegible]	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes					24

Affidavit for Pension

DEC 30

Case of Henry W Lee
Co, H 12th Reg Michigan Inft Vol
Inv Certificate No, 540639
Act of May 11th 1912 Affiant

Henry W. Lee in above Entitled caus whose age is 70 years old who was Born in Oxford State of Ohio on on the 22d Day of Sept 1842 and was 70 years old on the 22d day of Sept 1912 and if there is any Statement other than that it is wrong for affiant was Born in 1842 affiant has No Bible Record but has a folded sheet ~~fr~~ of Record of Births and Deaths of family made by his mother and affiant Knows it is correct and if any Record Shows any other Date than Sept 22d 1842 it is incorrect and an Error of the officer making the Statement

Attest
Wm Pence

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to Before me This December 26th 1912 and affiant was made acquanted with the contents before Swearing and that I have no interest Direct or indirect in Prosecution of This claim

Thomas M Saxton
Notary Public

My commission expires July 16-1913.

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Missouri

County Newton

Township or other division of county Neosho Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Neosho City

Enumerated by me on the 8th day of June, 1900, Elvin N. McLeod, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 10

Enumeration District No.

Name of Institution, X

Wa

	LOCATION.				NAME.	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION		
	IN CITIES.				of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.			DATE OF BIRTH.							Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.						of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		
	Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.			Color or race.	Sex.	Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1			214	224	Lee, Henry J	head	w	m	Nov	1842	57	m	33			Ohio	New York	New York				Drayman	0	
2					——— Virginia	wife	w	f	Nov	1847	52	m	33	8	6	Arkansas	Missouri	Kentucky					0	
3					——— Viola M	daughter	w	f	June	1886	13	S				Missouri	Ohio	Arkansas				At School		8
4					——— William E	son	w	m	Mar	1888	12	S				Missouri	Ohio	Arkansas				At School		8
5					——— Addie	grd daughter	w	f	Aug	1891	8	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				At School		8
6			215	225	Hunter Robert	head	w	m	July	1829	70	S				Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				Printer	0	
7			216	226	Sachaum Rob	head	w	m	Feb	1880	20	S				Iowa	(Fr) Canada	Virginia				Restaurant Kpr	0	
8			217	227	Holland, Lee	head	w	m	Feb	1859	41	m	5			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				Hotel Keeper	0	
9					——— Mary	wife	w	f	May	1872	28	m	5	0	0	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri						
10			218	228	Abbott Ida	head	w	f	July	1872	27	Wd		2	2	Missouri	N. Carolina	N. Carolina				Restaurant Kpr		
11					——— Herman	son	w	m	July	1890	9	S				Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri				At School		8
12					——— Henry C	son	w	m	Aug	1897	2	S				Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri						
13					Dixon Robert	brother	w	m	Dec	1883	16	S				Missouri	N. Carolina	N. Carolina						
14			220 ~~219~~	229	Statzell Hiram E	head	w	m	Feb	1855	45	Wd				Indiana	Ohio	Kentucky				Type Setter	0	
15					——— Gilford J	son	w	m	Jan	1888	12	S				Arkansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8
16					——— Edith	daughter	w	f	Apr	1890	10	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8
17					——— Irene	daughter	w	f	Feb	1892	8	S				Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				At School		8
18			221	230	Barker William	head	w	m	July	1831	68	m	40			New York	Massachusetts	New York				Hotel keeper	0	
19					——— Louisa A	wife	w	f	Sept	1840	59	m	40	4	3	New York	New York	Vermont						
20					——— Eva L	daughter	w	f	Mar	1864	36	S				New York	New York	New York						
21					Watts Minnie	servant	w	f	Jan	1888	18	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri						
22					Reese Rose	servant	w	f	Sept	1880	19	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri						
23					Barlow May	servant	w	f	Oct	1870	29	Wd		1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois						
24					——— [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				At School		

Affidavit for Pension
Case of Henry W Lee
co, H 12th Reg Michigan Inft Vol
Inv certificate No, 540639
act of May 11th 1912 affiant
Henry W. Lee in above Entitled
caus whose age is 70 years old
who was Born in Oxford State of Ohio on
on the 22d Day of Sept 1842 and was 70 years
old on the 22d day of Sept 1912 and if there
is any Statement other than that it is
wrong for affiant was Born in 1842 affiant
has no Bible Record but has a folded sheet
~~fr~~ of Record of Births and Deaths of family
made by his mother and affiant Knows
it is correct and if any Record shows any
other Date than sept 22d 1842 it is incorrect
and an Error of the officer making the Statement

attest
Wm Pence

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to Before me This
December 26th 1912 and affiant was made
acquanted with the contents before Swearing
and that I have no interest Direct or
indirect in Prosecution of This claim

Thomas M Soxton
Notary Public
My commission expires July 16-1913.

Jno A. Wilson

Enumerator.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	Personal Description. Color—White, W; Black, B; Mulatto, Mu; Chinese, C; Indian, I.	Sex—Male, M; Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus: 3/12	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Civil Condition. Single, /	Married, /	Widowed, /	Divorced, D. Married during Census year, /	Occupation. Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	Health. Is the person [on the day of the Enumerator's visit] sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind, /	Deaf and Dumb, /	Idiotic, /	Insane, /	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled, /	Education. Attended school within the Census year, /	Cannot read, /	Cannot write, /	Nativity. Place of Birth of this person, naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Father of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		Lee Charles C	W	M	27		Brother	1				Laborer							1		/	/	Mich.	Ohio	N.J.
[illegible]	225	Amos Isaac	W	M.	49				1			Minister											Missouri	Ky.	Penn
		—— Cynthia E	W	F.	43		Wife		1			Keeping House											Indiana	N.C.	N.C.
		—— Isaac Jr.	W	M.	17		Son	1				At School								1			Arkansas	Mo.	Ind.
		—— James T.	W	M.	15		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Mo	Ind.
		—— John H.	W	M.	12		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Mo	Ind.
[illegible]	226	Wainwright Thomas	W.	M.	52	v			1			Woolen Manufacturer											England	England	England
		—— Ellen	W	F.	31		Wife		1			Keeping House..											Illinois.	Kentucky	England
		—— Emma	W	F.	5/12	Mch	Daughter	1															Missouri	England	Illinois
		Frizzell Elizabeth	W	F.	13		Servant	1				Servant											Missouri	Penn.	Penn
227	227	Riley Anderson	B.	M	37				1			Laborer									1	1	Texas.	unknown	unknown
		—— Eliza	B.	F.	37		Wife		1			Keeping House									1		Arkansas.	unknown	unknown
		Blanton Chas.	B.	M.	16		Step Son	1				Day Laborer											Arkansas.	Mo.	Ark
		—— Willie	Mu	M.	13		Step Son	1															Kansas.	Mo	Ark
		—— Elbert	Mu	M	7		Step Son	1															Kansas	Mo.	Ark.
		—— Ella	Mu	F.	3		Step Daughter	1															Kansas	Mo	Ark
		King Jim	B	M	10		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Texas	unknown
		—— John	B	M.	7		Son	1				At School								1			Missouri	Texas	unknown
228	228	Smith William	B.	M.	29				1			Day Laborer.									1	1	Missouri	Penn	Penn
		—— Lucy A	B	F.	40.		Wife		1			Keeping House									1	1	Virginia	Va	Va.
		Spinney Erda	Mu	F.	22		Sister in law	1				At Home									1		Virginia	Va	Va.
229	229.	Clark Wm.	W.	M.	26				1			Day Laborer											Missouri	unknown	unknown
		—— Emma	W	F.	23		Wife		1			Keeping House											Indiana.	Ind.	Ind.
		[illegible]	W.	M.	41				1			Wagon Maker											Indiana.	N.C.	N.C.
																							[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.

7-224.

OF THE UNITED STATES.

. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 13 ~~154~~

Enumeration District No. 107

B

Sheet No. 13

ctions.] Name of Institution, Neosho City X

Ward of city, 2

1900, Elvin N. McLeod, Enumerator.

	NATIVITY.		CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over.		EDUCATION.				OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only.															
Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	Occupation.	Months not employed.	Attended school (in months).	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Owned or rented.	Owned free or mortgaged.	Farm or house.	Number of farm schedule.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
cky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Weaver	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
souri	Tennessee	Kentucky				Weaver	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
igan	Michigan	Michigan				Liveryman	0		No	No	Yes	R		H	
souri	Missouri	Missouri							No	No	Yes				
nsas	Michigan	Missouri													
nsin	England	England				Carpenter	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
nsin	New Jersey	New Jersey				Breeder of Gold Fish	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
souri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
souri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
ouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
ana	Indiana	Indiana				Labor U.S. Fish Com.	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	
a	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes				
souri	Indiana	Iowa							Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Missouri	Missouri													
nois	Illinois	Illinois				Labor - Flour Mill	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
ouri	Tennessee	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes				
ado	Tennessee	Missouri					0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
uri	Illinois	Missouri				At School		5	Yes	Yes	Yes				
ouri	Illinois	Missouri				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
souri	Illinois	Missouri													
o	Ohio	Ohio				Butcher	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	

✓	217	217	Langston Ann	B	F	23					D		Keeping House						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓			—— Amos.	B	M	2		Son	1										Arkansas.	Mo	Ark
✓	218	218	Sinnicks Bell	B	F	17			1				Works out.					1	Missouri	unknown.	Mo.
✓			Sinnick Fusia.	B	F	1/12	May	Daughter											Missouri	Mo.	Mo.
✓			Sinnicks Locia	B	F	12		Sister	1				At School			1		1	Arkansas,	Texas,	Mo,
✓	219	219	Sicart Pinckie.	B	F	18			1				Works out,				1	1	Alabama.	unknown	unknown
✓			—— Johnanna	B	F	3		Daughter	1										Arkansas.	Mo.	Ala.
✓	220	220	Conant Geo. E	W	M	75				1			Physician						Massachusetts	Mass.	Conn.
✓			—— Abigal.	W	F	65		Wife		1			Keeping House						Connecticut	Conn.	Conn
✓			—— Hannah J	W	F	25		Daughter	1				At Home						Ohio.	Mass.	Conn.
✓	221	221	Dosine Hannah	W	F	51	V				D		Dress Maker						Mecklenburg.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— John H.	W	M	19		Son	1				Clerk in store						Illinois.	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			—— Emma M	W	F	12		Daughter	1				At School			1			Iowa	Mecklenburg	Mecklenburg
✓			Schout Susie	W	F	19			1				Dress maker.						Missouri.	Penn.	Penn.
✓			Opp Lora	W	F	21			1				Dress Maker.						Illinois.	Ohio.	Ohio.
✓			Berger. Hannah	W	F	18			1				Dress Maker						Penn	Germany	Germany
✓	222	222	Tappan Anna	W	F	39					1	/	Keeping House						New York	N. Y.	N. Y.
✓			—— Willie.	W	M	12		Son	1				At School						New York.	Conn.	N. Y.
✓	223	223	Ridgway Orville M	W	M	39				1			Real Estate Agt.						Indiana.	N. J.	N. J.
✓			—— Martha W	W	F	36		Wife		1			Keeping House						Indiana	Ind.	N. C.
✓			—— Laura May.	W	F	12		Daughter	1				At School.			1			Indiana,	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— Rose.	W	F	6		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— Kate	W	F	3		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			—— "Infant"	W	F	2/12		Daughter	1										Missouri	Ind.	Ind.
✓			Thompson Martha W	W	F	59		Aunt.			1		At Home.	Erysipelas					Pennsylvania	Penn.	Penn.
✓	224	224	Lee Henry W	W	M	37				1			Laborer		1				Ohio.	Ohio.	N. J.
✓			—— Virginia	W	F	31		Wife		1			Keeping House						Arkansas.	Mo.	Mo.
✓			—— Lucy Ann	W	F	11		Daughter	1				At School			1			Arkansas	Ohio.	Mo.
✓			—— Charles O.	W	M	8		Son	1				At School			1			Arkansas	Ohio	Ohio.
✓			—— Herriott	W	M	3		Son	1										Missouri	Ohio	Ohio.

NOTE ... king entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
... on No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
... on No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
... column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

1880 - Newton Co. Mo. -
Neosho

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Missouri
County Newton
Township or other division of county Neosho Township
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]
Name of Institution, X
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, Neosho City
Ward of city, 2
Enumerated by me on the 10th day of June, 1900, Elvin N. McLeod, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No. 13 ~~154~~
Enumeration District No. 109
Sheet No. 13 B

	LOCATION. IN CITIES. Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation. (1)	Number of family, in the order of visitation. (2)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900. (3)	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family. (4)	Color or race. (5)	Sex. (6)	DATE OF BIRTH. Month. (7)	Year.	Age at last birthday. (8)	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. (9)	Number of years married. (10)	Mother of how many children. (11)	Number of these children living. (12)	NATIVITY. Place of birth of this Person. (13)	Place of birth of Father of this person. (14)	Place of birth of Mother of this person. (15)	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States. (16)	Number of years in the United States. (17)	Naturalization. (18)	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION of each person TEN YEARS of age and over. Occupation. (19)	Months not employed. (20)	EDUCATION. Attended school (in months). (21)	Can read. (22)	Can write. (23)	Can speak English. (24)	OWNERSHIP OF HOME. Owned or rented. (25)	Owned free or mortgaged. (26)	Farm or house. (27)	Number of farm schedule. (28)
51			286	296	Stone, Eliza	head	w	f	Sept	1838	61	Wd		11	6	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Weaver	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
52					—— Carry	daughter	w	f	May	1875	25	S				Missouri	Tennessee	Kentucky				Weaver	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
53			287	297	Lee Chas C.	head	w	m	July	1854	45	m	7			Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				Liveryman	0		No	No	Yes	R		H	
54					—— Bessie	wife	w	f	June	1872	27	m	6	1	1	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							No	No	Yes				
55					Brown Frankie	son	w	m	Feb	1893	7	S				Arkansas	Michigan	Missouri													
56			288	298	North, Fred	head	w	m	May	1863	37	m	15			Wisconsin	England	England				Carpenter	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	M	H	
57	Lafayette				—— Adelle	wife	w	f	Aug	1863	36	m	15	9	8	Wisconsin	New Jersey	New Jersey				Breeder of Gold Fish	0		Yes	Yes	Yes				
58					—— Jennie	daughter	w	f	May	1885	15	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
59					—— John	son	w	m	Nov	1886	13	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
60					—— Mary	daughter	w	f	Dec	1888	11	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
61					—— Alice	daughter	w	f	June	1892	8	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
62					—— Fredrick	son	w	m	Jan	1894	6	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
63					—— Robert	son	w	m	Oct	1895	4	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
64					—— Charles	son	w	m	Aug	1897	2	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
65					—— David	son	w	m	June	1899	11/12	S				Missouri	Wisconsin	Wisconsin													
66			289	299	Vest, Jos C.	head	w	m	June	1845	55	m	24			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Laborer U.S. Fish Com.	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	
67					—— Mary	wife	w	f	Jan	1858	42	m	24	1	1	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes				
68					—— Minnie	daughter	w	f	Apr	1883	17	S				Missouri	Indiana	Iowa							Yes	Yes	Yes				
69					—— Percy	son	w	m	Nov	1896	3	S				Missouri	Missouri	Missouri													
70			28[illegible]	29[illegible]	Eubanks, W. B.	head	w	m	June	1865	35	m	12			Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Laborer - Flour Mill	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	R		H	
71					—— Mary E	wife	w	f	Apr	1854	46	m	12	7	5	Missouri	Tennessee	Indiana							Yes	Yes	Yes				
72					Smith Jennie	step daughter	w	f	Nov	1884	15	S				Colorado	Tennessee	Missouri						0	Yes	Yes	Yes				
73					Eubanks, Bertha	daughter	w	f	Jan	1890	10	S				Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				At School		5	Yes	Yes	Yes				
74					—— Elijah	son	w	m	Jan	1891	9	S				Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				At School		8	Yes	Yes	Yes				
75					—— Dorman	son	w	m	June	1898	2	S				Missouri	Illinois	Missouri													
76			28[illegible]	29[illegible]	Cummins E. C.	head	w	m	Sept	1860	39	m	23			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Butcher	0		Yes	Yes	Yes	O	F	H	

TWELFTH CENSUS

SCHEDULE N

State Missouri
County Newton
Township or other division of county Neosho Townsh
[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See ins
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Enumerated by me on the 10th day of June,

Lafayette

	LOCATION.				NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									Place of bi Sta
	IN CITIES.				of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH.		Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of Pr
	Street.	House Number.	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation.	Number of family, in the order of visitation.					Month.	Year.						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
51			286	286	Stone, Eliza	head	w	f	Sept	1838	61	Wd		11	6	Tenn
52					Carry	daughter	w	f	May	1875	25	S				Mis
53			287	287	Lee Chas C.	head	w	m	July	1854	45	m	7			Mich
54					Bessie	wife	w	f	June	1872	27	m	6	1	1	Mi
55					Brown Frankie	son	w	m	Feb	1893	7	S				Ark
56			288	288	North, Fred	head	w	m	May	1863	37	m	15			Uro
57					Adelle	wife	w	f	Aug	1863	36	m	15	9	8	Uro
58					Jennie	daughter	w	f	May	1885	15	S				Mis
59					John	son	w	m	Nov	1886	13	S				Mis
60					Mary	daughter	w	f	Dec	1888	11	S				Mi
61					Alice	daughter	w	f	June	1892	8	S				Mis
62					Fredrick	son	w	m	Jan	1894	6	S				Mis
63					Robert	son	w	m	Oct	1895	4	S				Mi
64					Charles	son	w	m	Aug	1897	2	S				Mis
65					David	son	w	m	June	1899	11/12	S				Mis
66			289	289	Vest, Joe C.	head	w	m	June	1845	54	m	24			Ind
67					Mary	wife	w	f	Jan	1858	42	m	24	1	1	Io
68					Minnie	daughter	w	f	Apr	1883	17	S				Mi
69					Percy	son	w	m	Nov	1896	3	S				Mis
70			290	290	Eubanks, W. B.	head	w	m	June	1865	35	m	12			Ill
71					Mary E	wife	w	f	Apr	1854	46	m	12	7	5	Mi
72					~~Smith~~ Jennie	step daughter	w	f	Nov	1884	15	S				Col
73					Eubanks, Bertha	daughter	w	f	Jan	1890	10	S				Mis
74					Elijah	son	w	m	Jan	1891	9	S				Mi
75					Dorman	son	w	m	June	1898	2	S				Mi
76			291	291	Cummins E. C.	head	w	m	Sept	1860	39	m	23			Oh

SSDI Search Results

Printer Friendly

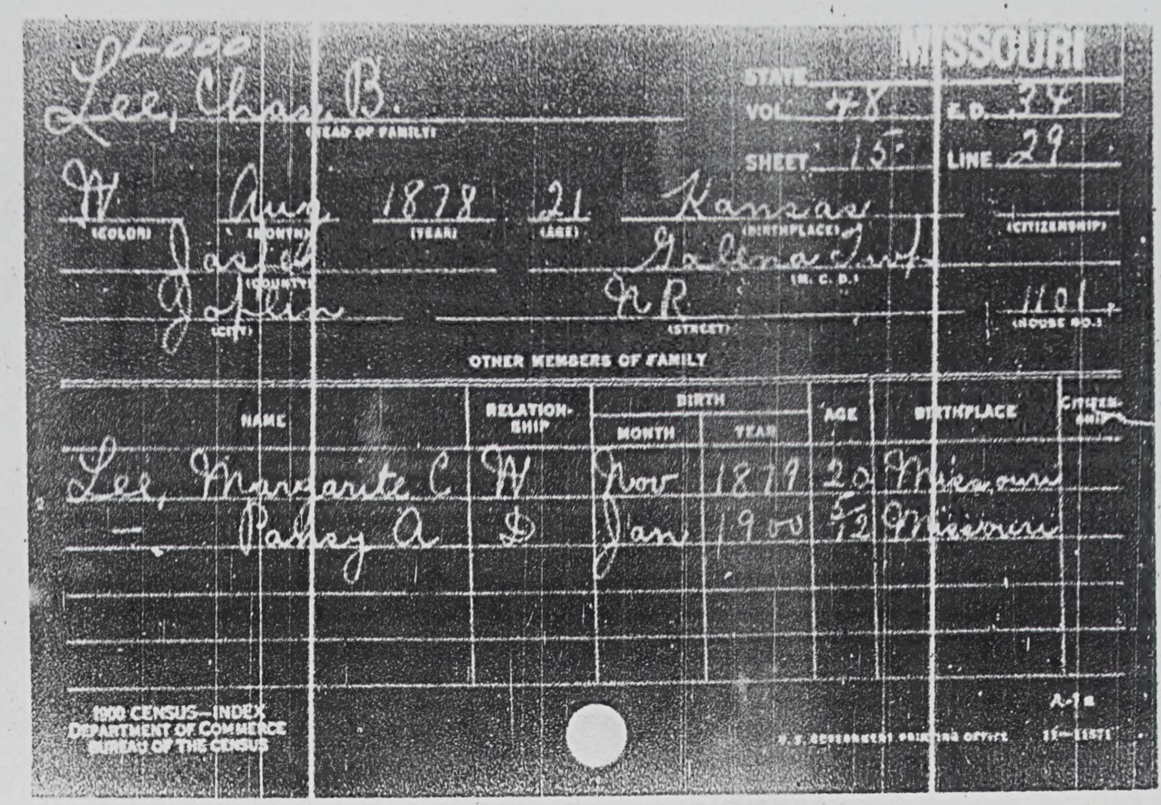
Viewing records 1-6 of 6 Matches

JULIA WALLACE

Request Information (SS-5)

SSN	497-22-2405	**Residence:**	65647 Exeter, Barry, MO
Born	8 Aug 1880	**Last Benefit:**	
Died	15 Dec 1973	**Issued:**	MO (Before 1951)

✓



L000

Lee, Chas. B. (HEAD OF FAMILY)	STATE MISSOURI
VOL. 48	E.D. 34
SHEET 15	LINE 29

(COLOR)	(MONTH)	(YEAR)	(AGE)	(BIRTHPLACE)	(CITIZENSHIP)
W	Aug	1878	21	Kansas	

(COUNTY)	(M. C. D.)
Jasper	Galena Twp

(CITY)	(STREET)	(HOUSE NO.)
Joplin	N R	1101

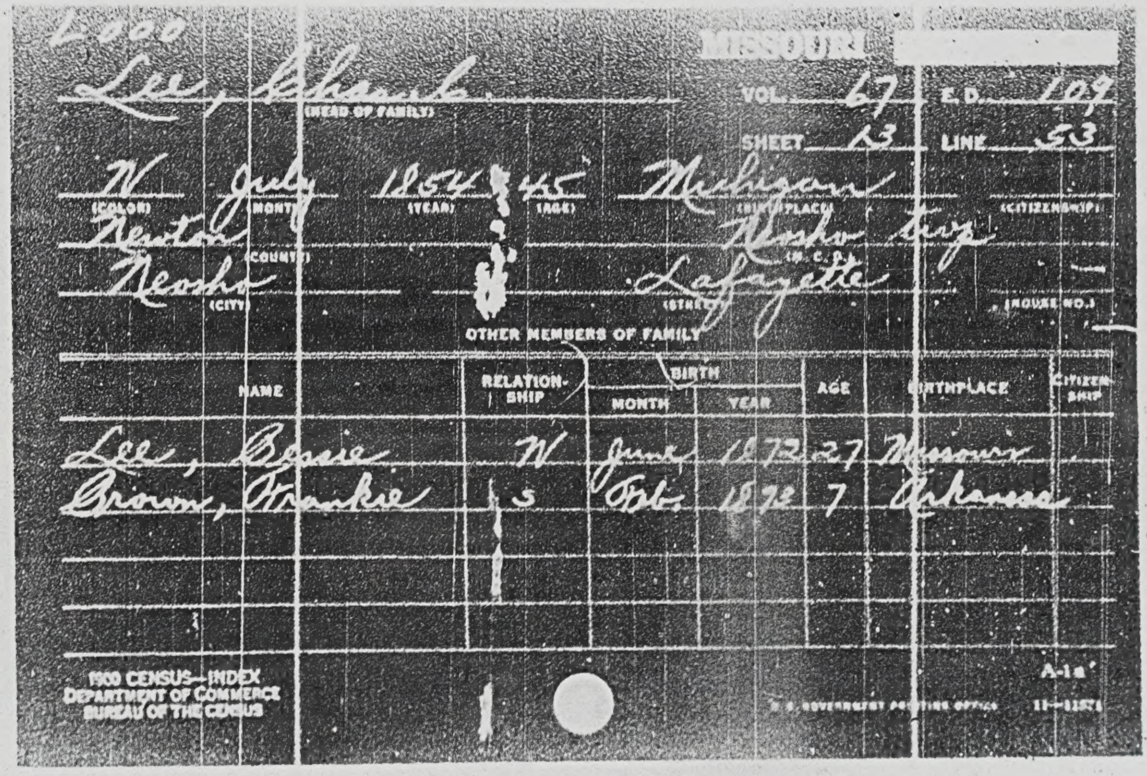
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Lee, Margarite C	W	Nov	1879	20	Missouri	
— Patsy A	D	Jan	1900	5/12	Missouri	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

Lee, Chas. L. (HEAD OF FAMILY)	MISSOURI
VOL. 67	E.D. 109
SHEET 13	LINE 53

(COLOR)	(MONTH)	(YEAR)	(AGE)	(BIRTHPLACE)	(CITIZENSHIP)
W	July	1854	45	Michigan	

(COUNTY)	(M. C. D.)
Newton	Neosho twp

(CITY)	(STREET)	(HOUSE NO.)
Neosho	Lafayette	

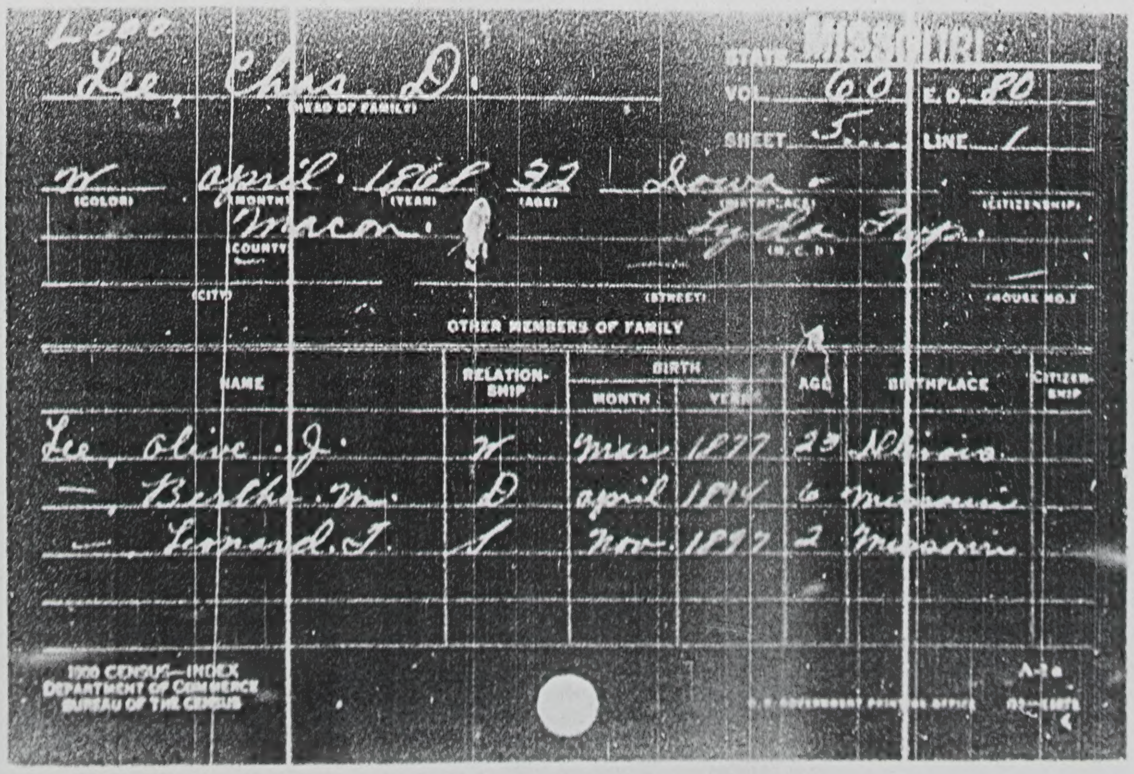
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Lee, Bessie	W	June	1872	27	Missouri	
Brown, Frankie	S	Feb.	1892	7	Arkansas	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

Lee, Chas. D. (HEAD OF FAMILY)	STATE MISSOURI
VOL. 60	E.D. 80
SHEET 5	LINE 1

(COLOR)	(MONTH)	(YEAR)	(AGE)	(BIRTHPLACE)	(CITIZENSHIP)
W	april	1868	32	Iowa	

(COUNTY)	(M. C. D.)
Macon	Lyda Twp.

(CITY)	(STREET)	(HOUSE NO.)

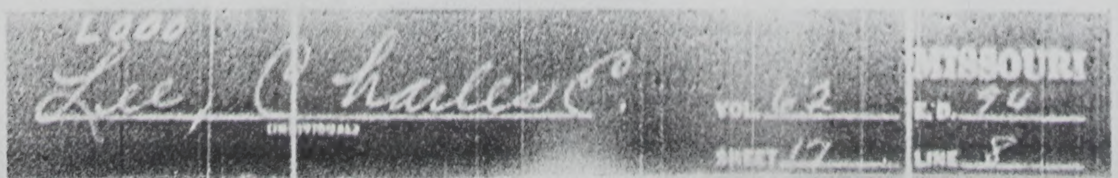
OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH MONTH	BIRTH YEAR	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Lee, Olive J.	W	Mar	1877	23	Illinois	
—, Bertha M.	D	april	1894	6	Missouri	
— Leonard T.	S	Nov	1897	2	Missouri	

1900 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11571



L000

Lee, Charles E. (INDIVIDUAL)	VOL. 62	MISSOURI E.D. 94
	SHEET 17	LINE 8

SSDI Search Results

Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-6 of 6 Matches

JULIA WALLACE

Request Information (SS-5)

SSN	497-22-2405	**Residence:**	65647 Exeter, Barry, MO
Born	8 Aug 1880	**Last Benefit:**	
Died	15 Dec 1973	**Issued:**	MO (Before 1951)

✓

SSDI Search Results

Printer Friendly

Viewing records 1-3 of 3 Matches

HIRAM LEE

Request Information (SS-5)

SSN	490-16-9142	**Residence:**	Missouri
Born	10 Aug 1877	**Last Benefit:**	
Died	Apr 1963	**Issued:**	MO (Before 1951)

Henry
Eli Sayer
b. Oct. 1887
Newton MO

3—389

11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 2, 1915.*

SIR: Please answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below. The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your widow or children. Use the inclosed envelope, which requires no stamp.

Very respectfully,

G M Saltzgaber
Commissioner.

HENRY W LEE
NEOSHO MO
540639 ACT MAY

PENSION
H
APR 22 1915
U. S.
OFFICE

No. 1. Date and place of birth? *Answer.* September - 22 - 1842 - Oxford - Ohio

The name of organizations in which you served? *Answer.* 12th Michigan Reg - Infantry -

No. 2. What was your post office at enlistment? *Answer.* Decatur - Van Buren Co Mich -

No. 3. State your wife's full name and her maiden name. *Answer.* Virginia Lee - Virginia Grangeri

No. 4. When, where, and by whom were you married? *Answer.* Van Buren - Crawford Co - Ark - ~~Jan~~ - Rev. Pounds, - 24 day of Aug - 1867

No. 5. Is there any official or church record of your marriage? Not that I know of

If so, where? *Answer.* If any - Van Buren - Ark -

No. 6. Were you previously married? If so, state the name of your former wife, the date of the marriage, and the date and place of her death or divorce. If there was more than one previous marriage, let your answer include all former wives. *Answer.* Have no former wives -

No. 7. If your present wife was married before her marriage to you, state the name of her former husband, the date of such marriage, and the date and place of his death or divorce, and state whether he ever rendered any miltary or naval service, and, if so, give name of the organization in which he served. If she was married more than once before her marriage to you, let your answer include all former husbands. *Answer.* Was never married before.

No. 8. Are you now living with your wife, or has there been a separation? *Answer.* Am living with my wife

No. 9. State the names and dates of birth of all your children, living or dead. *Answer.*

1 Lucy Ann Lee - Born - March - 12 - 1869
2 Charly C - Lee - " June - 3 1871
3 Hiram - " " Aug 10 1877
4 Julia " " " 8 1880
5 Walter " (deceased) Sep - 30 1883
6 Viola L " " June 12 1886
7 William - E. " " March 3 1888

Date April 20 - 1915.

(Signature) Henry W Lee

6—272

3—026.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

Act of May 1, 1920.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

STATE OF Missouri, COUNTY OF Newton, ss:

On this 27 day of November, A. D. 1920, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, within and for the county and State aforesaid, Henry W. Lee who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 78 years of age, and a resident of Neosho county of Newton, State of Missouri; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at ...., under the name of Henry W. Lee on the 14th day of August, 1862 as a Private in Company "H" 12th Regiment Michigan Veteran Infantry Volunteers, (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil (State name of war, Civil or Mexican.) War, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Little Rock Ark, on the 30th day of September, 1865 That he also served .... (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches; complexion, dark color of eyes, Grey; color of hair, brown; that his occupation was Drayman, ...; that he was born September 22, 1842 at Oxford Ohio.

That he requires the regular personal aid and attendance of another person on account of the following disabilities: Loss of Eye sight, and deafness. (State in this space the nature of any and all disabilities.)

That since leaving the service he has resided at 1865 and 1866, in McKinney, Texas; 1866 to 1876 Crawford Co. Ark; 1876 to present time in Neosho, Missouri. and his occupation has been Drayman and U. S. Mail Carrier.

That he has .... applied for pension under Original No. .... That he is — a pensioner under Certificate No. 540,639 That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of May 1, 1920.

(Two attesting witnesses.)

(1) P. H. Graves (Signature of first witness.)
Neosho - Mo (Address of first witness.)

(2) H. W. Graves (Signature of second witness.)
Neosho, Mo (Address of second witness.)

Henry W Lee (Claimant's signature in full.)
Neosho, Missouri. (Claimant's address in full.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 27th day of November, A. D. 1920, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words .... erased, and the words ...., added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Walter A. Phipps (Signature.)
Notary Public (Official character.)
Neosho, Missouri. (Post-office address of officer.)

8—6172

PEN C DEC 2 1920 U. S. OFFICE

2. May 1, 1920.
Per M G

1880 United States Censu

Search results | Download

Previous Household Next Household

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's	Mother's
Henry W. LEE	Self	M	Male	W	37	OH	Laborer	OH	NY
Virginia LEE	Wife	M	Female	W	31	AR	Keeping	MO	MO
Lucy Ann LEE	Dau	S	Female	W	11	AR	At School	OH	MO
Charles O. LEE	Son	S	Male	W	8	AR	At School	OH	OH
Herman LEE	Son	S	Male	W	3	MO		OH	OH
Charles C. LEE	Brother	S	Male	W	27	MI	Laborer	OH	NY

Source Information:

Census Place	Neosho, Newton, MO
Family History Library	1254706
NA Film Number	T9-0706
Page Number	551D

Affidavit for Pension
Case of Henry W Lee
Co H 12" Reg Michigan Inft Vol
Inv Certificate No 540639
Act of May 11" 1912 Affiant
Henry W. Lee in above Entitled
caus whose age is 70 years old
who was Born in Oxford State of Ohio on
on the 22d Day of Sept 1842 and was 70 years
old on the 22d day of Sept 1912 and if there
is any Statement other than that it is
wrong for affiant was Born in 1842 affiant
has no Bible Record but has a folded sheet
~~[illegible]~~ of Record of Births and Deaths of family
made by his mother and affiant knows
it is correct and if any Record Shows any
other Date than Sept 22" 1842 it is incorrect
and an Error of the officer making the Statement

Attest
Wm Pence

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to Before me This
December 26" 1912 and affiant was made
acquainted with the contents before Swearing
and that I have no interest Direct or
indirect in Prosecution of This claim

Thomas M Saxton
Notary Public
My commission expires July 16-1913.

3—026.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

Act of May 1, 1920.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

STATE OF Missouri, COUNTY OF Newton, ss:

On this 27 day of November, A. D. 1920, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, within and for the county and State aforesaid, Henry W. Lee who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 78 years of age, and a resident of Neosho county of Newton, State of Missouri; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at ______, under the name of Henry W. Lee on the 14th day of August, 1862 as a Private in Company "H" 12th Regiment Michigan Veteran Infantry Volunteers,

(Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil War, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Little Rock. Ark, on the 30th day of September, 1865 That he also served ______

(State name of war, Civil or Mexican.)

(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 7½ inches; complexion, dark color of eyes, Grey; color of hair, brown; that his occupation was Drayman; that he was born September 23, 1842 at Oxford Ohio.

That he requires the regular personal aid and attendance of another person on account of the following disabilities: Loss of Eye sight, and deafness.

(State in this space the nature of any and all disabilities.)

That since leaving the service he has resided at 1865 and 1866, in McKinney, Texas: 1866 to 1876 Crawford Co. Ark: 1876 to present time in Neosho, Missouri. and his occupation has been Drayman and U. S. Mail Carrier.

That he has ______ applied for pension under Original No. ______ That he is — a pensioner under Certificate No. 540,639 That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of May 1, 1920.

(Two attesting witnesses.)

(1) P. H. Graves
(Signature of first witness.)
Neosho - Mo
(Address of first witness.)

(2) H. W. Graves
(Signature of second witness.)
Neosho. Mo
(Address of second witness.)

Henry W. Lee
(Claimant's signature in full.)
Neosho
(Claimant's address in full.)
Missouri.

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 27th day of November, A. D. 1920, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words ______ erased, and the words ______, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Walter A. Phipps
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)
Neosho, Missouri.
(Post-office address of officer.)

PEN
U. S.
DEC 2 1920
OFFICE

2. May 1.1920.

Charles C Lee
TO
Hiram Lee

Received for Record, the 21 day of August A. D. 1889 at 8 o'clock A.M.

Joel W Morrow Register of Deeds.

This Indenture, Made this 17 day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty nine

BETWEEN Charles C Lee of Decatur Michigan of the first part, and Hiram Lee of Decatur Michigan of the second part;

WITNESSETH, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Twenty five Dollars to me in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, does by these presents, grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and his heirs and assigns, *Forever*, ALL that certain piece or parcel of Land, situate and being in the Township of Hamilton County of Van Buren, and State of Michigan, and described as follows, to-wit:

All that part of the west half of the south east fractional quarter of section number twenty four lying north of the east and west road running through the north half of the said quarter section, all in Township four south range fifteen west except a piece of land eight rods wide off from the east end of said land containing six acres of land more or less

Together with all and Singular, The hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises as is described, with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, FOREVER. And the said party of the first part, his heirs, executors, and administrators, do covenant, grant, bargain and agree to, and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, he is well seized of the above granted premises, IN FEE SIMPLE; that they are free from all encumbrances whatever; and that he will, and his heirs, executors, administrators, shall WARRANT and DEFEND the same against all lawful claims whatsoever.

In Witness Whereof, The said party of the first part, has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

J. G. Parkhurst
David V Butfin

Charles C Lee [SEAL]

[SEAL]

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
COUNTY OF Van Buren } SS.

On this x day of x in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty nine, before me, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared Charles C Lee to me known to be the same person described in and who executed the within instrument, who has acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed.

J G Parkhurst
Notary Public

WIDOW D[illegible]
MAY 23 1923
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH
County Newton Registration District No. 609 File No. 28
Township Primary Registration District No. 4363 Registered No.
City Neosho (No. E. Spring St. Ward)

2. FULL NAME Henry W. Lee

(a) Residence. No. St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U.S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX male
4. COLOR OR RACE White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (write the word) married
5a. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Virginia Lee
6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY AND YEAR) Sept-3-1845
7. AGE Years 80 Months 5 Days 23 If LESS than 1 day, ____ hrs. or ____ min.
8. OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer
9. BIRTHPLACE (CITY OR TOWN) Milan
(STATE OR COUNTRY) Ohio

PARENTS
10. NAME OF FATHER Hiram Lee
11. BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (CITY OR TOWN)
(STATE OR COUNTRY) Pa.
12. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Lina Root
13. BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (CITY OR TOWN)
(STATE OR COUNTRY) N. Y.

14. INFORMANT Virginia Lee
(Address) Neosho, Mo.

15. FILED 4/10, 1923 C. E. Maness REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY AND YEAR) March 15 1923

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Mch 7, 1923, to Mch 15, 1923, that I last saw him alive on Mch 15, 1923, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 a. m.

THE CAUSE OF DEATH* WAS AS FOLLOWS:
Angina Pectoria
5 min (duration) yrs. sudden mos. ds.

CONTRIBUTORY (SECONDARY) senility (duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18. WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED IF NOT AT PLACE OF DEATH?
DID AN OPERATION PRECEDE DEATH? DATE OF
WAS THERE AN AUTOPSY?
WHAT TEST CONFIRMED DIAGNOSIS?
(Signed) E. M. Roseberry, M. D.
3/16, 1923 (Address) Neosho, Mo.

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS AND NATURE OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19. PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL I. O. O. F. Cemetery
DATE OF BURIAL 3-17 1923
20. UNDERTAKER Bigham Und. Co.
ADDRESS Neosho

PENSION OFFICE
MAY 21 1923

V. S. No. 2.

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

(1)

STATE OF KANSAS
State ~~Board of~~ of Health—Division of Vital Statistics

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Do not write
211-1330
in this space

1. PLACE OF DEATH: County Cherokee
Township or City Galena Registered No.
No. , St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

2. FULL NAME Virginia Lee

(a) Residence. No. , St., Ward
(Usual place of abode.) (If nonresident, give city or town and state.)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.
Was deceased ever a member of the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States?
If so, state Organization Rank Period of service

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Female
4. COLOR OR RACE White
5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Widowed
5a. If ~~married~~, widowed, or divorced ~~HUSBAND of~~ (or) WIFE of Henry Lee
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Nov 18, 1847
7. AGE Years 87 Months 3 Days 16 If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Housewife
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Arkansas

FATHER
13. NAME — Granzean
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) France

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME No Record
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) No Record

17. INFORMANT Jess Harpool
(Address) Galena, Kans.
18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL
Place Neosho Mo Date 3/4, 1935
19. UNDERTAKER Bigham's
(Address) Neosho, Mo.
20. FILED 4-8 1935 Amber Sapp Registrar.

FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) 3-4, 1935
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Feby 15, 1935, to Mar. 4, 1935
I last saw her alive on Mar. 3, 1935 death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 8a m.
The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows:

	Date of onset
Broncho-Pneumonia (Secondary to cold)	2-27-35

Contributory causes of importance not related to principal cause:

Common Cold	2-15-35

Name of operation Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?
23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury , 19
Where did injury occur?
(Specify city or town, county, and state)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury
Nature of injury
24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No
If so, specify
(Signed) W. G. Chesnut, M. D.
(Address) Galena, Kan

FOR PENSION PURPOSES ONLY

CERTIFIED COPY OF DEATH CERTIFICATE № 995

TOPEKA, KANSAS, April 18 1935

[SEAL]

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original certificate on file in the office of the State Board of Health.

C. L. Miller MD
State Registrar.

15-2550-s 2-34—1M

3—015.

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

Act of May 1, 1920.

State of Missouri, *County of* Newton

On this 3rd day of April, 1923, personally appeared Virginia Lee before me the undersigned, who makes the following declaration as an application for pension under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 1, 1920.

That she is 75 years of age, that she was born November 18th, 1847, at Johnson county, Arkansas, and that her post-office address is Neosho, Newtpn county, Missouri,

That she is the widow of Henry W. Lee, who ENLISTED August 14th, 1862, at Decatur, Michigan, under the name of Henry W. Lee, in, Company H, 12th Regt. Michigan veteran Infantry, (Here state company and regiment, if in the Army; or vessel, if in the Navy.) and was honorably DISCHARGED September 30th., 1865, having served ninety days or more, ~~or was discharged for~~, ~~or died in service of the United States of a disability incurred in the service in the line of duty~~, ~~during the CIVIL WAR~~, and who DIED March 15th, 1923, at Neosho, Newton county, Missouri,

That he also served in No other service. (Here give a complete statement of all other military, naval, or coast guard service, if any, at whatever time rendered.)

and that, except as herein stated, said soldier (or sailor) was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States;

THAT SHE WAS MARRIED to said soldier (or sailor) August 24th, 1867, at Alma, Arkansas, by Rev. Pounds.

that she had not been previously married, that he had not been previously married;

That she was NOT divorced from the soldier (or sailor) and that she has NOT remarried since his death;

That the following are the ONLY children OF THE SOLDIER (or sailor) who are now living and are under sixteen years of age; (If he left no children under sixteen years of age, the claimant should so state.)

No one under 16 years of age., born ...., 1........, at ....

........, born ...., 1........, at ....

........, born ...., 1........, at ....

........, born ...., 1........, at ....

........, born ...., 1........, at ....

........, born ...., 1........, at ....

That she has not heretofore applied for pension, the number of her former claim being ....; that said soldier (or sailor) was .... a pensioner, the number of his pension certificate being 540,639.

Two attesting witnesses

(1) B P Armstrong (Signature of first witness.)

Richard Mayo

Neosho, Missouri, (Address of first witness.)

(2) Neosho, Missouri. (Signature of second witness.)

.... (Address of second witness.)

mrs virginia Lee (Claimant's signature in full.)

Neosho, Newton county, (Claimant's address in full.)

Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1923, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words .... erased, and the words .... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

H. A. Phipps (Signature.)

Probate Judge. (Official character.)

Neosho, Newton county, Missouri. (Post-office address of Officer.)

6—5211

[L. S.]

8

1923

S.

FILE

Declaration accepted as a widow's claim under Act of May 1, 1920.

Per Chief, Law Div.

Affidavit for Pension
Case of Henry W Lee
Co, H 12" Reg Michigan Inft Vol
Inv certificate No, 540639
Act of May 11" 1912 Affiant
Henry W. Lee in above Entitled
caus whose age is 70 years old
who was Born in Oxford State of Ohio on
on the 22d Day of Sept 1842 and was 70 years
old on the 22d day of Sept 1912 and if there
is any Statement other than that it is
wrong for affiant was Born in 1842 affiant
has no Bible Record but has a folded sheet
for of Record of Births and Deaths of family
made by his mother and affiant Knows
it is correct and if any Record Shows any
other Date than Sept 22" 1842 it is incorrect
and an Error of the officer making the Statement

Attest
Wm Pence

Henry W Lee

Subscribed and sworn to Before me This
December 26" 1912 and affiant was made
acquainted with the contents before Swearing
and that I have no interest Direct or
indirect in Prosecution of This claim

Thomas M Saxton
Notary Public
My commission expires July 16-1913.

3—389

11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON, D. C., *January 2, 1915.*

SIR: Please answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below. The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your widow or children. Use the inclosed envelope, which requires no stamp.

Very respectfully,

G M Saltzgaber

Commissioner.

HENRY W LEE
NEOSHO MO
540639
ACT MAY

PENSION
H
APR
22
1915
U. S.
OFFICE

No. 1. Date and place of birth? *Answer.* September - 22 - 1842 - Oxford - Ohio

The name of organizations in which you served? *Answer.* 12th Michigan Reg - Infantry -

No. 2. What was your post office at enlistment? *Answer.* Decatur - Van Buren Co Mich -

No. 3. State your wife's full name and her maiden name. *Answer.* Virginia Lee - Virginia Grangan

No. 4. When, where, and by whom were you married? *Answer.* Van Buren - Crawford Co - Ark - ~~Jan~~ - Rev. Pounds, - 24 day of Aug - 1867

No. 5. Is there any official or church record of your marriage? Not that I know of

If so, where? *Answer.* If any - Van Buren - Ark -

No. 6. Were you previously married? If so, state the name of your former wife, the date of the marriage, and the date and place of her death or divorce. If there was more than one previous marriage, let your answer include all former wives. *Answer.* Have no former wives -

No. 7. If your present wife was married before her marriage to you, state the name of her former husband, the date of such marriage, and the date and place of his death or divorce, and state whether he ever rendered any miltary or naval service, and, if so, give name of the organization in which he served. If she was married more than once before her marriage to you, let your answer include all former husbands. *Answer.* Was never married before.

No. 8. Are you now living with your wife, or has there been a separation? *Answer.* Am living with my wife

No. 9. State the names and dates of birth of all your children, living or dead. *Answer.*

1 Lucy Ann Lee - Born - March - 12 - 1869
2 Charley C - Lee - " June - 3 1871
3 Hiram - " " Aug 10 1877
4 Julia " " " 8 1880
5 Walter " (deceased) " Sep - 30 1883
6 Viola L " " June 12 1886
7 William - E. " " March 3 1889

Date April 20 - 1915.

(Signature) Henry W Lee

✓

06—272

3—015.

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

Act of May 1, 1920.

State of Missouri, *County of* Newton

On this 3rd day of April, 1923, personally appeared Virginia Lee before me the undersigned, who makes the following declaration as an application for pension under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 1, 1920.

That she is 75 years of age, that she was born November 18th, 1847. at Johnson county, Arkansas, and that her post-office address is Neosho, Newtpn county, Missouri,

That she is the widow of Henry W. Lee, who ENLISTED August 14th, 1862, at Decatur, Michigan, under the name of Henry W. Lee, in Company H, 12th Regt. Michigan (Here state company and regiment, if in the Army; or vessel, if in the Navy.) veteran Infantry, and was honorably DISCHARGED September 30th., 1865, having served ninety days or more, ~~or was discharged for~~, ~~or died in service of the United States of a disability incurred in the service in the line of duty, during the CIVIL WAR~~, and who DIED March 15th, 1923, at Neosho, Newton county, Missouri,

That he also served in No other service. (Here give a complete statement of all other military, naval, or coast guard service, if any, at whatever time rendered.)

and that, except as herein stated, said soldier (or sailor) was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States;

THAT SHE WAS MARRIED to said soldier (or sailor) August 24th, 1867, at Alma, Arkansas, by Rev. Pounds.

that she had not been previously married, that he had not been previously married;

That she was NOT divorced from the soldier (or sailor) and that she has NOT remarried since his death;

That the following are the ONLY children OF THE SOLDIER (or sailor) who are now living and are under sixteen years of age; (If he left no children under sixteen years of age, the claimant should so state.)

No one under 16 years of age., born 1, at

, born 1, at

, born 1, at

, born 1, at

, born 1, at

, born 1, at

That she has not heretofore applied for pension, the number of her former claim being ; that said soldier (or sailor) was a pensioner, the number of his pension certificate being 540,639.

Two attesting witnesses

(1) B P Armstrong
(Signature of first witness.)
Richard Mayo
Neosho, Missouri,
(Address of first witness.)

(2) Neosho, Missouri.
(Signature of second witness.)

(Address of second witness.)

mrs virginia lee
(Claimant's signature in full.)
Neosho, Newton county,
(Claimant's address in full.)
Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1923, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words erased, and the words added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

H. A. Phipps
(Signature.)

[L. S.]

Probate Judge.
(Official character.)

Neosho, Newton county, Missouri.
(Post-office address of Officer.)

6—5211

Apr 8 1923 S

Declaration accepted
as a widow's claim
under Act of May 1, 1920.
Per
Chief, Law Div.

3—026.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

Act of May 1, 1920.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

STATE OF Missouri, COUNTY OF Newton, ss:

On this 27 day of November, A. D. 1920, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, within and for the county and State aforesaid, Henry W. Lee who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 78 years of age, and a resident of Neosho county of Newton, State of Missouri; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at ______, under the name of Henry W. Lee on the 14th day of August, 1862 as a Private in Company "H" 12th Regiment Michigan Veteran Infantry Volunteers, (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil (State name of war, Civil or Mexican.) War, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Little Rock, Ark, on the 30th day of September, 1865 That he also served ______ (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 7½ inches; complexion, dark color of eyes, gray; color of hair, brown; that his occupation was Drayman, ; that he was born September 22, 1842 at Oxford Ohio.

That he requires the regular personal aid and attendance of another person on account of the following disabilities: loss of Eye sight, and deafness. (State in this space the nature of any and all disabilities.)

That since leaving the service he has resided at 1865 and 1866, in McKinney, Texas; 1866 to 1876 Crawford Co. Ark; 1876 to present time in Neosho, Missouri. and his occupation has been Drayman and U. S. Mail Carrier.

That he has ______ applied for pension under Original No. ______ That he is —— a pensioner under Certificate No. 540639 That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of May 1, 1920.

(Two attesting witnesses.)

(1) P. H. Graves
(Signature of first witness.)
Neosho - Mo
(Address of first witness.)

(2) H. W. Graves
(Signature of second witness.)
Neosho, Mo
(Address of second witness.)

Henry W. Lee
(Claimant's signature in full.)
Neosho, Missouri.
(Claimant's address in full.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 27th day of November, A. D. 1920, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words ______ erased, and the words ______, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

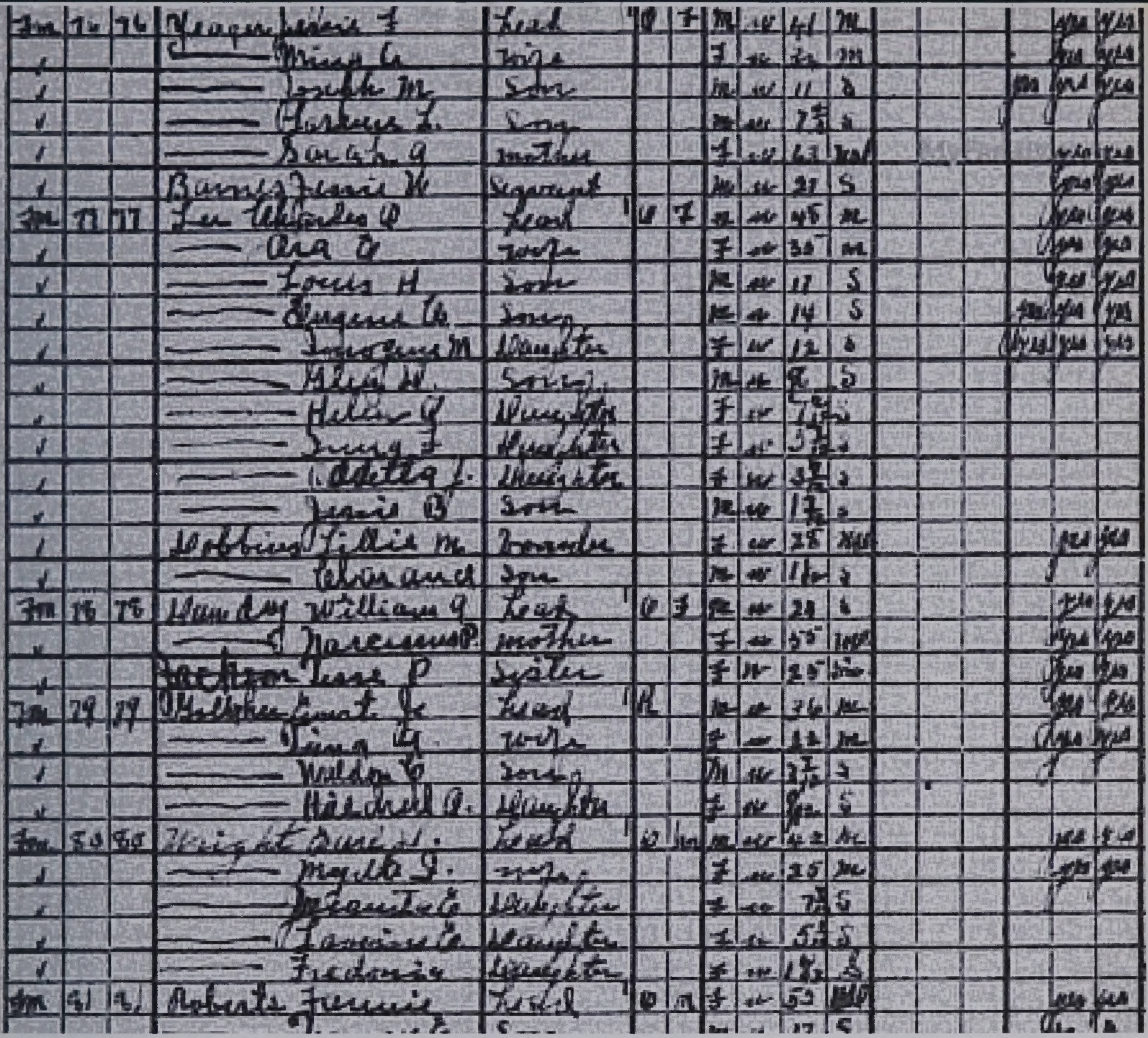
[L. S.]

Walter A. Phipps
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)
Neosho, Missouri.
(Post-office address of officer.)

8—6172

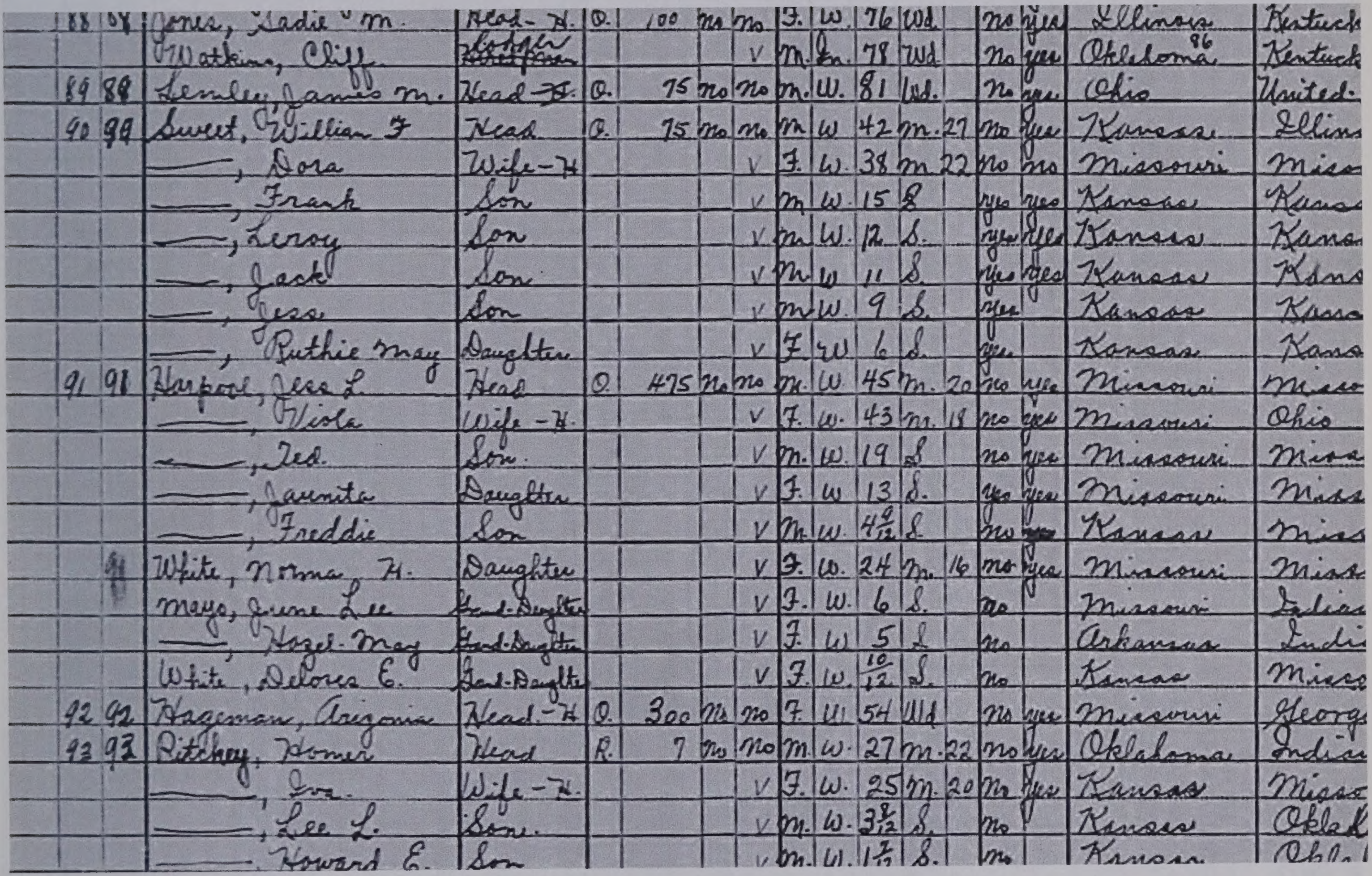
U. S. PEN OFFICE
C
DEC
2
1920

2. May 1, 1920.
Per M G



Fm	76	76	Yeager [illegible] F	Head	O	F	M	W	41	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Minnie G	Wife			F	W	32	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Joseph M	Son			M	W	11	S				yes	yes	yes
✓			——— Clarence L.	Son			M	W	7 [illegible]	S				"	"	"
✓			——— Sarah A	mother			F	W	63	Wd					yes	yes
✓			Burns Jessie W	Servant			M	W	21	S					yes	yes
Fm	77	77	Lee Alexander A	Head	O	F	M	W	45	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Ora A	Wife			F	W	35	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Louis H	Son			M	W	17	S					yes	yes
✓			——— Eugene A	Son			M	W	14	S				yes	yes	yes
✓			——— Imogene M	Daughter			F	W	12	S				yes	yes	yes
✓			——— [illegible] W.	Son			M	W	8	S						
✓			——— Helen A	Daughter			F	W	7 [illegible]	S						
✓			——— [illegible] I	Daughter			F	W	5 [illegible]	S						
✓			——— Odetta L.	Daughter			F	W	3 [illegible]	S						
✓			——— Jessie B	Son			M	W	1 [illegible]	S						
✓			Robbins Tillie M	Boarder			F	W	25	Wd					yes	yes
✓			——— Clarance	Son			M	W	1 [illegible]	S					"	"
Fm	78	78	Munday William A	Head	O	F	M	W	29	S					yes	yes
✓			——— Narcissus P.	mother			F	W	55	Wd					yes	yes
✓			Jackson Tessa P	Sister			F	W	25	Div					yes	yes
Fm	79	79	[illegible] Ernest J	Head	R		M	W	26	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Lina G.	Wife			F	W	22	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Weldon G	Son			M	W	3 [illegible]	S					"	"
✓			——— Hildred A.	Daughter			F	W	[illegible]	S						
Fm	80	80	Wright [illegible]	Head	O	M	M	W	42	M					yes	yes
✓			——— Myrtle J.	Wife			F	W	25	M					yes	yes
✓			——— [illegible]	Daughter			F	W	7 [illegible]	S					"	
✓			——— [illegible]	Daughter			F	W	5 [illegible]	S						
✓			——— Fredonia	Daughter			F	W	1 [illegible]	S						
Fm	81	81	Roberts Jennie	Head	O	M	F	W	53	Wd					yes	yes
							M	W	17	S						

1920
Ball Twp
Benton Co AR



88	88	Jones, Sadie M.	Head- H.	O.	100	no	no	F.	W.	76	Wd.		no	yes	Illinois	Kentuck
		Watkins, Cliff.	Lodger				v	M.	In.	78	Wd.		no	yes	Oklahoma 96	Kentuck
89	89	Semley, James M.	Head-H.	O.	75	no	No	M.	W.	81	Wd.		No	yes	Ohio	United-
90	90	Sweet, William F	Head	O.	75	no	no	M	W	42	M.	27	no	yes	Kansas	Illins
		——, Dora	Wife-H				v	F.	W.	38	M	22	no	no	Missouri	Miss
		——, Frank	Son				v	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kans
		——, Leroy	Son				v	M	W.	12	S.		yes	yes	Kansas	Kans
		——, Jack	Son				v	M	W	11	S.		yes	yes	Kansas	Kans
		——, Jess	Son				v	M	W.	9	S.		yes		Kansas	Kans
		——, Ruthie May	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S.		yes		Kansas	Kans
91	91	Harpool, Jess L.	Head	O.	475	No	no	M.	W.	45	M.	20	no	yes	Missouri	Miss
		——, Viola	Wife -H.				v	F.	W.	43	M.	18	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio
		——, Ted.	Son.				v	M.	W.	19	S		no	yes	Missouri	Miss
		——, Juanita	Daughter				v	F.	W	13	S.		yes	yes	Missouri	Miss
		——, Freddie	Son				v	M.	W.	$4\frac{9}{12}$	S.		no	~~yes~~	Kansas	Miss
	91	White, Norma H.	Daughter				v	F.	W.	24	M.	16	no	yes	Missouri	Miss
		Mayo, June Lee	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W.	6	S.		no		Missouri	India
		——, Hazel May	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W	5	S		no		Arkansas	Indi
		White, Delores E.	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W.	$\frac{10}{12}$	S.		no		Kansas	Miss
92	92	Hageman, Arizonia	Head-H	O.	300	No	no	F.	W.	54	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Georg
93	93	Ritchey, Homer	Head	R.	7	No	no	M.	W.	27	M.	22	no	yes	Oklahoma	Indi
		——, Iva.	Wife -H.				v	F.	W.	25	M.	20	no	yes	Kansas	Miss
		——, Lee L.	Son.				v	M.	W.	$3\frac{8}{12}$	S.		no		Kansas	Okla
		——, Howard E.	Son				v	M.	W.	$1\frac{7}{12}$	S.		no		Kansas	Okl

1930

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Kansas

County Cherokee

Township or other division of county Lowell (township)

Incorporated place Galena ~~(town)~~ city

Ward of city 5

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 11-16

Supervisor's District No. 13

Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mackie L. Downing, Enumerator. 655

	Street	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name	Relationship to head of family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Able to read and write	Birthplace: Person	Birthplace: Father	Birthplace: Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code D	Class of worker	Employment: Yes or No	Line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran: Yes or No	What war	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			85	85	Holding, Billy	Daughter				v	F.	W.	6	S.		no		Oklahoma	Kansas	Missouri		86						None									51
52					——, Audrey	Daughter				v	F	W	4 4/12	S.		no		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						none									52
53					——, Velma Lee	Daughter				v	F	W	1 10/12	S.		no		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						none									53
54			86	86	Phipps, Oscar	Head	R.	$3	no	No	M.	W.	46	M.	30	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Prospector	Lead & Zinc Mines	78V6	O.	yes		no			54
55					——, Hattie	Wife-H.				v	F.	W.	36	M.	20	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					yes	none									55
56					——, Jack	Son				v	M.	W.	12	S.		yes	yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86					yes	None									56
57					——, George	Son				v	M.	W.	8	S.		yes		Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86						none									57
58					——, Elizabeth Ann	Daughter				v	F.	W.	5	S.		no		Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86						None									58
59			87	87	Boyle, James	Head	O.	400	no	no	M.	W.	35	M.	27	no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70					yes	Shoveler	Lead & Zinc Mines	78V6	W.	yes		yes	WW.		59
60					——, Ollie	Wife-H				v	F.	W.	29	M.	16	no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Texas		70					yes	none									60
61					——, Howard James	Son				v	M.	W.	7	S.		yes		Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70						none									61
62					Toomey, Floyd Earl	Step-Son				v	M.	W.	10	S.		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none									62
63			88	88	Jones, Sadie M.	Head-H.	O.	100	no	no	F.	W.	76	Wd.		no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Virginia		61					yes	none									63
64					Watkins, Cliff	~~Lodger~~				v	M.	In.	78	Wd.		No	yes	Oklahoma 86	Kentucky 97-6	Tennessee		86					yes	farm hand	farm	V1VV	W.	yes		No			64
65			89	89	Lemley, James M.	Head-~~H.~~	O.	75	no	No	M.	W.	81	Wd.		No	yes	Ohio	United States	Pennsylvania		59					yes	none						no			65
66			90	90	Sweet, William F	Head	O.	75	no	no	M	W	42	M.	27	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					yes	Laborer	Junk Yard	7890	W.	yes		no			66
67					——, Dora	Wife-H				v	F.	W.	38	M	22	no	no	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									67
68					——, Frank	Son				v	M	W.	15	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70					yes	None									68
69					——, Leroy	Son				v	M.	W.	12	S.		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70					yes	None									69
70					——, Jack	Son				v	M	W	11	S.		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70					yes	None									70
71					——, Jess	Son				v	M	W.	9	S.		yes		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						none									71
72					——, Ruthie May	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S.		yes		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						none									72
73			91	91	Harpool, Jess L	Head	O.	475	No	no	M.	W.	45	M.	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Market	9990	W.	yes		No			73
74					——, Viola	Wife-H.				v	F.	W.	43	M.	18	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Arkansas		66					yes	none									74
75					——, Ted	Son				v	M.	W.	19	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									75
76					——, Jaunita	Daughter				v	F.	W	13	S.		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									76
77					——, Freddie	Son				v	M.	W.	4 2/12	S.		no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70						none									77
78				91	White, Norma H.	Daughter				v	F.	W.	24	M.	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Actress		807V	W.	yes					78
79					Mays, June Lee	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W.	6	S.		no		Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66						none									79
80					——, Hazel May	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W	5	S		no		Arkansas	Indiana	Missouri		84						None									80
81					White, Delores E.	Grand-Daughter				v	F.	W.	10/12	S.		no		Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70						None									81
82			92	92	Hageman, Arizona	Head-H	O.	300	No	no	F.	W.	54	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Georgia	Georgia		66					yes	none	7								82
83			93	93	Ritchey, Homer	Head	R.	7	no	No	M.	W.	27	M.	22	no	yes	Oklahoma	Indiana	Oklahoma		86					yes	Motor Dummy	Lead & Zinc Mines	78V6	W.	yes		no			83
84					——, Iva	Wife-H.				v	F.	W.	25	M.	20	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70					yes	none									84
85					——, Lee L.	Son				v	M.	W.	3 8/12	S.		no		Kansas	Oklahoma	Kansas		70					~~yes~~	none									85
86					——, Howard E.	Son				v	M.	W.	1 7/12	S.		no		Kansas	Oklahoma	Kansas		70						none									86
87			94	94	Walker, John	Head	O	100	no	no	M.	W.	67	M.	31	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	None									87
88					——, Sadie B.	Wife-H				v	F.	W.	60	M.	24	No	yes	Missouri	New York	Mass		66					yes	none									88
89			95	95	Hill, Martha	Head-H	O.	100	No	No	F	W.	79	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	none									89
90					——, Jess R	Son				v	M	W.	42	S.		no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Missouri		70					yes	Laborer	Teamster	788V	W	no	35	No			90
91					Clift, George F	Son				v	M.	W.	51	S.		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Painter	Painting	28X1	W.	no	34	yes	Sp.		91
92			96	96	Baldridge, Sam	Head	O.	70	no	no	M.	W.	41	M.	26	no	~~yes~~ No	Missouri	Georgia	Georgia		66					yes	none									92
93					——, Myrtle L.	Wife-H				v	F	W.	35	M.	22	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									93
94					Martens, James	Boarder				v	M.	W.	20	S.		No	yes	Canada-English	Michigan	Michigan	English	00	43	V	1918	Na	yes	Prospector	Own Mine Lease	78V8	O	yes		no			94
95			97	97	Woods, Glenn	Head	R	5	No	no	M.	W.	23	M.	23	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		54					yes	packer	Lead Smelter	7734	W.	yes		No			95
96					——, Nadine	Wife-H.				v	F.	W.	14	M.	14	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									96
97			98	98	Lamb, Allison	Head	O	600	R.	No	M.	W.	45	M.	32	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		70					yes	Blacksmith	Lead Smelter	1134	W.	yes		yes	WW.		97
98					——, Ana B.	Wife-H				v	F.	W.	41	M.	30	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									98
99					——, Boyd A.	Son				v	M.	W.	9	S.		yes		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						none									99
100					——, Maurice E.	Son				v	M.	W.	8	S.		yes		Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70						None									100

Apr-12

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 7—Owned O; Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R

Col. 11—Male M; Female F

Col. 12—White W; Negro Neg; Mexican Mex; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

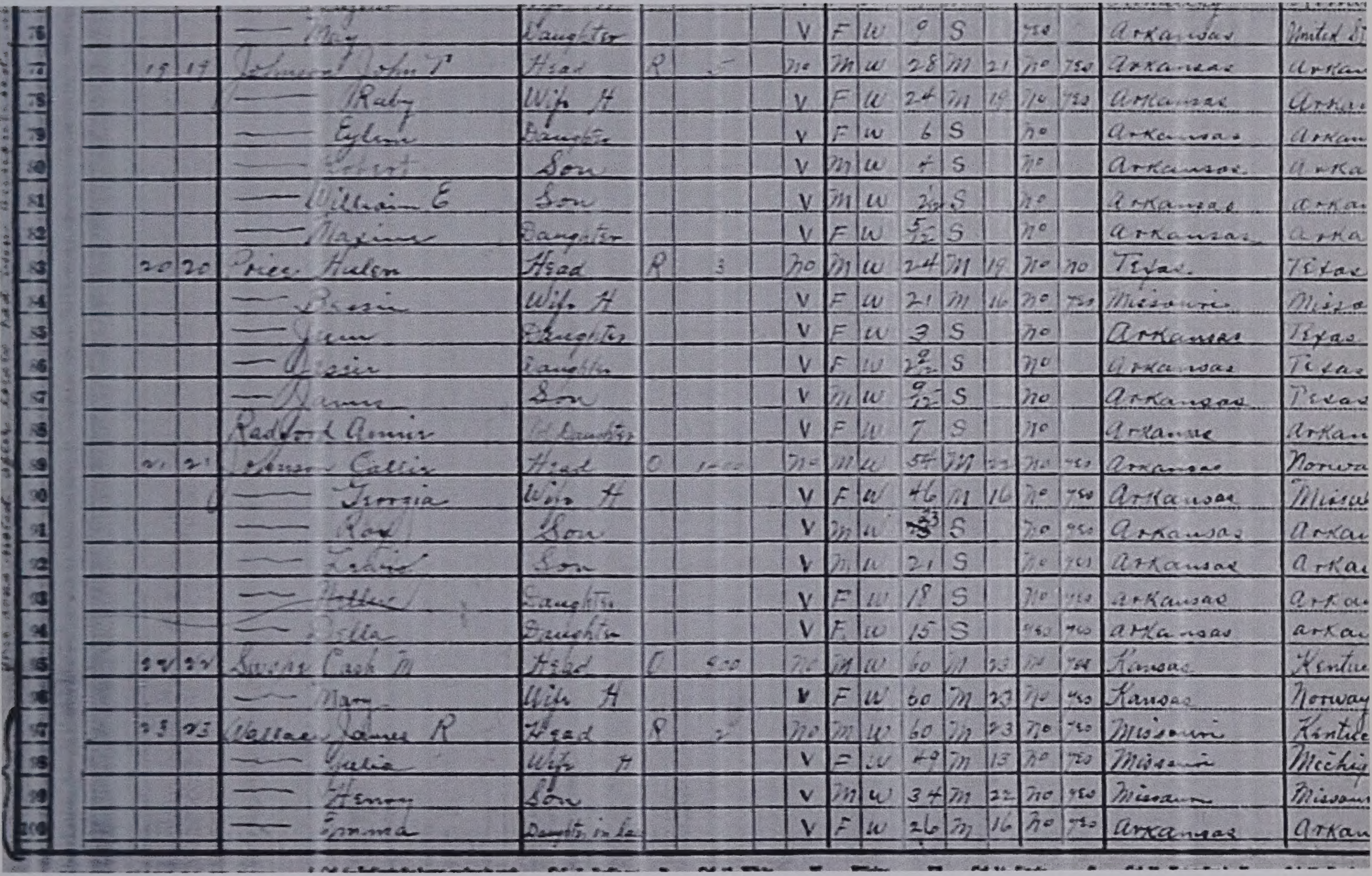
Col. 23—Naturalized Na; First papers Pa; Alien Al

Col. 27—Employer E; Wage or salary worker W; Working on own account O; Unpaid worker, member of the family NP

Col. 31—World War WW; Spanish-American War Sp; Civil War Civ; Philippine Insurrection Phil; Boxer Rebellion Box; Mexican Expedition Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

H. Schofield



76			—— May	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S			yes	Arkansas	United St
77	19	19	Johnson John T	Head	R	[illegible]		no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
78			—— Ruby	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
79			—— Eylene	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Arkansas	Arkan
80			—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Arkansas	Arka
81			—— William E	Son				V	M	W	$2\frac{1}{12}$	S		no		Arkansas	Arkan
82			—— Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	$\frac{5}{12}$	S		no		Arkansas	Arka
83	20	20	Price Hulen	Head	R	3		no	M	W	24	M	19	no	no	Texas	Texas
84			—— Bessie	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Misso
85			—— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Arkansas	Texas
86			—— Jessie	Daughter				V	F	W	$2\frac{0}{12}$	S		no		Arkansas	Texas
87			—— James	Son				V	M	W	$\frac{9}{12}$	S		no		Arkansas	Texas
88			Radford Annie	St Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		no		Arkansas	Arkan
89	21	21	Johnson Callie	Head	O	[illegible]		no	M	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Arkansas	Norwa
90			—— Georgia	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Arkansas	Missou
91			—— Roy	Son				V	M	W	~~23~~ 23	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
92			—— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
93			—— Mattie	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
94			—— Della	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkan
95	22	22	Owens Cash M	Head	O	500		no	M	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Kentuc
96			—— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Norway
97	23	23	Wallace James R	Head	R	2		no	M	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Kentuc
98			—— Julia	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	13	no	yes	Missouri	Michig
99			—— Henry	Son				V	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missou
100			—— Emma	Daughter in law				V	F	W	26	M	16	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkan

1930

4451

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Arkansas

County Carroll

Township or other division of county Beaver Township

Incorporated place ______

Ward of city ______ Block No. ______

Unincorporated place ______

Institution ______

Enumeration District No. 8-1

Supervisor's District No. #1

Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, Horace J Johnson, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling No. (3)	Family No. (4)	Name (5)	Relation (6)	Home owned or rented (7)	Value or rent (8)	Radio (9)	Farm (10)	Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	Attended school (16)	Read and write (17)	Birthplace: Person (18)	Father (19)	Mother (20)	Code A	Code B	Code C	Speak English (24)	Occupation (25)	Industry (26)	Code D	Class of worker (27)	At work (28)	Veteran (30)	Farm schedule (32)
51	13	13	Skelton Jim W	Head	R	0		no	M	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Tennessee	84			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	VIVV	W	yes	no	
52			Henry J	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
53			Susie V.H	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
54			Robert A	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
55	14	14	Scroggins George	Head	O	800		no	M	W	66	M	23	no	no	Arkansas	United States	Tennessee	84			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farming	VIVV	W	yes	no	
56			Mary H	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	17	no	yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Tennessee	84			yes	None						
57			Troy	Son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None					no	
58			Garry	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None		VIVV	W		no	
59			Joseph A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None		VOVV	NP			
60	15	15	Hagues Claude A	Head	O	1200		yes	M	W	51	Wd		no	yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Kentucky	84			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes	no	6
61			Minnie	Daughter H				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
62	16	16	Skelton George E	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	Proprietor	Auto Repair Shop	7233	O	yes	no	
63			Myrtle E	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Illinois	66			yes	None						
64			Elnora	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
65			Estella	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
66			Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84				None						
67			Harry C	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84				None						
68			Julia C	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84				None						
69	17	17	Wilkets George E	Head	O	500		no	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Arkansas	Illinois	Kentucky	84			yes	Bridge Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	yes	no	
70			Vassie F	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
71			William E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None						
72			Kenneth L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
73			[illegible]	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
74	18	18	Hilton Simeon P	Head	O	300		no	M	W	68	M		no	yes	United States	United States	United States	99			yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith Shop	0064	O	yes	no	
75			Eugetta	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	16	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky	91			yes	None						
76			May	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Arkansas	United States	Kentucky	84				None						
77	19	19	Johnson John P	Head	R			no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	Laborer	General Farming	VIVV	W	yes	no	
78			Ruby	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Missouri	84			yes	None						
79			Eylene	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
80			Robert	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
81			William E	Son				V	M	W	2 [illegible]	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
82			Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
83	20	20	Price Hulen	Head	R	3		no	M	W	24	M	19	no	no	Texas	Texas	Arkansas	87			yes	Laborer	Handle Factory	7845	W	yes	no	
84			Bessie	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	66			yes	None						
85			Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Arkansas	Texas	Missouri	84				None						
86			Jessie	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Arkansas	Texas	Missouri	84				None						
87			[illegible]	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		no		Arkansas	Texas	Missouri	84				None						
88			Radford Annie	St Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		no		Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84				None						
89	21	21	Jensen Callie	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	57	M	23	no	yes	Arkansas	Norway	Iowa	84	05	1	yes	Bridge Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	yes	no	
90			Georgia	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Ohio	84			yes	None						
91			Roy	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	Steel Worker	Railroad Shops	7725	W	yes	no	
92			Leland	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	Bridge Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	yes	no	
93			Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None						
94			Della	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	84			yes	None						
95	22	22	Evans Cash M	Head	O	900		no	M	W	60	M	33	no	yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Kentucky	70			yes	Bridge Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	yes	no	
96			Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	33	no	yes	Kansas	Norway	Ioway	70	05	1	yes	None						
97	23	23	Wallace James R	Head	R			no	M	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky	66			yes	Laborer	Handle Factory	7845	W	yes	no	
98			Julia	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	13	no	yes	Missouri	Michigan	Arkansas	66			yes	None						
99			Henry	Son				V	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	66			yes	Laborer	Handle Factory	7845	W	yes	no	
100			Emma	Daughter in law				V	F	W	26	M	16	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Texas	84			yes	None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

14